THE NEW EDUCATOR ENCYCLOPEDIA

A Thoroughly Modern Work Designed to Meet the Needs of Every Age

EDITORIAL STAFF

ELLSWORTH D FOSTER, LLB.

Associate Editor, New Practical Reference Library

Former Managing Editor, The World Bool, Author

Cyclopedia of Civil Government

JAMES LAUGHLIN HUGHES

Author, and former Chief Inspector of Schools,

Toronto

KARL H GOODWIN, AB

Assisted by a Large Number of Contributors in all
Fields of Knowledge

1937
DOMINION RESEARCH FOUNDATION
CALCUTTA

PRONUNCIATION

The pronunciation of titles is indicated by accenting the word or by respelling it phonetically in italies. In the phonetic spelling, letters are used to indicate the sounds which they most commonly represent.

A vowel is short when followed by a consonant in the same syllable, unless the syllable ends in silent e

A vowel is long when standing alone or in a syllable which ends in silent e or when ending an accented syllable

S is always soft, and never has the sound of s

The foreign sounds which have no equivalent in the English language are represented as follows:

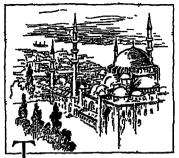
K for the German ch, as m Bach: (Bach, baK)

N for the French n, as in Breton (Breton, bre toN').

o for the German o, as in Gottingen (Gottingen, go'ting en).

n for the German u, as m Blucher: (Blucher, bluK'ur).

Printed in U S. A.



JURKEY, the name that for centuries was borne by one of the world's mightest empires, when it bestrode three continents and from its throne of beauty at Constantinople swayed the destinies not only of milhons of Turks but of many subject peoples held to an unwilling allegiance by the power of the sword Under the white heat of religious zeal and fanaticism which taught that to kill an infidel or to die in a "holy" war was rewarded gloriously in the hereafter, the empire expanded until North Africa, Southwest Asia, and much of Southern Europe lay at the feet of the Mohammedan power

It could not govern well It despised the mfidel-anyone not a follower c. Mahomet Tyranny, despotism, repression, and bloodshed in the course of time wrought its doom. As its alien peoples desperately began to free themselves from this overlordship, the empire started to shrink How it lost its African domain in Egypt and Tripoli, the manner in which it was forced step by step out of Europe until only a tenuous foothold was retained along the Dardanelles and the Sea of Marmora, and its Asiatic realm was reduced until there remained only its old fertile stronghold on the Anatolian plateau (old Asia Minor)—these moving facts this article records, and more The empire itself has disappeared, and on its ruins was erected a modern government, republican in form, hberal in outlook, known as the National State of Turkey Population, 1927, 13,648,720

A Look Backward While the generation now coming to knowledge of world affairs sees a new Turkey trying to get in step with Western ideals and modern standards—and succeeding very well—the Turkey with which the passing generation is familiar was popularly known as the Ottoman Empire, so called

from Othman, or Osman, its founder About the year 1300, by martial ability and valor, to which he added decentful wiles, he reared an independent kingdom on the rums of the Seljuk Turks, whom Christian Europe had come to know as its foe during the Crusades Othman's followers were a tribe that had swarmed out of the unknown in Central Asia about fifty years before

The spirit of conquest was strong in these early Ottoman Turks, and gradually they subjugated the Armenian peoples, absorbed the dependencies of the Eastern Roman, or Byzantine Empire, and fought their way into South Central Europe, and Africa In the sixteenth century, when the power of the Ottoman Turk was at its height, the empire included Arabia, and the Asiatic possessions of the fallen Byzantine Empire, including Constantinople, Macedonia, Greece, Albania, Serbia, the provinces that became modern Rumania, Bulgaria, the Greek Mediterranean islands, Syria, Tripoli and Egypt The Ottomans even gamed a foothold in Hungary and m Italy, but after 1683 they were gradually pushed out of Europe One by one the European provinces of Turkey gained their independence In 1912 Italy by a successful war wrested Tripoli from Turkey, and at the close of the Balkan Wars, in 1913, the empire was shorn of all its European holdings except Constantinople, Adrianople, a small section adjoining these cities and a few islands m the Mediterranean

Then came the World War The interests of Germany and Turkey were closely related The former had projected the Berlin to Baghdad Railway, and a part of it had been constructed through Turkish territory Turkey reasoned with considerable assurance that the Germanic powers would win the war, and at its close, with Turkish participation on the side of the Central Powers, its world position would be greatly strengthened. It could be of material assistance to Germany, for even with the losses it had recently suffered, the empire covered more than 760,000 square miles, exclusive of Egypt, where it still exercised nominal authority Hostilities were begun by Turkish bombardment of Odessa, and Russia declared war on Turkey, followed in the succeeding months by declarations by France and Italy, by a final declaration Turkey placed Rumania among its enemies Between Great Britain and Turkey no declarations were made

Changes During the World War Early in the World War the British annexed the island of Cyprus, and in 1915 declared Egypt a British protectorate In 1916 the people of Hedyaz, a narrow strip of territory in Arabia, bordering on the Red Sea, revolted and set up an independent kingdom, this state has an area of 96,500 square inless and a population of 300,000 In 1917 Palestine was captured by the British, and by the end of the war all of Syria was under alhed control Mesopotamia fell into British hands in 1917, and when Turkey surrendered in

France and Great Britain with mandates to govern and prepare them for statehood

Turkey and its People. The discussion which follows is restricted to the genuinely Turkish portion of the old empire, namely, Anatolia, or Asia Minor (For descriptive matter on the various parts of the former domain, see Armenia, Arabia, Palestinis, Syrkia, Mesocotania, Egypt, etc.) Asia-tolia is derived from Greek words meaning to rise, a word chosen with reference to the elevated surface, and is the modern name for Asia Minor. The country includes the



TURKEY AND ITS ASIATIC NEIGHBORS

The area with boundary heavily shaded marks the limits of the present National State of Turkey All that part of Asia west of Persia and south of Soviet Transcaucasia was a part of the Turkish Empire until after the World War

the fall of 1918 practically Constantinople only was left to the Turk in Europe

Turkey Dismembered The part of the old empire that was predominantly Turkish was Anatolia, or Asia Minor This the Allies determined should constitute the new Turkey, with the addition of the area surrounding Constantinople, on the European maniland, and a few small adjacent islands in the Aegean Sea All other possessions were swept away, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia (now Iraq) were given hope of eventual independence, but placed temporarily under

pennasıla bounded by the Armeman highlands on the east, Syria and the Mediterranean on the south, the Aegean Sea on the west, and the Black Sea and Sea of Marmora on the north. In the interior the land is a series of plateaus, having an average elevation of 3,000 feet. Near the Mediterranean seacoast these uplands suddenly sink to the narrow belt of level land called the Levans The plateaus are nearly bare of trees and are interspersed with salt plains, marshes and salty lakes. The land is here best adapted for grazing Under irrigation, however, the soil is productive. The strips of seacoast on the west, north and south are fertile and bear a luxuriant vegetation, including such fruits as prines, olives and figs. Farming is practiced in the interior with considerable toil, and grains, cotton and tobacco are raised. Silk culture also receives attention.

The plateau is bordered on the north by a series of parallel mountains which run the whole length of the Black Sea. The greatest elevation, in the extreme east, is 12,000 feet. On the south is the Taurus range, following the Mediterranean coast, and having many peaks over 10,000 feet in height. These mountains are rich in minerals, but the mines have as yet been little developed. The mineral deposits of Anatolia include coal, lead, manganese, iron, gold, salt and petroleum, and they offer a promising field for capitalists when normal conditions return.

In Anatoha, as in other parts of the old Turkish domain, industry has long been in a backward state. The rural population which lives chiefly by farming and sheep rusing, has suffered from misgovernment, lack of transportation facilities ignorance and extortion of tax officials. Manufacturing in the modern sense is almost unknown, but Turkish artisans show great skill in producing copper and brass utensils, and, especially, hand-woven rugs. Cloth, olive oil and soap are made in limited quantities.

The Turkish peasants are naturally patient, hospitable and kind-hearted, it is the unscrapulous deeds of the ruling classes that have given rise to the feeling in Western nations expressed in the term, the "Unspeakable Turk" The Turkish people are all Mohammedans in religion, and are devoted followers of the Prophet. They are found in all parts of the old empire, both in Europe and Asia, but are nowhere numerically dominant except in Asia Minor. In the cities Greeks, Jews and Armenians are important in commercial life, but Turks have pohtical control Nomadic Turkomans, who are racially akin to the Turks, are found in the rural districts in large numbers. The chief cities include Smyrna, Scutari, Brussa, Adana, Trebizond and Adaha,

History of the Empire. The Ottoman Turks came originally from the region of the Altai Mountains, in central Asia, and in the sixth century A p they pushed onward to the west, in connection with other Turkish tribes. Early in the eighth century they came in contact with the Saracens, from whom they took their religion, and of whom they were at first the slaves and mercenaries In the thirteenth century they appeared as allies of the Seljukian Turks against the Mongols, and for their aid they received a grant of lands in Asia Minor. Othman or Osman, the son of their leader, Ertogral, became the most powerful emir of Western Asia, and after the death of the Selruk sultan of Iconium in the year 1300, he proclaimed himself sultan Thus was founded. upon the ruins of the Saracen, Seliuk and Mongol power, the Empire of the Osman, or Ottoman Turks, in Asia. After Osman, the courage, policy and enterprise of eight great princes, whom the dignity of caliph placed in possession of the standard of the prophet, and who were animated by religious fanaticism and a passion for military glory. raised the Empire to the rank of the first military power, in both Europe and Asia (1300-1566)

Period of Expansion. The first of these princes was Orkhan, son of Osman subdued all Asia Minor to the Hellespont and was the first to organize the Turkish power. Orkhan's son, Soliman, first invaded Europe in 1355 In 1361 Orkhan's second son and successor, Amurath I, took Adrianople, which became the seat of the empire in Europe, and he later conquered Macedonia, Albania and Serbia and defeated a great Slav confederation, under the Bosman king Stephen, at Kossovo Bajazet (ruler from 1389 to 1402) invaded Thessaly and advanced toward Constantinople In 1396 he defeated the Western Christians under Sigismund, king of Hungary, at Nicopolis, in Bulgaria; but at Angora, in 1402, he was himself conquered and taken prisoner by Timur, who divided the provinces between the sons of Bajazet. Finally, in 1413, the fourth son of Bajazet, Mohammed I, seated himself upon the throne of Osman Mohammed was succeeded by his son, Amurath II (1421-1451), who defeated Ladislas, king of Hungary and Poland, at Varna in 1444 Mohammed II, the son of Amurath, completed the work of conquest (1451-1481). He attacked Constantinople, which was taken on May 29, 1453, and the Byzantine Empire came to an end. After that time Constantinople was the seat of the Sublime Porte, or Turkish government. Mohammed added Serbia, Bosnia, Albania 2652

and Greece to the Ottoman Empire, and threatened Italy, which was freed from danger by his death. His grandson, Selim I (Sultan from 1512 to 1520), conquered Egypt and Syria Under Solyman II (1520–1566), the Ottoman Empire reached the highest pitch of power and splendor, but after his time, the race of Osman degenerated, and the power of the Porte dechned

Period of Decline During the latter part of the exteenth century and most of the seventeenth century, the chief wars which Turkey waged were with Venice and with Austria The Battle of Lepanto in 1571, in which the Ottoman fleet was overthrown by the combined fleets of Venice and Spain, was the first great Ottoman reverse at sea. and the Battle of Saint Gotthard, in 1664, in which Montecuccoli defeated the Vizier Kimprili, the first great Ottoman reverse on land In 1683 Vienna was besieged by the Turks, but it was relieved by John Sobieski, and in 1697 the Turks were defeated at Zenta by the Austrians under Prince Eugene Two years after this defeat, the Peace of Karlowitz was signed, by which Turkey agreed to renounce its claims upon Transylvania and a large part of Hungary, to give up the Morea to the Venetians, to restore the Ukrame to Poland and to leave Azov to the Russians Eugene's subsequent victories at Peterwardem and Belgrade obliged the Porte, by the Treaty of Passarowitz, in 1718, to give up Belgrade, with a part of Serbia and Wallachia, but the Turks, on the other hand, took the Morea from Venues, and by the Treaty of Belgrade, in 1739, they regained Belgrade, Serbia and Little Wallachia, while for a time they also regained Azov

Russia, which had been making steady advances under Peter the Great and subsequently, now became the great opponent of Turkey In the middle of the eighteenth century, the Ottoman Empire still embraced a large part of southern Russia. The victories of the Russians in the war between 1736 and 1744 determined the political supemonty of Russia, and compelled Turkey to renounce all sovereignty over the Crimea, to yield to Russia the country between the Bog and the Dmeper and to open its seas to the Russian merchant ships By the Peace of Jassy, 1792, which closed the war of 1787-1791, Russia retained Tauride and the country between the Bug and the Dmester and gained some accessions in the Caucasus.

In the long series of wars which followed the French Revolution, the Ottoman Empire was first opposed to France, in consequence of Bonaparte's campaign in Egypt, and later to Russia, which demanded a more distinct recognition of its protectorate over the By the Peace of Bucharest in Christians 1812. Turkey ceded to Russia the country between the Dniester and the Pruth Further disputes ended in the Porte making additional concessions, which tended toward loosening the connection of Serbia, Moldavia and Wallachia with Turkey In 1821 the war of Greek undependence broke out. In 1826 the massacre of the Januaries took place at Constantinople, after a revolt In 1828 the Russians crossed the Balkans and took Admanople, the war being terminated by the Peace of Adrianople in 1829 In 1831 Mehemet All, nominally pasha of Egypt, but real ruler both of Egypt and Syna, levied war against his sovereign and threatened Constantinople, but the Russians, who had been called on for aid by the sultan, forced the invaders to desist In 1839 Mehemet Ali again rose against his sovereign, but through the active intervention of Austria, Great Britain and Russia, he was compelled to evacuate Syria, though he was recognized as hereditary vicercy of Egypt

The next important event in the history of the Ottoman Empire was the Crimean War In 1875 the people of Herzegovina, unable to endure longer the misgovernment of the Turks, broke into rebellion A year later the Serbians and Montenegrina likewise took up arms, and though the former were unsuccessful and obliged to abandon the war, the Montenegrins still held out. Meantime, the great powers of Europe were pressing reforms on Turkey, and at the end of 1876 a conference met at Constantinople, with the view of making a fresh settlement of the relations between Turkey and the Christian provinces All the recommendations of the conference were, however, rejected by Turkey; and in April following, Russia, which had been coming more and more prominently forward as the champion of the oppressed provinces and had for months been massing troops on both the Assatic and the European frontier of Turkey, issued a warlike manifesto and commenced hostile operations in both parts of the Turkish Empire final settlement of this war was effected by

the Treaty of Berlin





THE OLD AND THE NEW IN TURKEY

Above $\;\;$ A picture sque street scene in the ancient city of Angora, the capital of modern Turkey

Below Old and new costumes of Turkish women, the two at the right in modern costumes without veils, permitted under the present régime



THE MOSQUE OF ST SOPHIA, NOW MOSQUE MEHMEDIE, ISTANBUL, TURKEY

It studs today as the most famous example of Byzantine architecture Built for a Christian Church by the Roman Emperor Justinian the Great, it was completed in 538 The dome is the most impressive feature of the structure. It is 180 feet high and 107 feet in diameter, and is supported on four arches, each having a span of about 100 feet. The interior is finished with marble and beautiful mosaic.

The main events in the history of the Ottoman Empire from the Treaty of Berlin to the year 1890 were the treaty with Greece, executed under pressure of the great powers in 1881, by which Turkey caded to Greece almost the whole of Thessalv and a strip of Engus, the occupation of Egypt by Great Britam in 1882, and the revolution at Philippopolis in 1885, when the government of Eastern Rumelia was overthrown, and the nmon of that province with Bulgaria was proclaimed in July, 1894, Constantinople was visited by a series of earthquakes, which lasted eight days, two or more occurring each day Great damage was done to the city and surrounding country, and hundreds of people were killed

For a number of decades the Turkish government had frequent revolts to deal with The massacres occasioned by these uprisings aroused the sympathy of America and Europe, but the Enropean powers would not interfere because it was believed that such interference might cause a general upheaval m Europe In July, 1908, the Young Turks succeeded in a revolution which compelled the sultan to grant a constitution. The first Parhament under this constitution met in 1909 In April the troops in Constantinople recolted against the Young Turks, but troops from the country near by rushed to the capital, and gained control of the city Abdul Hamid was compelled to abdicate, and his younger brother, Mohammed Rechad Effends, ascended the throne with the title of Mehmed, or Mohammed V In 1912 Turkey lost Tripoli to Italy, resulting from a war of aggression on the part of the latter Hardly had peace been arranged between Italy and Turkey, when the war against Turkey was declared by the allied Balkan states. After several months of warfare the European powers interfered to end the struggle, and on May 30, 1913, Turkey accepted the terms of the Treaty of London In October, 1914, Turkish warships bombarded the Russian port of Odessa, probably as the result of an agreement with Germany This act, after reparation was refused, was accepted by Russia and its allies as a cause for war

The World War and Its Effects (See WORLD WAR, for military operations) Turkey's mustreatment of the Armenians, nearly two million of whom were massacred or deported (see Armenia, for report of American Relief Committee), was a blot on

Turkey's record, and abhorrent to all nations In October, 1918, Turkey surrendered to the Allies, and the Ottoman Empire came to an end. Mohammed V died late in 1918, and was succeeded by his son, Mohammed VI. who remained in Constantinople, which came under control of the Allies, while the Great National Assembly (convened in April, 1920) sitting at Angora exercised the functions of a parliament, as well as of supreme executive authority, in the de facto government set up by Mustapha Kemal Pasha Until the fall of 1922, this government controlled all of Asia Minor not in foreign occupation In the fall of 1922, the Turkish army under Kemal Pasha defeated the Greeks and captured Smyrna, recovering this section of Assa Minor which had been awarded to Greece Kemal Pasha followed up this victory by demanding and receiving Constantmople and Admanople, but the powers decreed that the straits should be international-1zed However, in 1936 the Dardanelles was agam fortified by Turkey

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Adrianopie
Angora (Ankara)
Smyrna
HISTORI
Balance of Fower
Balkan Wars
Berlin, Congress of
Mohammed y

Baikan Wars
Belikan Wars
Berlin, Congress of
Berlin, Congress of
Berlin, Congress of
Brysantine Empire
Brysantine Empire
Brysantine Empire
Brysantine Seljuks
Crimean War
Dardanelles
World War

TURKEY, a large game bird of the pheasant family, native to North America There are only two species; one is found in Yucatan and Central America, and the other is the common wild turkey of Mexico and the United States The wild turkey is a tall, bandsome bird, the full-grown male weighing from ten to twenty-five pounds brilliant plumage has copper, bronze and green reflections The head and neck are bare of feathers The male, which is larger than the female, has a tuft of bristly feathers hanging from its breast. These birds feed on insects, seeds, berries and other small fruits The nests are placed on the ground, and the eggs, twice the size of a hen's egg, are creamy white One brood, usually consisting of about twelve, is reared a season A second brood is raised only in case the first comes to grief The birds are becoming rapidly exterminated. The domestic

turkey, which is derived from the Mexican wild turkey, is less brilliantly colored Turkeys require about the same care as chickens. See Gams, color plate

TURKEY BUZZARD, or TURKEY VULTURE, the commonest of American vultures, so named because at a distance it resembles a turkey in appearance. The turkey buzzard is about two and a half feet long, and its wings extend to about aix feet in breadth. It haves in most of the warmer regions of the United States and extends its habitat through Mexico and South America.

TURKMENISTAN See TURKESTAN.
TURKS, a race of Mongolo-Talet origin,
widely dissemmated throughout Western and
Northwestern Asia and Southeastern Europe They are divided into the Ottoman
Turks, Turkomans, Kırghizes, Usbecks, Yakuts and other tribes The Ottoman Turks
developed in the Middle Ages to commanding
military and political power, but have since

greatly declined

TUE/MERIC, an aromatic plant, native to Southern Asia, also a yellow dye prepared from its roots. Turmeric is used as a condiment in the Orient, being an important ingredient in curry powder. It is also useful in chemistry, in making test papers

TURN'ER, JOSEPH MALLARD WILLIAM (1775-1851), an English landscape painter. member of the Royal Academy, first celebrated as a landscape painter in water colors and later in oils. In the first half of the mneteenth century he exhibited at the Academy more than two hundred pictures. easily becoming the most popular landscape painter of the English school His works claim special ment because of their fine coloring effects Details are often wanting, and drawing is imperfect, but the idealistic effect is unsurpassed. During the latter period of his work, however, he fell into a vague trifling with effects of light and shade and color, which somewhat lessened his great reputation. He bequeathed most of his pictures and sketches to the nation, on condition that a suitable building be erected for their reception They have been placed in the Turner Gallery, occupying two rooms in the National Gallery in London Some of his most noted paintings are Slave Ship; The Fighting Temeraire; Rain, Steam and Speed on the Great Western Railway; Hannibal and His Army Crossing the Alps, and The Garden of the Hespendes.

TURNER. NAT (about 1800-1831), an American negro slave, born in Southampton County, Va., who from earliest childhood claimed to be chosen and inspired for the accomplishment of a great purpose. In 1828, he declared that at a certain sign he would lead an insurrection against his enemies. In 1831, at an echose of the sun, he began carrying out this plan by killing five members of his master's family Joined by other slave recruits, he continued the massacre until every person in the neighborhood had been murdered. On the following day the insurrection was broken up by a band of white men and by the arrival of Federal troops. Turner was captured October 30 and executed within a few days. The insurrection, known as the Nat Turner Insurrection, resulted in the passage of stringent laws for the management and punishment of slaves in most of the Southern states

TUE'NIP, a biennial plant of the mustard family, much cultivated on account of its fleshy root. It was well known to the Greeks and Romans, and has been used as a vegetable in all temperate climates, being cultivated on a large scale in some countries as food for stock. Turmps may be planted succeeding the harvest of a crop of wheat or oats.

TURN'STONE, a shore bird of the plover family, with pied black and white plumage,



TURNSTONE

varied with rufous and ash, taking its name from its habit of turning up small stones in search for marine worms, minute crustaceaus, etc., for food. It is found in almost every part of the globe during migrations, and breeds on rocky coasts in the Arctic regions, cunningly concealing its eggs, four in numher, among the sparse Arctic vegetation.

TURNVEREIN, toorn' fer me, German athletic organizations first established by Friedrich Ludwig Jahn about the beginning of the ninteenth century, and exerting an enormous influence in building up a vigorous and hardy German population after the Napoleonic wars. In America turnivereins were first organized by German refugees in Philadelphia and Cincinnati, in 1848. They were subsequently extended to other othes with large German populations, the total membership attaining to about 40,000.

TUR PENTINE, the distilled gum of the pme tree. Turpentine is manufactured by collecting the gum, or crude turpentine, from the trees and distilling it in copper vessels The sesson begins when the first spring sap rises, and it ends when winter checks the flow of the san In January or February the trees are hacked. The hacks are about six inches deep, they are cut near the roots of the tree. and as close together, to the height of a man's head, as can be done without killing the pine The hacker leaves a width of bark between each cut, so as to preserve the vitality of the tree The sap or gum, fills the cuts with a clear, sticky, thick fluid, and this is removed with a dipper The sap is deposited in barrels, which are scattered through the The first sap which flows in the spring makes the best resin, and the poorest is the product of the hardened gum which is left on the sides of the cuts This is removed by the scraper, who moves through the woods gathering the leavings

The still is a copper vat, hooded, with a close-fitting, air-tight cover, in which is a funnel, which, in turn, is connected with the worm of the still (see DISTILLATION) worm runs down into another yet, near at hand, and in this vat the fumes, or vapor, of the heated gum are distilled into turpentine Fire under the copper yat heats the gum, and the volatile parts rise to the funnel, pass into the still and are condensed by the water m the second vat into spirits of turpentine The residuum left in the vat is the rosin of commerce, which is passed through a series of strainers and sieves to the barrels, which are made on the spot. The turpentine cannot be barreled so easily, for it will work through an ordinary barrel It is placed m white pine barrels, which have been coated made with several coats of strong, hot give, which keeps the turpentine from soaking into the wood. The trees are worked for five or ax seasons All the turpentines dissolve in pure alcohol, and by distillation they yield oils, which are termed spirits of turpentine Oil, or spirits, of turpentine is used to a limited extent in medicine It is also much used in the arts, for dissolving resins and oils in making varnishes See Resins, Rosin

TUEQUOISE, tur'kors, a precious stone, of beautiful blue or green color due to the presence of copper. It is capable of taking a high polish, and has long been a favorite gem in the East, especially in Persia, where the finest specimens are found. When exposed to fatty acids, the turquoise loses its color and turns greenish, thus leading to the Oriental superstation that its dullness foretells misfortune. Bone turquoise is an imitation turquoise, composed of fossil bone

TURTLE, a name given to reptiles that differ but little from tortoise, in fact, twitle is the name commonly given to both forms The shell which encloses the body of the turtle is in two parts, the upper portion called the carapace, the lower, the plastron Turtles have no teeth, but the jaws have a tough, horny skin. The food of some turtles is marine plants, others feed on insect larvæ, fish and mollusks. They deposit their eggs usually in holes in sandy places, cover them with sand, and leave them to be hatched by the warmth of the sun. The young begin to crawl on leaving the egg, and soon find Turtles are found in the seas of water warm climates, and in many inland lakes and The most important species is the green turtle, which is from six to seven feet long and weighs from 700 to 800 pounds It is found in the West Indies, and is brought to the United States for its food value See GALAPAGOS, for reference to turtles

Mnd Turtle, the name commonly applied to small turtles of aquatic habits which prowil about the muddy bottoms of rivers and ponds in search of food The common mud turtle is about four inches long, dull olive or brown above and yellow or pale brown below Other species include the Louisiana, the yellowneoked and the Mexican

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Leatherback Terrapin Tortolse Snapping Turtle

TURTLE DOVE, dav, a small European pigeon, pale grayish-brown in color, marked with a darker hue above and with a purple tinge on the feathers of its breast. Its cooning note is plaintive and tender. Its nest is loosely built in the crotch of a low tree or bush. The eggs are creamy-white, and are two in number. The similar North American species is known as the mourning dave.

3656

TUSCALOOSA, tus ka loo'sah, Ala, the county seat of Tuscaloosa County, fifty-six miles southwest of Burmingham, is in a rich cotton-growing and coal-mining region. The chief industrial establishments are cotton gins and compresses, iron works, lumber and flour mills, machine shops and creameries. The University of Alabama is a mile north of the city Airports are maintained by the city and by the Federal government. The city was the capital of the state from 1826 to 1846 and the old capital building is still a feature of interest. The place was settled in 1812 and incorporated in 1816 The commission form of government was adopted in 1912. Population, 1930, 20,659.

TUSCANY, tus ka m, a small department or province of Northern Italy It comprised ancient Etruria, and the Etrurians (Etruscans) were the earliest known inhabitants of the peninsula. They became subject to Rome in the fourth century B C During the period of barbarian migrations they were overcome in turn by the Ostrogoths, the emperors of Constantinople and the Lombards In the Middle Ages several of the cities of Etruria, notably Florence, Pisa and Genoa, became independent and prosperous, and in the latter balf of the sixteenth century the Florentine possessions were formed into the Grand Duchy of Tuscany From 1745 to 1859 Tuscany was under the rule of Germany, in 1861 it became by vote of its population a part of the kingdom of Italy

Among the noted names of natives of Tuscany are the Medici, Giotto, Boccaccio, Dante and Petrarch The dialect of Tuscany became the classical language of Italy.

TUSCARORA, tus ka ro' rah, a migrating Iroquoian tribe, which finally settled in New York and was received as a sixth member in the confederacy See Five Namons, The

TUSKEGEE, tus ke'ge, NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, an industrial school for negroes, established in 1881 by the state legislature at Tuskegee, Ala It began its sessions in a small church, and the thirty pupils were all taught by Booker T Washington The institution has enjoyed wonderful prosperity, and now owns 2,300 acres of land, scores of buildings and much valuable equipment The endowment has been built up from \$2,000,000 to more than \$10,000,000, in 1936 There are about 1,600 students and a faculty numbering about 160 Until his death m 1915, Booker T Washington continued as head of the school, and to him is due much of the credit for its marvelous growth.

The object of the institute is to furnish its students with an education fitting them to become proper leaders of the people of their own race, and thus to bring about better moral and material conditions. The studies of the seademic department are closely associated with the practical work in the shops and flelds See WASHINGTON, BOOKER T.

TUS'SOCK MOTH, a family of moths named from the tufts of hairs, often brightcolored, appearing in the caterpillars. The moths are dull-colored, and the females of some species are wingless. Several varieties of this moth are very destructive to fruit, and shade trees, and forest trees, notable among these being the gypsy moth, the browntail moth and the white-marked tussock moth Of the latter there are two or three generations each summer, and the young caterpillars are extremely voracious Trees are protected against these moths by winter pruning and burning of the cocoons, and by summer spraying and banding of trees See GYPSY MOTH

TUT-ANKH-AMEN, a pharach (or king) of ancient Egypt, who reigned about 1,400 B C The finding of his tomb in the Valley of Kings, near Thebes, is called the greatest archeological exploit of modern times The expedition which discovered and opened this tomb was led by Lord Carnaryon of England, and Howard Carter, an American archeolo-The tomb and contents were opened Rare and revealed to the world in 1923 and priceless relics were disclosed

TWAIN, MARK See CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE

TWEED, a twilled wool or wool-and-cotton fabric for men's wear, with an unfinished surface and of two colors, usually combined in the yarn. It is largely manufactured in Southern Scotland and takes its name from the Tweed River, along which it was first

TWEED, a river of Great Britain, ninetyfive miles in length, rising in the southeastern part of Scotland and flowing easterly and northeasterly into the North Sea. The lower part of its course forms a part of the boundary between Scotland and England

TWEED, WILLIAM MARCY (1823-1878), an American politician, notorious as the leader of the famous "Tweed Ring" in New York City. As a member of the famous

Tammany Hall, he gained immense influence and with the help of several unscrupulous supporters formed a combination for the political control of New York City By the bribery of legislators and judges, bills were nassed and decisions rendered which allowed the ring to carry out vast schemes of improvement, through which, by the padding of pay rolls and the auditing of fraudulent bills. they gamed immense wealth The régime lasted for more than six years, during which time the debt of the city was increased from \$20,000,000 to \$101,000,000 Finally, in 1871, through an exposure by the New York Times and a vigorous prosecution under a committee led by Samuel J. Tilden, the ring Tweed was twice tried, was broken up finally convicted and sentenced to twelve years' confinement in the penitentiary and a fine of more than \$12,000 He was released two years later on a legal technicality, but was immediately rearrested on a suit for damages to the amount of more than \$6.000,-000 While confined in pail awaiting trial, he escaped and fied to Spain Finally, being captured, he died in iail

TWEEDSMUIR See BUCHAN, JOHN

TWELVE TABLES, LAW OF THE, the earliest written code of law among the Romans According to tradition it was drawn up to appease the plebeians, who had complained that they were not getting justice from the patrician judges. In 451 B O, ten magistrates, called decemers, were elected to draft the laws, and the following year they submitted these to the people. The laws were afterwards written on brass tablets and placed in the Forum, over the orator's platform, where everyone might read them These laws formed the basis of Roman legislation for centuries

TWILIGHT, twilte, the glow in the sky before sunrise and after sunset Twilght is caused by the refraction of the sun's rays as they pass through the atmosphere The evening twilight is brightest immediately after sunset and containes to fade until the sun reaches 18° below the horizon, when twilight ceases The time required for the sun to reach this point varies in different latitudes. In the torrid zone, where the sun's path throughout the year takes nearly the same direction as the parallels, twilight is of short duration, but in summer its duration increases toward the Poles, and near the Arctic Circle it lasts all night.

TWILIGHT SLEEP, the name commonly applied to a method of applying anesthetics during childbirth It originated at the hospital at Freiburg, Germany, and has been attempted, with varying success, in other countries. The Freiburg method consists in the administration of measured doses of morphine and acopolamine, these being given at specified intervals. Under ideal conditions, and when the method operates successfully, the patient comes out of the ordeal with no recollection of pain Undoubtedly in successful cases the mother is greatly benefited by the method, as the elements of shock and exhaustion are reduced to a minimum Twilight sleep has been tried in the best hospitals in America, but the results have not always been satisfactory, though it is practicable in certain selected cases. Few physimans recommend methods of delivery which preclude all possible assistance from the mother Promisenous adoption of twilight sleep might result in great harm

TYCHO BRAHE, te'lo brah'eh, or brah See Brahe, Tycho



YLER, JOHN, (1790-1862), the tenth President of the United States, and the first "accedental" President so-called because as Vice-President he succeeded automatically to the higher office through the death of the duly-elected executive

Early Career. Tyler was a Virginian, born at Greenway, March 20, 1790, the son of John Tyler, Sr, who was at

various times judge of state and Federal courts, speaker of the Virguna house of delegates and governor of the state. The future President was fortunate in his ancestry. By the time young Tyler was mineteen years of age he was a practioning attorney, and when twenty-one was a member of the state legislature, where he served for five consecutive terms, leaving that post only to go to Congress, to which he was elected in 1816, as a Democrat

After two terms in Congress, he was returned to the state legislature in 1823, and two years later became governor of Virginia, the state promoting the son to the post with which it had once annoved his father. After two terms as governor, Tyler was elected to the United States Senate, in which body he took his seat in 1828

Independence had been his chief characteristic in political life, though he was a Democrat, not always did he support the Democratic program In the Senate the nation found him to be a stubborn man, who could not be moved from a position once deliberately taken. He came prominently into notice by opposing the tariff measurers of 1832 and 1833, and was the only Senator to oppose the Force Bill of 1832 He had supported Jackson for the Presidency, but in 1834 made a report censuring the President for removing deposits from United States banks The Virginia legislature ordered him to vote to expunge the vote of censure, but this Tyler refused to do, and soon he resigned from the Senate and retired to private life

He became a leading member of the new Whig party, and sought to have the party name him for the Vice-Presidency in 1836 This effort failed, but in 1840 a chain of circumstances gave this former Democrat the coveted office. He was nominated on the Whig ticket with William Henry Harrison. the choice of Tyler being largely attributed to the Whig desire to secure the votes of Democrats who were dissatisfied with the two preceding administrations, which had brought upon the country the panic of 1837 Harrison and Tyler received 234 electoral votes; the opposition, 60 On March 4, 1841, the new administration assumed control of the government, and on April 4 President Harri-

Tyler as President There was a stronger man than Tyler in official Washington, this was Henry Clay, the acknowledged leader of the Whigs Clay looked upon the Presidental election as a vindication of his course in politics, Tyler considered the result to be merely a rebuke of the preceding administration. There was soon a clash of factions, and Tyler, the President and nominal leader, broke with the party.

The meident which caused the breach was legislation respecting a second United States Bank Tyler approved the abolition of the sub-treasury system, but would not consent to another United States bank, which Congress favored Twice he vetoed a bank bill, after this second refusal to carry out the wishes of the party all the Cabinet resigned, with the exception of Daniel Webster, who

Administration of John Tyler, 1841-1845.

L. JOHN TYLER

- (1) Birth
- (2) Parentage
- (3) Education (4) Early career
- (5) Public life after breach with Jackson
- (6) Career after end of his term
 - (7) Character
 - (8) Death

II GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

- (1) Domestie
 - (a) President's quarrel with Whigs
- (2) Results
 - (a) Resignation of Cabinet
 - (b) Tyler read out of his
- (3) Foreign
 - (a) Webster Ashburton Treaty
 - (1) Negotiators
 - (2) Settled Mame boun-
 - dary dispute
 (3) Other settlements

III INTERNAL APPAIRS

- (1) Dorr's Rebellion (2) Patroon War
- (3) The Mormons
 - (a) At Nauvoo (b) In Utah
- (4) Dedication of Bunker Hill Monument
- (5) Construction of first telegraph line
- (6) Discovery of copper Questions on Tyler

When and where was John Tyler born?

What public offices did he hold before his inauguration as President?

What were Tyler's views on internal improvements?

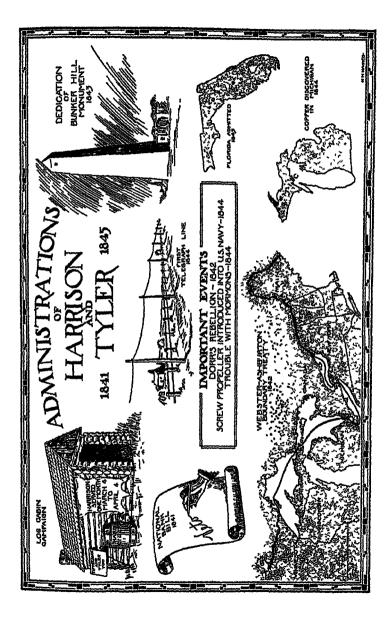
Why did the Whice record from the

Why did the Whigs reagn from the Cabinet?

Why was the South anxious to annex Texas?

Who was Lord Ashburton?

What disputes did the Webster-Ashburton Treaty settle? Explain Dorr's Rebellion



wished to conclude the Webster-Ashburton Treaty, then the subject of negotiation

Most of the Whigs thereafter refused to recognize Tyler as a party leader Democrats rallied to his support, however, and in the Congressional elections of 1842 they overthrew the Whig majority and established themselves in the House by a majority of sixty-one a change of eighty-six votes

Legislation for the remainder of the Presidential term was in part a matter of compromises, the Whigs did not again press the bank act, and on some measures they acted with the President A protective tariff bill was passed Two river and barbor bills were presented, one for the eastern part of the country and another for the western section, the former being vetoed and the other signed by Tyler. because it contained appropriations for the Mississippi River, which he believed would be a national, not a sectional, benefit The

Webster - Ashburton Treaty was one of the outstanding features of the administration Texas was annexed to the Union on March 3, 1845, the day before Tyler's term ended Other and mmor events are listed in the accompanying outline



JOHN TYLER

As Ex-President.

After his retirement from office Tyler spent several quiet years on his estate, three miles from his birthplace. The threat of givil war called him again into public life, and in February, 1861, he presided over a convention of the border states, held in Washington, D C, and called to consider the situation presented by the secession of South Carolina When Congress refused to accept the recommendations of the convention Tyler urged his own state to secede, and in the fall of 1861 he was elected to the Confederate Congress In January, 1862, he died, and was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond In 1914 Congress appropriated \$10,000 for the erection of a monument in his memory

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Force Bills Harrison, William H Webster-Ashburton Treaty

TYLER, TEX, the county seat of Smith County, about 100 miles southeast of Dallas. on the Saint Louis Southwestern and Missours Pacific railroads There is an airport The city is the center of fruit-growing in Eastern Texas It ships large quantities of cotton, fruit and garden products Industrial establishments include railway shops. canneries, box and crate factories, ice works, an oil mill, overall factories, fertilizer plants. and potteries The city has a junior college Noteworthy structures are a city hall, a Federal building, a Carnegie Library and a railroad hospital The place was settled in 1846. and was chartered as a city in 1875 The city has long been governed on the commission plan Population, 1920, 12,085, in 1930. 17.113

TYLER, WAT, an English soldier, in 1381. a leader of what is known as Wat Tuler's When a poll tax was levied on Rebellson the already overburdened English people. riots broke out, and a mob, led by Tyler, marched on London, pillaging as it went The young king, Richard II, rode out to meet the rebels. He promised to grant them charters of freedom and amnesty and many of them, satisfied, dispersed But Tyler, growing bold and insolent, made further demands, and William Walworth, mayor of London, stabbed him The liberties granted were soon revoked, but the movement had the effect of hastening the general tendency toward the abolition of villenage

TYNDALE, ton'dal, WILLIAM (?-1536), an English reformer and translator of the Bible He studied at Oxford and Cambridge and was ordained priest about 1521 made himself unpopular by the expression of certain heretical sentiments, he left England for the continent in 1524. After a visit to Luther at Wittenberg, he settled at Cologne, where he completed a translation of the New Testament, and on his expulsion from Cologne, he took refuge in Worms, where, in 1525, his translation was published. He translated the Pentateuch and the book of Jonah When he openly opposed the divorce of Henry VIII from Catharine of Aragon, he was imprisoned in the castle of Vilvorde, near Brussels, and after a trial for heresy, he was strangled and his body was burned In addition to the works mentioned, he wrote The Obedience of a Christian Man and How Christian Rulers Ought to Govern

TYN DALL, JOHN (1820-1893), an Englishman and one of the world's greatest physicists, was born at Leighlin Bridge He was largely self-taught, gaining his first scientific training as an ordinance surveyor

and railway engineer After teaching mathematics at Queenwood College. he went to Germany for study and recerved a doctor's degree from the University of Marburg He became a professor of natural philosophy at the Royal Institution in 1853. and on the death of Faraday was ap-



pointed director While he gave his chief attention to a study of radiant heat, he also made important experiments with light. In 1872 and 1873 he lectured in America.

Especially noteworthy was his effort to popularize science-to bring it within the reach of ordinary men Fragments of Science for Unscientific People, The Glaciers of the Alus and Hours of Exercise in the Alps are among his "popular" writings Other noteworthy books are Heat as a Mode of Motion, Lectures on Light, On Sound and Contributions to Molecular Physics in the Domain of Radiant Heat

TYPE, a piece of metal, wood or other material, on one end of which is cast or engraved a letter, figure or other character The earliest types were made of wood, and in style they resembled the script letters used in copying books before the invention of the art of printing The parts of a type are (1) the body, (2) the face, (3) the shoulder,

(4) the nick and (5) the groove The face is that part that does the printing; the nick 18 to show the right aide of the type when set, and the groove is to make it stand firmly on its base In the early days of printing, each printer made his own type, but with the extension of the industry. type casting, or founding, became a business by itself A few of the large types



used in printing are still made of wood, but all others are of type metal, which is an alloy, consisting of three parts of lead to one part of antimony, with a small quantity of tin and copper added

Type are cast by machinery A steel die. which is an exact pattern of the letter, is first made This is driven into a piece of soft copper, so as to form a perfect impression of the letter This is called the matrix The matrix is then placed in a metallic box, called the mold This is placed in the type-casting machine, which opens and closes the mold and fills it with type metal. The metal hardens instantly, and when the mold opens the type drops out The face is then smoothed on a stone, and the body is nicked and grooved The type are then tied up in packages, each of which contains only one kind of letter, and are ready for use. All types are nmety-two hundredths of an inch high

A complete assortment of type is called a font and contains large and small capitals. small letters and italies, marks of punctuation and figures, in all, there are about 225 characters for English printing. The size of a font varies according to the work to be done with it Small fonts contain from 500 to 800 pounds, and large ones have from 20,000 to 50,000 pounds Type founders have a rule for determining the number of different letters necessary to make each font complete Z requires the smallest number For every z there will be 46 a's, 60 e's, 32 h's, 15 m's, and so on

There are thirteen sizes of type in ordinary use in printing books and newspapers These are designated by special names and by the number of points they measure, a point being 1/2 of an inch Both methods of naming are given in the illustration

Nonpared	6-point
Minion	7-pomt
Brevier	8-point
Bourgeois	9-point
Long Primer	10-point
Small Pica	11-point
Pica.	12-point
English	14-point

The smaller sizes are not used in general printing, although sometimes small Bibles are printed from 5½ point, or agate, and still smaller sizes are used for marginal references in Bibles and other works. The type used in job printing is of various sizes, to suit the taste and conditions of the advertiser See PRINTING

MACHINES. Bee TVPE' SETTING LANOTYPE: MONOTYPE.

TYPEWRITER, a machine for the rapid transcribing of letters, manuscripts, etc., as a substitute for handwriting It was first successfully put into operation in 1875, and since that date has made its way into every kind of business house, court of law and governmental department where speed, accuracy and system in correspondence, the making of reports and tabulating of statistics are required An average typewriter operator writes sixty words a minute, a rate three times that of a good penman, and the characters are much more legible. As women are the best operators of typewriters, the effect has been to bring thousands of them into the busness world, where they have found opportunity to advance to responsible secretarial and executive positions.

The essential parts of the typewriter mechamem are a set of types, an arrangement of keys, for bringing the types in contact with the paper; a paper carrier, or carriage; a platen, or roller, against which the types strike, and an inking device While there are many patterns of typewriters, from the earliest "Remington" to the latest make, full of new devices, all belong to two classes, those known as the basket machines and those known as cylinder machines. In the basket machines, each type is on the end of a bar. hung on a pivot and joined to its respective key by a lever attachment These type bars are attached to a frame which was formerly circular, forming the basket from which the machine takes its name. In modern machines the frame is an arc of a circle. The bars are of such length that the type on each strikes the platen at the same point. When a key is depressed, the bar strikes the inking ribbon against the paper, making the impression of the character As the bar drops back to its position, the carriage moves forward one space, thus putting the paper in position for the next letter

The cylinder machines have the type arranged on a cylinder, and the depression of the key causes the cylinder to revolve to a point which allows the character desired to be pressed upon the paper by a little hammer. The arrangement of keys on all makes of typewriters is practically the same, the socalled universal keyboard is in use with but slight modifications on over ninety per cent of all models

TYPHOID, to food, PEVER, a germ disease caused by the presence of a bacillus which lodges in the intestines, spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes. The multiplication of the bacilli causes ulceration of the intestines, and when the ulcers perforate the mtestinal membranes the disease is fatal Typhoid germs enter the system through the mouth, from whence they find their way to the intestinal tract Food and drink are the most common vehicles which serve as conveyors of the bacillus, and polluted water and milk are the most common sources of infec-Water containing sewage is a particu-

larly dangerous carrier of bacilli.

Symptoms and Treatment, It requires from eight to fourteen days for the disease to develop after the germs have entered the system. The attack usually comes on slowly, and the patient may continue his regular work for a few days, but ultimately he will have to go to bed The first symptoms are nauses, headsche, pains in the back and limbs and sometimes nosebleed and chills During the first week the fever rises about one degree a day, until the temperature reaches 103° or 104°. The fever remains stationary the second week; during the third week it should begin to subside, and convalescence should begin the fourth week, unless the case is one of unusual severity. Sometimes the ulcers penetrate the blood vessels of the intestines and cause hemorrhages, which may prove fatal When the fever begins to decline the patient is in grave danger; he suffers from weakness, tremors of the muscles and possibly delirium, and he may die from weakness

The treatment for typhoid fever is largely hygienic The fever is kept down by sponging, and by cold packs and baths Laquid nourishment, consisting of milk and broths, is given at intervals of about three hours to keep up the patient's strength, and medicines to counteract the effects of the germs are admunistered Proper nursing is the most important part of the treatment.

Prevention. Excretions from the bowels and the urme of one affected with typhoid fever contain millions of germs, and all bodily discharges should be disinfected by strong solutions of corrosive sublimate, carbolic acid or chloride of lime The bedding and clothing should be immersed in boiling water. All dishes, thermometers or other appliances used about the patient should be thoroughly disinfected every time they are used. Flues, when they have access to infected substances, gather the germs on their feet and carry them to other households. They are one of the prohific causes of the spread of the disease

Typhoid is not contagious by the breath or by touch; it is conveyed only by carrying the germs Vaccination with three hypodermic injections of a special vaccine is considered to render one immune for three years. army surgeons attribute the protection of the alhed forces during the World War to this method of prevention. There have been widespread educational campaigns to teach people how to prevent typhoid fever, and as a result of this work there has been a marked decline m the number of cases since the beginning of the present century. The following directions issued by the New York City Department of Health should be observed by every family and community:

Keep yourself in good health Do not use alcoholic drinks Keep your home and your body clean Always wash your hands before eating Drink only the best milk, if in doubt, boil it. Drink only pure water, if in doubt, boll it. Eat only pure, good food Freshcooked food is safest, heat kills the germs Avoid salads, raw vegetables and raw ovaters. unless you know they come from a clean place Wash ice when it comes and keep the icebox clean Do not put ice in drinking water or on food Deal only with good, clean food stores Don't eat at dirty restaurants Keep files out of your rooms and away from your food. Be careful when you go to the country, be sure of what you eat and do not drink from a strange spring or stream Never visit where there is a case of typhoid fever Be careful about friends who have had typhoid fever, they may be carriers Where there is an outbreak of typhoid fever use only boiled water for drinking, and also boil milk just before it is used. If typhoid fever is in your house or neighborhood, or you are exposed to the disease in any way, or are likely to be, have ; ourself immunized

TYPHOON, to foon', the name applied to the hurrocanes that sweep over the coast of China, and Japan and the neighboring archivelesces from May to November The storms are most frequent and disastrous in July, August and September The typhoons are cyclonic storms, which originate somewhat farther south than Manila and move towards Indies See Hurricane

TYPHUS, to fus, FEVER, known, also, from the place where it occurs, as hospital fever, jull fever and by other names, is essentially a fever of the poor, ill-fed and badly-housed inhabitants of large cities. It is

infectious, and is carried by both body lice and head lice A period of from five to twelve days passes after infection, before the first symptoms show themselves Then the disease comes on suddenly, with a chill, followed by a high fever, sharp rheumane pains and headache. Generally about the seventh day, a rash, of pregular spots of dusky hue, appears over the chest and back. and this has given to the disease the common name of spotted fever Delirium is almost always present during the second week, and after a marked crisis, followed by a sound sleep, the person awakes with the fever gone Thereafter recovery is rapid. The disease is often fatal, especially where the best of care is not given the patient

The treatment consists in keeping the sufferer in a well-ventilated room, and in preventing exhaustion by light, wholesome duet. One of the worst epidemies of typhus fever known in recent times occurred in Serbia in 1914-1915. Several cases were carried to New York by passenger steamers, and during the study of these cases Dr. Plotz discovered the germ which causes the disease

TYRE, tre, one of the most celebrated cities of anoment Phoemicia, on the Mediterranean Sea, fifty miles south of Berrit and twenty-four miles southwest of Sidon From 1200 to 850 B C, it was a wealthy and magnificent city, the chief commercial center of the world, famous for its dyes and glassware. The original city occupied an island three-fourths of a mile from the mainland In 332 B C, when Alexander the Great beseged the city, he built a causeway out to the island, and the sands deposited by the sea upon this structure transformed the island mto a pennisula. The modern town, called Sur, has a population of about 6,000

TYROL, or TIROL, the of the dissolution of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy in 1918, a crownland of Austria, comprising the greater part of the political distinct of Tyrol and Vorurlberg. It has in the heart of the Alpine region, and is noted for the charm and variety of its scenery, which is much like that of Switzerland. After the World War, Italy laid claim to this region, because a portion of the minatinatis are Italians, but the League of Nations awarded part of it to the new republic of Austria, with the capital at Innsbruck. The province of Tyrol has an area of 4,790 square miles and a population of about 300,000



U, the twenty-first letter and the fifth vowel in the English alphabet. It comes from the Greek alphabet, as the Phoenician had no such character, and it was, until comparatively recent times, used interchangeably with v. In time, v came to be used for the consonant sound and u for the vowel sound, as in the case of j and: The true primary sound of u was that which it still retains in most of the languages in Europe, that of oo in cool, the sound being sometimes short, sometimes long. The so-cailed "long u" in English, however, has a distinct y sound prefixed to the oo sound, as in use, abuse

UDAIL, Nicholas (1506-1556), the author of Ralph Roster Douter, the earliest English comedy He was master of Eton School from 1534 to 1541, and the play was enginally written for performance by the scholars Udall was in favor at court as a writer of pageants and interludes

UFFIZI, oof feet se, a famous palace in Florence, containing one of the most extensive and valuable art collections in the world This gallery was founded by the Medici family in the fifteenth century, and valuable additions have been made from time to time In the collection are the statues Venus de Medici, The Dancing Faun and The Venus for and the works of great masters, such as Raphael, Michelangelo, Thian, Correggio, Holbein and Rembrandt The Uffizi also contains the Bibhoteca Naxionale, a collection of 300,000 volumes and 14,000 manuscripts. It is connected by covered passageway with the Pitti Palace (which see).

UGANDA, oo gaha'da, the administrative division of British East Africa that forms the western part of the colony It consists of the former native kingdom of Uganda and a number of adjacent states. Its area is 109,-119 square miles, practically that of the state of Nevada. Of this area, 16,377 square

males are water, for within the boundaries he portions of Victoria Nyanza, Lake Edward, Lake Albert and Lake Rudolph, and all of lakes George, Kioga and Salisbury The region around Lake Budolph is low and generally unproductive The western and south-western parts of the protectorate consist of rolling country and plateaus, varying in altitude from 2,000 to 4,000 feet, upon which mountain peaks rise to the height of 12,000 to 16,000 feet. Here are some of the most prominent mountains of Africa including the Euwenzon, whose highest summit, Alexandra, has an altitude of 16,794 feet.

Gold is mined, and there is an abundance of iron throughout the country Although the natives are quite skilful in working the ore, there is but little mining With the exceptuon of the Lake Rudolph region, the soil is generally fertile The chmate in the highland region of the southwest is pleasant and inviting, and this part of the protectorate holds great possibilities Commercially. cotton is the most important crop, and its cultivation is being rapidly extended. Coffee, peanuts and cacao are among the other leading crops. Ivory and hides are exported

In 1934 there were 3,630,000 inhabitants, and about 3,604,000 of these were natives. The Bantus, who are agriculturists, and the Baganda are the most important tribes. The Baganda, who number about 874,000, are noted for their intelligence. Most of them have embraced Christianity, and they are rapidly adopting the ways of civilization. They build permanent homes, and have done much in constructing roads and in developing the country since it was opened to Europeans. The country has railway, steamboat and telegraph communication.

The protectorate is divided into five provinces for the purpose of local administration The native tribes maintain their own form of control in all local measures, and some of these governments are very efficient Entebbe is the seat of government and British headquarters, and Mengo is the native canital

Uganda was first visited by Captain Speke in 1862. It was again visited in 1875 by Stanley, who wrote an extended description of the country and its people for his Through the Dark Continent

UHLANS, oo' lahns, hodies of mounted laneers, chiefly employed in reconnotering, skirmishing and outpost duty. They were of Eastern European origin, and formerly wore a semi-Oriental uniform with flowing sleeves and baggy trousers. Later, Uhlans became a part of several western armies. In the World War (1914-1919) the term was particularly applied to the Prussian light cavalry troops

UINTA, u m' tah, MOUNTAINS, a mountain range in Northeastern Utah, a part of the Rocky Mountain system, jutting at right angles from the Wasatch range Its inghest peaks are Gilbert Peak, 13,687 feet above sea level, Emmons Peak, 13,624 feet, and Wilson Peak, 13,300 feet The Green River gorge cuts across the Uinta range, disclosing the varied strata of the mountains, some of which contain deposits of coal

UKRAINE, THE, called also UKRAINIA, a district in the southwestern part of European Russia, proclaimed an independent republic in November, 1917, at the time of the over-throw of the Kerensky régime by the Bolaheviki. The Ukraine is made up of those former Russian provinces inhabited by the Lattle Russians, or Ruthemans. Its estimated area is 174,201 square miles, and the population is about 32,000,000. Kiev is the capital. The Ukraine occupies a portion of one of the most fertile districts in Europe, and has been called the "granary of Russia".

Its career since the downfall of the czar has been very troubled. The government established in 1917 sent peace delegates to Brestlatovsk, and a treaty with the Central Powers was signed on February 9, 1918. Germany expected to obtain large supplies of grain from the Ukraimans, but the peasants, who were angered by the methods employed, burned the stores in preference to handing them over to the Germans.

After the armistice was signed it was hoped that order might be restored, but the Ukraine shared all the troubles of the other border Russian states Its claims to the province of Gahcia were disputed by Poland (it was given to Poland), and there was conflict with the Rumanians over Bessarabia (Rumania got it) In addition, the Bolshevik government of Russia proper sent a "red" army into the region to establish soviet rule After months of conflict peace was secured, and the Ukraine became federated with the Soviet government. In December, 1922, a treaty was concluded, placing the Ukraine under the Soviet Government See Russia

ULCER, ni ser, an open sore on the skm or any of the mucous membranes, both external and internal. The tendency of an ulcer is to eat away the inderlying tissues. An absees, on the other hand, usually begins in the tissues and works outward (see ABSGESS) Ulcers may be caused by constitutional disorders or through infection. Treatment consists in giving the patient fresh air, proper diet and hygienic surroundings, and providing local treatment for the sore. Such treatment must be prescribed by the attending physician. Ulcers due to tuberculosis can often be healed by exposure to sunlight

UI.TRAMARINE, ul trah ma reen', a beautiful and durable sky-blue pigment, a color formed of the mineral called lapis lazuli. This substance is much valued by painters, on account of the beauty and permanence of its color, both for oil and water painting

ULYSSES, u lis'ees, called by the Greeks Opysseus, one of the most famous of their legendary heroes, an important character in the Iliad Rejected by Helen, Ulysses marmed Penelope and settled down with her to a happy life Shortly after the birth of his son Telemachus, the Trojan War broke out, and Ulysses, in spite of a vow to help Menelans, was unwilling to leave home and engage in the struggle In order to escape, he feigned madness, but Palamedes visited him and, becoming convinced of his sanity, made use of a stratagem While Ulysses was plowing up the seashore and sowing it with salt, Palamedes placed the boy Telemachus in front of his father's plow, and Ulysses, carefully turning aside his team, unwittingly revealed the fact that his madness was merely feigned

He was compelled to join the expedition and at Troy proved himself one of the bravest of the Greek heroes The chief interest in Ulysses, however, attaches to his adventures while he was returning from Troy Driven

to the country of the Lotus-eaters, he with difficulty broke the spell cast upon his companions and induced them to continue the Meeting with Polyphemus the Cyclops, he put him to death, thus offending Neptune, who constantly pursued him with his wrath He was driven upon the island of Circe, he was placed in danger between Scylla and Charybdis, and he was borne, after the death of all of his companions, to the island of the nymph Calypso, where he remained for seven years Returning at last to Ithaca. after wandering twenty years, he found Penelone in great trouble, but with the aid of Telemachus overcame her annoving suitors and made himself powerful again

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Calypso Circe Penelope Polyphemus

UMBELLIFERAE, um bel if ur es. the parsley family of flowering plants, containme about 2,000 species, among which are the familiar garden varieties, carrot, parsnip, celery, amse, parsley, fennel and caraway The flowers, usually inconspicuous and individual, are arranged in large umbrellalike groups, called umbels The leaves contain oil and a resinous matter, sometimes of a poisonous character The umbelliferae are distributed throughout the world, but are most abundant in the north temperate zone

UMBER, a mineral pigment resembling ochre, yielding a brown paint when raw and a reddish paint when burnt. It is found in many localities in Europe, notably the island of Cyprus, and takes its name from Umbria, Italy, where it was first discovered There are veins of umber in Illinois, Pennsylvania and several other states

UMBREL/LA BIRD, a black South Amermean bird, related to the crows and remarkable for its handsome drooping crest of blueblack feathers It lives in the deep woods, depositing its eggs on a platform of sticks in the top of a high tree. Its cries are desombed as "lowings"

UNALASKA, oo nah lahs kah, one of the largest of the Aleutian Islands, about seventy-five miles long and twenty miles wide at its widest point. The chief settlement is Unalaska, or Iluliuk, on the north side of the island Population, 225, gradually decreasing See ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

UNCAS, un'Lahs (1-about 1683), an American Indian chief, born in the Pequot settlement in Connecticut In 1635 he re-

belied against the head chief of the Peonots and founded a tribe of his own known as the Mohegan In 1637 he combined with the colonists for the destruction of the Peopois and was given a portion of the conquered territory His friendly intercourse with the colonists aroused the realousy of the Narragansetts, who made war upon the Mohegans, and for the next few years Uncas was almost continually defending his territory from invasion A monument has been erected in Norwich, Conn, in his honor

UNOTION, or EXTREME UNCTION. a sacrament of the Roman Catholic Church, administered to the dying to give them strength and grace physically and spiritually in the hour of death In this sacrament, the priest, dipping his thumb in the oil, anomts the sick person in the form of the cross upon the eves, ears, mouth, nose, hands and feet, saying, "Through this Holy Unction and His most tender mercy, may the Lord pardon thee whatever sins thou hast committed by seeing Amen" He repeats the same, adapting it to the part anomited. The oil used in this sacrament must be blessed by the bishop, a ceremony performed each year on Maundy Thursday

UN'DERGROUND RAIL/ROAD. name applied to a method used by Northern abolitionists before the Civil War in assistmg slaves from the South to escape from their masters Regular routes were laid out, and certain houses at convenient intervals were designated as stations Fleeing negroes were conducted secretly from one of these points to the next, given rest and food and prepared for the next stage in their journey The most common routes were through Ohio and Pennsylvania, the goal of each being Canada Among the prominent promoters of the underground railroad were Gernt Smith, Theodore Parker and Levi Coffin It is believed that fully 25,000 negroes were thus given liberty during the quarter century preceding the Civil War, fines inflicted on detection for violation of the Fugitive Slave Law having little effect on the abolitionists An interesting account of the system occurs m Mrs Stowe's Uncle Tom's Caben

UNDERGROUND RAILWAY. See SUB-WAY

UNDERWOOD, OSCAR W (1862-1929), an American statesman, one of the promment Democrats m Congress of the present 3667

decade He was born in Louisville, Ky, and was educated in that city and at the University of Virginia After completing a law course, he was admitted to the bar in 1884 and began practice in Birmingham, Ala. Entering politics, he was elected to Congress and took his seat in the lower house in 1895 as Representative of the Ninth Alabama district This office he held until 1915 the special session of Congress called by President Wilson in 1913 to revise the tariff, Underwood, who was chairman of the Ways and Means Committee and majority leader in the House, took a prominent part in framing the tariff law that bears his name (see Tar-IFF). He was elected to the Senate in 1914 and re-elected in 1920

UNEMPLOYMENT. In all countries, at all times, a certain proportion of laborers—skilled and unskilled—are out of work. The term unemployment is applied in economics to this industrial condition. The unemployed may be divided into two general classes—those who are out of work because of conditions beyond their control, and those indolent men who will not work as long as they can obtain a living from others. This article considers only the first class.

Causes of Unemployment The following are some of the chief causes of unemployment:

- 1 Change of Season. Some occupations depend upon the season, such are those of bricklayers, stonemsons, and others included in the building trades. In cold countries these occupations must cease during the winter
- 2 Fluctuation of Demand. A number of industries have their dull seasons and their busy seasons Clothing and millinery are good illustrations of industries of this class
- 3 hew inventions and Discoveries The introduction of new machinery and of new processes of manufacture always throw a number of workmen out of employment, temporarily, but men throw nout in this way are usually given employment in some other occupation, if they are willing to make the change
- i Change of Location Occasionally an industry is removed to a distant locality, and some of the workmen are unable or unwilling to remove to the new location and are left without employment This condition is frequently brought about by combining firms under one ownership For economic reasons some of the plants thereafter might be closed
- 5 Congestion of Labor Every year thousands of men and women slock to the great cities for the purpose, as they suppose, of bettering their condition To these other thousands are added by immigration Usually

there are more laborers in large cities than the regular industries can profitably employ

- 6 Industrial Depression. During periods of prosperity there is a tendency to produce commodities in excess of the demand for them In course of time the market becomes overstocked, manufacturers have their capital invested in products that they cannot sell, and production is greatly restricted or entirely suspended When this occurs, large numbers of workmen are without jobs
- 7 Labor Troubles, Disagreements between employers and employes over wages and other conditions all too frequently lead to strikes and lockouts, causing large numbers to be thrown out of employment for indefinite periods in these contests both parties generally lose See Labor Organizations, Strike

Means of Prevention. From the nature of the problem statistics of unemployment are mecomplete, and consequently are of little value. Much time and effort have been expended in trying to solve the problem, yet it is found that the unemployed in the United States include from 5 to 15 per cent of the laboring population. This means that at all times there are several million idle workmen, regardless of economic conditions. The following measures have been taken or suggested to remedy this condition.

- 1 Labor Bureaus. The establishing of labor bureaus, which register applications for positions and calls for workmen, has been found an excellent means of bringing the workman and the employer together. The United States Department of Labor through branch bureaus located in different parts of the country is serving as a general clearing house for the unemployed, and its services are very beneficial A number of states also have established free employment bureaus In addition to these there are many private bureaus that operate on a commission basis
- 2 Publishing Luber Conditions. It is the opinion of those who have devoted much study to this problem that regular publication by responsible authorities, state or national, of the condition of the labor market in great cities might check the influx of laborers to these centers
- 3 Shorter Days. Some recommend the adopting of a shorter day, so it would require more workmen to keep production up to the standard However, the results of this experiment everywhere it has been tried have not shown the measure to be effective
- 4 Restriction of Immigration A large proportion of immigrants remain in the ports where the; land, the balance go to other cities or to mining regions, where there is usually a congestion of labor
- 5 Agricultural Colonies With rare exceptions there is a scarcity of labor in the country Could many of these workmen who are out of employment be induced to remove

2668

to farms, they might become prosperous, but special inducements are necessary to lead them to make this change States having large areas of vacant land, philanthropic organizations and the United States government are interested in establishing farm

UNGAVA, ung gale va, formerly a territory of Canada, but united to Quebec in 1912, the year in which so many provincial boundaries in the Dominion were changed. In the same year the province of Quebec formed a new territory under its jurisdiction, called the Territory of New Quebec this Ungava was included It has an area of 351,780 square miles The population 18 about 14,300, of these 8,800 are white people, 3,500 are Indians and 2,000 are Eskimos See Labrador

UN'GULATES, an order of mammals including the buffalo, camel, cow, deer, elephant, pig. goat, sheep, and related animals, generally characterized by strong molar teeth for the chewing of vegetable food, horny hoofs, which enclose their toes, and, in many cases, by the ability to run with speed Unguistes are the only animals that have horns They are important in human economy, funishing man with food, clothing, working power and means of transporta-

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Antelopa Boar Camel Elephant Giraffe Goat Peccary Rhinoceros Cattle Desr Hippopotamus Sheep Horse Tapir

tion

U'NICORN, a fabulous animal of Greek and Roman mythology, similar to a horse but having a horn on its forehead. With the hon it forms a part of the British coat of arms

UNIFORMS, MILITARY AND NAVAL A uniform is a distinguishing dress worn by members of armies, navies and other organi-This article treats of military and naval uniforms only Since the beginning of the present century, the military uniforms of the leading nations have been radically changed The display dress of former times has been replaced by one designed especially for comfort and service. The change was maugurated by Great Britain, because at the beginning of the South African War the uniforms of the British soldiers were too heavy for service in a hot country.

The old uniforms were replaced by those of khaki The color adopted was the same as that of the khakı-colored uniforms used in India The cut was loose, the coat had patch pockets and the trousers were tight at the knee. The lower leg was protected by hoots. leather leggings, or strips of strong woolen material called puttees, which were wound around the leg This type of uniform proved to be so comfortable and serviceable that it has been practically copied by all the leading nations, each making such modifications in color and minor particulars as would distinepish its uniform from that of other ne-The service uniform of the German army was a greenish-gray, and that of Italy 18 a brownish-gray The French, however. still retain the blue and red color scheme of former days

United States The service dress of the United States army is of khaki, the cut is similar to that of the British uniform described above A cap of the same material and color is worn, but when the soldier is in battle this cap is replaced by a metal helmet

Branch and Lane Badaes Each branch is distinguished by a badge bers of the general staff wear the United States coat of arms of gold and enamel on a silver star A shield marks the department. of the adjutant-general, and the inspectorgeneral is designated by a crossed sword and fasces with a wreath A sword and key crossed on a wheel and surmounted by a spread eagle is the badge of the quartermaster-general Members of the medical staff wear the caduceus, or wand of mercury, engineers are indicated by a metal castle, and members of the signal corps by two crossed signal flags and a torch in gold and silver The badges for officers are as follows infantry, two crossed rifles with the number of the regiment above the intersection, for cavalry, two crossed sabers, and for artillery, two crossed guns

Distinctions in Rank A brigadier-general is designated by one star on the shoulder straps, and a major-general by two stars. On shoulder knot and shoulder loop the general wears a coat of arms between two stars; hentenant-general, one large star between two small ones, major-general, two silver stars, brigadier-general, one silver star, colonel, a silver eagle; heutenant-colonel, a silver leaf, major, a gold leaf, captain, two silver bars; first heutenant, one silver bar, second heutenant, one gold bar The rank of noncommissioned officers is indicated by chevrons on the cont All officers, without distinction of rank, wear the letters U S in Gothic design on the collar

Gold chevrons on the lower part of the sleeve of soldiers returning from the World War indicated the length of service abroad, there being one chevron for every six months of service

The Navy. The uniforms worn in the United States navy may be considered typical of those in other navies, since inval uniforms are similar throughout the world. Three uniforms—dress, undress and service—are furnished to every member of the navy. The dress uniform consists of a double-breasted blue broadcloth coat with a high collar and git buttons, blue trousers with a strip of gold lace along the seam, epaulets, hat and sword. The service uniform includes a blue or white blouse, with white braid. This or the undress uniform is worn during hot weather and in the tropics.

Officers and cadets wear on the cap a silver shield surmounted by a spread eagle, the design being mounted on two gold anchors crossed Rank is indicated by special emblems on collar, epaulet and shoulder strap An admiral wears on the sleeve two strips of two-inch gold lace with a one-inch strip between: a rear-admiral wears a half-inch strip of gold lace above a two-inch strip, captam, four half-inch strips, commander, three strips, heutenant-commander, two half-meh strips with a quarter-meh strip between; heutenant, two half-inch strips; hentenant (jumor grade) one half-inch strip with one quarter-inch strip above, ensign, one half-inch strip, cadet, one quarter-inch strip

UNION, Acr or, an act of the British Parlisment in 1841 for uniting Upper and Lower Canada It was the result of the Earl of Durham's famous Report on the Affairs of British North America, and was favored at the time by the legislatures of both Upper and Lower Canada. Under the Act of Union, Canada was governed by a legislative council of not more than twenty members, appointed by the Crown, and a legislative assembly in which the provinces had equal representation. It was never entirely satisfactory in its operation, however, and was succeeded, in 1867, by the organization of the Dominion of Canada.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, a self-governing state of the British Empire,

widely known for its mineral wealth and consisting of the provinces of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State and the Transval It was established by an act of Parliament in 1910, and became a member of the British Commonwealth of Nations in 1926 Its area is 472,550 square miles, its population, about 8,000,000, one-fifth winte

Agriculture. The country consists of plateaus and rolling plains, or veldts, which are almost treeless and afford excellent pasturage The climate is temperate, and the soil is fertile. Wherever there is sufficient ramfall excellent crops can be grown, but stock raising is the chief agricultural occupation Millions of sheep are pastured on the prairies, and wool is the staple of wealth among the farmers Angora goats and cattle are also raised in large numbers, and ostrich farming has become an important industry Sugar cane and tea are successfully cultivated in the warmest regions Wheat and fruits are important products of the Cape Province It is claimed that the Union of South Africa has such a variety of chante as to admit of the successful cultivation of all crops within its borders

Mineral Resources. The mines constitute the greatest source of wealth, and the discovery of the vast deposits of gold and rich diamond fields brought the country into universal notice The principal gold mines are in the Witwatersrand in the Transvaal, and the output of these mines is about \$250,000,000 each year The most valuable diamond mines are around Kimberley, and the yearly output of diamonds has exceeded **\$50.000.000** There are valuable copper mmes in Namaqualand, and extensive deposits of coal and iron have been discovered in the Cape Province and Natal Silver, graphite and manganese occur in paying quantities, and marble and other building stone are found

Transportation and Communication The roads are fair in the settled districts, and mail carts and other wagons connect large towns off the railways with these lines of transportation. All the important ports of the south and east coast are connected by railway, and these lines are joined to the Capeto-Cario Railway, extending from Cape Town into the interior of the continent. At the end of 1934 there were 13,000 miles of railways in the South African railway system. There were about 36,000 miles of telegraph line, and

the telephone lines carried over 400,000 miles of wire The country has over 3,200 postoffices and an efficient mail service.

Government. The government is organuzed on the same plan as the governments of Canada and Australia. The chief executive is the Governor-General, who is appointed by the Crown He is aided by an Executive Council of his own selection The Parliament consists of a Senate of forty members (eight appointive and thirty-two elective) and a House of Assembly of 150 members elected by the people Each province has its local government, consisting of a lieutenantgovernor and a legislative assembly courts are guided by Dutch law in settling civil suits, and both Dutch and English languages are used Both of these languages are taught in the schools

History. The early history of the provmees is given under their respective titles. Before the South African War there was a constant struggle between the Dutch and English settlers. The war gave the English the ascendency, and the ablest of the Dutch leaders soon joined the English leaders in an effort to establish a permanent government that would be satisfactory to all parties, their efforts resulted in establishing a federated state including the five provinces. Several clashes with the natives have occurred, and soon after the outbreak of the World War the country was threatened with a serious rebellion, but the rebels were defeated.

The Union gave notable assistance to the Alhes in that war British and Union soldiers took German Southwest Africa early in the war, and at its conclusion the Union was given the mandate to govern it

In 1926 the Union sent delegates to the Imperial Conference in London, that historic meeting which made the six leading colonial outposts of the Empire free members of the British Commonwealth of Nations Statesmen of the Union were prominent in these deliberations Efforts to incorporate Rhodesia into the Union were not successful

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Cape of Good Hope, Natal Province of the Crange Free State

Cape of Good Hope,
Province of the
Cape Town
Johannesburg
Johannesburg
Kimberley

Transval, The
Transval, The

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST RE-PUBLICS See RUSSIA

U'NIT, a single thing regard as an undivided whole. In arithmetic the term is also used to denote the least whole number, one or unity, represented by the figure 1 In mathematics and physics, a unit is any known determinate quantity, by which any other quantity of the same kind is measured, as a foot, a second, a degree, a square yard (see Weights and Measures). Below are given the more important special units used in physics

The unst of specific gravity, for solids or liquids, is the specific gravity of one cubic foot of distilled water at 62° F, for air and gases, of one cubic foot of atmospherie air at 62° F. The unst of heat, or the thermal unit, is the quantity of heat required to raise one pound of pure water from a temperature of 39° F, to a temperature of 40° F, or, in the metric system, the amount of heat required to raise a gram of pure water from a temperature of 39° C to 494° C

In electricity the unit of quantity is that quantity of electricity, which, with an electromotive force of one volt, will flow through a resistance of 1,000,000 ohms in one second, it is called a farad. The unit of electric current is a current of one farad a second. The unit of physical work is that amount of work which will produce a velocity of one meter per second in a mass weighing one gram, after acting upon it a second of time. The dynamic unit is the unit expressing the quantity of force or the amount of work done, as the footnound.

In physical calculations the system of units now in general use is that known as the C G S System, based upon the metric system of weights and measures, in which the centimeter is the unit of length, the gram is the unit of mass and the second the unit of time Consequently, the unit of area is the square centimeter, the unit of volume, the cubic centimeter; the unit of volume, a velocity of one centimeter per second. The unit of momentum is the momentum of a gram moving with a unit velocity

For definitions of units of measurement in other fields of work, see articles on those units, as Foot Pound, Dollar

UNITABIANS, a religious denomination believing in one God, the Father, and not m a Trinity of Father, Son and Holy Spirit They accept Christ as a divinely appointed teacher, to be followed, but not worshiped, and regard the Bible as an endeavor of the religion of the spirit to express itself in literature The Unitarians have no creed, their

3671

faith may be summed up in the words of James Freeman Clarke, "the fatherhood of God, the brotherhood of man, the leadership of Jesus, salvation by character and the progress of mankind upward and onward forever" In 1819, Dr Channing of Boston led a movement which turned 150 of the New England churches to Unitarianism See Channing, William Ellery

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, a unon of the Methodst, Congregational, and Presbyterian churches of Canada, effected in 1925. It was brought about partly by decreasing emphasis on doctrinal differences among Protestant bodies, but quite as much by realization of unnecessary expenditure of effort and waste of resources through overlapping of activities Especially in the newer sections of Western Canada had the builden of maintaining denominational unity become heavy, sparsely settled communities weakly supported a number of churches

The movement in the direction of unity began in 1889 By 1912 the Methodists and Congregationalists had expressed themselves favorably, action by the Presbyterian General Assembly was deferred until the end of the World War In 1924 the Canadian Parliament passed the permissive act of union, effective in one year In this act doctrinal points to guide the new Church and rules for organization were set forth in detail

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CON-PEDERACY See CONFEDERACY, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, the name given to those British colonists in America who remained loyal to the King, and refused to join the majority who in 1776 declared their independence of Great Britain About 40,000 of these colonists left New England and other colonies to the south and crossed the border into Canada, and made new homes there Many moved to Nova Scotha and Quebec, but most of them settled m New Brunswick and Southern Ontario and were an important element in the creation of these provinces. It was said that this great migration "was the saving of British interest in the great region which England still retamed in North America"

UNITED KINGDOM, THE, officially THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, a term formally adopted in 1801 to indicate the political union of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales When recognition was given in 1922 to the new status of a large part of Ireland as the Irish Free State, the old official designation was no longer justified by the facts No immediate steps were taken to change the name, but in 1927 the British Parlament decreed that the term thenceforth should be The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland See Great Britain

UNITED METHODIST OHUROR, a sect known also as United Methodists, was organized in England in 1907 by religionists who refused to conform to the established Methodist usages Three branches of Methodism joined to form the new Church, namely, the United Methodist Free Churches, the Bible Christians, and the Methodist New Connection This new organization was further augmented in 1932 by union with the Wesleyan Methodists and the Primitive Methodists Thus in England the various Methodist bodies have sought and secured a degree of unity such as the American Methodists achieved a few years later

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD See COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COURTS See COURTS, subhead United States Courts



NITED STATES OF
AMERICA, one of the
world's great powers, the
oldest of the great republics, although one of the
youngest nations. It occupies the central part of
North America, having
Canada for its northern
neighbor and Mexico on
its southwestern border.
The tides of the Atlantic
wash its eastern shores,
the Gulf of Mexico its
southern, while the west-

ern look out upon the broad Paenic, aptly styled the "American Ocean" The greatest extent from east to west is 3,100 miles, and from north to south 1,700 miles The area of continental Umted States is 3,026,789 square miles, of which 43,000 square miles are water But to this area the outlying possessions add about 716,700 square miles, making the total area of the territory under control of the Umted States government 3,743,478 square miles The British Empire and China are larger than the Umted States, including its outlying possessions, and

Brazil is larger than continental United States The British Empire and China have each about four times the population of the United States, but Brazil has only about onefourth as many inhabitants

Geographic Advantages. Human development has always been influenced by geographic conditions, chief among which are climate, soil and relative location these conditions are applied to the United States, it is seen that it is more highly favored geographically than most other nations The country has wholly within the north temperate zone, which has been the home of the great civilizations of history, it has between two great oceans, almost equally distant from the other great land masses of the earth, with which it has easy communication, mountain and valley, hill and plain are so interspersed as to adapt the country as a whole to all lines of industry; while the great interior, with its broad plams, fertile soil and abundant rainfall is the richest agricultural region of the world Great rivers furnish natural waterways leading far into the interior and affordmg mexpensive transportation, while thousands of mountain streams turn the wheels of industry The ease with which railways can be constructed has caused all parts of the country to be bound together with bands of steel, and commodious harbors on the seaboards accommodate ships laden with the These conditions. products of all climes combined with the energy, intelligence and genius of the American people, have placed the United States in the foremost position among the great nations of the world

Boundaries and Coastal Features of the 95th meridian the northern boundary is formed by the 49th parallel of north latitude until the Pacific coast is reached, then it extends southward to the Strait of Juan de Fuce, thus placing Vancouver Island within the Dominion of Canada East of the 95th meridian the northern boundary is very irrepular. That portion of it between the meridian and Lake Superior is formed by the Rainy and Pigeon rivers. Through the Great Lakes the boundary line follows the deepest channel, which divides Lakes Huron, Erra and Ontario nearly equally between the two nations, but gives the larger part of Lake Superior to the United States Following Lake Ontario the boundary is formed for a short distance by the St Lawrence River, then across New York and Vermont by the 45th parallel. thence it follows the Height of Land in an irregular course to the northeast, until the northeaty point of Maine is reached From there the boundary is completed by the Saint Johns River, a short, arbitrary line and the Saint Croix River. A portion of the southern boundary is formed by the Rio Grande

The northern boundary affords the finest example in the world of international faith By initial agreement between the United States and Great Britain there has never been a fortification erected along its entire length nor has either nation ever placed a warship or even a gunboat on the Great Lakes The integrity of the boundary has never been violated

The promment projections are, on the Atlantic coast, Cape Cod, Cape Hatteras and the pennisula of Florids; on the Gulf coast, Cape San Blas and the delta of the Mississippi, and on the Pacific coast, Cape Mendomo The important coast waters are, on the Atlantic, Massachusetts Bay, Long Island Sound, Delaware Bay, Chesapeake Bay, Albemarle Sound and Pamlico Sound, on the Gulf, Apalachee Bay and Mobile Bay, and on the Pacific, San Francisco Bay and Puget Sound The coast lime of the entire country, exclusive of the Great Lakes, is 12,101 miles The Atlantic coast is 6,017 miles, the Gulf, 3,551, and the Pacific 2,553

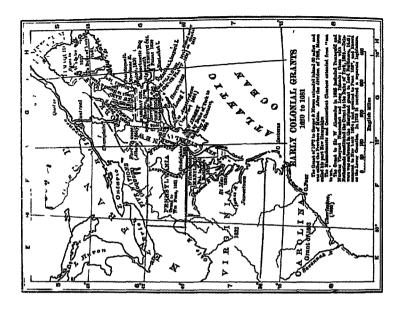
The chief islands on the Atlantic coast are Naniucket, Martha's Vineyard, Long, Manhattan, Staten, Roanoke and Florada Kevs, in the Gulf of Mexico, Tortugas, Saint George's, Santa Rosa, the Chandeleur group, Galveston and Padre, on the Pacific, Santa Catalina, the Santa Barbara group and San-Lines.

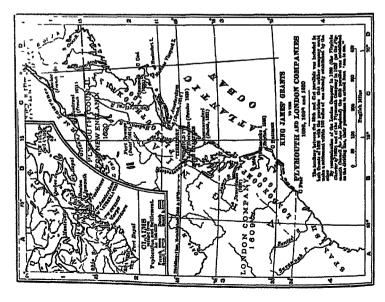
Surface and Dramage

The vast extent of territory embraced within the United States contains a great variety of surface, but this is naturally divided into five regions—the Atlantic Slope, the Appalachian Highlands, the Central Plain, the Rocky Mountain Highlands and the Pacific Slope

The Atlantic Slope. This region embraces a narrow strip of land extending from the northeastern corner of Maine to Florida In the northern part it is extremely narrow, and the slope is steep. The irregularity of the coast line produces numerous good harbors, upon which some of the largest units of the country are located. Chief among these indentations are Boston Bay, New York









Bay, Delaware Bay and Chesapeake Bav. South of Long Island the coast region consists of a tract of level land, varying from 75 to 300 miles in width, known as the Atlantic coastal plan Along the shore and for a short distance inland the surface is low. level and, in many places, marshy land then rises gradually until it meets the Predmont region, or foothills of the Appalachians, which consist of the remains of an old, worn-down mountain system, formed previous to the present Appalachian system Where the plam joins the Piedmont region, there is a marked elevation, known as the Fall Line because the rivers reaching the Atlantic fall over this uplift, producing numerous rapids and affording excellent water Dower,

Appalachian Highlands, This region constitutes the eastern continental barrier and extends from the Gulf of Saint Lawrence to within about 300 miles of the Gulf of Mexico The trend of the mountains is from the northeast to the southwest. The region consists of a low plateau, from 1,500 to 3,000 feet in altitude, upon which are a number of parallel ranges of mountains The northern part of the plateau is quite broken, and the mountains are disconnected, forming separate ranges or groups, as the Green Mountams, the White Mountains and the Adirondacks South of this division, however, the plateau is continuous and is surmounted by a number of parallel ranges of low monntains, such as the Blue Ridge, the Alleghanies and others The highest peaks in these highlands are Mount Washington (6,293 feet). in the White Mountains, and Mount Mitchell (6,711 feet), in the Black Mountams of North Carolina On their western slope these highlands descend by a series of foothills to the prairie region in the central

Central Plain This occupies the vast interior of the country, and embraces that portion of the great central plain of North America included within the boundaries of the United States It is naturally divided into three regions, the great plain, the lake region and the gulf region

The Great Plan East of the Mississippi, this plain occupies that portion of the interior between the Ohio River and the lake region Here it descends from the western foothills of the Appalachians to the broad, level prairies which compose most of the

states bordering on the Mississippi. This stretch of level or slightly rolling land continues westward, until it rises in gradual swells to meet the footbills of the Rocky Mountain highlands, where it attains an elevation of from 3.000 to 6.000 feet With the exception of the Black Hills in South Dakota and Wyoming, the Ozark Plateau, which extends eastward from the southern boundary of Kansas, crossing Arkansas, the southern part of Missouri and the southern part of Illinois, this level tract of land extends southward into Texas and westward until it joing the Staked Plains in the northwestern part of that state With the exception of the forests in Northern Minnesota and in the Ozark Region, this entire portion of the country is nearly treeless. Timber is found only along streams and in regions where trees have been planted by settlers. These vast tracts of level, treeless land are generally known as prairies Their deep, rich soil, abundant rainfall and salubrious climate make the prairies the most valuable agricultural region in the world

Lake Region The Lake region constitutes that portion of the United States which drains into the Great Lakes, and thence through the Saint Lawrence River into the Atlantic The Height of Land, forming the southern boundary of this region, is nearly parallel with the southern shores of Lakes Ontario and Erie It extends across the northern part of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, thence turns northward, to include the eastern portion of Wisconsin, all of Michigan and the northwestern part of Minnesota The region within the United States is not large. It is either level or rolling, nowhere having high altitudes and much of it was formerly heavily timbered, but the lumbering interests have greatly reduced the forest area. The most distinctive feature of this region is the presence of the great inland seas, which he wholly or partially within its boundaries

Gulf Region The Gulf region includes the lowlands bordering on the Gulf of Mexico and extending inland until they meet the footbills of the Appalachan Highlands In the valley of the Mississippi, this plain extends northward to the Ohio River, and west of the Mississippi it extends northward to the Ozark Mountains Along the coast the land is low, level and swampy, but with the exception of that immediately in the vicinity of the Mississippi River, it rises gradually to-

ward the interior, until it reaches a height of 300 to 500 feet. The plain includes all of the southern and southeastern parts of Texas, and in that state it is from 150 to 200 miles in width.

Rocky Mountain Highlands. This region occupies nearly one-third of the area of the country, and consists of a great plateau, upon which rise several ranges of mountains This plateau reaches its greatest height and width in Colorado and Wyoming Here it is nearly 1.000 miles wide and from 7.000 to 8.000 feet m altitude On its eastern slope it rises from the plain in a series of elevations, until the Rocky Mountains, which form its eastern boundary, are reached These extend entirely across the country and contain numerous peaks, with altitudes of 14,000 feet or more. The western border of the plateau is formed by the Cascade Mountains, in the north, and their southern continuation, the Sierra Nevadas These mountains contain some peaks higher than those found in the Rocky Mountains Their eastern slope, since they rise from the plateau, is less abrupt than the western, which descends to the valley between them and the low ranges

Between these mountain barriers, the surface of the great plateau is widely diversified by lesser ranges, extending in various directions These ranges divide this vast inland region into three well-marked divisions, the Columbia Plateau, in the north, the Great Basm, and the Colorado Plateau The first occupies the mountain regions of Washington, Oregon and Idaho. The Great Basin includes nearly all Nevada and Utah and a small portion of Oregon and California; it is entirely surrounded by mountains, and its rivers find no outlet, hence it contains a number of salt lakes and marshes, the most noted among which is Great Salt Lake South of this, and occupying a small part of Nevada, nearly all of Colorado, a part of Utah, most of Arizona and New Mexico and the southern part of California, is the Colorado Plateau, marked by many high peaks and the deep gorges of its streams Within the Rocky Mountain Highlands are located several of the great national parks

The Pacific Slope Between the Sierra Nevada and Cascade mountains and the coast are low parallel ranges, known as the Coast Ranges West of these is the narrow strip of land bordering upon the ocean This low land is much narrower than that bordering upon the Atlante, but between the mountains are several valleys noted for their fertility. Chief among these are the valleys of the San Joaquin and Sacramento rivers, the region around San Francisco Bay and that around Puget Sound Farther inland, in the southeastern part of California, is Death Valley, a remarkable depression, 276 feet below sea level

Rivers. The United States is drained by five river systems—the Lake system, the Atlantic system, the Gulf system, the Pacific system and the Great Basin system The portion of the country drained by the Lake system is comparatively small, and the streams flowing into it are generally short and of httle importance, though the Saint Lawrence River, forming the outlet of this drainage area, is one of the most important streams in North America.

Owing to the position of the Appalachian Highlands, the rivers of the Atlantic system are short and many of them are rapid However, the largest of these streams enter the ocean by broad estuaries, which afford excellent harbors, and some of them, particularly the Hudson, the Delaware and the Potomac, cut their way through the mountams, forming deep gorges remarkable for their beautiful scenery The most important of these rivers, in order, beginning at the north, are the Penobscot, the Kennebec, the Merrimac, the Connecticut, the Hudson, the Delaware, the Potomac, the James, the Pedee, the Santee, the Savannah and the Altamaha Most of these streams afford excellent water power and the banks of the Merrimec and many others are lined with factories

The rivers of the Gulf system include the Appalachicols, the Alabama, the Pearl, the Sabine, the Trimity, the Brazos, the Colorado of Texas, the Nucces, the Red, the Bro Grande and the Mississippi, which drains by far the largest part of the country

The rivers of the Paulic system are few, and with the exception of the Columbia, draining the northwestern part of the country, and the Colorado, flowing into the Gulf of California, they are all short and small Proceeding southward from the Columbia, those worthy of mention are the Klamath, the Sacramento, the San Joaquin and the Salinas The Colorado, formed far up in Utah, with the Green as a tributary, drains a portion of the plateau between the Rocky and the Sierra Newada mountains

This stream is remarkable for the gorges which it has formed in the middle and lower

parts of its course

The Great Basın system consists of a number of small streams which flow into Great Salt Lake and a few smaller lakes, or those which lose themselves in salt marshes in the desert. The Humboldt is the only important river that loses itself in the sands

Lakes Fully one-half of the area of lakes Superior, Huron, Erie and Ontario belongs to the United States, and all of Lake Michigan is within her boundaries. In addition to these great bodies of water, the northern part of the Appalachian Highlands contains many lakes noted for their clear waters and beautiful scenery Chief among these 18 Moosehead, in Maine, Winnepesankee, in New Hampshire, and Champlain, between Vermont and New York The northern parts of Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota are also studded with lakes, and in the Rocky Mountain region are found numerous lakes, some of which, like Lake Taboe, are noted for their high altitude, others for their great depth, abundance of fish and beautiful surroundings The Great Basin has Great Salt Lake and numerous other smaller bodies of salt water

For variety, Scenery beauty and grandeur, the scenery of the United States is unequaled by that of any other country The Appalachian Highlands are noted for their mountain lakes, sparkling streams and deep gorges, through which rivers find their way to the sea Notable among the last are the Crawford Notch, m the White Mountains, the Palisades of the Hudson, and the Delaware Water Gap The central plain presents to view vast areas of fertile fields The expanse of fresh water afforded by the Great Lakes is nowhere equaled and is approached only by the great lakes in the equatornal regions of Africa The only cataract comparable with Niagara is Victoria Falls, on the Zambezi, while the Shoshone Falls, Yosemite Falls, the Falls of the Yellowstone and many others in the Rocky Mountain region are unsurpassed in beauty. The extent and grandeur of mountain scenery found in the Rocky Mountains exceed that of any other single country, the Royal Gorge, Yosemite Valley and the canyons of the Colorado and Yellowstone are features of unusual interest, and the geysers and hot springs of Yellowstone National Park have

caused that region to be termed the "World's Wonderland"

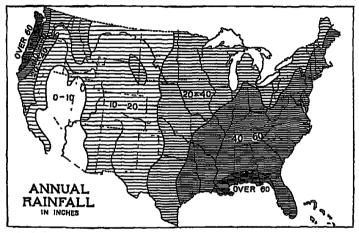
Climate

Within the boundaries of the United States may be found every range of temperate climate, and the extreme southern and south-western sections are semitropical. This great diversity of climate is due to the wide range of latitude (24°), the position and extent of the mountain systems and differences in altitude.

Temperature. On the northern boundary. the average temperature for January is 12 and for July, 60°. The contrast between the winter temperature on the Pacific and Atlantic coasts in the northern part of the country is very marked, the mean temperature on the Pacific coast being 41°, and on the Atlantic coast, 14° Toward the south the average temperature rises, and it also becomes more nearly equal at the eastern and western extremities, at the 30th parallel of latitude the difference between the average temperature of the two regions for January is only 2°, and for July, only 9°, while at the extreme southern boundary the January difference is 3°, and the July difference, but The central plain is open to the passage of air currents with httle or no obstruction. consequently alternating north and south winds sweep over this region, causing sudden and marked changes in temperature The northern part of the Appalachian Highlands has a cool temperate climate The winters are usually long and severe, and in New England, New York, some parts of Pennsylvanua and northern Ohio, there is a heavy fall of snow. Toward the south the mean temperature rises, and south of Pennsylvama little snow falls, except on the highest mountains Near the Gulf the temperature seldom falls below freezing point, and the Gulf states, with South Carolina and Georgia, verge upon a subtropical cli-The Rocky Mountain region is cooler than other regions in the same latitude, because of its high altitude The northern part of this region, as well as the northern portion of the central plain, is subject to intensely cold waves during winter, the thermometer occasionally falling as low as 40° below zero, yet, owing to the dryness of the atmosphere, these extremes produce little discomfort The Pacific coast has a mild climate throughout the year, with a remarkably equable temperature At sea level the thermometer 3677

seldom falls below freezing point, even in the northwestern part of the country, and during summer it seldom rises above 80° or 85° In the southern part of California, the temperature in summer may be higher than this, though hot waves, even there, last but a short time

Rainfall. The position of the mountains causes a very unequal distribution of rain In general, all that portion of the country western part of Utah, the western part of Arizona and the southeastern part of California, is practically rannless. This is because the winds are robbed of their moisture as they pass inland from the Sierras. The moisture brought by the winds from the Pacific is precipitated on the western slopes of these mointains. The valleys between them and the coast ranges are well watered, and along the coast through Washington,



east of the 100th meridian, crossing the middle of North and South Dakota and Nebraska, has sufficient rainfall for agriculture. In most of this region the annual precipitation varies from 40 to 60 inches, which is evenly distributed throughout the year, making this region well suited to agriculture.

A small region in the eastern part of North Carolina, and another area north of the Gulf of Mexico, have over 60 inches. The northern half of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, most of Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and the eastern half of Texas have from 20 to 40 inches of rain, which assures crops, but west of this region the annual precipitation varies from 10 to 20 inches, and agriculture can be successfully prosecuted only by irrigation. However, large areas are well adapted to grazing, since there is sufficient moisture to produce a good growth of grass. The great plateau between the mountains is arid, and the southern half of it, including nearly all of Nevada, the

Oregon and the northern part of California, there is a region which receives over 60 inches of rain during the year

Mineral Resources

The minerals of the United States constitute one of its chief sources of wealth, and in extent and variety they exceed those of any other country. With the exception of some coal and petroleum, most of the valuation of the minerals are found in the mountainous regions, and there the mining industry is most fully developed. The important mineral fuels are coal, petroleum and natural gas, the chief metals are iron, gold, silver, copper, lead, zine and quicksilver.

Goal. The most extensive coal measures are found in the central part of the Appalachian highlands, including Pennsylvania and West Virginia and extending westward through the southern part of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois There are also extensive coal measures in Missouri and Iowa, and areas

of lesser extent occur in North Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and New Mexico. There are also valuable coal measures in Alaska. In all, the area of coal measures is about 380,000 square miles. By far the greater portion of this area contains butuminous coal, but the anthractivariety is confined within the boundaries of Pennsylvania. The United States produces more coal than any other country, the output being nearly one-third the world's output, annually as great as 600,000,000 tons.

Petroleum Petroleum ranks next to coal in importance as a mineral fuel, and the oil industry is becoming one of the gigantic businesses of the country. The chief fields are in Penns, Ivania, West Virginia, Olio, Michigan, Indiana, Kansas, Colorado, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, southern California, and Wyoming. The annual output for the entire country has been as great as 900,000,000 barrels, which exceeds the quantity produced by any other country.

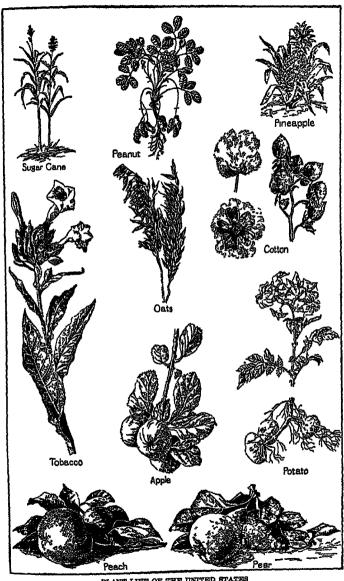
Natural Gas Natural gas occurs musable quantities in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kenticky, Okiahoma, Texas, California, and a number of other states It is of great advantage, since it furnishes the cheapest and most convenient fuel, especially for many manufacturing purposes, such as smelting iron and steel and manufacturing glass Unfortunately much of this gas has been wasted

Iron. Iron ranks first in value and importance among the metals produced within the country The great deposits of ore are in Michigan and Minnesota, around Lake Su-perior; in eastern New York, in Pennsylvanua, in Alabama, and Georgia and in southern Missouri, in the Ozark plateau Deposits of less importance are quite widely distributed, especially in the Rocky Mountain region Minnesota and Michigan are the leading states in the production of iron ore, and the great centers of iron manufacture are naturally where iron ore and coal can be most cheaply brought together These are Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana and Alabama The United States now leads all other nations in the production of iron and steel, her average annual output of pig iron being 15 to 40 million tons

Gold and Silver. All the important gold and silver mines are located in the Rocky Mountain region, throughout which the ores are quite generally distributed Present methods of extracting the metals from the ore enable immers to work with profit at quantities of low grade ores that were formerly considered worthless, and this has increased the output of both metals. The annual production of gold, including Alaska, is about \$50,000,000, and this amount is exceeded only by the mines in South Africa. The leading states in the production of gold are Colorado, California, Nevada, Utah, South Dakota, Idaho, Arisona and New Mexico, and these also contain the chief silver mines. In production of silver, the country is surpassed only by Mexico.

Other Metals. The United States produces two-thirds of the world's supply of conper The most important mines are located in Michigan, on the shore of Lake Superior, in Montana, and in Arizona Lead is mined in Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missours. Utah and Wisconsin, and the United States produces more than any other country Lead and copper ores are frequently found combined with silver ore Zinc is also found in Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, New Jersey and Wisconsin, the Kansas, Missouri, and Wisconsin mines being the largest producers Quicksilver, is found in California, which produces about all of that substance mined within the country The United States produces about one-half of the world's supply of aluminum, the reduction works being at Pittsburgh and Niagara Falls

Building Stones. Limestone is very generally distributed throughout the country and is used for a great many purposes, such as the manufacture of lime and the construction of foundations for buildings and of piers for bridges; the finer varieties, such as those obtained in Indiana, are often used for the exteriors of buildings, or when dressed, for trimmings in buildings constructed of other stone or brick Grante is found in large quantities in the New England states, particularly Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont; there are also large quarries in Minnesota and other states This is used extensively for building purposes and for tembstones Granite is very widely distributed through the mountainous regions, and the Rocky Mountain plateau contains sufficient to supply large demands, whenever transportation facilities will warrant working the quarmes Marble is extensively quarked in Vermont and Georgia, and to some extent it is found in Tennessee and other states The United



PLANT LIFE OF THE UNITED STATES

Bea, also, full-page illustration, Plant Life of North America, in article North America, 2079

States produces more marble than any other country. There are large quarries of slate in Vermont, Pennsylvania, and several other states. This stone is used for finishing interiors and for roofing. Clays of suitable quality for the manufacture of brack and the and for pottery are widely distributed.

Miscellaneous Minerals Gypsum is found in many localities, and salt is obtained from the waters of salt springs and wells, New York and Michigan being the leading states in its production. The manufacture of salt is an important industry in these states.

Vegetation. The plant life of the United States is characteristic of that of the temperate regions. Originally fully one-third of the country was covered with forests, but in the Appalachian Highlands and the Great Lake region, many sections have been almost wholly denuded, to supply the demand for lumber. In general, the forest areas include the Appalachian Highlands, the region bordering on the south of the Great Lakes and extending westward to the eastern boundary of the valley of the Red River of the North, the region along the Gulf of Mexico, including the eastern third of Texas and most of Arkansas, and the region occupied by the Cascade and Coast ranges of mountains, extending southward from the Domimon boundary as far as the central part of Califorma.

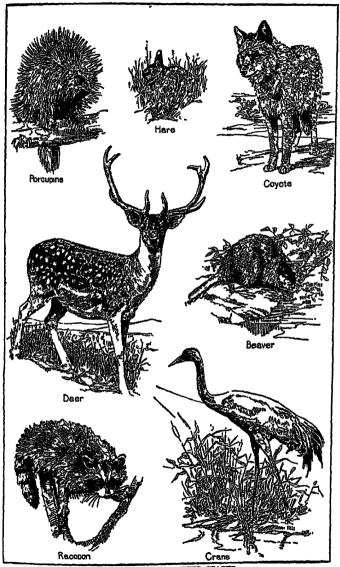
The Appalachan forests are characterized by a great variety of hard wood, such as oak, maple, ash, beech and birch. There are also many cone-bearing trees, including spruce, hemlock and the white pine, in the north, and the yellow pine and the cypress, in the south. The forests in the lake region formerly had a great abundance of white pine, which was interspersed with some hard woods, and those of the Pacific coast are notable for peculiar species of cone-bearing trees, which attain great size, particularly the Douglas fir, the redwood, the yellow cedar and the sequona

In addition to its forests the Appalachian Highland region and Atlantic coast plain have a great variety of smaller plants, many of which are useful, while many are desirable only because of their beautiful flowers. Among the latter are the flowering plants of the munt family, a great number of grasses and a number of shrubs. The great central plain is characterized by the growth of herbaccous plants, most of which belong to

the grass family Many of these grasses are highly nutritious, and previous to the occupation of this region by white men they sustained vast herds of buffalo, which roamed over the prairies Within the and region of the Rocky Mountain plateau are found plants pecuhar to desert areas. These consist almost wholly of species of sagebrush. bunch grass and buffalo grass, except in the southern portion of the plateau Here many species of cactus are found, some of them growing to great size. The Pacific slone is characterized by vegetation peculiarly its own, containing a number of species which are tropical or semitropical in nature Among these are several palms The southern parts of Texas and Florida have a number of species belonging to the semitropical regions, and the vegetation of Florida very closely resembles that of the West Indies Two plants discovered in America have become of great economic importance. These are maize, or Indian corn, and tobacco. The cultivated plants are described under their respective titles, and the areas that they occupy are more fully outlined under the subhead Agriculture, in the articles treating of the various states

Ammal Life

The native animals of the United States melude a large number of species Among these are 310 species of mammals, 756 speores of birds, 816 species of fish, 257 species of reptiles and over 1,000 species of mollusks Among the larger quadrupeds of the carmivorous order are bears, several vameties of wolf, the puma, or mountain hon, the wildcat, the lynx and the coyote Among the rummating animals, various species of deer, the buffalo, the mountain sheep and the pronghorn are the most important Of these, the buffalo and the mountain sheep are pecuhar to North America Both are now protected m the game preserves of the national parks There are many species of rodents, of which the beaver is the largest. This animal is also nearly extinct and is found only in the most unfrequented regions of the country The prairies abound in gophers and prairie dogs, and various species of squirrels frequent nearly all parts of the country Among the large birds of prey are the eagle, the hawk and various species of owls. The most important water fowl include the Canada goose, the pelican and ducks. Other game birds of



ANIMALS OF THE UNITED STATES
See, also, full-page illustration, Animals of North America, in article North America.

3682

importance are the wild turkey (now nearly extinct), various species of grouse and pigeons. Song birds exist in large numbers and are found in all parts of the country.

Furs and Fish. It was fish that first drew the French to America, and we might say that it was furs that kept them there Lured by the profits to be derived from buying furs from the Indians, they explored all of Canada as far west as the head of Lake Superior and much of the northern part of the interior of the United States those early days to the present, the fur trade has been a source of income to the inhabitanis of the forest and mountainous regions of the United States, as well as to those of Canada So diligently have the hunters pursued the most valuable fur-bearing animals—the beaver, the otter and the foxthat these have nearly disappeared from the land But the mink, the muskrat and the skunk are still found, and they furnish the greater part of the fur marketed in the Umted States Alaska is valuable for its furs, especially the fur of the seal, but the seal fisheries have been greatly restricted by the government, to prevent the extermination of these valuable animals. Fur farms have been established in some of the islands off the Alaskan coast and in Prince Edward Island, and here the valuable mlver and black fox are raised in captivity.

The fisheries of the United States give employment to over 220,000 persons, and the value of the yearly output is about \$125, 000,000 Cod, mackerel, lobsters and oveters are the chief products of the Atlantic coast fisheries, and salmon leads on the Pacific coast The catch on the Great Lakes includes whitefish, lake trout and sturgeon

Agricultura

General Survey. For more than a century the United States has been the leading agricultural country of the world, and not one-half of the agricultural resources have been developed. The mountains and large areas of and land are not suited to the growing of crops, but some of these lands offer good pasturage, and upon them millions of cattle, horses and sheep are raised In 1910 less than one-half of the land was in farms, and only a little more than one-half of that in farms was under cultivation. In 1934 there were in the country about 518. 267,000 acres of unappropriated and unsurveyed land (see LANDS, PUBLIC). This is an area more than two times the area of Texas. and much of it will yield the farmer good returns for his investment and labor

The United States has the largest acreage of cultivated land of any country in the

world except possibly, China. which statistics are not obtainable crop acreage of the United States exceeds that of all the great countries of combined. Europe excluding Russin Of

Area in Improved Area Forms not in Farms Area in nanconce Farms LATIVE PROPOR-TIONS OF LAND.

still greater signifi-RELATIVE canco is the acreage IMPROVED AND per capita of popula-UNIMPROVED

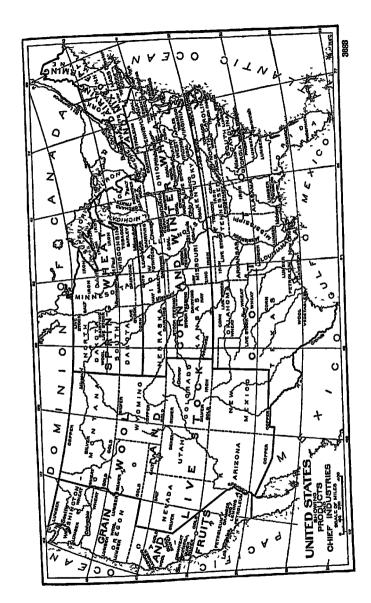
tion, which in the United States is 35 per person, while in European countries it is from 15 to 1, and in the United Kingdom only 04 In other words, there is 84 times as much land per person in crops in the United States as in the United Kingdom, and the improved land per person is much more than this

With reference to the food supply of the United States, the Department of Agriculture at Washington makes the following statement:

The United States is practically independont of the rest of the World in the food supply, except for coffee, ten, sugar, cocon, brnames and olive oil, and the principal source of supply of these food products, except ten and olive oil, is found in the western hemisphore

Of all the cereals except rice, the United States produces more than it consumes United States produces and consumes about 70 per cent of the world's corn, over 25 per cent of the world's oats, between 15 and 20 per cent of the world's barle; Of the world's Tyo, the United States produces only about 2 per cent and of the world's rice less than 1 per cent.

Agricultural Regions. The great agricultural regions are the prairies of the Mississippi Basin, east of the 100th meridian, the land bordering on the Gulf of Mexico, and the valleys of the Pacific slope The Appalachian region is not so fertile as the others. However, in the valleys and on other low lands there are many valuable farms this part of the country the raising of cereals is not profitable, and the region cannot compete with the Mississiphi Basin; hence the region is characterized by small farms, whose occupants are engaged in a variety of inter-



ests The and region, including the states within the Rocky Mountain plateau and the southern part of California, embraces nearly one-third of the country Over most of this the soil is ferble, and wherever water can be supplied for irrigation, abundant crops are raised. The national government has undertaken works of gigantic proportions, for the purpose of reclaiming as much as possible of this region. The valleys of the Pacific slope, where well watered, produce abundant crops of all plants which can be raised in that elimate.

The product map on page 3683 shows that agriculturally the country is divided into six regions. The words in large type indicate the chief crop or industry in each region Those in smaller type indicate other products and industries A careful study of this map will show that the northern New England states and New York are chiefly engaged in mixed farming and dairying, and that each of the other regions is devoted to one or more principal crops or industries, each of which is worthy of special consideration For the development of agriculture in the country, see AGRICULTURE, and for more particular accounts, see subhead Agriculture, under the articles treating of the different

Cereals. As a whole, cereals constitute the most important agricultural product of the country The great region devoted to these crops comprises the states of the Mississippi Basin, portions of Pennsylvania and West Virginia, and portions of Oregon, Washington and California. The leading wheatproducing states are Montana, North Dakota, Kansas, Nebraska and Oklahoma More than half the crop is winter wheat The annual crop varies from 750,000,000 to about 850,000,000 bushels, but has reached 932,000,000 bushels The leading corn-producing states are Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Indiana, Nebraska and Kansas The annual crop varies from about 2,500,000,000 bushels to 3,200,000,000 bushels In 1935 at was 1,400,000,000 bushels The leading states in oats production are Minnesota and Iowa The crop amounts to about 1,200,000,000 bushels yearly. Rice is produced in Louisiana, South Carolina, Texas, Georgia, North Carolina and California. The annual crop is about 40,000,000 bushels Considerable buckwheat is grown in some states, and some of the Northern states also produce more or less rye; but in the production of this gram the United States is far behind some of the European countries.

Cotton and Tobacco. Cotton is the chief product of the Southern states and the one from which they derive the greatest amount of money The annual crop has reached 16,000,000 bales, but averages 10,000,000

The leading states in its production are Texas, Mississippi, Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina and Arkansas Tobacco is also an important crop, and it is generally distributed over the country. The amount grown yearly is about 1,200,000,000 pounds. The leading states in tobacco production, in the order of their importance, are North Carolina, Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin and South Carolina. A number of other states also raise considerable quantities.

Fruit. Horticulture is an important branch of agriculture, and the raising of fruit is the leading occupation in Florida. Delaware, parts of New Jersey, the western part of New York and the southern and central parts of California, while its production engages the attention of a large number of farmers in Washington, Oregon, the mountamous part of Montana and a number of other states In Florida pineapples and oranges are the chief fruits In California oranges, lemons, apricots, grapes, prunes and almonds, among the larger fruits, are of greatest importance, while grapes and small fruits are raised in large quantities Grapes and peaches are grown extensively in New York, and apples and peaches are produced ın New York, Michigan, Colorado, Missouri and numerous other states Small fruits, including raspherries, blackberries and strawberries, are found in nearly all parts of the country where there is sufficient rainfall for their growth.

Other Crops. In Minnesota, Wisconsin and some other Northern states, considerable flax is grown, mostly for the seed Sugar cane is raised in Lomsiana and a few other of the Gulf states, and the sugar best is grown in many of the states Potatoes are raised in large quantities in Wisconsin, Minesota and New York Sweet potatoes are grown in Virginia, in the southern part of Illinois and in a number of the Southern states Vegetables are grown for market in Delaware and New Jersey and in nearly all states in which large cities are located. New

York and the states on the Pacific slope are noted for their production of hops

Lave Stock. Much of the and region is well suited to grazing, and in this section of the country large herds of cattle and aheep are raised. Texas leads in the production of cattle, and Wyoming is first in the production of sheep. Some of the corn states, particularly Iowa and Illinois, are noted for their beef cattle and hogs. New York, the northern New England states, Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin are extensively engaged in dairying, and the value of the dairy products is great. The annual production of milk in the United States has amounted to 48 bullion quarts a year.

Poultry. The raising of poultry is an important branch of agricultural industry, and it engages many people in all parts of the cumbry, though it has received less attention on the Paufic coast than in other regions About 700,000,000 fowls are raised annually and 2,000,000,000 eggs are produced. The annual value of the poultry products is about \$1,000,000,000. The leading poultry states are Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Olio, Indiana, California, and Texas

Manufacturing Industries

Causes of Development During the early period of existence as a nation everything was made by hand, and the clothing and other necessities for the family were produced in the home. The mother was housekeeper, spinner, weaver and tailoress, the father was farmer, carpenter, blacksmith and harnessmaker, and the traveling shoemaker came around once or twice a year and made shoes for the family Gradually, these industries began to be separated. One family in the settlement made the cloth, one man did the carpenter work and another became a blacksmith Shops were erected, and where there was water power simple machinery was installed. As the number of settlers increased, factories became more numerous and the distinction between trades more marked Nevertheless, the growth of the manufacturing industries was slow until about 1860, and since that date, they have developed more rapidly than any other lines of industry Now the United States is the leading manufacturing country of the world, producing more than one-third of the world's manufactured products

The chief causes for this rapid development of the United States as a manufacturing nation are the country's abundant agricultural resources, its mineral resources, its extensive forests, the remarkable transports. tion facilities afforded, the inventive genius of the people and the opportunities for an extensive trade between the states The extent and variety of agricultural products assure an abundance of food supplies for the people, and the methods of agriculture are such that a comparatively small proportion of the inhabitants can supply food for the entire nation and also for export to foreign lands This leaves large numbers free to engage in other occupations, and this enables a larger proportion of the people to engage in manufacturing industries than would be possible were the agricultural conditions such that nearly all were dependent for support upon their own efforts in tilling the soil

The abundant supply of coal, iron and other useful metals makes the manufacture of many products convement and comparatively cheap. This is particularly true of iron and steel and their products, while the presence of clay and various forms of building stone is of equal advantage in the construction of factories and other establishments connected directly or indirectly with manufacturing industries. The great forest areas provide an abundance of lumber and timber for all articles made of wood, hence this line of manufactures has been developed on a very large scale.

In addition to the coal for fuel, thousands of streams furnish abundant water power, and the invention of the electric motor has brought into use many power sites so far from manufacturing centers that the location of factories on them formerly was impracticable. Since electric power can be carried distances without great loss, it may operate factories hundreds of miles from its source. The perfection of the gasoline engine has greatly increased the power for propelling machinery. While not adapted to large factories this engine supplies power to many small industries.

The American people have always been noted for their mechanical ingenuity, and they have produced a great number of machines and devices which have greatly influenced, and in some cases have revolutionized, the industries of the world. Chief among these are the cotton gin, the sewing machine, the steamboat, the reaping machine,

2686

the telegraph and the telephone To these, many others of lesser importance might be added Their combined effect has been to simplify and cheapen many processes of

manufacturing, transportation and communication, all of which have sided in the development of manufacturing industry

The freedom of commerce between the states is one of the greatest advantages enloyed by the country. In no other region of the world is there such an extent of country entirely free from tariff barriers addition to this, the country embraces localities whose needs differ widely, consequently there is a demand for interchange of products among these sections, and these conditions have combined to build up a domestic commerce much greater than that known in any other country in the world This has led to the development of various lmes of manufactures No other country has such extensive and numerous transportation lines, both by water and by rail, hence the carrying of commodities from one section to another is comparatively easy and cheap

Location of Manufacturing Districts The manufacturing districts are very unevenly distributed over the country In general, those states east of the Mississippi River and north of the Ohio are the leading manufacturing states, and more than four-fifths of all the manufactures in the country are produced within this territory Without this hmit are a few important manufactures, and these are being rapidly developed Among them are the iron industries of Alabama and Georgia and the cotton industries of Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina Some of the large cities on the Mississippi are also important mamifacturing centers Chief among these are Saint Louis, Saint Paul and Minneapolis On the Pacific coast, lumbering, the manufacture of furniture and some other industries are fully developed, while others are mcreasing in number and importance from year to year

Leading Industries. Among the many manufactured products of the country the following are the most important. Food products, including flour and meat, iron and steel, textiles, automobiles, lumber and its allied products, leather and its finished products, metals other than iron and steel, with various allied products, and paper. To the manufacture of these commodities should be

added printing and publishing, as another major industry.

Food Products The time was when the farmer carried his wheat to the local mill, brought home the flour, and the wife cooked all the food for the household, but that time has passed, and now much of the food consumed in rural districts as well as the cities is prepared in large establishments. In addition to flour and cured ment, canned goods, breakfast foods, biscuits and numerous other articles are turned out in large quantities of an immense annual value

The great fruit-growing regions of California, Florida and other States have developed a vast industry in the raising and marketing of citrus and other valuable fruits. Thanks to the development of improved methods of refrigeration in transport, oranges, grapefruit, grapes, and other varieties of succulent fruits are accessible practically everywhere in the country.

Iron and Steel The United States produces more iron and steel than any other country. At the outbreak of the World War (1914) the output of pig iron and steel in the United States was nearly equal to the combined output of Germany, France and Great Britain, the next three largest producers. The leading states in the manu facture of iron and steel products are Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio and Indiana Minnesota and Michigan lead in the production of iron ore

New England is the great cen-Textiles ter for the manufacture of cotton goods, and Massachusetts is the leading state in this industry Outside of New England, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama have established extensive cotton mills In the output of her cotton goods, the United States is second only to Great Britain Next in importance to the manufacture of cotton goods is the manufacture of woolens, including carpets and hats Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island are the states in which this industry is principally located, Philadelphia being one of the greatest centers of carpet manufacture in the world In the manufacture of silk goods the United States is the leading nation, followed by France The great centers of the industry are in New Jersey and Pennsylvania Extensive factories for the production of knit goods are also found throughout the New England and North Atlantic states

Lumber The lumbering industries naturally center in those states containing extensive forest areas It is now largest in Oregon and Washington

Leather Pennsylvania ranks first in the tanning and finishing of leather, while Massachusetts is the leading state in the production of boots and shoes Perhaps in no other industry is the effect of American invention and perfection of organization better seen than in the manufacture of boots and shoes Owing to the invention of a number of ingenious machines, this industry has been highly organized, and the United States produces more boots and shoes than any other country.

Paper In the manufacture of paper the United States also leads the world Much of this product is now made from wood pulp, which is generally manufactured in the states that have large supplies of suitable timber for this purpose. The annual output of paper and wood pulp products is about 5.000.000 tons

Automobiles Although it is one of the youngest industries in the country, the mannature of automobiles has reached third place among the manufacturing industries. In 1929, the best veri of the industry, 5,358,414 automobiles and trucks were made, the value of all automobiles owned in the country was about \$3,000,000,000, and of motor trucks about \$600,000,000,000 Registrations numbered over 26,500,000

The leading states in the industry are Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin and New York.

Other Industries Connecticut leads in the manufacture of small articles, such as needles, pms, buttons, clocks, and various kinds of hardware The great watch factories of the country are at Waltham, Mass, and Elgin, Ill The manufacture of electrical apparatus and appliances is extensive and still on the mcrease Before the World War the United States depended upon Germany for most of its chemicals and dyestuffs, but the war prevented the exportation of these products from Germany, and this condition stimulated manufacturing chemists to supply the market with American-made goods war also caused a great advance in shipbuildug, placing the country second only to Great Britam in this industry In the manufacture of agricultural implements and machinery the United States surpasses every other na-This industry is most extensive in

Illmoss, Chicago being the leading center Other states in which it is large are Ohio, New York and Wisconsin The yearly output is about \$600,000,000. Annual production of clay, glass and stone products is over \$1,000,000,000 Besides these larger industries there are many smaller ones, considered as miscellaneous, whose annual output exceeds \$1,000,000,000 in value, while the hand trades, or those occupations in which the articles are produced by the use of hand tools, have an annual output exceeding \$1.184.000.000.

Transportation and Communication

Waterways The United States has over 12,000 miles of seacoast and more than 18,000 miles of inland waterways Formerly the inland waterways were of the greatest importance, since by their means the interior of the country found an outlet to the The most important systems of these waterways are those of the Mississippi River and tributaries and the Great Lakes Since the construction of railways, the river eye tems have become less valuable, but the completion of canals, by means of which steamers of deep draft can pass from the lakes to the ocean through the Saint Lawrence River has rendered this waterway of great importance. In connection with it. the construction of the Eric Canal, early in the nuneteenth century, opened the way for the transportation of commodities between the Atlantic seaboard and the interior The important canals are described under their titles

Railroads. The first railroads of importance in the United States were constructed in 1830 and 1832, and at the close of the latter year there were 23 miles of railway m the country In 1935 the mleage was over 250,000 or more than that of the entire continent of Europe. It is nearly onethird of all the mileage of the world Naturally the older states contain the larger number of lines, the portion of the country east of the Mississippi River is fully supplied with railways, so that nearly all towns have convenient means of communication Appalachian region, the longest lines extend approximately north and south; west of these mountains the general trend of the railways is east and west; in the Mississippi Valley there are a number of north and south lines, connecting Chicago and Saint

Louis with important commercial ports on the Gulf of Mexico. Some of these lines extend into Mexico.

Six transcontinental lines now extend to the Pacific coast, and the Canadian Pacific, the Canadian Northern and the Grand Trunk Pacific, only a short distance north of the international boundary line, also render some service to the inhabitants of the northern part of the country. Electric railways connect many towns situated within a few miles of one another, and these systems are being extended to the rural districts, especially in the eastern part of the country and the southern part of California. On the whole, the country is well supplied with water and rail transportation

Reads. The development of railways and their importance in the industrial systems of the country has caused neglect of wagon roads, and in the construction of these important means of transportation the United States is far behind European countries. In most states the roads are poor, and in some states, during certain seasons of the year,

they are well-nigh impassable

In 1893 the United States Department of Agriculture imagurated the Good Roads Movement, and since that time the national government has given some assistance in improving the public highways. In 1914 Congress appropriated \$25,000,000 for the construction and improvement of roads, and in 1918 this amount was increased to \$266,750,000, to be spent within the next three years. This money was divided among the states on condition that each state must appropriate as much money as it received from the national government. Federal cooperation has been continued since on a generous scale, added by state appropriations.

Air Service. There are about twenty-five companies of major importance engaged in transport service. They operate about 4,500 'planes, and cover nearly 50,000,000 miles a year Passengers carried now number more than 250,000 yearly, mail carried has reached a total of more than 9,000,000 pounds a year, and express, more than 3,000,000 pounds. Passenger 'planes are increasing in capacity. The continent is spanned between daylight and darkness.

Commerce

Domestic Commerce. The domestic commerce of the United States is larger than that of any other country and far exceeds its trade with foreign nations. The widely separated sections of the country, differing from one another in climate, soil and products, create a great demand in each section for the products of the others, and in the supplying of this demand an extensive commerce has sprung up. The amount of this trade cannot be obtained, since no record is kept of the shipments of merchandise that are not entered at customhouses; but that it is very great is evident to all who are conversant with commercial systems.

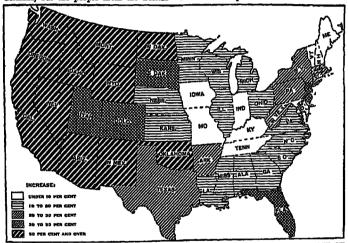
Foreign Commerce Before 1915, in its foreign commerce the United States was exceeded by Great Britain and Germany and ranked third among the great nations But the World War created such a demand for American products that it advanced to first place In 1920 at occupied first place, with unports and exports exceeding 13 billion This immense total gradually dedollars creased until under normal conditions the totals were between 3 billion and 5 billion dollars Under normal conditions the exports are divided among various products as fol-Agricultural products, 62 per cent; manufactures, 30 per cent; forest products, 4 per cent, mining products, 3 per cent The unports have the following apportionment Raw material, 38 per cent: food and domestic anunals, 21 per cent; manufactures, 1679 per cent; luxures, 14 47 per cent

Most of the foreign trade was carried on with the European nations in the following order of importance: The United Kingdom, Germany, France, Netherlands, Belgium Italy and Russia also have a considerable share Of Asiatic nations Japan has the first place and China the second. Europe takes about three-fourths of the exports and supplies one-half of the imports Of the other foreign nations, Canada is the most important in North America, and Brazal, Argentana and Chile lead in South America. The great seaports engaged in European trade are New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore, while those engaged in trade with China, Japan and the Philippines are San Francisco, Seattle and Tacoma The Panama Canal has also brought the Atlantic ports much nearer these far-eastern countries

While American products are found in all countries of the world, the foreign commerce of the United States has until recently been crippled, from the fact that nearly all of it is carried in the ships of other nations, American vessels being engaged almost entirely in the coastwise trade. During the World War the number of American merchant ships was greatly increased, and most of the new ships were engaged in foreign trade, placing the country for a few years approximately in the position it held before the Civil War.

The People

Colonial Period. During the Colonial Period settlements were made by English, Scotch, Irish, Swedes, Dutch, French and Germans, but the people from the British tion, by their force of character and superior education they impressed their ideals upon the others, and at the beginning of the Revolutionary War the 2,000,000 or more inhabitants of the English colonies were firmly united. Moreover, during this century and a half of their existence the political ideas of the colonies were developed and established so firmly that there was little danger of their being changed by immigration in the years that followed, and the country entered upon its national existence with a population firmly united as to nationality and social and political ideas



MAP CLASSIFYING STATES WITH RESPECT TO THE PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OF POPULATION BETWEEN TWELFTH AND FOURTMENTH CENSUSES

Isles far outnumbered all others With the exception of the Germans, about 100,000 of whom settled in Pennsylvania, the other nationalities in time blended with the English, so that in language, customs, government and commercial methods the colonies were thoroughly Anglo-Saxon

Many of the first settlers were people of exceptional character and ability, who were driven to the New World by uvil or religious persecution. This applies to the Quakers and Germans in Pennsylvania and the Huguenots of South Carolina, as well as to the Puritans of New England. Although these people were fewer in number than those who came to better their conditions.

Increase in Population The first national census was taken in 1790. At that time the United States contained in round numbers 4,000,000 inhabitants. About one-fifth of these, or 750,000, were negroes. The growth in population by decades is shown in the table on page 3690.

The greatest growth has been in the central and western states, where the increase has been unusually large. This is due to the fertility of the soil in the Mississippi Valley and the opportunities and advantages offered by a new country. These attracted large numbers of immigrants.

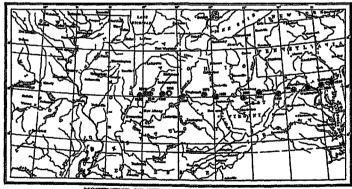
Movement Westward. In 1790 the center of population was 23 miles east of Baltimore

The center moved westward with varying degrees of rapidity, as indicated by the stars on the map printed on this page. The

	POPULATION.	increase		
CENSUS	excluding Alas-	NUMBER	PER	
1930	122,775,046	17,064,426	16 1	
1920	105,710,620	18,728,254	14 9	
1910	91,972,266	15,977,691	21 6	
1980	75,568,686	12,946,486	207	
1890	62,622,250	12,466,467	24 9	
1880	50.155,788	11,597,412	301	
1870	38,558,871	7,115,050	22 6	
1860	31,448,821	8,251,445	356	
1850	23,191 876	6,122,423	35 9	
1840	17 069,458	4,203,433	82 7	
1880	12,866,020	8,227,567	23 5	
1820	9,638,453	2,398,572	831	
1810	7 239,881	1,981,398	86 4	
1800	5,308,488	1,279,269	351	
1790	8 929 214		1	

center of population has varied slightly from time to time from an east and west line, and during the period in which the states in the Mississippi Valley and farther west were being settled it moved forward more rapidly than it did during the decades between 1900 and 1930 During this latter Island, with 644 3 people to the square mile. was the most densely populated, Massachusetts, with 528 6, was second, New Jersey had 538, Connecticut, 333, New York, 264, Pennsylvania, 215. Maryland, 164, Ohio, 163. Delaware, 121, Illinois, 136 All other states had fewer than 100 people to the square mile Wyoming, with 23, and Nevada, with 08, were the least densely populated The percentage of merease from 1900 to 1930 is shown in the accompanying map. taken from a Bulletin of the Bureau of the Census By this it will be seen that the movement of population has been to the states west of the Mississippi The increase from 1920 to 1930 was greatest in California-65 7 per cent. Next was Florida-51 6 per cent, followed by Michigan, with 32 per cent, Arizona 30 per cent, New Jersey 281 per cent, Texas 249 per cent, North Carolina 239 per cent, Oregon 218 per cent

Growth of Ortics Since the organization of the government, the population of cities and towns has increased far more, proportionately, than the population of the country at large, and this proportion has



MOVEMENT OF THE CENTER OF POPULATION

period the center of population advanced westward about 70 miles, being in 1930 about 3 miles northeast of Linton, Ind

Density Had the population been evenly distributed over the country, excluding Alaska and Hawau, in 1930, there would have been forty-one people to the square mile The average density was 41.3. Rhode been constantly increasing In 1790, 34 people out of every 100 lived in cities of 8,000 or more inhabitants. In 1840 this proportion had increased to 85 per 100 In 1850, one-eighth of the people dwelt in cities of 8,000 or over, in 1890, over one-fourth, and by 1930, over one-third. This rapid growth of cities is due, principally, to the

establishment of the factory system, necesstating the bringing together of a large number of operatives, to increased facilities of transportation, to immigration, and to a desire for better schools

The following table includes the seventy largest eithes of the United States The population statistics are government census returns for 1980

New York, N Y.	6,930,446
Chicago, Ill	3,376,438
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,950,961
Detroit, Mich	1,568,662
Los Angeles, Calif	1,238,048
Cleveland, Ohio	900,429
St. Louis, Mo	821,960
Bultimore, Md	804,874
Boston, Mass	781,188
Pittaburgh, Pa	669,817
San Francisco, Calif	634,394
Milwaukee, Wis	578,249
Buffalo, N T	573,076
Washington, D C Minneapolis, Minn	486,869
Minneapolis, Minn	464,356
New Orleans, La	458,762
Cincinnati, Ohio	451,160
Newark, N J	442,337
Kunsas City, Mo	399,746
Seattle, Wash	365,583
Indianapolis, Ind	364,161
Rochester, N Y	328,132
Jersey City, N J	316,715
Louisville, Ky	307,745
Portland, Oregon	301,815
Houston, Texas	292,352
Toledo, Ohio	290,718
Columbus, Ohio	290,564
Denver, Colorado	287,861
Oakland, Calif	284,083
St Paul, Minn	271,606
Atlants, Ga	270,366
Dallas, Texas	260,475
Birmingham, Ala	259,678
Ahron, Ohio	255,040
Memphis, Tenn	258,143
Providence, R I	252 981
San Antonio, Texas	231,542
Omaha, Nebr	214,006
Syracuse, N Y	209,326
Das ton, Ohio	200,982
Worcester, Mass	195,311
Oklahoma City, Okla Richmond, Va	185 389
Youngstown, Ohio	182,929
Grand Rapids, Mich	170 002
	168 592
Fort Worth, Tex New Haven, Conn	164,072 163,447
New Haven, Conn	162 655
Flint, Mich	156,492
rint, Mich Nashville, Tenn Springfield, Mass San Diego, Calif Bridgeport, Coun Scranton, De	153,866
San Diego, Colif	149,900
Bridgeport, Conn	147,995 146 716
Scranton, Pa Des Moines, Iowa	148 433
Les Moines, Iowa	142 559
Tules Oblo	142,032 141 258
Salt Lake City, Utah	141 268
	140,267

Paterson, N J	138,513
Yonkers, N Y	
	134 646
Norfolk, Va	129,710
Jacksonville, Fla.	
	129 549
Albany, N T	
	127,412
Trenton, N J	123,356
Kansas City, Kans	
	121 857
Chattanooga, Tenn	119 798
Camden, N J	
Springer, V. 0	118,700
Erie, Pa.	115 967
Spokane, Wash	
	115,514

Immigration Previous to 1800 no statistics of immigration were kept. Good authornies, however, estimate that at the beginning of the Revolutionary War about one-fifth of the people were immigrants and that from 1790 to 1800 about 5,000 people entered the country each year During the first half-century following the adoption of the Constitution, immigration was small. and previous to the Civil War, only about 1,000,000 foreigners had settled in the United States After 1870 immigrants began to come by the thousands, and by 1910 they had added nearly 30,000,000 to the population. Previous to 1895 most of the immigrants were from the northern countries of Europe, the majority coming from the British Isles, Germany, Norway and Sweden Most of them settled in the new states, in the northern part of the Mississippi Valley, where their descendants now constitute a thrifty, law-abiding and industrious people After that time, however, the character of immigration almost entirely changed, and by far the larger proportion of immigrants came from Italy and Austria-Hungary, with smaller numbers from other countries of southern Europe. Since 1927 immigrants are admitted only to the number of 150,000 per

In 1850 only 9 7 people in 100 among the population were foreign born, while in 1930 the proportion exceeded 12 For the year ending June 30, 1910, 1,041,570 aliens entered the United States, and each year thereafter until 1915 over 1,000,000 immigrants were received each year Between 1820 and 1914 about 32,000,000 ahens entered the country, exclusive of temporary arrivals, a number equal to almost one-third the entire population Immigration was greatly reduced during the World War In 1914, the number of immigrants was 1.218.480; m 1915 it was 326,700, and for 1916 and 1917 the number was less than 300,000, because of the war which was being waged in Europe. In 1917 Congress passed a law restricting

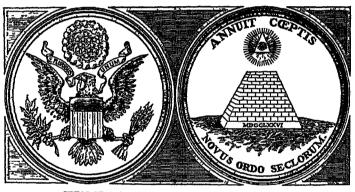
immigration to those who could read at least one language For a fuller account of this subject, see the article IMMIGRATION

Color. In 1790 the negroes constituted one-fifth of the population and in 1910, less than one-ninth; that is, of the entire population, 9,827,763 were negroes In 1930 the number had increased to 11.891,000, according to the census of the United States government

The great majority of negroes are found in the states south of the Olno River, including Texas and Arkansas, though bordering states contain large numbers In South Carolina and Mississippi, the negroes outnumber the white population In 1930 there were also 74.954 Chinese and 138,834 Japanese in the United States The greater proGermany, Switzerland, Scotland, Holland, France and England In large cities and m some rural communities immigrants settle m communities and for years maintain their language and many of the customs of the Old World, but in most instances the children educated in the public schools become Americanized

With very few exceptions, English is the language spoken throughout the country. and everywhere it is the official language of the land After the United States entered the World War many states prohibited the teaching of any living language, except English in the public schools

In 1900 the population was 76,303,387, not reckoning the outlying possessions In 1920 it was 105.710.620 In 1930 the census report



GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES (SEE PAGE 3241)

portion of oriental immigrants are confined to the Pacific states. There were also m the country 332,397 Indians, most of whom were on reservations The Indian population is gradually decreasing, as is also the Chinese The number of Japanese increased more than 25 per cent in ten years, mostly in California and Washington,

Present Character The population of the United States comprises representatives of nearly every race and nation, and the large cities are probably more cosmopolitan than any others in the world. Because of this characteristic, the percentage of illiteracy in the country is higher than it is in come of the European countries, namely, for continental Umted States was 122,775,-046, and for the outlying possessions, 14-233,389 The population of each of these possessions is given in the respective articles describing them

Government

General Features. The national government began with the Continental Congress, which, after the Declaration of Independence, framed the first national constitution, known as the Articles of Confederation This instrument, however, was soon found to be madequate to the needs of the country and m 1787 the Constitution, establishing the present government, was framed As organized under the Constitution, the government of the United States is a federal repubhe, in which the states are self-governing, each having a republican form of government.

The powers of the national government are defined by the Constitution, and all powers not specifically delegated to the United States are reserved to the states and to the people However, the states are prohibited from the exercise of certain powers, among which are making treaties with foreign nations, declaring war and coming money. There are other powers, also, which they are forbidden to exercise except by permission of the national government.

The national government is organized in three coordinate departments, legislative, executive and judicial

While these departments, within certain limits, are independent of one another, each is so related to the others as to form, with them, an organic whole For instance, laws must originate in the legislative department, but the president has the power of veto, and the judicial department can render any law null and void by declaring it unconstitutional The legislative department also has nower to impeach and try United States officers, including the head of the executive department, and the president cannot appoint to certain offices except by the advice and consent of the Senate The relation of these departments to each other is shown in the diagram accompanying the article Civil Gov-ERNMENT, and the government of each state is described in the article on that state

Legislative Department. The legislative department consists of a Congress, comprismg a House of Representatives and a Senate The House of Representatives consists of members apportioned among the states according to population, the apportionment being made every ten years Each state has at least one Representative, whatever its norialirqoq The members are chosen at a general election, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November, in even-numbered years, and they hold their offices for two years The apportionment in 1911 was one Representative to every 211,430 mhabitants, and the number of Representatives according to this apportionment was 435 The House of Representatives elects one of its members as the presiding officer, entitled speaker, for a term of two years All bills for raising revenue must originate in this branch of Congress, but in passing bills, the two houses must agree, and they have equal power to reject measures

The Senate is composed of two members from each state, formerly chosen by the state legislature, but since the adoption of the Seventeenth Amendment, elected by popular vote for a term of six years. Members are so elected that the terms of one-third of the Senators expire every two years. The presiding officer is the Vice-President of the United States. The Senate has sole power to try cases of impeachment and to ratify treaties with foreign nations.

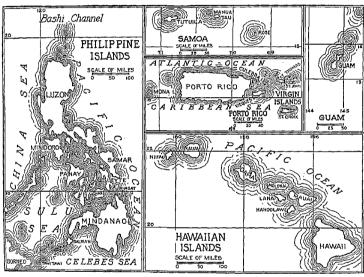
Executive Department The executive department consists of the President, the Vice-President and such other officers as the President may select or as may be provided for by law The President and the Vice-President are chosen by electors for a term of four years In order that this branch of the government might be efficiently administered. Washington established, in 1789, the follow-State, War and Navy, ing departments Treasury and Postoffice Since then the following departments have been added terior, 1849, Justice, 1870, Agriculture, 1889, and Commerce and Labor, 1903, which in 1913 was divided into the Department of Commerce and the Department of Labor With the exception of the Department of Justice and the Postoffice Department, the officers at the heads of the departments are styled Secretaries The Attorney-General is the head of the Department of Justice, and the Postmaster-General 18 at the head of the Postoffice Department These heads of the department, taken collectively, constitute the President's Cabinet Each of the departments is explained under its title. The heads of departments and other important officers are appointed by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, while many minor officers are appointed by the President without consulting the Senate, or by the heads of departments

The President is commander in chief of the army and navy, has the power to call Congress in special session, when necessary, and can veto any bill passed by Congress, though such a bill may be passed over his veto by a two-thirds vote of the members of each house. It is the President's duty to send a message to Congress at the beginning of each session, setting forth the condition of the country and recommending such legislation as he

believes is necessary. He also has power to grant reprieves and pardons to persons who are sentenced by United States courts, and it is his duty to see that the laws are executed throughout the country and all of its dependencies.

The Judicial Department. The Judicial Department consists of the Supreme Court and such other courts as may from time to time be established by law. At present the United States courts consist of the Supreme Court, nine Circuit Courts of Appeals, 103

missioners appointed by the United States, and the inhabitants were given an active part in the management of government affairs as rapidly as they became competent. Now both of these possessions have their own legislatures. For a detailed statement, the reader is referred to the subhead Government in the articles describing each of these possessions. Alaska and Hawaii are organized territories. The Virgin Islands, acquired by purchase from Denmark in 1917, are under an appointed governor.



POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES NOT ON THE AMERICAN CONTINENT

District Courts, a Court of Claims, a Court of Private Land Claims, a Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the territorial courts and admiralty courts. The organization and jurisdiction of these courts are described in the article Courts.

Outlying Possessions. The acquisition of the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico in 1898 entailed upon the United States a new problem in government. The inhabitants of these islands had never governed themselves, and they were not prepared to assume the responsibilities of government. They were at first governed by a governor-general and comState Governments. The government of each state is based upon a constitution, and in the main follows the plan of the national government. Nearly all states have a legislature of two branches, a Senate and a House of representatives. In many the members of the senate are elected for a longer term than the members of the house, and in some states the terms of only a part of the senators expire at one time, so that one-half of them are chosen at each general election. The executive officers of the state are usually a governor, a lieutenant-governor, a secretary of state, a treasurer, an attorney-general and a superintendent or commissioner

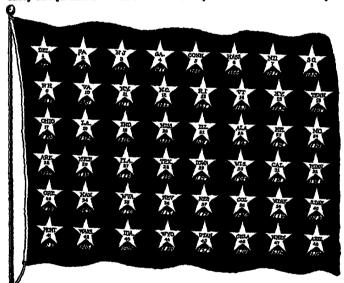
3695

of public instruction. To these some states add an auditor of public accounts and a countroller.

The state government deals with all affairs pertaining to the interests of the state, such as law governing marriage and divorce, the obligation of contracts, the settling of estates, the transference of real property and the regulation of loans, interests and mortgages

In the matter of courts there is a greater divergence of plan. Almost every state has a suprame court, which has a limited original jurisdiction, and to which cases of certain importance may be appealed from the lower courts. Below this are circuit courts, which manally have imprediction over several courts.

township officers are chosen at an annual town meeting, in which all voters have a right to participate All the public business of the local community is in the hands of these town officers In the county system the township is not recognized, the county being the principal unit of government The only subdivision is the parish. Under this plan nearly all matters of public interest are looked after by county officers, who are chosen at regular elections. In most states these are known as county commissioners, or county supervisors Between New England and Virginia a third form of local government grew up It was the outgrowth of the two systems described above and may be



THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FLAG

ties, and in some states there are county courts Almost all the states have county probate courts for the settlement of estates Local Government The early colonists

setablished two forms of local government, the township form in New England, and the county form in Virginia and other southers colonies. These shaped the local government is most of the original states. Under the former plan the township is the unit, and the

called the mixed, or township-county, system. Under this scheme certain minor duhes devolve upon township officers, while more important local duhes rest with county officers. The officers of the county include commismoners, representing the different towns of the county, an author, a register of deeds, a treasurer and a superintendent of schools, or school commissioner. Other officers are sometimes added. This system, on the whole,

				_		
STATE	POPULAR NAME	CAPITAL	TOTAL AREA	RANK	ADMITTED TO THE UNION	POPULATION CENSUS
				l		1930
				•		0.040.040
Alabama	Cotton State	Montgomery	51,998	28	1819	2,646,248
Arizona	Sunset State	Phoenix	113,956	5 26	1912 1836	435,573
Arkansas	Wonder State	Little Rock	53,335			1,854,482
California	Golden State	Sacramento	158,297	2	1850	5,677,251
Colorado	Centennial State	Denver	103,948	7	1876 *	1,035,791
Connecticut	Nutmeg State	Hartford	4,965	46	*	1,606,903
Delaware	Blue Hen State	Dover	2,370	47		238,380
Florida	Peninsula State	Tailahassee	58,666	21	1845	1,468,211
Georgia	Empire State of the South	Atlanta	59,265	20	*	2,908,506
Idaho	Gem of the Mountains	Boise	83,888	12	1890	445,032
Illinois	Prairie State	Springfield	56,665	23	1818	7,630,654
Indiana	Hoosier State	Indianapolis	36,354	37	1816	3,238,503
Iowa	Hawkeye State	Des Moines	56,147	24	1846	2,470,939
Kansas	Sunflower State	Topeka	82,158	13	1861	1,880,999
Kentucky	Blue Grass State	Frankfort	40,598	36	1792	2,614,589
Louisiana	Pelican State	Baton Rouge	48,506	30	1812	2,101,593
Maine	Pine Tree State	Augusta	33,040	38	1820	797,423
Maryland	Old Line State	Annapolis	12,327	41	*	1,631,526
Massachusetts	Old Bay State	Boston	8,266	44	*	4,249,614
Michigan	Wolverine State	Lansing	57,980	22	1837	4,842,325
	Gopher State	St. Paul.	84,682	11	1858	2,563,953
Minnesota	Bayou State	Jackson	46,865	31	1817	2,009,821
Mississippi	Show Me State	Jefferson City	69,420	18 -	1821	8,629,367
Missouri	Treasure State	Helena	146,997	3	1889	537,606
Montana	Tree-Planter State	Lincoln	77,520	15	1867	1,377,963
Nebraska	Sagebrush State	Carson City	110,690	6	1864	91,058
Nevada		Concord	9,341	43	150±	465,293
New Hampshire	Granite State	Trenton	8,224	45	9	4,041,334
New Jersey		Santa Fe	122,634			423,317
New Mexico	Sunshine State	Albany		4	1912	12,588,066
New York	Empire State	Raleigh	49,204	29	8	3,170,276
North Carolina	Old North State	Bismarck	52,426	27		680.845
North Dakota	Flickertail State	Columbus	70,837	16	1889	6,646,697
Ohio	Buckeye State	Oklahoma City	41,040	35	1803	2,396,040
Oklahoma	Sooner State		70,057	17	1908	
Oregon	Beaver State	Salem	96,699	9	1859	953,786
Pennsylvania	Keystone State	Harrisburg	45,126	32	*	9,631,350
Rhode Island	Little Rhody	Providence	1,248	48	*	687,497
South Carolina	Palmetto State	Columbia	30,989	39	*	1,738,765
South Dakota	Sunshine State	Pierre	77,615	14	1889	692,849
Tennessee	Big Bend State	Nashville	42,022	34	1796	2,616,556
Texas	Lone Star State	Austin	265,896	1	1845	5,824,715
Utah	Deseret State	Salt Lake City	84,990	10	1896	507,847
Vermont	Green Mountain State	Montpelier	9,564	42	1791	359,611
Virginia	Old Dominion	Richmond	42,527	33	*	2,421,851
Washington	Evergreen State	Olympia	69,127	19	1889	1,563,396
West Virginia	Panhandle State	Charleston	24,170	40	1863	1,729,205
Wisconsin	Badger State	Madison	56,066	25	1848	2,939,006
Wyoming	Equality State	Cheyenne	97,914	8	1890	225,565
			L	l .	1	l .

*Original State.

is more satisfactory than either of the others, and it has influenced the systems of local government in practically all of the western states. It combines sufficient local interest with an economy in management that is not possible under the old township system.

Territories. As the national domain was settled, territorial forms of government were organized to exercise control over such areas as would best meet the needs of the inhabitants. As the territories became more

densely populated they were subdivided, and the subdivisions were in time admitted into the Union and became states. Under a territorial judges are appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate; otherwise the territory administers its local affairs, the same as does a state, electing a legislature which enacts laws to meet the needs of its inhabitants. In 1919 Alaska and Hawaii were territories.

Finance The Constitution gives Congress power to levy and collect direct taxes, duties on imported goods and excess taxes. Direct taxation soon proved to be unpop-



AMERICA AT THE TIME OF THE REVO-LUTION

ular, and except in extreme cases, such as war, rebellion and famine, was rarely adopted until 1913, when an income tax law was passed Most of the government's revenue, however, until 1920 was derived from import duties and excise taxes on spirituous liquors, tobacco and other articles of manufacture, particularly luxuries. In that year the nation lost its liquor revenue for 13 years through the prohibition amendment. In 1917 taxes were levied on many articles not ordinarily taxed, because of the expenses incurred on account of the World War.

The moome is ample for the usual needs of the government Loans are occasionally obtained through the sale of bonds During the World War five such loans were made, aggregating \$19,100,000,000 Four of them were designated as Liberty Loans, and the fifth as the Victory Loan All were oversubscribed United States bonds are usually payable after a long period, and while the interest is low, the parmanency of the investment and the perfect security offered

by the government make them very desirable to capitalists

The most important items of expenditure are pensions, the postoffice, the army, the navy and the interest on the public debt

Political Divisions. Within the United States proper there are 48 states and 1 federal district. The external possessions consist of the territories of Alaska and Hawaii. Guam, the Philippines, Tutula, Porto Rico. the Virgin Islands, formerly the Danish West Indies, and a few other small islands At the adoption of the Constitution there were thirteen organized states, and these are known as the Original States The first new state admitted was Vermont, in 1791, and the last were New Mexico and Arizona, which came into the Union in 1912 The outlying possessions are described under their titles. The table on page 3696 includes only the states within the United States proper The figures given are taken from the United States Census of 1930 Arazona and New Mexico, the latest additions to the union of states, elect one Representative each Each state will be found described under its title

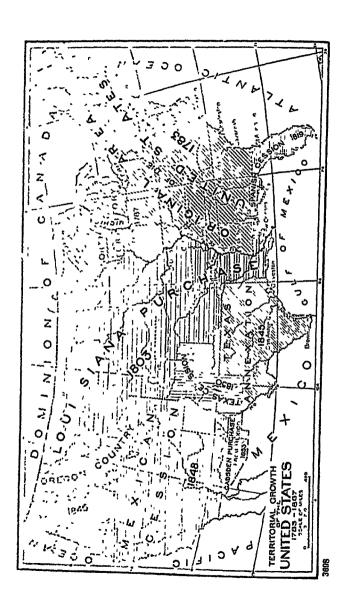
Territorial Expansion

At the organization of the government, the Mississippi River formed the western boundary of the United States, and the



UNITED STATES IN 1800

area of the country was 828,000 square miles Only about 300,000 square miles, or a little over one-third of this area, was actually settled In 1803 the first great addition of



territory was made by the purchase of Louisiana Sixteen years later, this was followed by the acquisition of Florida. With these accessions of territory, the country was openly committed to the policy of expanding her domains, so that in the admission of Texas and the taking over of the territory ceded by Mexico no new policy was established, except in the method pursued Thus far all territory acquired had been adjoining the United States, but in 1867 Secretary Seward. in the purchase of Alaska, took a radical step. in acquiring territory somewhat remote from the country A still more radical step was taken in the annexation of Hawan and the acquisition of the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico In 1917 the Danish West Indies were purchased and renamed the Virgin Islands Each of these possessions is described under its title

The following table contains data concerning the territory added to the United States

TERRITORIAL DIVISION	YEAR	AREA GEDGA (1M 98)	Purchase Paics
Longrana Florida Texas	1803 1819 1845	875,025 70 107 359 795	\$15,000,000 5,499,768
Oregon Territory Mennan Gesson Godden Purchase Alasia Ewanan Johnde Perto Ruo Gram Philippus Islands Tutuin (Sanno Ia) Additional Philippus Pasana Canal Strap Virga Islands	2846 1848 1853 1867 1897 1898 1898 1898 1899 1901 1904	288 689 522 502 36,211 590,884 6 449 3 435 210 114 938 77 68 474 474	18.250.000 180.000 000 7,200.000 20 000 000 180.000,000° 25 000 000
Total Original Territory		2 900,318 827,844	\$102,039,768
Total	1	3 900 162	

"Becdes an annual rental of \$250 000
"This does not include \$10,000 000 part to Texas for territory outfield its present boundaries, but included in the state at the time of
annual to...

Education

The United States has no national system of education, in the sense that there is an educational system administered by the Federal government. However, from the time of the Ordinance of 1787, in which certain sections of land in the Northwest Territory were reserved for educational purposes, the national government has assisted very materially in public education, by granting generous portions of the public domain for the support of universities, agricultural colleges and public schools, and in 1917 liberal appropriations were granted for vocational education below college grade. In addition

to this it maintains the Office of Education, which is a division under the Department of the Interior. The chief officer, called the commissioner of education, collect statistics and publishes a bicannal report, containing educational data of national importance Further than this his duties are advisory only. However, under the able commissioners who have filled the office since the bureau was established, vary much has been done to advance the educational interests of the country. The work of the Office is more fully explained in the article Education, Offices of

The administration of the public schools is left to the states, and each maintains its own system of public education. However, these systems so closely resemble one another that, taken together, they practically constitute a national system of education. The articles COMMON SCHOOLS, High SCHOOLS, and those on the important universities of the country will furnish additional information.

Art and Intersture

For information on American art see the articles Painting and Sculpture American literature will be found in the article Literature, subhead American Leterature

Eistory

Discovery and Exploration. At the time of its discovery by Europeans. America was inhabited by savages belonging to the American, or Red, race The origin and antiquity of these people and the degree of their civilization are still subjects of investigation and dispute It is also uncertain at what time and place the American continents were first discovered Norse seamen are said to have visited the North American coast about A D 1000, and it is probable that fishermen from Northern Europe had made voyages across the Atlantic before that date But even if both these facts were true, the credit for the real discovery of America must still be given to those navigators who, at the close of the fifteenth century, crossed the Atlantic and explored the shores of the "New World"

The first of these navigators was Christopher Columbus, who in 1492 discovered the Bahama Islands and on later voyages explored the South and Central American coasts John and Sebastian Cabot in 1497 and 1498, under the auspices of England, skirted the coast of Labrador and perhaps



New England, giving Britain the basis for her claim to the continent of North America About the same time Americus Vespucius was exploring the coasts of South America, and in his honor America was named In 1513 Balboa, a Spanish adventurer, discovered the Paufic, and in the same year Ponce de Leon discovered and explored Florida Verrazano was the first to represent France in this new field, his voyage being made in 1524 Frenchmen and Spaniards then yied for the control of the new-found riches Narvaez, Coronado and De Soto, in the south, set out to conquer for Spain the vast interior of the North American continent, while in the north, Cartier, and in Florida, Ribaut and the Huguenots attempted to establish the power of

France, but without success

Meantime, English enterprise had been dormant, but with the advent of Queen Elizabeth to the throne, in 1558, a group of distinguished mariners became anxious to extend English influence in the New World these, Sir John Hawkins, Sir Francis Drake, Sir Humphrey Gilbert and Sir Walter Raleigh were the most important, but they accomplished little of permanent value was not tall the opening of the seventeenth century that real progress was made toward subduing and colonizing America. At that time, France, under the leadership of such brilliant men as Champlain, Marquette, Joliet and La Salle, extended her influence throughout the region of Canada and into the Mississippi and Ohio valleys, establishing furtrading posts throughout this territory In 1565 Spain established a settlement at Saint Augustine, Florida, and made feeble efforts to extend her authority northward, but with little success

Colomization. A detailed account of the development of each of the colomes, is given in articles upon the several states and also upon the leading discoveries and explorers of the period

English Colonies The chief fact in American history during the seventeenth century is the settlement of English colonies along the Atlantic coast. This was begun in 1607 at Jamestown, Virginia, under the auspices of the London Company, a trading and colonizing corporation similar to the East India Company This colony was in large measure a commercial and political enterprise, and its settlers were drawn from all classes, but especially from the wealthy

and the adventurous During its early life Jamestown witnessed some of the most important episodes of American history, among them the establishment of the first representative assembly in America (1619), and the institution of negro slavery (1619)

The second English settlement was at Plymouth, Massachusetts, in 1620, and was made by men who had fied from England to avoid religious persecution. In 1628 a settlement was made at Salem by English Puri-This, too, was a religious movement. The early history of Plymouth and Salem, the latter called Massachusetts Bay Colony, was somewhat troubled The colonists early manifested a desire for self-government, which led to bitter contests with the king. but at the same time brought about important progress toward political and religious However, in 1636 Roger Williams was exiled for his religious belief, and in 1651 a bitter persecution of the Quakers began in Boston Meantime, Harvard College had been founded in 1638, and the first printing press had been set up in 1639

The success of the early colonies led to other enterprises, and settlements in New Hampshire and Maine resulted But even the freedom which was nominally established in Massachusetts did not satisfy that community, and in 1633 bodies of settlers from the coast began to travel inland and found settlements along the Connecticut River These developed into the Colony of Connecticut, which in 1637 adopted the first written constitution in America, known as the "Fundamental Orders of Connecticut" New Haven was settled in this year and was united with Connecticut in 1682 Maryland was organized as a proprietary colony, under the Lords Baltimore, and its first settlement was at Saint Mary's, the original purpose being to found a haven of refuge for English Cathohics The territory of the Carolinas was first settled by Virginians, but in 1663 it was granted to eight English noblemen, who divided it into two colonies, which were again united in 1699, but governed separately after

Pennsylvania was a Quaker proprietary colony, founded by William Penn, Jr., in 1676 and colonized six years later. Its government was organized on an extremely liberal basis and exerted a powerful influence upon other American colonies. The settlement of Rhode Island was the outgrowth of

the religious persecution in Massachusetta, being founded by two exiles, Roger Williams and Anne Hutchinson, the former settling at Providence, the latter at Portsmouth

They eventually united their forces Georgia was the last of the thirteen colonies to be settled, it was founded by James Oglethorpe in 1732, as a refuge for honest debtors A village was settled at Savannah in the following year

New Jersey was first Other Colonies colonized by the Dutch at Fort Nassau, now Gloncester This was subsequently conquered by the Swedes, restored to the Dutch m 1655 and finally transferred to the English in 1664, becoming a proprietary province under Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret The Dutch were also the first to establish colonies within the territory of New York, by reason of the voyage of Henry Hudson in 1609. Albany was settled in 1623, and New Amsterdam (New York), the same year colony was conquered by the English in 1664. Delaware was long a fighting ground between the Dutch and the Swedes, the latter finally being compelled to relinquish their claim, but the English conquered in 1664

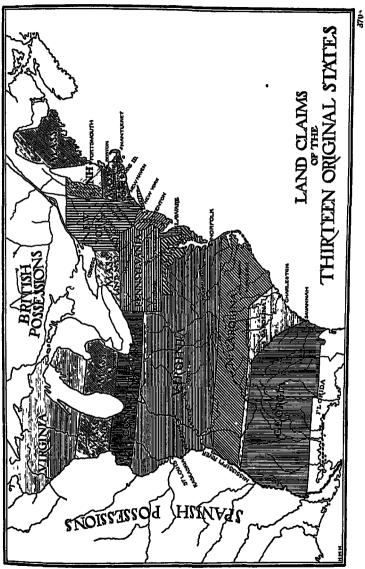
Colonial Development During the seventeenth century the scattering colonies of all the nations steadily advanced in strength and constantly extended their borders, until the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Mexico was dotted with prosperous villages and trading centers During the first half of the eighteenth century, the interests of France and England began to come into conflict, as each attempted to extend its dominion over the fertile interior of the continent resulted in a series of wars, known, collectively, as the French and Indian wars, extending with but slight interruptions from 1689 to 1763 This long conflict had three great results from the standpoint of the colonies (1) It practically drove France from America and decided that American Institutions should be organized chiefly upon British models, (2) it gave the colonists military experience and a feeling of independent power, which made them more willing to stand firmly for their rights against the mother country, (3) it disclosed the necessity for intercolonial union

During this same time the colomes were developing politically and were manifesting more and more clearly their determination to govern themselves, at least in all local affairs.

The Development of Union. From the earliest times events in America had shaped themselves to the end that the colonies should become not undependent units, but parts of a general system By the middle of the eachteenth century the necessity of such a result had become more evident, only because in the meantime minor issues of a local nature had been decided, and because recent events. in which all the colonies were united, had disclosed to the colonists their common interests and ideals. This development of the spirit of union culminated in 1754 in a congress, held at Albany for the purpose of framing a treaty of friendship with the Indians, and also of devising a plan for the umon of all the colonies. The latter plan, prepared by Franklin, was adopted by the convention, but it was rejected by every colony and by the mother country The reasons for its rejection disclosed a state of affairs which found its natural conclusion in the Revolutionary War Says Franklin, "The Assembly did not adopt it, as they all thought there was too much prerogative in it, and in England, it was judged to have too much of the democratic" Thus the issue was clearly drawn between England and the colonies, the former was set resolutely against the growing spirit of independence and democracy in America: the latter were determined to prevent interference in their affairs

Revolutionary War. Causes and Beginnings The fundamental cause of the Revolutionary War had both economic and political phases It was laid in the theory of colonization held by every important country in the world at that time, namely, that colonies existed for the mother country and that they had no political or commercial rights except those specifically granted to them This principle probably would not have been contested, if the tendency of all governments, and especially of England, had not been to repress the growing strength of their colonies and thus to cause distressing economic conditions, which the colomsts themselves had no power to remedy.

This led to the demand for political self-government, which, when refused, roused a spirit of resistance and, finally, of revolution. This end was hastened by the passage of more and more repressive legislation, such as the enlargement of the Navigation Acts (which see), the establishment of British garrisons in America and the taxation of the colonies to



support these garrisons To enforce the second policy, a stamp tax was inaugurated, which gave to every colonist a grievance and awakened the famous cry, "Taxation without representation is tyranny" The act repealing the Stamp Act was accompanied by a declaration that the Crown had the right to tax the Colonies, and thus it was of little benefit in appeasing the wrath of the Americans When followed by the Townshend Acts the situation became serious and culmmated in open violence in Boston, during which British soldiers in Boston killed a number of

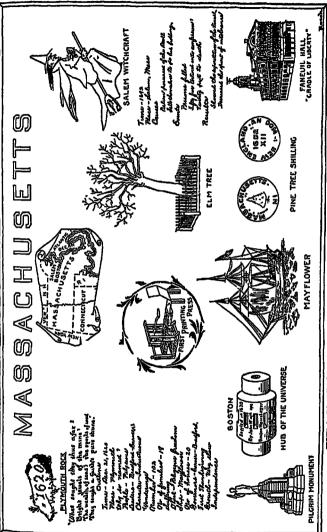
It soon became evident to the leading men in the colonies that little was to be expected in the direction of conciliation, and an effort was made to unite the colomes more firmly in opposition to the mother country. One of the important means to this end was the formation of committees of correspondence, which kept the different colomes informed of the march of events throughout the country. The spirit of defiance became more widespread, as was indicated by the destruction of the Garnes, a British man-ofwar, stationed near Rhode Island to prevent violation of the customs laws, and by the Boston Tea Party To punish this lawlessness, the British government passed, and attempted to enforce, laws clearly violating the English constitution, and striking at rights especially dear to the colonists. Among these were the Boston Port Bill, closing the port of Boston to all commerce, and acts allowing the trial in England of certain official oftenders, permitting the quartering of coldiers upon the colonies and abolishing certain provisions of their charters To enforce these laws, General Gage and a force of soldiers were sent to Massachusetts

The colonics were thoroughly aroused, and in reply to a request of the Massachusetts assembly, they sent delegates to a congress at Philadelphia, September 1, 1774. This body, known as the First Continental Congress, passed resolutions of protest against the British policy and agreed not to import goods from England, then adjourned, to reassemble May 1, 1775. Their petition to Parliament was answered by still more oppressive acts; and before the second Congress met, the American cause had gone beyond the stage of discussion or compromise. The colonics, led by Massachusetts, collected military forces and supplies, and when Gen-

eral Gage attempted to senze the stores at Lexington and Concord, and to arrest Samuel Adams and John Hancock, his force was met by a body of minutemen, drawn up on Lexington Common. In the battle which followed the first blood in the Revolutionary War was shed The government of the colonies was soon taken over by the patriots and, guided and inspired by the Second Continental Congress, measures of increasing defiance and independence were taken from time to time (See articles upon the Rev-OLUTIONARY WAR IN AMERICA and the decisive battles, for brief outlines of the chief military campaigns: see also articles upon the great statesmen and soldiers of the period)

Results of the War At the opening of the struggle the people of the country were not united in the conviction that political independence of Great Britain was the end to be desired They were still loval to the mother country and were determined to fight to regain their rights as Englishmen But the passage of events and the necessary assumption of the ordinary functions of government by Congress and the provisional governments of the colomes, brought the question of independence prominently forward and finally caused independence to be proclamed Meanwhile, foreign relations had been established by the appointment of a committee to correspond with foreign goveraments, and this resulted, in February, 1778, in the signing of a treaty of alliance with France This treaty is generally considered the turning-point of the war, since it led to such active support by France that England was eventually compelled to make peace, the treaty being signed at Paris, September 3, 1783

Articles of Confederation. The financial and internal affairs of the colonies were in a far from satisfactory state The Contrnental Congress had assumed only the absolutely necessary functions and had no legal power to compel obedience to its decrees. Appreciating the importance of forming a stronger government to replace that which was being destroyed by the Revolution, Congress appointed a committee in the summer of 1776, to draw up articles for the confederation of the thirteen colonies. These articles, though a vast improvement over the organization which had previously existed, left much to be desired, since the same spirit



HOW THE HISTORY OF A COLONY MAY BE ILLUSTRATED FOR STUDY

winch had led the colonists to resust the encroachments of British power led them to fear the establishment of a strong power among themselves. The articles therefore provided for no executive head of the government, leaving all power with Congress, which could pass laws only with the consent of the representatives of nine states, a majority of the representatives of each state being necessary to east its vote

In spite of the apparent weakness of the government which was thus created, state jealousies prevented the adoption of the articles until almost the close of the wax, in 1781 Meantime, the financial affairs of the government as a whole and of the several colonies had come to a serious state, since all the governments had been compelled to horrow vast sums of money and, besides, had issued paper notes in payment of debts. This paper money, coming from many sources without adequate security, rapidly deprenated in value, until at the close of the war it was practically worthless. The department of war was in a similarly disorganized state.

Adoption of the Constitution. Soon after the adoption of the Articles of Confederatron a large faction in the states demanded that a stronger government be mmediately organized, but it was several years before they were able to win public sentiment to their view Finally, in 1786, a convention was proposed by several states, for the purpose of amending the Articles, in order to mcrease the power of the central government This convention met in May, 1787, at Philadelphia, and contained in its membership the most able and distinguished statesmen in America, including George Washing. ton, Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, Gouverneur Morris, Robert Morris, Roger Sherman and others Its sessions were turbulent, owing to the presence of a strong minority party, who feared the centralization of authority, and it was only through compromise that the Constitution was finally produced and accepted. In its completed form it did not satisfy either party, and the discussion which had taken place in the convention was carried before the people in the contest for ratification. Through the efforts of Jay, Hamilton, Madison, Henry Lee, George Washington and others, it was finally adopted, however, being recognized as the most satisfactory constitution which could at that time be made.

Before its final adjournment, the old Congress of the Confederation performed its most notable work, in passing the famous Ordinance of 1787, for the government of the Northwest Territory

Organization of the National Government After the ratification of the Constitution by mine states, Congress proceeded to plan for the organization of the new government. The election, held in January, 1789, resulted in the unanimous choice of George Washington for President; John Adams, having the next highest number of votes, was made Vice-President. The manguration of the government was delayed until April 30, 1789 Washington took the oath of office at New York, where the first national Congress was assembled.

This body already showed a tendency toward division. The Federalists, that is, those who had advocated the ratification of the Constitution, were opposed by the old Anti-Federalists, now styling themselves Democratic-Republicans, or Republicans, who desired the strict interpretation of the Constitution and a tendency toward decentralization of power Washington chose for his advisers representatives of both of these factions, Hamilton being the acknowledged leader of the former, and Jefferson, of the latter Hamulton became Secretary of the Treasury, and the first important action of the new government was the carrying into effect of principles suggested by him for the management of the finances of the country These included the mauguration of the tariff duties; the establishment of a national bank, the assumption of debts contracted by the states during the Revolution; the institution of the excise tax, the establishment of a national mint, and a system of comage All of these measures aroused the greatest opposition, but all were passed, and all soon proved their value and efficacy Washington set himself to organize the executive departments of the government, and he established precedents which have ever since been followed During his first term, also, the judicial system was organized, and the first ten amendments to the Federal Constitution were adopted

In spite of his opposition, Washington was nominated and reelected unanimously in 1793. Adams was also reelected Vice-President, but was opposed by George Clinton of New York, a Republican. The most important matter connected with Washington's

second administration was the relation of the government to foreign nations, especially Regiand and France The Federalists sympathized with England, and the Republicans sympathized with France, in the war which had begun between them The visit of Citizen Genet, Washington's refusal to recognize him and the later proclamation of neutrality, together with the signing of the very unsatisfactory treaty with England, known as the Jay Treaty, and the refusal of England to evacuate its posts in the Northwest Territory or to grant privileges to American commerce, all led to serious domestic disturbances and almost to war, but such an event was averted by Washington's tact and frankness His second administration was also important for the suppression of the first rebellion against the government, the Whisky Insurrection in Pennsylvania, for the unsuccessful expedition of Saint Clair against the Indians and the successful expedition of General Wayne, resulting in the cession of a large tract of land by the Indians to the United States A treaty was negotiated with Spain, by which the United States secured the free navigation of the Mississippi In 1793 Eh Whitney invented the cotton gin, which was to be of greater political importance during the next century than any other single invention of history

Washington positively refused to accept a third term as President, delivered a famous farewell address and retired to Mount Vernon He was succeeded by John Adams, a Federalist, who received 71 votes, in opposition to Thomas Jefferson, a Republican, who received but 68 Adams' administration was at first highly popular, on account of the firm stand which it took against the insolent actions of France, but the passage in 1798 of the Alien and Sedition acts not only forfeited the popularity of the party, but led to its overthrow The famous Kentucky and Virginia resolutions were passed at this time in relation to these laws. The seat of government was changed in 1800 from Philadelphia Doubtless the most imto Washington portant appointment of Adams' administration was that of John Marshall to be Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court.

At the election in 1800, Adams was defeated, but the two Republican candidates, Jefferson and Burr, had an equal number of electoral votes The House of Representatives elected Jefferson after a long contest.

Supremacy of the Anti-Federalists The ascendency of the Anti-Federalists marks an important change in American politics At the close of the Revolutionary War there was a notable reaction from the extreme ideas of liberty which that struggle had expressed, and the Constitution placed far more power in the central government than pleased many of the more radical Democrats in the country. But after Adams' administration, another reaction set in, away from centralization, toward democracy In spite of his theories of strict construction. Jefferson soon was compelled to take steps involving broader powers than either of his Federalist predecessors had assumed First was the purchase of Louisiana in 1803, the constitutionality of which even he himself doubted On the other hand, he attempted to reduce the importance of the national government by making but small appropriations for the army and navy, but he was compelled to abandon even this policy when a war with the Barbary powers broke out in 1801 During his first term the Twelfth Amendment to the Constitution was passed, changing the method of voting for President and Vice-President

Jefferson was reelected in 1804, with George Clinton of New York as Vice-President. The most important problem which confronted him during his second administration was the relation of the United States to the commercial war between France and England He attempted to establish in law his theory that the United States could compel Europe to consider its rights by shutting American ports to the commerce of European nations This was the cause of the Embargo Act of December, 1807, forbidding American vessels to leave for foreign ports (see Embargo) However, this measure did not accomplish its intended purpose, but instead it seriously injured American commerce The relations between the United States and Great Britain became more and more stramed, because of the persistent attempts of British vessels to impress seamen from American ships This resulted in several small battles. During Jefferson's administration, also, Aaron Burr attempted to separate the western states from the Umon, Lewis and Clark made their famous expedition to the Pacific coast (see LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION), the Cumberland Road was authorized and begun; West Point Military Academy was estabhahed; Fulton succeeded in constructing the first successful steamboat, and the slave trade was abolished after 1808

Jefferson declined a third election and was succeeded by his Secretary of State, James Madison, who defeated Charles C Pinckney The Embargo Act was replaced by the Non-Intercourse Act, before Madison's manguration, but this did not relieve matters greatly Madison attempted to carry out Jefferson's policy, but was finally compelled to take more stern measures, and the War of 1812 resulted Meantime, Madison was reelected, with Elbridge Gerry as Vice-President, defeating De Witt Clinton The war was vigorously opposed by the Federalists, especially of New England, and they held a convention at Hartford, in December, 1814, which, it was rumored, threatened secession, but this movement did not gain sufficient strength to be a serious menace to the country treaty of peace was signed at Ghent, December 24, 1814.

The end of the war marked, also, the practical end of the Federalist party as an organization, for its unpatriotic stand during the war had won for it the derision of people in all parts of the country. However, the Anti-Federalist party had meantime so changed rts position upon constitutional questions that many of the Federalist principles were already firmly incorporated in the govern-During Madison's term, laws were passed granting a second charter to the United States Bank, establishing a protective tariff and appropriating large sums for internal improvements, all measures which the Anti-Federalists had formerly opposed The Supreme Court, under Marshall's leadership, had also taken firm ground in favor of a strong national government

The Era of Good Peeling In 1816 James Monroe of Virginia, Madison's Secretary of State, was elected President, receiving the votes of all the states except Massachusetts. Connecticut and Delaware, which were cast for Rufus King of New York Since the downfall of the Federalist party had removed many questions from controversy, Monroe's administrations are sometimes known as the "Era of Good Feeling," but, in fact, just as smeere debate was carried on during this time as at any time before or after, the main questions being the tariff and the admission of Missouri, the latter of which involved the discustion of the rising issue of slavery Monroe was reflected in 1820, receiving all the electoral votes but one, which was east for John Quincy Adams The most important incident of his second administration was the promulgation of the Monroe Doctrine In 1824 a higher protective tainff was passed. The election of 1824 turned upon personal questions and resulted in a contest between Andrew Jackson, John Quincy Adams, William H. Grawford and Henry Clay, the House of Representatives finally electing John Quincy Adams.

Rise of the Whigs This election marks another change in the political history of the United States The Republican, or Democratic-Republican, party at this time took the name of Democratic, which it has since retained, and the Clay and Adams factions, consisting of the loose constructionists of the old party, took the name of National Republican, which eventually was changed to Whig. Adams' administration was marked by a long controversy between his followers and those of Jackson, who claimed that they had been deprived of the election by a corrupt compact between Adams and Clay This helped to defeat the Adams faction in 1828 and to elect Jackson The most important event of this period was the passage of the Tariff of Abominations of 1828, which led to the nullification controversy in the following administration Adams' term also saw the extension of the policy of internal improvements at the expense of the national government, and the beginning of a vast immigration into the West.

Democracy Again in Power, Jackson was elected in 1828 by a vote of 178 to 83, with John C. Calhoun as Vice-President election marks the return of the radical Democratic party to power The chief contests of Jackson's term were over the United States Bank and the tariff, the former being refused a continuance of its charter and the latter resulting in the nullification episode, which was firmly handled by President Jackson, secession being prevented by a compromise bill introduced by Henry Clay During this controversy the famous debate between Daniel Webster and Robert Y. Hayne occurred. Jackson was reelected in 1832 over Henry Clay, John Floyd and William Wirt, and Martin Van Buren was chosen Vice-President His second administration was marked by Indian disturbances, in the South with the Cherokee and Semmole, and in the West with the Sacs and Foxes under Black Hawk.

3709

The Senate took firm ground against the President, especially for his attitude toward the national bank, and this contest was bitter throughout his term. The question of the independence or annexation of Texas also arose during Jackson's second term and signalized the increasing unportance of the slavery controversy, the Texas question resolving itself into a contest upon the part of the South for the extension of slavery territory, and resistance to this policy by the North The first anti-slavery societies date from this time President Jackson's terms were also notable for the first important contest over the spoils system, which he had introduced into the national government

Jackson was succeeded by his follower, Martin Van Buren, who defeated the Whig candidate, Wilham Henry Harrison of Indiana Richard M Johnson was elected Vice-President. The first year of Van Buren's term was marked by a terrible financial panic, which caused the failure of many banks and corporations and produced great suffering among the people. Van Buren continued the boshity of the Democratic party to the establishment of a national bank and replaced that institution by a system known as the independent treasury. Van Buren's plan, with modifications, has continued to the present.

A Whig Triumph. The financial depression and other issues led to the election of the popular Whie candidate. William Henry Harrison, in 1840, after a memorable campaign, known to history as the "log cabin and hard order campaign" The anti-slavery party at this election for the first time nommated independent candidates, James G Burney being the candidate of the Liberty party Harrison died shortly after his inauguration, and was succeeded by John Tyler, formerly a Democrat He immediately came into conflict with Congress over the proposed reestablishment of the national bank, and he vetoed two bills drawn to that end controversy became so heated that all of Tyler's Cabinet except Webster resigned, he remaining merely to complete the negotiation of the famous Webster-Ashburton Treaty, which fixed the northeastern boundary between the United States and Canada

In 1843 President Tyler arranged a treaty with the Republic of Texas, providing for the future annexation of that country to the United States, but it was rejected by the Senate The Texas question became the leading issue in the following campaign, however, which resulted in the election of James K Polk, the Democratic candidate, over Henry Clay, the Wing, and James G Birney, the candidate of the Liberty party. Before Tyler left office Congress had approved a resolution for the ameritan of Texas

Texas and the Mexican War. The administration of President Polk was chiefly notable for the precipitation of the Mexican War, as a result of his order to the United States troops under General Taylor to take possession of territory claumed by both Texas and Mexico Texas was admitted as a state in June, 1845 The war resulted in an easy victory for the United States and by the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo the United States territory was greatly extended The war is described in the article Mexican War.

The dispute over the territory of Oregon was also an issue in the campaign in 1844 and was settled by a treaty with England in 1846 During Polk's administration, the Walker tariff of 1846 was passed, it was a return to the principle of tariff for revenue only The independent treasury was also firmly established. The slavery question again cropped out over the extension of the institution to the territory acquired from Mexico and in the formation of the Free-Soil party Gold was discovered in California in 1848 and resulted in a vast immigration to that region

The Laberty party had been fused with the Free-Soil party, and in 1848 it nominated Martin Van Buren as its candidate for President, against Lewis Cass, the Democratic nominee, and General Zachary Taylor, the Whig nominee Taylor was elected, with Millard Fillmore as Vice-President

Downfall of the Whigs In spite of its traumph at this election, the Whig party soon showed signs of disintegration, being absorbed m part by the Free-Soil movement, which later took form in the Republican party Meantime, the Democratic party came under the control of its pro-slavery faction, and the slavery issue was therefore brought to a crisis For a time in 1850 the controversy seemed to be allayed through the compromise measures, which admitted California as a free state, but gave the South numerous concessions, in the form of the Fugitive Slave Law and the organization of New Mexico and Utah with the right to admit or prohibit slavery as they chose.

President Taylor died before the passage of these acts, and Millard Fillmore succeeded to the Presidency The most important event of his administration was the aigning of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, regarding the interoceanic canal. In the election of 1852 the Democrats were successful, Frankin Pierce of New Hampshire becoming President, and William R. King of Alabama, Vice-President The Wing nominees were General Winfield Scott and William A Graham The Free-Soil party nominated John P. Hale of New Hampshire and George W. Julian

Slavery. In spite of the apparent cessation of the slavery controversy, the struggle soon revived over the organization of the territories of Kansas and Nebraska, and the doctrine proposed by Stephen A Douglas for the regulation of these territories, known as "squatter sovereignty" (which see) contest marked the final dissolution of the Whig party, most of the Southern members joining with the Democrats in favor of the extension of slavery, the Northerners, together with other anti-slavery factions, uniting to form the Republican party During this time a fierce struggle for the possession of Kansas ensued between the anti-slavery and pro-slavery factions (see Kansas, subhead History) It was during Pierce's administration that Commodore Perry negotiated his treaty with Japan

The election of 1856 again resulted in a Democratic success, James Buchanan bemg elected President and John C Breckingidge Vice-President, over John C Fremont and William L Dayton, the Republican candidates, and Millard Fillmore and A J Donelson, the nominees of a new party, known as the Know-Nothings or American party It was during Buchanan's administration that the slavery struggle came to a head It witnessed the Supreme Court decision in the Dred Scott case, declaring that Congress had no right to prohibit slavery in the territories: the attempts upon the part of Southern statesmen to gain possession of Cuba, for the extension of slavery, and the continuation of the bitter struggle in Kansas, which resulted, in the succeeding administration, in the admission of Kansas as a free state In 1859 occurred John Brown's raid at Harper's Ferry, which roused the most butter antagonism in the South The Democratic party was now practically divided, and two sets of candidates were nominated, one by the Northern wing and the other by the Southern wing The former was Stephen A Douglas, of Illinois, and Herschel V Johnson, of Georgia, the latter, John C Breekinridge, of Kentucky, and Joseph Lane, of Oregon The Republicans nominated Abraham Iancoln, of Illinois, and Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine, while a third party, the successor of the American party, now known as the Constitutional Union party, nominated John Bell, of Tennessee, and Edward Everett, of Massachusetts Iancoln was elected by a comparatively small plurality and by far less than a majority of the popular vote.

Secession. The election of Lancoln was the signal for the South to take measures to overcome the overwhelming opposition to them in the United States government, and it resulted in the secession of South Carolina on December 20, 1860 Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Texas, Virginia, Arkansas, North Carolina and Tennessee followed within the next six months. and a new nation, known as the Confederate States of America, was organized at Montgomery, Ala, in February, 1861. President Buchanan opposed secession, but denied his right to coerce the seceding states to return to the Umon, and therefore he made little effort to protect government property in the South, which was being taken over as rapidly as possible by the seceding states Efforts at compromise were made during Buchanan's administration, but without effect A resolution introduced into the Senate by Senator Critisaden proposed to divide the Union into a slave country and a free country

Ovil War. In his mangural address President Lincoln urged all sections and classes to come to the support of the government, but expressed his determination to prevent secession Accordingly, he soon called for vol-The Confederate government also called for volunteers and retaliated for Lancoln's proclamation of a blockade by licensing privateers to prey upon Northern commerce The war began with the bombardment of Fort Sumter on April 14, and its surrender In April, 1862, Congress purchased and emancipated all slaves in the District of Columbia, two months later it abolished slayery throughout the territories and the public domain, and on January 1, 1863, President Lincoln assued his famous Emancapation Proclamation, which he had announced in the previous September, after the Battle of Antietam This proclamation set free all the slaves in states then in rebellion against the United States

During the war the President did not have the undivided support of the North suspension of the writ of habeas corous, the suppression of newspapers and of public gatherings, the Conscription Act of 1863 and the apparent failure of the Union armies in the field during the early years of the war. all led to serious opposition and criticism The financial problems of the war also necessitated taxes and other extraordinary measures, which became exceedingly unpopular However in the election of 1864 the Democratic party, in spite of the nomination of a popular general, George B McClellan, was defeated, on a platform which declared that the war was a failure, and Iancoln was trumphantly reelected West Virginia. which had been separated from the old State of Virginia, soon after the beginning of the struggle, was admitted to the Union in December, 1862 The war practically came to a close on the surrender of General Lee in April, 1865, but the rejoicing which that event caused was soon overshadowed by universal sorrow at the assassination of President Lincoln, April 14 For a full account of the war, see the article CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA See, also, articles on the important battles and the leading statesmen and mulitary leaders of the period

Reconstruction The problems which the close of the war would bring were anticipated by Lincoln and by Congress, and steps were taken as early as 1863 to provide for the return of the seceded states to the Union and the reëstablishment of loyal state governments President Johnson, who acceded to the presidency at the death of Lancoln, carned out as far as possible his predecessor's lement policy of reconstruction, but in so doing he won the enmity of Congress and was impeached, being saved from conviction by a single vote Meantime, Congress had passed the Thirteenth Amendment, abolishing slavery, and it had been ratified in December, 1865 It had also passed other laws, placing the Southern states in the position of conquered provinces In 1868, Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, North and South Carolina, Georgia and Louisiana were readmitted to the

The election of 1868 placed General V S Grant in the President's chair, with Schuyler Colfax of Indiana, as Vice-President The Democratic candidates were Horatic Seymour of New York, and Francis P Blaur, Jr, of Missouri Before Grant's manguration, the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments to the Constitution had been passed, granting suffrage to the negroes The latter was ratified in March, 1870

The most important event of Grant's first term was the settlement of the Alabama claims, which were claims of the United States against England for American ships destroyed by the Alabama, a Confederate privateer that was fitted out in England The award was favorable to the United States The Union Pacific Railroad was completed, giving the country its first transcontinental railway, but the construction was accompanied by a stock deal which involved several members of Congress and the Vice-President in a notonious scandal, fully described in the article Chapter Monther of

The reconstruction policy of Congress led to serious difficulties in the South, which the President sought to remove, but with only partial success. Irresponsible demagogues from the North secured appointment to offices in the South, and were thus placed in positions which they were nowise qualified to fill Their chief aim seemed to be to reap all possible benefit for themselves and then to leave the country when they could no longer hold office. They were styled carpetbaggers, because it was alleged that they could carry all their personal effects in a carpetbag

This carpetbag regime and other abuses led to the formation of a secret organization among the men of the South, known as the Ku-Klux Klan, whose chief purpose was to resust the carpetbaggers and to prevent the execution of their orders. A fuller account of these events will be found in the articles RECONSTRUCTION and IMPERCEMENT, and in the articles on the verious Southern states under the subhead History

The Gredit Mobilier scandal led to a demand for a reform in the civil service, which was made an important issue in the succeeding campaign. This issue, with that of reconstruction and the tendency of the Republicans to centralize power, led to the formation of a new party, the Laberal Republican party, whose candidates, Horace Greely and B Gratz Brown, were endorsed by the Democratic convention. However, General Grant

was reelected, with Henry Wilson of Massachusetts as Vice-President, Greeley having died before the count of the electoral votes In the same election the Prohibition party and a labor reform party first appeared

Grant's second term was troublesome Soon after his reelection he was confronted by a difficulty with Spain A Spanish warship seized the American merchantman Virginius. which was carrying munitions and other supplies to the rebels in Cuba Four Cubans who were on the vessel, the captain and thirty-six of the crew, were executed by orders of the Spanish authorities The affair came near leading the country into war with Spain, but it was finally settled by diplomacy Another difficulty was caused by the alliance of several Federal revenue collectors with distillers for the purpose of defrauding the government of the excise tax on whisky This Whisky Ring, as the combination was called, had influential friends in the Treasury Department at Washington, and it was a long time before the loss of revenue could be The "rmg" was finally exposed, located the officials implicated were dismissed from office and the distillers were prosecuted and convicted, but most of the prominent ones were pardoned There was a controversy over the resumption of specie payments and a disastrous financial panic in 1873 Indian troubles culminated in a war with the Modocs and Stoux, during which General Custer and his entire force were massacred

In 1876 the Centennial Exposition was held in Philadelphia to commemorate the first century of the nation's independence. It was the first great international exposition held in America, and all the leading nations of the world were represented.

Industrial and Economic Progress. Discontent with Grant's administration increased The Democrats gamed a majority in Congress and made a hard fight for the election of Their candidate, Samuel J Tilden, received a majority of the popular vote, but was defeated by one electoral vote, as a result of an investigation by a specially constituted electoral commission, which considered the disputed returns from several states The successful candidate, President Hayes, immediately withdrew United States troops from the South and thus paved the way for a return of good feeling between the two sections His term was also notable for the rise of a party representing the laboring

classes, which demanded a bimetallic standard of money, the suppression of national bank notes, the institution of an income tax and the prohibition of Chinese immigration This party became known as the Greenback party. In 1878 the Bland-Allison Bill, which required the government to purchase not less than \$2,000,000 nor more than \$4,000,000 of silver per month, was passed, and in the following year specie payments were resumed In 1880 within the Republican party arose a flerce contest for control between the followers of Ulysses S. Grant who demanded for him a third term, and those of James G Blame and John Sherman James A. Garfield, of Ohio, a compromise candidate, was finally chosen, however, and was victorious over General Winfield S. Hancock, the Democratic nominee, and James B Weaver, the Greenback-Labor candidate

The early part of Garfield's administration was marked by the continuation of the party contest and by the disclosure of frauds in the postal service President Garfield was assassinated in July, 1881, and died in the following September, Chester A. Arthur becoming President During his administration the Edmunds law against polygamy was passed, also a bill suspending Chinese immigration for ten years Civil service reform was forced to the front by the Democratiparty, and in 1884 their nominee, Grover Cleveland, of New York, was elected over James G Blame by a small popular plurality The election disclosed an independent movement in the Republican party, which was led by some of the most prominent Republicans m the country Benjamin F Butler, of Massachusetts, was the candidate of the Greenback-Labor party, and John P Samt John was the candidate of the Prohibition party.

President Cleveland proceeded to extend the civil-service reform to a vast number of offices, this securing the antagonism of many of the political leaders in his own party. The death of Vice-President Hendricks made necessary the passage of a law governing the Presidential succession. During the same administration a new anti-polygamy law, the Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 and a law prohibiting Chinese immigration, were passed. The administration was characterized by an unprecedented use of the vetopower, especially upon private pension bills. The campaign of 1888 turned upon the tariff,

which President Cleveland had brought forward as an issue by a late message in December, 1887 Cleveland was nominated by the Democrats in that year, but was defeated by the Pepublican candidate, Benjamin Harrson, though Cleveland received a majority of the nominar vote

Harrison's administration was notable for the remarkable diplomacy of James G Blame, for the extension of the policy of reciprocity, for the passage of the McKinley Tanif Bill, the extension of the pension system by a dependent pension law, passed in 1890, by the repeal of the Bland-Allison law and the substitution of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act, requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase 4,500,000 ounces of silver each month and to com 2,000,000 ounces into dollars monthly The monarchy in the Hawaiian Islands was overthrown, and a bill favoring annexation to the United States was passed by Congress In 1892 the Democratic party returned to power, with Grover Cleveland and Adlat E Stevenson as its candidates, the Republicans having nominated President Harrison and Whitelaw Reid The People's party, or Populists, the successor of the Greenback-Labor party, nommated James B Weaver of Iowa and received 22 electoral votes

Financial Depression The second administration of Cleveland opened with a terrible financial panic, with which most of the early important events of his term were connected. especially his efforts to repeal the Sherman law, his issuance of bonds to replenish the treasury gold reserve and the passage of the Wilson Tariff Law The treaty of annexation of Hawaii was also withdrawn from the Senate, and the United States government made an effort to reestablish the monarchy over the islands Cleveland's term was also marked by the successful intervention of the United States in a boundary dispute between Venezuela and Great Britain, by a great world's fair at Chicago, by the settlement of the Bering Sea controversy over the seal fisheries, by the extension of the civil service reform and by a great strike of railroad employes, which necessitated the calling out of Federal troops The Democratic party failed to support the President in his financial policy, and at its convention in 1896 it nominated William Jennings Bryan of Nebraska for President, upon a platform demanding the free and unlimited comage of

silver on the ratio of 16 ounces of silver to one ounce of gold The Republicans nominated William McKinley of Ohio A faction of the Democratic party formed a new organization, known as the National Democratic party, favoring the gold standard, and nominated John M Palmer of Illinois The Prohibitionist candidate was Joshua Levering, the Socialist Labor standard bearer was Charles H Matchett The Populist party endorsed Bryan and the Free Silver Prohibition party nominated Charles E Bentley McKinley was elected by a large electoral and popular majority

Spanish-American War and its Effects The most important episode of McKmley's term was the Spanish-American War (which see) It resulted in the abolition of Spanish rule in Cuba and the establishment of military government under the United States, which continued until 1902, when the Republic of Cuba was organized The war also brought into the possession of the United States the Philippine Islands and Porto Rico In 1898 Hawan was annexed to the United States, and in 1900 it was made a territory

A law establishing the gold dollar as the standard of currency was adopted in 1900, and bills reorganizing the army and abolishing the army canteen were passed in 1901. The United States participated in a joint international military expedition to China, to assist in the suppression of the Boxer rebellion, in 1900. The diplomatic events following this expedition emphasized the change in the position of the United States in international affairs, and showed its new rank as a world power.

The chief issues in the campaign of 1900 were imperialism, that is, the question of the retention of the Philippine Islands, and the trust problem McKinley was again the Republican nomines, and Bryan was the Democratic candidate McKinley was elected by an increased majority Soon after his inauguration, President McKinley was assainated, while attending the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, and he was succeeded by Theodore Roosevelt, who retained McKinley's Cabinet and furthered his policy

Commercial and Economic Expansion During Roosevelt's administration, the important events were the passage of the Chinese Exclusion Bill, a law providing for the irrigation of the arid lands of the West, the conclusion of a reciprocity treaty with Cuba: the creation of a department of Commerce and Labor, which in 1913 was reorganused into the Department of Commerce and the Department of Labor, the passage of the bills for the reorganization of the militia, the increase of the navy and the creation of a general staff for the army; the passage of an anti-trust law in 1903, the ratification of a treaty between the United States and Great Britain, giving the United States the right to construct and maintain a canal across the Isthmus In 1904 a treaty was concluded with the new Republic of Panama providing for the construction of the Panama Canal Roosevelt's administration was also marked by the successful conclusion of a treaty fixing the boundary between Alaska and the Northwest Territories of the Domin-10n of Canada, the result being generally favorable to the United States The campaign of 1904 turned on the personalities of the candidates and on the questions raised by the policy of the Roosevelt administrations Roosevelt was elected by a large majority over Alton B Parker, the Democratic candidate The successful intervention of President Roosevelt to end the Russo-Japanese War, the prosecution of several large corporations for violation of the anti-trust law, the agitation for regulation of railroad rates, the rigid investigations of insurance corporations, and the movement for the conservation of natural resources are important in Roosevelt's second administration

Republican Defeat. In the election of 1908, William Howard Taft, the Republican candidate, was successful over Bryan In the spring of 1909 the President called Congress in special session to revise the tariff But the new tariff was unpopular, and was one of the strongest factors in causing the election of a majority of Democrats to the House of Representatives in 1910. This Congress passed acts for the admission of Arizona and New Mexico as states, and considered a reciprocity treaty with Canada which was finally rejected by the Canadans.

The election of 1912 was marked by a split in the Republican party. The regular Republicans renominated Taft and Sherman, but the supporters of Roosevelt, charging that they had been defrauded of their rights in the convention, withdrew, held a convention of their own and formed the national Progressive party, which nominated Roosevelt for President and Hiram Johnson of Cali-

forma for Vice-President The Democratic candidates, Woodrow Wilson and Thomas R Marshall, were elected by a plurality of more than 2,000,000 votes

Wilson's Administration. Immediately after his inauguration President Wilson called Congress in special session to revise the tariff: the Underwood-Simmons Tariff Act was the result Other important legislation included the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. establishing the Federal Reserve Banks, the Clayton Anti-Trust Act, the Trade Commission Act, and the repeal of the clause exempting American ships from paying toll for passing through the Panama Canal, in 1914 The opening of the Panama Canal to commerce, the international expositions at San Francisco and San Diego, Calif, the Bryan arbitration treaties with most of the world's civilized nations, and the proclamation of the seventeenth amendment to the Constitution were other important events of Wilson's first term

Foreign relations occupied the attention of the President and of Congress to an unusual extent During Taft's administration a revolution occurred in Mevico Madero, the President, was assassinated, and Huerta, who was considered responsible for Madero's death, had assumed the Presidency. Wilson refused to recognize Huerta, but maintained a strictly neutral policy towards Mevican affairs, notwithstanding many insults were offered to American citizens and the government of the United States

Affairs came to a crisis in April 1914, when a number of marines from a United States warship stationed at Tampico were arrested by Huerta's soldiers, while they went ashore peaceably to purchase supplies Rear-Admiral Mayo demanded the release of the men, an apology and a salute to the United States flag. Huerta refused to salute the flag, and the President applied to Congress for permission to employ the military and naval forces to enforce his demands His request was granted, and United States forces occupied Vera Cruz There was a strong demand for intervention, but the President continued his policy of "watchful waiting", in the behef that the forces under Carranzs would soon overthrow Huerta, and this they finally accomplished

After Carranza became President, Villa, his chief aid in the overthrow of Huerta, rebelled and gained control over a number of the northern states of Mexico In 1916 Villa's forces made a number of maranding raids into Texas, Arizona and New Mexico, and a punitive expedition under command of General Pershing, in conjunction with the forces of Carranza, attempted to capture Villa, but he escaped to the mountains, and in course of time the United States force was withdrawn.

The embargoes and blockades established by the belligerent nations in the World War complicated American relations with these nations, especially with Great Britam and Germany, because of the effect of these measures upon American commerce. The sinking of the Lissiania, May 7, 1915, by a German submarine, came near severing diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany, but the Imperial Government made promises that partially satisfied the President, and the breach was avoided Germany's acts aroused intense feeling against the country in the United States, and many Americans expected and desired war

In the campaign of 1916 the nominees of the Republican party for President and Vice-President were Charles Evans Hughes of New York and Charles W Fairbanks of Indiana President Wilson and Vice-President Marshall were the Democratic nominees The Republicans attacked the President's foreign policies, such as his "watchful waiting" in regard to Mexico and his long drawn-out diplomatic contest with Germany, and they opposed the economic theories of the Democrats The Democrats asked for an endorsement of Wilson's record for constructive statesmanship in domestic affairs and approval of his forbearance and patience in the handling of intricate international problems. One of the rallying cries of the Democrats was "Wilson kept us out of war" The election was very close, for the country was plainly confused as to the exact attitude of both parties toward Germany Wilson and Marshall secured 276 electoral votes and Hughes and Fairbanks 255 The Republicans carried the East and several Middle West states, the Democrats carried most of the West, part of the Middle West, and the South solidly In general, the President ran ahead of his party, but the Democratic majority in Congress was considerably reduced.

The Approach of War In spite of his record as a peace President, Wilson was forced to lead the country into the World War early in his new administration. On January 31, 1917, the German government made known its decision to begin unrestricted submarine warfare. The President was informed that American ships of any kind whatsoever violating certain specified regulations would be sunk without warning. This decision was the culmination of a long series of insults on the part of Germany, including the indefensible activities of an unscrupulous and well-organized spy system.

With the approval of the majority of the people, the President on February 3 broke off diplomatic relations with Germany and handed Count Bernstorff, the German ambassador, his passports After several weeks of uncertainty, during which German agressions continued unchecked, the President (April 2, 1917) appeared before a special session of the Sixty-fifth Congress, and in a speech of moving eloquence asked that body to declare that a state of war existed between the Imperial German government and the United States The next day the Foreign Affairs Committees of both houses agreed upon a resolution formally declaring this fact On April 4 the Senate passed the resolution by a vote of 86 to 6 and the House took similar action on April 6 by a vote of 373 to 50 On the afternoon of that day the resolution was signed by the President

In the World War. Measures relating to the prosecution of the war were given immediato consideration As emergencies arose, laws conferring extraordinary powers upon the President, providing for regulating the distribution of food and fuel, placing the operation of the railroads and finally of the telegraph and telephone lines under control of the government, were passed Regardless of party, Congress and the nation supported the President in the prosecution of Taxes were increased, and five the war government loans aggregating over \$19,000,-000,000 were authorized and oversubscribed Never before had a nation accomplished a task of such magnitude within the allotted time as did the United States in prosecuting the war with Germany

At the declaration of war America had an army of less than 200,000 men. The nation was insufficiently supplied with arms minitions and other equipment for a large army, and was without sufficient ships for transporting men and supplies to Europe Through the copperation and help of its

Outline on the	United States
I. LOCATION AND EXTENT (a) Latitude (b) Longitude (c) Boundaries (d) Area (e) Comparison with other countries	(a) By rail (b) By water (c) Constang trade (2) Foreign commerce (a) Leading countries included in (b) Exports and imports
II SUFFACE AND DRAINAGE (a) Atlantic slope (b) Appalachian highlands (c) Great central plain (d) Rocky Mountain highlands (e) Pacific slope (f) River systems	(c) Principal countries engaged in carrying trade V POPULATION (a) Per cent of annual increase (b) Center and density of population
(g) Lakes III CLIMATE (a) Conditions expected, due to	(c) Comparative growth of cities and rural communities (d) Immigration
latitude (b) Changes wrought by physical conditions (c) Average temperature in various sections (d) Average rainfall in various sections	VI. GOVERNMENT (a) General character (b) Departments (1) Executive (a) President (b) Vice-President (2) Legislative
(e) Need for irrigation IV INDUSTRIES (a) Mineral resources (1) Where each is found (2) Annual output and value (3) States leading in production	(a) Congress (1) Senate (2) House of Representatives (3) Judicial (a) Supreme Court (b) Inferior courts
(b) Agricultural products (1) Gereals (2) Fruits (3) Market gardening (4) Live stock and dairy products	(1) Circuit courts (2) District courts (3) Courts of appeals (c) State governments (d) Government of dependencies
(c) Manufactures (1) Natural locations of districts (2) Leading industries (a) Iron and steel (b) Textiles (c) Boots and shoes (d) Others of note (e) Renk with other nations in production	(e) Territories VII. EDUCATION IN UNITED STATES VIII CITIES (a) List of twenty-five largest IX HISTORY (a) Periods (1) Discovery and exploration (2) Colonization (3) Development of colonies
(d) Commerce (1) Domesta commerce	(4) War for independence (5) Organization of republic (6) National growth

- (a) Development of resources
- (b) Annexation of territory
- (7) Mexican war
- (8) Slavery issue
- (9) Civil war
- (10) Reconstruction
- (11) Industrial progress
- (12) Spanish-American war
- (13) World War
- (14) Prohibition era
- (15) Stock-market crash
- (16) Bank failures

(17) "New Deal" Policies

Questions on the United States

How does the United States compare in area with the other great countries of the world?

What change does a ship have to make in its dates in going from San Francisco to the Philippine Islands?

What geographic conditions exert the greatest influence upon human development?

What effect does the geographic position of the United States have upon her industrial development?

How does this location affect her relations to other countries?

Why were the English colonies confined to a narrow strip of land along the Atlantic Coast?

What is the most remarkable feature of the boundary line between the United States and Canada?

Why is the Atlantic coast line so much longer than that on the Pacific?

Which coast has the larger number of good harbors? Why?

What is the Fall Line? Why is it so called?

What part of the United States is the greatest agricultural region in the world?
What conditions have made it so?

Account for the location and growth of the following cities New York, Cheago, Galveston, Seattle

How many railroads extend across the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Coast?

What effect have these so-called trans-

continental lines had upon the development of the country west of the Mississuppl River?

How does the Constitution of the United States differ from the Articles of Confederation?

What political party supported the ratification of the Constitution? From what circumstance was this party named?

What American inventions have exerted the greatest influence upon the industries and commerce of the world?

What regions in the United States are widely known for their scenery?

What has the National government done to preserve these regions for the people?

What island possession of the United States is about two-thirds the area of Connecticut? How does it compare with Connecticut in population?

From what nations did the United States receive the largest number of immigrants in the years just preceding the World War?

What effect did the World War have upon immigration?

How do you account for the rapid growth of cities since 1890?

What effect did the entrance of the United States into the World War have upon the American merchant marine?

What precedents of long standing did President Wilson set aside?

Why does not the United States have a national system of education?

How many hours apart by air are New York and Los Angeles?

How many Americans were killed in the World War? How many died of disease? How many were wounded?

How important are the new oil fields in Texas?

What cities in the United States are almost directly north of the city of Panama, at the western terminus of the Panama Canal?

What is the official status of child labor in the United States?

What is the status of Porto Rico?
What is the "Galveston plan" in the government of cities?

allies, the unstanted devotion and loyalty of the American people and a speeding up of all war activities, the United States placed on the battlefields of France over 2,225,000 soldiers, trained and equipped, including needed men back of the lines. The American army played an important part in the operations of the summer of 1918, and contributed materially to bringing about an armistice on November 11, 1918 (For a full account of the nation's war activities, see the article WORLD WAR)

The Way to Peace. President Wilson had, during the war, issued a statement summarizing the objects for which America was fighting. These were grouped in fourteen paragraphs, the last one calling for a general association of nations. He led an American delegation to the peace conference in Paris in 1919. The conference finally drafted treaties between the warring nations, including the establishment of a league of nations. President Wilson submitted the treaty to the United States Senate in May, 1919, but the Senate refused to ratify it, and it was not until 1921 that separate treaties were made with Germany and it allies.

Constitutional Amendments The eighteenth (prohibition) amendment to the Constitution, was ratified by the States and became effective January 16, 1920 The nuneteenth amendment, extending suffrage rights to women, was ratified in 1920 The twentaeth amendment, changing the time for sessions of Congress and manguration of the President, was ratified in 1933 The twentyfirst amendment, repealing the eighteenth, was ratified in 1933

Later Events. In 1920 Warren G Harding was elected President and Calvin Cooldge Vice President Important events in Harding's administration were the Limitation of Arms Conference in Washington, which resulted in an agreement for a naval holiday, a law to restrict immigration, the enactment of a budget law, and an extension of the program of aid for veterans of the World War President Harding died in 1923, and was succeeded as President by Vice President Coolidge (See Harding, Warren G)

The Coolidge administration was a period of peace and recovery from the effects of war. The budget system was continued, taxes were reduced and greater economy was excused in government affairs. Congress passed a new income tax law, and passed a soldiers.

bonus law over the President's veto. (See COOLINGE, CALVIN)

In 1928, Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce since 1920, was elected President by a record popular vote. To meet the demands of a depressed agriculture President Hoover advocated measures for farm relief. The Smoot-Hawley tariff act was passed in 1930, it increased duties on many farm products. To aid world recovery, President Hoover, in 1931, presented a plan, which was adopted, for a moratorium of one year on the payment of war debts. For other events in this administration, see Hoover, Herbert.

A severe economic and industrial depression which developed during the last years of the Hoover administration resulted in the victory of the Democratic ticket in the general election of 1932 Hoover was defeated for reelection, and Franklin D Roosevelt was elected President by an overwhelming vote At the outset of his administration a banking crisis was promptly met by Congress, which invested the President with power to regulate transactions in credit, currency, and other banking functions Within a few short weeks measures were undertaken providing for unemployment relief, economy in government expenditures, farm relief, a national recovery act, designed to regulate industry, reduce hours of labor and increase wages, was passed, but in 1935 declared largely unconstatutional The President was given powers to enforce the new laws and regulations An embargo on gold export took the country off the gold standard and resulted in inflation of the currency and higher prices.

Reinted Articles. At the end of each state article the reader will find listed the names of the cities, mountains, lakes and rivers of the region under discussion, as well as important historical events connected with the development of each state. There are other important lists following the articles on Agriculture, Education, and the different wars in which America has engaged, to all of which the reader is referred. Below are various other topics which will help one to ascure detailed information on the subject.

Alleghany Mountains Niagara Falls and Appalachian Mountains Ohio River

tains
Canyon
Cascade Range
Coost Range
Colorado, Grand
Colorado, Grand
Colorado, Grand
Columbia, River
Glacier National Park
Great Lakes
Mammoth Cave
Mississippi River
Missisuri River
Natural Bridge
Y

L PHATURES
Niagara Falls and
Kiver
Niagara Falls and
Kiver
Pallsades
Farks, National
Redmon Region
Royal Gorges
Royal Gorges
Saint Lawrence River
Sierts, Nevada Mountains
Vosemite National
Park
Park

INDUSTRY AND PRODUCTS

Agriculture Automobile Barley Bookbinding Boots and Shoes Brick and Brick-

Brick and Brick-laying Coal Copper Corne Cotton Cotton Gin Dairy ing Dry Farming Fish and Fisheries Forests and Forestr Fur and Fur Trade Gold Bortleulture Horticulture

Leau Leather Lumber Meat Pagking Natural Gas Oats Paper Petroleum Potatoes Poultry Printing Seal Silver Steel Textiles Tobacco Wheat

Irrigation

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION Roads and Streets Telephone Telegraph Cable, Submarine Canal (with list) Railroad

OUTLYING POSSESSIONS Porto Rico

Alaska Guam Hawali Philippine Islands

Samoa Virgin Islands of the United States PRESIDENTS See President of the United States STATESMEN, MILITARY LEADERS, ETC.

Sea Biography GOVERNMENT AND HISTORY Louisiana Purchase Mevican War Missouri Compromise Monroe Doctrine Mound Builders

See Biography
GOVERNMENT A
Alabama The
Alien and Sedition
Laws
Black Hawk
Boston Massacre
Black Hawk
Boston Tae Party
Burr Aaron
Chesapeake The
Cinton-Bulwer
Confederation,
Articles of
Confederation
Articles of
Congress
Confederation
Confederation
Articles of
Congress
Constitution of the
United States
Carpetbaggers
Carpetb

Mound Builders
Nations League of
Navigation Act
Non-Interocurse Act
Northwest Territory
Nullification
Ordinance of 1787
Ostend Manifesto
Panama Canal
Political Parties in
the United States
Prohibition
Puritans
Representatives. Representatives, House of Revolutionary War Senate
Sintery
Spanish-American
War
Squatter Sovereignty
Star Route
Supreme Court
Tariff
Versailles Treaty of

Tariff
Versailles Treaty of
Var of 1812
Whisky Insurrection
Wilmot Proviso
Woman Suffrage
World War
X Y Z Correspondence

Senate

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORA-TION, the largest business enterprise in the world, was organized in 1901, by the consolidation of a number of large corporations engaged in the manufacture of iron and steel These included the Carnegie, the Federal Steel, the American Steel and Wire, the National Steel, the National Tube and the American Tin Plate companies The United States Steel Corporation makes more steel than all of Great Britain or Germany,

and one-fourth of the total amount made in all the countries of the world Many of the employes have become stockholders, and the corporation has a commendable record in its dealings with its great army of workmen. In 1911 the United States government brought suit for the dissolution of the corporation on grounds of violating the Sherman Anti-Trust Law, in 1915 the courts sustained the corporation and an appeal was taken to the Subreme Court. This court decided that the corporation need not be dissolved

The capital of the corporation is over \$1,000,000,000, its gross revenues sometimes have exceeded a milion dollars a day

UNIVER'SALISTS, a religious body whose distinctive belief is that all men will ultimately be saved, in other words, that eternal progress is the lot of every created soul This, they claim, is in harmony with the teachings of Jesus and early interpretations of the Bible, as well as with science and philosophy As a faith universalism has a place in Christian thought far beyond the confines of the organized body, which was established late in the eighteenth century in Massachusetts by an English clergyman, John Murray There are now about 55,000 Universalists in the United States and 2,000 in Canada

UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE, a proposed medium of communication, for the use of all peoples of the earth which have commercial intercourse with each other. There have been two unsuccessful efforts in this direction within recent years, Esperanto and Volapuk (which see)

UNIVERSE, u'm vurs, a term referring to all created things, embracing everything included in space, planets, suns, stars, considered as an orderly system Man's idea of the universe has been an expanding one At first he considered the earth the center about which sun, moon and stars revolved Then he discovered that earth, asteroids and planets revolve about the sun and thought of our solar system as the universe. Now he knows that the system of which our earth is a part is but one among the millions whirling majestically in the immensity of space. The universe in its vastness is beyond the power of the mind to conceive

Related Articles Consult the following tites for additional information

Astronomy Earth Moon Nebular Hypothesis Planet Stars Solar System Sun 3720



NIVERSITY, an institution for advanced learnmg or for the examination of students who have completed specified courses in the higher branches Universities are maintained in nearly all countries, and they confer degrees which receive universal recognition A study of the organization of the universities of different countries shows that there are some variations in plan and spirit. but everywhere the term university implies a

greater number of departments and courses of study than does college (which see)

Some universities and colleges with continnous existence since they were founded are among the oldest institutions of man. In the American Union, Harvard (1636), Wilham and Mary (1693), Yale (1701), Moravian Seminary and College for Women (1742), Princeton (1746), University of Pennsylvania (1749), Washington and Lee (1749), Columbia, for many years King's College (1754), Brown University, (1764), Dartmouth (1769), Hampton-Sydney (1775), are older than the United States

It is believed that the oldest university in the world with a continuous existence is El Azhar, m Cairo, Egypt, it was founded in 972 of the Christian Era, or 361 by Mohammedan calculation The University of Pavia, Italy, was founded by Lothau, grandson of Charlemagne, in 825, but its history has not been continuous The University of Bologna, Italy, was organized as a body of students in 1088, it reverted to the standard type in 1200 The oldest university in the New World is still in operation at Lima, Peru, dating from 1551

In the United States In the United States the term university has been used indiscriminately and is sometimes applied to degree-conferring institutions regardless of their provision for graduate work Moreover. many schools established in the newer states, either by private or denominational enterprises, have been styled universities when they are really colleges offering courses given in the undergraduate department of the true university.

A university maintains a college of hberal arts, and faculties of law, medicine, engineering, agriculture, journalism, etc. In the universities of highest standard students entering the professional departments are required to have two or more years of college work

According to the plan upon which they have been established. American universities can be grouped into the following classes

- (1) Those which have developed from older colleges, such as Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania and Princeton
- (2) Those that have been established by act of legislature and are known as state universities, such as the universities of Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Illinois
- (2) Those that have been established by benefactions, such as Johns Hopkins and Cornell
- (4) Those established under the auspices of some religious denomination, such as the Catholic University, at Washington, the University of Chicago, and Northwestern University, at Evanston and Chicago

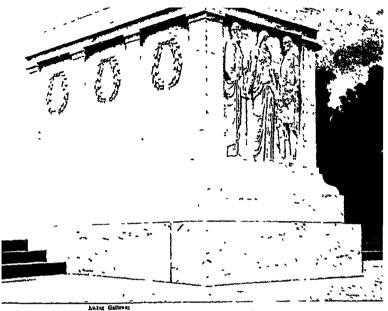
All of these institutions maintain undergraduate, or college, departments, and in some of the newer states the state university is under the necessity of maintaining a preparatory school

In Canada, Provincial and endowed universities and colleges are maintained in the Dominion in large numbers. The universities of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba correspond in a general way to the American state universities In Ontario the University of Toronto is at the head of the school system. In Quebec the two leading universities, McGill and Laval, are at the head of the Protestant and Catholic schools, respectively

(For more detailed information, consult the articles on the various institutions and provinces) Related Articles. The most important uni-versities of the world are described in these volumes under their separate headings. They are listed at the end of the article Education Each of the American state universities is given separate treatment in alphabetical order.

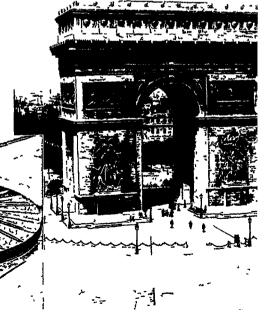
UNIVERSITY EXTEN'SION, a movement for extending the means of a higher education to persons of all classes, by a system of lectures and instruction, carried on by instructors of an established university University extension originated with Cambridge University, England, in 1872, and it was taken up by the University of Oxford m 1885

In the United States the movement was



TO THE "UNKNOWN SOLDIER"

Above The tomb of America's Unknown Soldier, in Arlington National Cemetery, overlooking Washington Below The tomb of the French Unknown is in Paris, below the pavement under the Arch of Triumph, at left is shown the Eternal Flame that burns above the grave



systematically started by Doctor Melville Devey in 1888 At that time Doctor Dewey was chief librarian of Columbia University. and he laid before the regents of the University of the State of New York a plan for university extension, in connection with public libraries Two years later a committee of the New York colleges and universities urged the regents to establish such a system of teaching under state supervision, and in 1891 a bill passed the legislature, appropriating \$10,000 for the expenses of orgamzing the movement Previous to this. some extension work had been done by the professors of Johns Hopkins University. who, however, conducted it as an individual enterprise, and in 1891 the University of Pennsylvania organized a corps of lecturers, who were to lecture on literature, history, sociology and science in the surrounding towns, wherever local organizations for the study of any of these subjects could be formed From these beginnings the larger universities took up the work, and it gradually extended over the country The most successful work has been done by the universities of Pennsylvania, Cornell, Harvard, Yale, Chicago and Wisconsin

The plan includes (1) the arrangement of lecture study courses with syllabi, by the faculties of the university. (2) the organization of local centers, these centers to include people who are interested in pursuing some one of the lecture courses, they decide upon the subject to be studied and engage the lecturer, whose salary and traveling expenses are paid by the center, (3) the lecture, with studies conducted either before or after it, the lecturer carrying on a quiz, in which he gives opportunity for free discussion, asking and answering questions, (4) traveling hibraries, which are sent to the different centers, (5) the preparation of papers by members of the center, these papers being read and graded by the lecturer, (6) the giving of credits by the university, for satisfactory completion of the work These credits are of limited value to those who are seeking degrees. Agricultural colleges in some states have extension departments which render very practical assistance to the farmer and his family The extension department of the University of Wisconsin is intended to cover practically all lines of industry in the state See Chautauqua INSTITUTION.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER TOMBS After the World War, national commissions sought to identify and give birnal in special war cemeteries to the honored dead of the allied nations. It was found impossible to identify or to locate the remains of many thousands of these A sentimental gesture to honor collectively the unknown dead from each of the principal allied countries brought the highest patriotic response from all the people

The United States took the body of an unidentified soldier of the American armies from his nameless grave in France, brought it home on a warship, and buried it impressively in Arlington National Cemetery The body of a British unknown was solemnly interred within the precincts of Westminster Abbey France's unknown hero was taken to Paris and buried beneath the Arc de Tromphe (Arch of Trumph), where burns an everlasting flame Belgium selected one of its unknown dead and gave him a resting place in Brussels, at the base of the Colonnade of the Congress Italy's selection for the honor of representing all of that country's unknown dead hes beneath a hillton monument in Rome

UPAS, a tree belonging to the same family as the mulberry and breadfruit, common in the forests of Java and the Philippine Islands. The exaggerated stories formerly current concerning the deadly exhalations of this plant are now believed to have their origin in the presence of volcaine gases in the Javanese valleys. The sap, however, is poisonous and forms the principal element in a mixture used by the natives for tipping their arrowheads. The fiber of the bark is made into a kind of cloth.

U'RAL MOUNTAINS, a low mountain range in Russia extending southward from the Arctic Ocean, approximately along the 60th meridian of east longitude, and forming a portion of the boundary between Europe and Asia The highest elevations are in the northern and southern sections and exceed 5,000 feet. The central section is low, and through a pass in this part of the range the Trans-Siberian Railway reaches Siberia The lower slopes are covered with forests of evergreens, birch and beech The Central Urals are rich in minerals, which include gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, zinc and platinum. There are also large deposits of coal.

3722

URAL RIVER, a river of Russia, rising on the eastern slope of the Ural Mountains and flowing southward a distance of 1.400 miles into the Caspian Sea. Its chief tributaries are the Kizil and the Sak-Mara from the west, and the Sunduk, the Or and the Hek from the east Ramfall in the Ural basin is slight, and the river is shallow and unnavigable, except during the period of high water

URA'NIA. in Greek mythology, the muse of astronomy, usually represented as holding m her left hand a celestial globe and in her

right a staff or compass

URANIUM, a rare, silvery-white metallic element, found chiefly as an oxide in pitchblende It is the source of uranium yellow. used for painting on glass and porcelain, and in making the fluorescent yellow uranium glass With its compounds, vranium is radioactive, undergoing slow disintegration with the formation of a new element, known as uranum X See RADIOACTIVITY

U'RANUS, the seventh planet from the sun, discovered by Sir William Herschel in 1781 and first called Georgium Sidus, in honor of George III, and afterwards Herschel, in honor of the discoverer. Both these names falling into disuse, the name Uranus, suggested by Bode, was adopted Its mean distance from the sun is more than 1.750,000,000 miles The length of its year is equal to about eighty-four of our years. the length of its day is thought to be about ten hours. Its mean diameter is estimated at about 33,000 miles Its volume is about seventy-four times that of the earth, but its mean density is so much less that the mass of Uranus is only about twelve and onehalf times as great as that of the earth.

Uranus has four satellites, which differ from those of all but one of the other planets, in that their orbits are nearly perpendicular to that of the planet, while the satellites of the other planets revolve in nearly the same plane as the planet to which they belong Through the telescope, Uranus is merely a pale, greenish disk, with no certam markings, but the spectroscope seems to indicate that it differs materially from the other planets in composition. To the naked eve it appears like a star of the sixth magnitude. See Planer

URANUS, m Greek mythology, the husband of Gaes, the earth, and father of her children, the Titans and Cyclops Uranus hated his children and confined them in Tartarus, but on the instigation of Gaea. Saturn. the youngest of the Titans, overthrew and dethroned him From the part of his blood which fell upon the earth sprang Gigantes. father of the grants, and from the part which fell into the sea sprang the goddess Aphrodite

UR'BAN, the name of eight Roman Popes. three of whom made notable contribution to history

Urban I, SAINT, was bishop of Rome from 222 to 230 He was a strong pontiff, setting himself firmly against the schismatic move-

ment of Hippolytus, which he kept in check Urban II was Pope from 1088 to 1099 successfully prosecuted the struggle of the Papacy against Henry IV, and in 1094 he excommunicated Philip I of France for his matrimonial infidelity In 1095 he presided at the famous Council of Clermont, which gave the impulse to the Crusades He died before the success of the First Crusade, which he had organized

Urban VIII, Pope from 1824 to 1644, supported Richelieu's policy against Austria and He was the founder of the College Spain of the Propaganda and was a patron of Galileo

URBAN'A, LLL, the county seat of Champaign County, 128 miles nearly south of Chicago, on the Wabash, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & Saint Louis railroads It is near Champaign, and the state university is situated between the two cities (see ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF) The surrounding region is agricultural and contains valuable deposits of fire clay The city has railroad shops, brick works, a lawnmower and iron novelty factories Some of the prominent structures are the courthouse, the municipal building, the Masonic Temple, a Y M C A building, Thornburn High School, the Champaign County Teachers' and Pupils' Library and the Illinois State Laboratory and Natural History Library Urbana was settled in 1824 and was chartered as a city in 1860. Population, 1920, 10,244, m 1930, 13,060, a gam of 30 per cent

URINE, w'rm, the fluid waste separated from the blood by the kidneys. It carries out of the system many of the wornout tissues. especially the nitrogenous waste. Its composition varies in different animals Human urine, of a healthy individual, is a clear, amber-colored fluid, slightly acid, and it weighs one and fifteen-thousandths to one and twenty-five thousandths times as much as water The average quantity discharged in

twenty-four hours is about two and a half pints, but the amount varies greatly, being duninished during excessive perspiration, thirst and fever, and being increased by cold. by drinking large quantities of water, by exercise, by certam foods, as salt or sugar, and by certain drugs. The principal solid and the most important ingredient found in urine is ures, the amount of which varies, being greater when animal food is used freely than when the diet is vegetable condition of the urine is an index to the state of health, and physicians often analyze it as a part of their diagnosis. The presence of albumin indicates Bright's disease, and the presence of sugar mdicates diabetes

URSA MAJOR and URSA MINOR (greater hear and lesser hear), two constellations of the northern hemisphere always usable and wheeling about the Polar Star, which at present is that star in the extremity of the little hear's tail. In the larger constellation are seven bright stars which outline the Great Dipper

UR'SO, CAMILIA (1842-1902), a famous violimist, born in Nantes, France, who came to America at the age of ten She appeared in concert with immense success, becoming the most noted female violimist in the world

URSULA, SAINT, a legendary saint and martyr in the Roman Catholic Church, whose story has been given various forms. She is supposed to have suffered death about the year 237 By repute the daughter of a British king, she was desired by the son of another king for his wife, if his suit were denied, her father's lands would be devastated Ursula had vowed to remain a virgin. so she succeeded in securing a three-years' delay before deciding. During this time she was to visit holy places, and she chose 11,000 virgins to accompany her When Cologne was reached in a voyage down the Rhine the Huns murdered all of them, a church was later built over their remains

URSULINES, w'su lins, or NUMS OF SAINT URBULA, a sisterhood founded by Saint Angela Merica, at Brescia, Italy, in 1537, especially for the education of girls They had many houses in France during the seventeenth century The Canadian Ursulines date from 1639, the Irish, from 1771 There are now four houses in Ireland, four in England and twenty-four in the United States, with thousands of pupils The whole number is 300 convents and 7,000 nums



RUGUAY, u'roo gwa, or oo'roo gwi, officially THE EASTERN REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY, is the smallest republic of South America It is separated from Argentina on the west of the Uruguay River, and is bounded on the northeast and east by Brazil. the great estuary of the Rio de La Plata washes its southern shore. The country is nearly triangular in outline, its greatest length and

breadth, 350 miles, are about equal, its area is 72,153 square miles, making it about one-half the size of Montana, or equal to the combined areas of North Dakota and Delaware Population. 1934, 1,993,234

The People The population is about equally divided between the white and colored peoples, the latter including Paraguay Indians, or Guaram, and mixed breeds Spaniards and Italians constitute the great majority of the whites, though the Germans and French are numerous The speech, manners and customs are Spanish The color line is drawn in the names of the political parties which are designated as Blancos and Colorados (whites and colored), but m political practice these names have lost much of their former significance. The chief cities are Montevideo (which see), the capital, with a population of 667,212, 1934 Paysandu, on the Uruguay River, Salto, Mercedes, San José, Agosto and Maldonado

The Roman Catholic Church has by far the largest number of adherents, and until 1916 it was the state Church. In that year the state Church was abolished, and all religious denominations were placed on an equal footing before the government

Surface and Drainage In the north and west there are ranges of low mountains, or hills, which attain an altitude of about 2,000 feet, and along the Uruguay River are tablelands, somewhat higher than those in Argenians, but the southeastern part of the country is low and marshy, and the interior is composed of rolling plains. The chief rivers are the Uruguay, which forms the western boundary, and its largest tributary, the Negro, which flows across the country in a southwesterly direction, dividing it into

two nearly equal parts Leke Merum, attuated on the northeastern border, is partly in Uruguay and partly in Brazil The plains in the interior and the hills in the northand northwest are covered with dense forests, and the southeastern portion of the country is overgrown with grass

Resources and Industries. The chief minerals are iron, zine, lead, antimony, sulphur and coal, and some gold has been found There are also quarries of marble and other building stone, but the mineral resources of the country have not been extensively exploited The rich soil and salubrious climate, accompanied by an abundance of moisture, make the country favorable for agriculture, yet only small areas are under tillage. The chief crops are wheat, corn, barley, millet, oats, rye and flaxseed. Stockraising is the most important industry of the country, and large numbers of horses, mules, cattle and sheep are reared.

There is a yearly average of more than 7,-250,000 cattle and about 21,000,000 sheep Wool and meat are the principal exports

Transportation and Trade Many of the rivers are navigable, and are used for inland transportation. There are over 1,700 miles of railway connecting the chief centers of trade within the country with those of Argentina, besides 170 miles of tramways. In proportion to its size, Uruguay has more miles of good roads than most other South American countries. All the important towns have telegraph and telephone service.

The imports consist of foodstuffs, cotton and woolen goods, clothing, machinery and other manufactured products. The exports include meats, hides, tallow, cattle, wool and a few other agricultural products

Education. The University of Uruguay, at Montevideo, is the leading educational institution. It has departments of law, medicine, mathematics, agriculture, commerce, social service and veterinary science. There are also a preparatory school and other institutions for secondary education and normal schools for both sexes. Its library and museum are of considerable value. The public schools are poor. There is a compulsory education law, but it is not enforced, and the proportion of illiteracy is very large.

Government and History Uruguay has a republican form of government, at the head of which is a President. This official was originally elected by the national legislative body, consisting of a Senate and a Chamber of Deputies In 1919 a new constitution went into effect, providing for the popular election of the President and the Council of Administration of nine members, which appoints the following members of the President's Cabinet the Ministers of Industries and Labor, Public Instruction, Finance and Public Works The President appoints the Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Army and Marine The Council prepares the budget, collects the taxes, may initate new laws, arranges loans and provides for the increase or reduction of the national currency

Urnguay was a source of dispute between Spain and Portugal in early times, but finally became a Spainsh possession, forming a part of the vice-royalty of Buenos Aires Later Brazil attempted to enforce the Portuguese claim, and for a short time occupied the country, but in 1828 Uruguay became independent During the World War the country severed relations with Germany

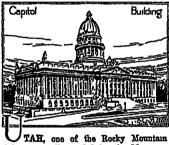
Urugusy River, a river of South America, which rises in the southeastern part of Brazil, flows westward, then southward, and enters the estuary of the Rio de la Plata It forms a part of the boundary between Brazil and Argentina and the entire boundary between Argentina and Uruguay Its length is about 950 miles, and in the lower part of its course it is from six to nine miles wide It is navigable for large vessels as far as Paysandu, about 150 miles, and for smaller vessels for 300 miles farther

USURY, a' shu ry, originally, money paid for the use of money, or interest, according to present usage, interest in excess of the legal rate. In most states a maximum rate of interest is fixed by law, and penalties of greater or less severity, imposed for charging a higher rate. The table below gives the legal rate of interest in each of the states, and also the rate permitted if both parties agree. See Interests

STATES	Legal	Con- tract Rate	674736	Legal	Con- traci Rate	
	Per Cent	Per t Cent		Per Cent	Per Cent	
Alabama	8	1 8	Florida	1 8	110	
Alaska	8	12	Georgia	1 7	8	
Arizona	6	8	Idaho	16	8	
Arkansas	6	10	Illinois	5	7	
California	7	12	Indiana	6	8	
Colorado	18	12	Iowa.	6	8	
Connecticut	(6)	12	Kansas	6	10	
Delaware	6	6	Kentucky	6	6	
D of Col	6	8	Louisiana	l š i	8	

STATES	Legal Rate Per Cent	Con- tract Rate Per Cent	STATES	Legal Rate Per Cent	Con- tract Rate Per Cent
Maine	6	• 1	Ohlo	6	8
Maryland	6	6	Oklahoma	6	10
Mass	6	•	Oregon	6	10
Michigan	7 !	7	Penn	6	8
Minnesota	6	i i	R. Island	(6)	•
Mississlppi	8	8	S Carolina	۱ ۲ ۱	8
Missouri	6	l š l	S Dakota	6	8
Montana	8	1 .	Tennessee	(6)	6
Nebraska	١ 7	9	Texas	8	10
Nevada	17	1 5 1	Utah 1	ខែនៅ	12
New Hamp	16	• 1	Vermont	6 3	6
New Jersey	6	6	Virginia	161	6
New Mexico	1 6	10	Wash	j 6	12
New York	lē	6	W Virginia	6	-6
N Carolina	1 6	6	Wisconsin	6	10
N Dakota	8	8	Wyoming	7	10

*Any rate on which both parties may agree



TAH, one of the Rocky Mountain states, originally settled by the Mormons They called the territory which they had organized Descret, a name meaning industry as used in the Book of Mormon Congress, however, refused to permit the use of this name, and the territory was organized under the present name, which is the designation of the Ute, or Utah, a tribe of Indians, and means highlanders Because of the presence within its borders of the extensive sail lake so widely known, Utah is popularly, though not officially, called the Sait Lake State

Location and Area The state is bounded on the north by Idaho and Wyoming, on the east by Colorado and Wyoming, on the south by Arizona and on the west by Nevada It has straight bounding lines on all aides, and is regularly oblong in shape, except in the northeastern corner, where the southwestern corner of Wyoming cuts off several square miles

Having an area of 84,990 square miles, the state is the tenth in the Union in size, it is only 308 square miles larger than Minnesota, and is almost exactly twice as large as the state of Virginia

People and Ottes The population of Utah in 1920 was 449,398 By the 1930 census, the population was 507,347, giving it the rank of fortieth in the Union in number of inhabitants. The average density was 62 to the square mile, only six other States are less densely settled. A little less than ten per cent of the whole population is foreign born, the principal nationalities being English, Danish, Swedish, Greek, German, Italian, Scotch and Norwegian. There are about 2,870 Indians on reservations, and about 1,100 negroes.

About 65 per cent of the inhabitants are adherents of the Church of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Roman Catholies, Methodists, Presbyterians are well represented, and other seets are found in small numbers

About 52 per cent of the inhabitants live in mumeipalities having 2,500 population or more. The largest cities are Salt Lake City, the capital (140,287), Ogden (40,272), and Provo (14,766)

Surface and Dramage The surface is greatly diversified, containing high mountains, broad, and valleys and desert plateaus. Near the middle of the northern boundary, the Wasatch Mountains enter the state and extend southward along the middle line, finally degenerating into plateaus. This is the principal mountain range of the state, and its position marks the highest land, from which, as a watershed, the streams flow eastward and westward, the former to the Colorado, the latter to sink in the Great Basin Eastward from the Wasatch, along the northern boundary of Utah, stretches a broad, massive range, known as the Unitah

Great Salt Lake, with its extraordinary percentage of saline matter in solution, is but the remnant of a vast body of fresh water, which once covered Western Utah The principal stream of Eastern Utah is the Colorado This is formed by the junction of Green River, which rises in the Wind River Mountains of Wyoming and the Grand. whose sources are in the snow fields on Long's Peak, in Colorado The Green and the Colorado receive numerous branches from the Umtah and Wasatch ranges, among them the Uintah, the Price, the Fremont, the San Rafael and the Virgin The scenery is varied. including fertile valleys, snow-capped mountams, the Great American Desert (an area as 3726

large as Connecticut), deep canyons, dashing Cascades and the greatest natural bridges in the world In the southern part are the Zion and Bryce Canyon National Parks See PARKS, NATIONAL

Climate. The mean annual temperature ranges from 48°, in the north, to 51°, in the south. The mean temperature at Frisco is 51°. The average rainfall is 16 inches. If the snow chances to fall early in the winter, it becomes compact, and the melting is retarded. A fall of snow late in the season lies loosely on the montain ades, and the water reaches the valleys before the crops are ready to receive its full benefit.

Mineral Resources. Next to agriculture, mming is the chief industry Utah has 210 useful minerals Silver is found in nearly all the mountains, and Utah is second among the states in production The gold product is over \$4,000,000 Utah ranks second in the production of copper and third in lead. Other important metals are iron and zinc. There are extensive coal fields in Emery, Carbon and Summit counties, the largest sulphur deposits in the world are in Millard and Washington counties, and a superior quality of onyx is found on the west shore of Utah Lake Salt is mined in Juab County and is obtained from Great Salt Lake Other mineral products are asphalt, building stone, mica, graphite and gypsum The state also has a natural gas area

Agriculture The agricultural districts of the state are chiefly in the valleys immediately west of the Wasatch Mountains, in the Great Basin Elsswhere, except in a few favored spots, the altitude or the insufficient water supply east of the Wasatch range, prevents successful farming This vast area is used for graning, and large herds of sheep and cattle are raised Many sheep are exported, and the production of wool exceeded 17-000,000 pounds in 1983

Irrigation in the Great Basin of Utah was the first important enterprise of the kind by Anglo-Saxons in the arid west. In 1847, the Mormon pioneers turned the waters of City Greek upon the parched soil of Salt Lake Valley, and now, out of 1,250,000 acres are irrigated. The wheat, oats, barley, hay and rye are of superior quality, and the yield is large. In most localities the heights are too cool for successful corn-growing. Potatoes, beets and other vegetables are profitably

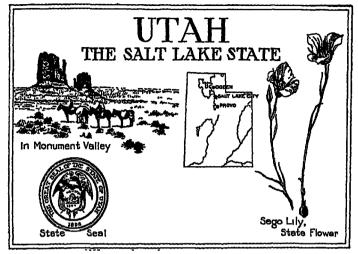
naised Utah is the fourth state in the production of sugar beets. Fruits are abundant Among these are apples, peaches, plums, apracots, cherries and grapes, and in the south, oranges, lemons and figs are grown

Manufactures Utah is rapidly forging ahead in industry, the larger cities being extensively engaged in both manufacturing and distributing activities. The industrial plants of Salt Lake City number 263. The leading manufacturing industry is the smelting and refining of copper and lead ores. Other industries, in the order of their importance, are the manufacture of beet sugar, flour and grist milling, construction and repair of railroad equipment, and preparation of salt.

Transportation. The state has railway communication with all the great cities, east and west The principal roads are the Union Pacific, the Southern Pacific, the Denver & Rio Grande, the San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake and the Western Pacific Short lines connect the mining towns with the principal cities. In all, the state has about 2,200 miles of railway lines. Utah has a considerable local commerce. The state exports, however, a large proportion of the products of the mines and ranges.

Government The state senate has 23 members, the house of representatives, 60 The number of senators can never exceed thirty and the number of representatives cannot exceed three times, or fall below twice. the number of senators Both senators and representatives are apportioned by districts. one-half of the senators being elected every two years, for a term of four years, and the representatives being elected for two years The executive department consists of the governor, secretary of state, anditor, treasurer, attorney-general and superintendent of public instruction, elected for four years The state courts comprise a supreme court. consisting of five judges, elected for ten years, and such inferior courts as may be established by law The judges of the district courts are elected for four years The state constitution provides for woman suffrage.

Education The present educational system of Utah dates from 1890, when a superior grade of public schools was established by the legislature of the territory which superceeded the more primitive pioneer educational facilities. High schools are sup-



ported in all of the larger towns and entes, and there is a state university at Salt Lake City, with which the state normal school is connected. The state agricultural college is at Logan, with experiment stations in the Saint George region and at Nephi. The Mormon Church maintains Brigham Young University at Proto, and numerous seminaries giving special religious instruction Schools are also maintained by other denominations. Only four states show a better record for literacy than Utah.

Institutions Penal and charatable institutions are under the control of boards appointed by the governor. They include an industrial school at Ogden, a hospital for the insane at Provo City, a school for the deaf and blind at Ogden, and a state penitentiary at Salt Lake City.

History The first white visitors in proving to Utah were the members of Coronado's expedition in 1540, but the territory was not settled for nearly 300 years. In 1824 Great Salt Lake was discovered by James Bridger, and soon afterwards trading posts were set up in its vicinity. The real history of Utah begins with the coming of the Mormors in 1847. In the following year the United States gained possession, under the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and in 1842 a constitution for the "State of Descrett" was

adopted Though Congress refused admission to the new state, it organized the Terrators of Utab, including a much greater area than the state now has Federal troops entered Utah in 1857-1858, due to misunderstandings and the madequacy of communication facilities Polygamy among the Mormons was viewed with disfavor by Congress, and a law making it a crime was passed in 1862, but was not seriously enforced for many years Finally, twenty years later, the Edmunds bill, disfranchising polygamists and placing the territory under a commission of five men, was passed Six separate efforts, between 1849 and 1887, were made to acquire statchood, but none was successful, due to objections to the existence of polygamy in the territory The Mormon Church declared in 1890 that it no longer countenanced polygamy Finally, in 1895, a constitution was adopted, and the state was admitted to the Union a year later

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

CITIES
Logan Prove City
Ogden Salt Lake City

PHYSICAL FEATURES
Colorado River Uinta Mountains
Great Salt Lake Utah Lake

UNCLASSIFIED
Dry Farming Polygamy
Irrigation Young, Brigham
Mormons

Items of Interest on Utah

The state motto of Utah is the word Descret, meaning industry Utah's flower emblem is the sego hly

Some of the nation's beautiful national parks are in this state

School attendance for thirty weeks annually is compulsory for children from eight to sixteen years, who live in large cities. Elsewhere the required attendance is for twenty weeks. There are about 650 public elementary schools and nearly fifty public high schools.

The constitution provides for the initiation of any desired legislation by the legal voters or such number of them as may be determined by law

Among the points of scenie interest is a pulpit-shaped rock in Echo Canyon. It is said that Brigham Young preached in this pulpit his first sermon to the Mormon colonists.

In 1915 there was an uprising of the Indians on the Piute Reservation To settle the difficulty General Hugh Scott was sent out by the government

Four barrels of the water of Great Salt Lake will produce, after evaporation, nearly a barrel of salt

Questions on Utah

What is peculiar about the boundaries of Utah?

Describe briefly the surface and dramage

What artificial aids are necessary to agriculture in Utah?

What are the principal crops?

How does Utah rank as a producer of beet sugar?

How does Utah rank in the production of silver? Copper? Lead? Name two other important mineral products

What are the principal commodities shipped to points outside the state?

What are the principal manufacturing industries?

What sensation do swimmers in Great Salt Lake experience?

In what year did the Mormons emigrate to Utah?

What can be said of the great natural bridges in the state?

UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF, a state university established at Salt Lake City in 1850, as the University of the State of Deseret For years a weak school, it functioned feebly until 1867, owing to lack of funds The present charter was secured in 1891, when a grant of sixty acres of land and a state appropriation of \$300,000 for buildings were made At that time the present name was adopted The university maintains a school of arts and science, a state school of mines and engineering, schools of education, medione, law and commerce and finance, and the state normal school The faculty has a membership of about 200, and the student enrollment is about 3,600 There is a library of over 120,000 volumes and 36,000 pamphlets The legislature provides a state tax to insure a regular income

UTAH LAKE, a fresh-water lake in the north-central part of Utsh, about twentyfour miles in length and eight miles in width It is situated in a valley bordered by mountains, and it discharges into Great Salt Lake through the Jordan Rayer

UTE, a tribe of Indians of the Shoshonean family, formerly scattered throughout New Mexico, Utah, Colorado and Nevada, where they carried on a relentless warfare with the Navajos They were a restless tribe, hving by hunting and fishing, but rarely engaging in agriculture They are at present confined to an Indian reservation in Colorado, and number about 2,000

UTIOA, an ameient Phoemician city of North Africa, located on the Gulf of Tums Though subject to Carthage, it for a long time resisted that authority successfully, and was never contented under Carthagman rule. In the third Punic War Utica submitted to Rome, and after the fall of Carthage was made the capital of the province of Africa. It was at Utica that Cate killed humself, after Caesar's victory at Thapsus. The Arabs destroyed the city in the seventh century. It was excavated by the French engineer, Daux, in 1869.

UTIOA, N Y, the county seat of Oneida County, nmety-five miles northwest of Albany, on the Mohawk River, and the Erie Canal and on the New York Central, the Delaware, Lackswanna & Western, and the New York, Ontario & Western railroads. It is the gateway to the Admondack region and a center for tourists. It has an elevation of about 500 feet above the sea, and

is laid out with wide streets. The city is famed for its magnificent old elms. Fine state roadways radiate in all directions

There is a large public library, besides that of the Oneida Historical Society, and law. medical, Y M C A, and Hebrew libraries The Utica Catholic Academy, Assumption Academy, the New School and a number of other private schools are located here. An unusual number of charitable institutions have caused the place to be called the "City of Charities" They include the Saint Luke's Memorial, the Faxton and the General hospitals, a state hospital for the insane: Saint Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, the state Masonic Home and various homes for orphans, aged and homeless The school buildings of the city are among the best in the state, and the educational standard is high Other prominent structures are a county courthouse, two state armories, and a Federal building

Utica has good transportation facilities, and is an important industrial center, with 300 plants. It ships large quantities of cheese and other darry products, roses, fruit, live stock and manufactured goods. The principal manufactures are men's clothing, homery and kinit goods, cotton and woolen goods, furnaces, machine shop and lumber products, farm implements, paints, fine extinguishers, automobile parts, cutlery and steel products.

During the French and Indian War a fort was erected on this site to control the fording place on the Mohawk It was named in honor of Philip Schuyler A settlement grew up and was known as Old Fort Schuyler until its incorporation as the village of Utica in 1798 The city was chartered in 1832 Population, 1920, 94,156, in 1930, 101,740, a gain of 8 per cent

UTILITARIANISM, a term given to that system of ethics and philosophy whose fundamental principle is that the standard of right and wrong is the happiness of mankind, that is, that an act is good only to the extent that it proves itself serviceable in promoting the welfare or happiness of society. This theory is of modern origin, having been first definitely stated by John Stuart Mill and accepted by such later philosophers as Spencer and Sir Leshe Stephen. However, it is the natural outgrowth of the philosophy of such men as Hunosophy. Bentham and Hobbes. See Philosophy.

UTO' PIA, from a Greek word meaning no place, is an ideal country where all things are perfect. The term is taken from the title of a political romance written by Sir Thomas More, in 1516, describing the state of society on an imaginary island where all the property belonged to the commonwealth, to which every one contributed by his labor and from which he received his supplies. Its mild penal code was in striking contrast to that which prevailed at that period in England The people had learned to tolerate diversity of opinion in religious matters Promotion was according to ment, and the citizens rose through all the gradations of their existence, from form to form, as in a great public school Utopia was published in Latin in 1516, and was later translated into English by Bishop Burnet It attained a wide popularity, its name furnishing the familiar epithet Utopian, which is commonly applied to idealistic projects of reform in religion, government or society

UTRECHT, of treat, NETHERLANDS, Capital of the province of the same name, situated on the Rhine, where it branches into the Old Rhine and the canalized Vecht twenty-three miles southeast of Amsterdam. and is the chief railway center of the Netherlands It is strongly fortified, according to belief prior to 1914, for it was the outpost of defense for Amsterdam The University of Utrecht, dating from early in the seventeenth century, is located here. Its library contains over 250,000 volumes The cuty also has a number of learned societies, a museum of paintings by the old masters and an archiepiscopal museum, which contains a collection of sacred relics The Gothic Cathedral of Saint Martin, rising in the center of the city, is the most prominent edifice,

The principal industries are the manufacture of carpets, velvets, floor cloths, cottons, linens, organs, chemicals, musical instruments and machinery. The trade is important. In this city, in 1879, the Union of Utrecht was formed, establishing the Dutch Republic. In 1713 the Peace of Utrecht was concluded here, terminating the War of the Spanish Succession Population, 1933, 187,925

UTRECHT, Peace of, a series of treaties agreed upon at Utrecht, between the years 1713 and 1715, by the powers that had been engaged in the War of the Spanish Succession. This was the most important political adjustment between the Peace of Westpha-

ha (1648) and the Congress of Vienna (1815)

By its provisions, Austria and Holland on the north. Prussia on the east and Savoy on the southwest were secured from French aggression A treaty between France and England recognized the Hanoverian line of kings, engaged never to unite the crowns of France and Spain, and ceded to England Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Hudson Bay Gibraltar and Minorca were and Strait ceded to England by Spain, which also transferred Naples, Milan, Sardinia and the Spanish Netherlands to Austria The Dutch were allowed to garrison eight frontier towns in the Austrian Netherlands as protection against France, and were given important trade privileges France surrendered Lorraine and certain cities on the right bank of the Rhine, retaining Alsace, with Strassburg The Prussian king received confirmation of royal title and the Duke of Savoy was raised to kingly dignity. England received trade concessions which laid the basis of a lucrative slave trade with Spanish America

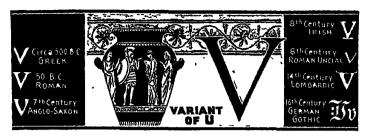
It is from the Treaty of Utrecht that England dates its commercial and colonial expansion See Succession Wars, subhead War of the Spanish Succession

UZ, in the Old Testament, the scene of the story of Job, a region probably lying east or southeast of Palestine, the exact location remaining undetermined

UZBEK, a Soviet republic, since 1925 a member of the Union of Somalist Soviet Republics. It is located almost at the southwest corner of old Siberia, directly north of Afghanistan, and has an area estimated at 75,000 square miles. The most recent estimate of population is 4,447,600. Askabad is the capital, Bokhara and Samarkand are the largest cities.

Agriculture is the principal industry, though irrigation is necessary, in this half-desert country every drop of water must be utilized. The great erop is cotton, and this product makes Uzbek of immense value to the Soviet government in Russia, for more than 40 per cent of the cotton mills of the Soviet Union draw their supplies of raw cotton from here. Uzbek also has cotton mills. There are many vineyards, industry is opening up silk culture, coal mining, and oil fields.

Uzbek has had a modern historical relation with Russia since about 1550, when Uzbekians enjoyed independence. Russian influence in time rendered it a vassal state, and under the later cears it was reduced to a deplorable condition. The country was free after the 1917 revolution, but its people soon found their future would be more secure if they joined the Soviet Union.



V, the twenty-second letter of the English alphabet, was used interchangeably with u in Latin, and in English until the seventeenth century. The sound of v is always the same, and the letter which is most closely allied to it is f, with which it is often interchanged in related languages. In English this close connection of the two letters is shown by the plural of such words as wife, wises, half, halves.

As a Roman numeral, V means five; with a line above it, it stand for 5,000.

VACATION SCHOOLS. The long summer vacation for public school pupils, especially in the congested sections of cities where there are no playgrounds, has been found to be anything but beneficial to the children Many of the large cities now maintain schools in such centers for a portion of the vacation, and these are known as vacation schools Some of the branches taught are the same as those in the regular course of study, but usually more time is given to industrial training and to recreation. The girls are taught sewing and cooking, the boys, woodwork or some other occupation Some schools offer work of the regular term for pupils who failed of promotion. In schools having a large number of pupils of foreign parentage, special emphasis is placed upon English Vacation schools are popular, and usually the number of applicants for admission far exceeds the capacity of the buildings

VACOINATION, vak se na'shun, inoculation with the cowpox—a disease akm to, but much less severe than, smallpox—in order to prevent a person from catching the latter, or to make the attack much less severe. The principle upon which vaccination is based is that if one acquires the disease in a mild form, antitoxins for the cure of the disease will be manufactured in the blood and render that person immune from the attacks of smallpox for several years The practice of vaccination was introduced by Edward Jenner, an English physician, and it soon came into common use

The usual method in vaccination is to make, upon the upper part of the arm, a few scratches across one another, with a clean lancet point. The virus from cowpox eruptions is then rubbed on the skin where the proves successful, a small inflamed sore appears about the third day and increases in size until the tenth day On the eighth day the constitutional effects manifest themselves by a slight pain in the part, headache, shiverme and loss of appetite. These subside in one or two days Afterward the fluid in the pustule dries up, and a scab forms, which disappears about the twentieth day, leaving a scar in the skin Few things have been more definitely proved in medicine than that vaccunation is a preventive of smallpox To secure perfect immunity, repeated vaccinations at intervals of several years are necessary m most cases

There is no danger in vaccination if pure virus is used and if the wound is kept free from infection. The wise plan is to have the vaccination made by a good physician, who will treat the wound properly and prevent any migurious results.

VACOINE THERAPY, vak'seen ther'a pt, a method of medical treatment for combating diseases caused by bacteria. The treatment is based upon the principle that injection into the system of killed bacteria that produce the disease will develop in the blood another sort of bacteria that will destroy the disease-producing bacteria. The vaccines are usually prepared by placing some fluid of the body containing the disease-producing bacteria in some substance in which the bacteria will grow rapidly, then purifying this "cul-

ture" and treating it with a preservative The vaccine is injected hypodermically, and works in a few hours. This method of treatment is successful in such diseases as carbuncle, ulcers, typhoid fever, tuberculosis and asthma. See SERUM THERAPY.

VAC UUM, a term usually applied to a space from which air or other gases have been exhausted An absolute vacuum is impossible, since however completely the gases may be exhausted, the space will still be filled with ether (see ETHER) However, in the ordinary use of the term, a vacuum is said to be produced when the air is removed from space as completely as possible by means of an air pump. Such vacuums are sufficiently perfect for common experiments. The most perfect vacuum formed in practice is that above the mercury in a barometer tube, produced by filling the tube with mercury and allowing it to settle until the column sustained is equal to the weight of an equal column of atmosphere (see BAROMETER). Other practical applications of the vacuum are found in the vacuum brake and the vacuum pan See Air Brake, Vacuum Pan

VACUUM CLEANER, a device for removing dust from floors, walls and hangings by means of rolling brushes and air suction. Small cleaners propelled by hand or capable of being attached for power to electric sockets are in use in individual households. For larger buildings an air pump mounted on a truck and run by a gasoline engine may go from door to door, carrying the dust to a box in the truck by means of a large hose Office buildings are commonly equipped with stationary engines, run by gasoline or electricity and operating a pump connected with a system of pipes leading to the different floors

The use of the vacuum cleaner is a distinct advance in the matter of sanitation, as the former method of sweeping with brooms scattered the dust and was a means of spreading contagion

VALDAI, val de, HILLS, a group of hills in West Central Russia, forming the chief watershed of that part of Europe. They consist of hills and plateaus, with an average altitude of from 8,000 to 9,000 feet Formerly covered with forests, they are now cleared and cultivated They contain the sources of the Volga, the Dusper and the Duna.

VALENCIA, vallen'she ah, Spain, the third city in population in the country, atuated on the Guadalaviar River, three miles from the Mediterranean. Its history dates to 138 B. C. It was destroyed by Pompey of Rome, and was captured by the Visigoths in 413 and by the Moors in 714. From 1021 to 1238 it was the capital of an independent Moorish kingdom. In its modern aspect it is a picturesque mixture of Moorish architecture and modern streets and plazas. The University of Valencia, founded in 1411, 18 one of the foremost in Spam The harbor is secure and well equipped to accommodate commerce and the city is an important railway center. The leading industry is the manufacture of silk, and the place is also noted for the making of colored tiles Fruit raising is extensively carried on in the surrounding country Population, 1934, 341,322

VALENS (328-378), Roman emperor of the East, associated in power with his brother Valentinian I The chief event of Valens' reign was a war with the Goths, who, driven southward by the Huns, had received permission to settle on Roman territory. Irratated, however, by the treatment they received at the hands of the Roman officials, they soon took up arms and destroyed Valens and the greater part of his army

VALENTINE, SAINT, a saint of the Roman calendar, said to have been martyred in A D 306 The custom of choosing valentines on his day (February 14) has been soordentally associated with his name On the eve of Saint Valentine's day, young people of both sexes used to meet, and each of the men drew from a number of names of the opposite sex Each gentleman thus got a lady for his valentine, and he became the valentine of a lady, to whom he was bound to be faithful for a year A similar custom prevailed in the Roman Lupercalia, to which the modern custom has, with probability, been traced The day is now celebrated by sending through the post, sentimental or ludicrous missives, specially prepared for the purpose

VALENTINIAN I (321-875), on the death of Jovian, in 364, chosen emperor of Rome by the army, therefore one of the "barracks emperors" He shared the empire with his brother Valens, who ruled in the East. Although chiefly occupied throughout his reign in repelling invasions of the barbarians, he proved himself a firm and just ruler, instituting many political and social reforms His sons, Grahamis and

Valentinian II, succeeded him.

VALENTINIAN III, Roman emperor from 425 to 455 He was made emperor by Theodosius II, his grandfather, but never really exercised the imperial power, leaving it in the hands of his mother, Placidia, until her death in 450, and then largely in the hands of the emuch Herachus Although the barbarians who were constantly harassing the empire were repeatedly defeated by Astina, general of the army, Spain, Africa, Gaul and other provinces were lost to Rome during Valentinian's reign, and the empire grew steadily weaker Valentinian was assassinated.

VALETIAN, a medicinal plant, native to Europe and Northern Asia, growing abundantly by the sides of rivers and in ditches and most weeds. The aromatic, volatile oil obtained from its roots is used as a stimulant in the treatment of nervous and circulatory disorders.

VALHAITLA, in Old Norse mythology, the palace of immortality, inhabited by the souls of heroes slain in battle, and carried hither by the swift Valkynes. Here they spent their time in drinking and feasting and fighting furious battles, their wounds, though often serious, were healed every night. The name Valhalla is applied figuratively to any edifice which is the final resting place of many heroes. See Valkyres.

VALKYRIES, oal herees, in Old Norse mythology, the maiden attendants of Odin, who, at his command, rode over battlefields and bore the souls of the bravest of the slain to Valhalls, Odin's great hall Here the Valkyries waited upon the heroes, serving them mead in vessels made from skulls. The Valkyries were sometimes regarded as the personification of clouds, especially of storm clouds. See Valhallal.

VALLADOLID, vahl ya do leed', MEXICO See Monella, Mexico

VALLEJO, valyaho, Calif, a city of Solano County, stitated on the northeastern shore of San Pablo Bay, twenty-three mules northeast of San Francisco, on the Southern Pacific railroad. It has a fine, deep harbor, which admits the largest ocean ships, and is an important shipping point for grain its leading establishment is the Mare Island Navy Yard. There are also flour mills and tanning yards. The city is built on the slopes of a hill, and the surrounding country is devoted to the raising of fruit. The public matitations include an orphans' home, Saut

Vincent's Academy, a sailors' clubhouse, a Carnegie Labrary and a city hall The city was founded in 1851 with the intention of making it the capital of the state. The legislature met here in 1851, in 1852 and for a time in 1853. The commission form of government was adopted in 1911. Population. 1920, 16,345, in 1930, 14,476, a decrease of 14 per cent.

VAL'LEY, low land between mountains, hills or bluffs The largest and most important valleys have been formed by the upheaval and folding of the earth's crust Such valleys are found among mountain systems, and are called intermontane valleys are long and narrow, and their floor may have an elevation several hundred or several thousand feet above the sea level. The sumplest valleys of this sort are found in the Jura Mountains, where the strata were not broken in folding and where the slopes are remarkably uniform and even Many of the so-called basins in the Rocky Mountain plateau are also valleys formed by the folding of strata, but most of these are arregular and are caused by transverse ranges, show-



A VALKYRIE

mg that the movements by which they were formed were very complex.

Valleys running parallel to the mountain ranges are known as longitudinal valleys, those running across the ranges are transverse valleys Transverse valleys may be due to breaks in the folded strata, but most of them have been formed by erosion. They are usually narrow, with very steep sides, and the floor is only wide enough for the stream which flows in it. When of high altitude these valleys are known as passes. Among the most celebrated of these passes are the Khyber Pass in the Himalayas and the Simplon Pass. When of low altitude, transverse valleys are frequently known as water gaps, as the Delaware Water Gap

Valleys in volcanic regions are usually due to volcanic action and are found in the side or on the summit of mountains, around the crater They are small and of comparatively little importance. River valleys are formed by erosion, but their location was first determined by the formation of mountains and valleys by folding Glacial valleys are those which have been formed or modified by the action of glacuers They are found in mountainous regions, and most of them were undoubtedly river gorges, previous to the glacial period. The locks and firths of Scotland are good illustrations

Drowned valleys are those partially under the sea, and are formed by the lowering of the coast. The flords of Norway, Delaware Bay and the Gulf of Saint Lawrence are good examples

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Ganyon Glaciers Flord Mountain

VALLEYFIELD, Que, on the Canadian National and the Saint Lawrence & Adrondacks railways, is the western terminus of the Beauharnois Canal. The town has large cotton and flour mills, paper, biscuit, gasoline motor, glove, clothing and eigar factories It is the seat of a Roman Catholic bishop Considerable lumbering and iron mining are done in the vicinity Population, 1931, 11,411

VALLEY FORGE, a village m Chester County, Pa, famous as the atte of the quarters of the American colonial army under George Washington in the winter of 1777 and 1778. The army was 11,000 strong when it went into camp, December 17, but owing to mismanagement on the part of the quartermester-general and the commissary department the supplies were totally inadequate, and fully half the men were soon unfit for duty. The suffering of the soldiers during the winter and following spring was almost incredible and tried the patriotism of even the most loyal

friends of the colomal cause Washington remained with his men throughout this period and with the aid of Baron Steuben finally



WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS AT VALLEY FORGE

succeeded in bringing the army to a high state of efficiency Camp was broken June 18, 1778 The site is now partially included in a tract preserved by the state and known as Valley Forge Park.

VALOIS, val wal, a dynasty ruling in France from 1328 to 1589, having its origin in the circumstances by which Philip III, in 1285, gave the county of Valois to his younger son, Charles. Upon the extinction of the Capet dynasty, in 1328, the eldest son of this Charles of Valois ascended the French throne as Philip VI The elevation of the House of Valois to the throne of France gave rise to the series of long and bloody conflicts with England known as the Hundred Years' War

VALPARAISO, val pan'so, CHILE, the capital of the province of Valparase and the chief port of the country, situated on the Pacific Ocean, sixty-sight miles northwest of Santiago. It has a commodious harbor, protected by a newly-constructed breakwater, and is connected by regular lines of steamers with leading American and European ports. It is strongly fortified, and has a large naval argenal.

Back of the harbor rise hills and mountains, on the lower slopes of which is the newer residence portion of the city. The lower town contains the business section and city park. The buildings are mostly constructed of stone and are of a substantial character. The educational institutions include a naval school, a number of colleges and a school for marines. The city maintains a hydrographic bureau and a museum of natural history. The industrial establishments include foundries, machine shops, bottling works, distilleries, sugar refineries and rail-

road shops The principal exports are grain, wool, leather, guano, saltpetre and copper, the imports are textile and other manufactured and mineral products

Valparaiso was founded by Juan de Saavedra in 1536 It has been visited by several disastrous earthquakes, the latest being that of August 16 and 17, 1906 Population, 1932, 189,119

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, an educational institution at Valparaiso, Ind, founded in 1873, for the purpose of providing college advantages for students of limited means Since 1925 it has been under the control and management of the Lutheran University Association

Students with acceptable scholastic records from recognized secondary schools are admitted on certificate Degrees are given in four major departments of the University—Liberal Arts, Engineering, Pharmacy, and Law It also maintains courses in Business Management and Economics and in Music The average student attendance is 800, and the faculty numbers about 60 The library contains 18,000 volumes

VALUE See SUPPLY AND DEMAND

VALVE, a device, as a cap, ball or slide, for the purpose of controlling the flow of liquids, steam, gas or loose material through pipes, tubes or chutes As to the method of their operation, most valves may be included in this general classification valves opened and closed by hand, (2) those operated by independent mechanism, (3) those operated by mechanisms connected with the machine whose operation they control, and (4) those opened and closed by the motion of the fluid whose flow they control Valves may rotate, rise and fall from their seats or open and close by sliding on and parallel to their seats In the human anatomy the loose flap or fold of lining membrane which regulates the flow of the blood and other bodily fluids is called a valve See PUMP, STEAM ENGINE

VAMPIRE, in Slavic folklore, a corpse which leaves its grave during the night and sucks the blood of living human beings, particularly of young people and children. The victims gradually lose strength and finally die from no apparent malady, while the corpse retains the appearance of a living being. The belief in vampires is an ancient one, fostered by the medieval Greek church as a means of terrifying the people into

godly behavior It still persists in the locality of the lower Danube, where heretics, outcasts and criminals are still supposed to become vampires at death

Figuratively, a vampire is a person who in any way preys on another. Kipling's poem, The Vampire, characterizes the parasize woman

VAMPIRE BAT, a Central and South American bat which takes its name from the hisht of some of the species of sucking the blood of the cows, horses, and even men, attacking them in their sleep. These bats are of small size, are tailless, and have a pair of upper incisors elongated and sharpened to pierce the skin of their victims. They have gullets so small that only a liquid dust is possible, and the intestinal canal is modified to accommodate a dust of blood. The destructive qualities of these bats, however, have been greatly exaggerated.

VANA/DIUM, a sulvery-white metallic element, extracted by difficult processes from a number of munerals. It is of value as an alloy in the manufacture of steel, especially that used in automobile construction, because it increases elasticity and tensile strength. Certain vanadium salts yield compounds that produce intense, permanently black pigments that are combined with anime in the manufacture of dyes and also as the basil. of black writing fluids



-AN BUREN. MARTIN (1782-1862), an American statesman, eighth President of the United States He was the close friend and the successor of Andrew Jackson, to whom he owed his nomination by the Democrats Van Buren was totally unlike his imperious, outspoken predecessor was slight of figure. courteous, mellow-voiced and soft-spoken, yet beneath his placidity of

manner there lay individuality, a firm will and strength of character Tactful and conclusing as he was, Van Buren could fight doggedly for principle, and notwithstanding his strong sense of party loyalty, he could break with his party when his conscience so dictated His administration is noteworthy chiefly for the establishment of the independ-

ent treasury system, the result of his own tireless efforts. At the time he gained little credit for this achievement, but historians of to-day find this the outstanding feature of his career as President

Early Iafe. Martin Van Buren was born at Kinderhook, Columbia County, New York, on December 5, 1782 He was the son of a small farmer. He attended the local schools until he was fourteen, after which he became office boy for a neighborhood lawyer, rising to the positions of clerk, copyist of pleas and special pleader in the constables' courts After six years of such training he entered a New York law office, and in 1803 was admitted to the bar He then entered into a partnership with his half brother, James Van Allen, in Kinderhook, where he was soon a conspicuous figure in local Democratic (then called Democratic-Republican) politics. Within the next few years Van Buren advanced rapidly in his profession, becoming probate judge in Columbia County, in 1808, and holding that position until 1813

Political Advancement. In 1812 Van Buren was elected to the state senate of New York, and in 1815, while still a member of that body, was appointed attorney-general He was reclected to the senate for the term 1816–1820, but lost his position as attorney-general in 1819 because of a political disagreement with Governor De Witt Chinton Throughout this period he was steadily gamme in power of leadership, and in 1820 was successful in securing the reelection of Rufus King to the United States Senate The following year he humself won a seat in that body

Van Buren remamed in the Senate until 1828, when he was elected governor of New York In the Senate he had favored strict construction of the Constitution on all questions, and as a member of the finance committee and chairman of the judiciary committee he had made a good impression by his sincerity and moderation His career as governor is of special interest to-day, in that he advocated two principles whose wisdom is more appreciated at present than in his time. In the first place he opposed free banking, and advocated a system whereby all the state banks would become "mutual msurers of each other's soundness" This plan is a feature of the present Federal Reserve system Secondly, he recommended that state and national elections be separated

While this principle has not been extensively adopted, its soundness is generally accepted.

In the Presidential election of 1828, Van Buran effectively supported Andrew Jackson, whom he warmly admired, and in 1829 the latter rewarded him with the most important place in his first Cabinet, that of Secretary of State. Van Buran retained this office long enough to settle a disagreement between England and the United States with respect to the trade of the West Indies

He resigned in 1831 and soon accepted the post of minister to England, but as a bit of party politics the Senate Whigs succeeded in holding up the nomination after the appointee had sailed. It was known in political ordes that Van Buren had resigned in order not to reopardize his chances for the Presidential nomination in 1836, to which he was looking forward. The Whigs hoped to discredit him by their maneuver, but the pretext which they used was so feeble that their act served only to increase Van Buren's popularity In 1832 he was elected Vice-President on the ticket with Jackson, and was in line for the nomination for President on the expiration of Jackson's second term The Whigs were badly split, and in the electoral college in 1836 the party vote was divided among William Henry Harrison, Hugh L White of Tennessee, Daniel Webster and W. P Mangum of South Carolina. Van Buren had 170 votes against seventy-three for his nearest rival, Harrison

Administration. The new President fell heir to a legacy of financial chaos, and his whole administration was clouded by that is-

sue. President
Jackson, m 1833,
had removed the
funds of the government from the
Umted States
Bank, practically
putting an end to
the matchition,
which he regarded
as a symbol of the
"money power"
The funds had
been distributed
among certain



MARTIN VAN BUREN

"pet banks," which used them in unsound speculation Subsequently, Jackson issued a "specie circular" requiring that gold and i,

н

.

H

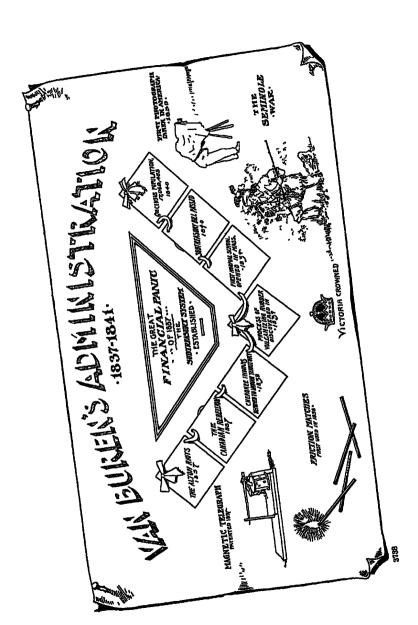
(5) Riots and disorder(a) The "buckshot" war

(b) The "broad seal" war

Name three inventions perfected dur-

ıng Van Buren's administration

Administration of Martin Van Buren, 1837-1841 I THE PRESIDENT (c) Anti-rent or "patroon" war (1) Burth (d) Canadian rebellion (2) Education (1) Attempts to (8) Early career American aid (4) Later hfe (2) Strict neutrality of the (5) Character United States (6) Death (3) The Caroline affair II THE PANIC OF 1837 (6) Great inventions and discoveries (1) Causes (a) Friction matches, 1838 (a) Over-speculation in land (b) Magnetic telegraph (b) Expenditures for internal (c) First photograph taken mprovements (d) Vulcanized rubber (c) Panie in England IV QUARREL WITH MEXICO (d) Failure of the wheat crop (1) Causes (e) Wild-cat banking (a) Property of Americans in danger (2) Effects (a) High prices of necessaries (b) United States vessels seized (c) United States citizens im- i (b) Bank and brokerage failprisoned and executed ures (2) Mexico resented recognition of (c) Business failures (d) Distress among the poor Texan independence ELECTION OF 1840 (e) Suspension of specie pay-(1) Issues ments (3) Led to independent treasury (2) Candidates III DOMESTIC AFFAIRS Questions on Van Buren (1) Slavery agitation (a) Riots and demonstrations When was Martin Van Buren born? In Murder of Lovejoy what state? (2) Garrison mobbed in What profession did he adopt? Roston What public offices did he hold before (2) Second Semmole War 18377 (a) Skirmishes and raids What can you say of his abilities and i, (b) Capture of Osceola and character? other chiefs What were the principal causes of the (c) Zachary Taylor's force depanie of 1837? Give details of each as feats Indians at Okefar as you can What were some of the immediate chobee swamp (3) Oregon settlements effects of the panic? What is meant by the independent i. (a) Mostly by Hudson Bay treasury or subtreasury system? Company Who was Elijah Lovejoy? Where did (b) Americans were missionarhe live? Give a brief summary of the career of (4) The Mormons in Missouri (a) Control of the government William Lloyd Garrison What future President took a promby the Mormon church ment part in the second Seminole War? (b) Troubles at Kirtland (c) Driven out of Missouri Who was the founder of the Mormon ! sect?



silver be paid for public lands, which drained the banks of their reserves and caused many failures. It was a period of credit inflation, reckless issuance of paper money and extravagant expenditures for public improvements, and in 1837, shortly after Van Burenbegan his term, a disastrous panie overwhelmed the nation.

The President called Congress in special session, and in his first message, September 1. 1837, outlined his policy. After explainmg the causes of the panic, he presented his plan for an independent treasury, whereby the control of national finances would be divorced from private banking and the government would be the custodian of its own funds, as it is to-day. For three years he labored to have this policy adopted, not until July, 1840, did he succeed in persuading a reluctant Congress to pass the law which he regarded as a sort of "second Declaration of Independence" Except for a short interval under the Whig régime, the independent treasury has remained a permanent national institution

Though the financial issue overshadowed all others, it is not true that Van Buren's all others, it is not true that Van Buren's term was in other respects uneventful. The slavery issue, becoming yearly more entangled with politics, was the cause of such disturbances as the murder of Elijah Lovejoy at Alton, III, and the mobbing of the great abolitionist, William Lloyd Garrison There were outbreaks in New York against the landlords, or patroons, and in Missouri against the Mormons, in Florida a desperate war with the Seminoles was waged. A rebellion in Canada and the establishment of the republic of Texas caused disturbances along the international boundaries, north and south

Van Buren was not responsible for these conditions, but they reacted against him, and with the prevalent hard times served to make his administration and the Democratic party extremely unpopular. He also alienated many voters by refinsing to aid the Canadian rebels, though time has vindicated his attitude of strict neutrality. Considerable material progress is recorded of the period. In 1837 the magnetic telegraph was invented; friction matches were first used in 1838, in 1839 the first photograph was taken in America. In 1839, too, the process of vulcanizing rubber was invented by Charles Goodyear.

Van Buren was a candidate for reelection,

but his administration was connected with too much that was disagreeable, and he was defeated. He secured but sixty electoral votes, to 234 for the Whig candidate, William Henry Harrison. Calmly accepting his defeat, he retired to his country seat of Lindenwald in his native country.

As Ex-President Van Buren by no means disappeared from the public eye during the last two decades of his life In 1844 he took a firm stand against the annexation of Texas. thus losing the Democratic nomination for the Presidency, and within the next three years he came out definitely against the extension of slavery In 1848 the faction of the Democratic party which upheld the Wilmot Proviso (which see) nominated him, against his wishes, for the Presidency, and the nomination was confirmed by a convention of "Free-Soilers" The regular Democrats nominated Lewis Cass. from whom Van Buren pulled enough votes to give the election to Zachary Taylor Van Buren recerved about 300,000 popular votes, but he carried no state. He remained a Democrat to the end of his life, but his sympathy for the anti-slavery cause made him a firm supporter of Lancoln after the outbreak of the Civil War He died in the second year of the struggle, and was buried at Kinderhook, NY

Related Articles
titles for additional information
Garrison, William
Lioyd
Loveloy Elijah P
Political Parties in
the United States

VANCOUVER, van Loo'ver, B C, the third largest city of Canada and the metropolis of the province, is situated on Burrard Inlet, an arm of the Strait of Geor-212. Vancouver is the western terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and it was laid out by that railway corporation in 1885 It is now also the terminus of two other great trans-continental railway systems, the Canadian National Railways, and the Pacific Great Eastern It is also the western terminus of the British Columbia Electric Railway, which extends to Chilliwack and New Westminster The city is on one of the best harbors in the world, and has regular steamship connection with China, Japan and other ports of the Orient It also has a coastwise trade with Alaska and the Pacific ports of the United States

The prominent buildings include the Vancouver Block, the Standard Bank Building, Rogers Building, Vancouver Hotel, the custom-house, public library and courthouse The University of British Columbia, the leading



١

VANCOUVER ISLAND AND CITY

educational institution of the province, is located here. Stanley Park, having an area of 600 acres, mostly in the natural state, adds much to the beauty of the city.

Vancouver is next to Prince Rupert the nearest North American port to the Orient, and it has a large export trade exceeding \$100,000,000 a year. It is also an important manufacturing center. The principal manufactures include lumber and lumber products, structural steel, wooden and steel ships, furniture, machinery and refined sugar. Population, 1931, 246,593.

VANCOUVEE, GEORGE (1758-1798), an explorer and discoverer. He accompanied Cook on several of his voyages, and later was in command of an expedition to explore Australia and New Zealand. From there he sailed by way of the Hawaian Islands to North America, where he surveyed, in a period of two years, the coast from 35° to 56° North latitude. Vancouver Island was named after him. He sailed for England via Cape Horn and Saint Helens, and died Jaordy after his arrival at his home in Surrey.

VANCOUVER, WASH, the county seat of Clarke County, five miles north of Portland, Ore, on the Columbia River and on the Northern Pacific, the Great Northern. Union Pacific, and the Spokane, Portland & Seattle railroads There are two airports. one a Federal field It is the United States military headquarters for the department of Columbia Vancouver lies in a section of large forests and farming lands The leading ındustrıal plants ınclude a paper mill. flour mills, an ice plant, creameries, canneries. car-repair shops, brickyards, box factories and fruit-packing plants. The state schools for the blind and the deaf and Saint Joseph's Hospital are located here Notable buildings are a Carnegie Labrary, the United States National Bank Building, and a courthouse and postoffice An Interstate bridge spans the Columbia River at this point Vancouver was first settled as a post of the Hudson's Bay Company m 1828, and was meorporated as a city in 1858 Population, 1920, 12,637, m 1930, 15.766, a gain of 25 per cent

VANCOUVER ISLAND, an island in the Pacific Ocean, off the coast of British Columbia, of which it is politically a part. It is separated from the mainland of Canada by the Gulf of Georgia and Queen Charlotte Sound and from the United States by the Its length is 275 Strait of Juan de Fuca miles; its greatest breadth, sixty-five miles, and its area, about 12,000 square miles The island is generally mountainous, being a continuation of the Coast Ranges formation It has a mild, moist climate, and in the south and east its soil is fertile and well suited to agriculture and fruit growing The mountains are generally covered with heavy comf-The interior erous and deciduous forests is well adapted to grazing, and large numbers of horses, cattle, sheep and swine are raised Fishing interests along the shores of the streams and lakes are of considerable importance. Mineral resources include coal, gold and copper. The ecal mines are extensively worked and supply the greater part of the coal used on the Pacific coast. The chief town is Victoria, the capital of British Co-The island was visited by Vanconver, an officer of the British navy, in 1792, and was named for him The United States claimed it, but when the Oregon boundary question was settled in 1846, it became a possession of Great Britain

VANDALS, an ancient Tentonic people, mhabiting the region between the Vistula and the Oder, whence they moved southward and settled in Pannonia, becoming Christians of the Arian faith At the beginning of the fifth century they entered Gaul and crossed the Pyrenees into Spain One section settled in Galicia and were almost entirely destroyed in a struggle with the Goths and Suevi. the other settled in a part of Baetica, which received from them the name Andalusia In 429 they crossed the Strait of Gibraltar, under their dreaded leader. Genseric, carrying devastation and ruin from the shores of the Atlantic to the frontiers of Cyrene In 455 Genseric and his soldiers sacked Rome. plundering and ruining temples, beautiful buildings and works of art. The word vandal is still applied to persons who are wilfully destructive

VAN DERBILT, Cornelaus (1794-1877), American capitalist and financier, born on

Staten Island, N Y At the age of sixteen he bought a boat and ferried passengers and goods across to the city Gradually extending his enterprise, by the age of forty he had become the owner of a fleet of sound and river steamers running to Boston and up the Hudson In 1849 he founded a steamship



VANDERBILT

and transfer line by way of Lake Nicaragua to California, and during the Crimean War he established a line of ocean steamships to Havre Because of the large fleet of boats he owned he was popularly known as "Commodore" Later he transferred his capital from steamships to railroads, obtaining a controlling interest in a large number of Eastern roads, and extending his system to Chicago by securing the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, the Canada Southern and At his death he Michigan Central roads left a fortune of \$100,000,000 to his son, William Henry Vanderbilt His philanthropies included a gift of a million dollars for the founding of Vanderbilt University

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS (1843-1899), son of William Henry Vanderbilt, made first vice-president of the New York Central Railroad when his father succeeded to its presidency, on the death of his grandfather, Cornelius Vanderbilt, in 1877. He subsequently held directorships in more than thirty different railroad companies He was a contributor to many educational institutions, including Vanderbilt and Yale Universities The prized treasure of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, Rosa Bonheur's Horse Fair, was the gift of Cornelius Vanderbilt VÁNDERBILT, WILLIAM HENRY (1821-1885), son of "Commodore" Vanderbilt and his successor in the management of the Vanderbilt system of railroads, which he extended till he controlled the Michigan Central, the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, the Canada Southern, the Chicago & North Western, the Nickel Plate and the West Shore railroad He was considered one of the greatest authorities on transportation of his day. He gave large sums to Vanderbilt University and Columbia University

VANDERBILT, WILLIAM KISSAM (18491920), son of William Henry Vanderbilt, entrusted by his father with the management
of numerous responsible offices connected
with the New York Central Railroad and a director in fourteen different lines With his
brother, Frederick William and George
Washington Vanderbilt, he founded the Vanderbilt Clime in New York City, and erected Kissam Hall at Vanderbilt University, in
memory of their mother

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, a coeducational institution, established at Nashville, Tenn, in 1872, under the auspices of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and named in honor of Cornelius Vanderbilt, who gave \$1,000,000 for the purpose of establishing the school According to its present organization, however, the university is not under sectarian management. There are maintained a college of arts and sciences, and schools of law, religion, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and engineering Vanderbilt Umversity has been a strong influence in the South in keeping educational standards high It has a student enrollment of over 1.600 and a faculty of about 300 There are 125,000 volumes in the library. The university has received generous gifts from the Vanderbilt family and from Andrew Carnegie

VAN DYCK, or VANDYKE, van dile', ANTHONY, SIT (1599-1641), next to Rubens his teacher, the most famous portrait painter of the Flemush school. He was born at Ant-

werp, where his father was a merchant and his mother a skilled worker in tapestry He studied under Van Balen and Rubens and also m Genoa, Venice and Rome Having acquired a great reputation in Antwerp as a fashionable portrait painter, he was invited to England by Charles I, who bestowed upon him knighthood and a considerable annuity While in England he painted more than 300 portraits, his patrons including almost every distinguished person of the court His portraits are characterized by delicacy and refinement Those best known are Portrait of Charles I and Children of Charles I and the Portrait of a Lady and Child He also painted a number of historical and mythological subjects, and his Elevation of the Cross and Crucifizion are well known He married Mary Ruthven of the English nobility, and lies buried in Saint Paul's, London.

VAN DYKE, HENRY (1852-1933), American poet, essayıst and educator. He was born at Germantown, Pa, and graduated at

Princeton and at Princeton Theological Seminary In 1878 he became pastor of the
United Congregational Church of Newport, R. I, and
five years later was called to the Brick
Presbyterian
Church of New
York. Here he re-



HENRY VAN DYKE

mained as pastor until 1900, when he became professor of English literature in Princeton University Van Dyke has written extensively, and always attractively, in various fields The Builders and Other Poems and Music and Other Poems are among his volumes of poetry The Gospel for an Age of Doubt and Sermons to Young Men are examples of his religious work; The Blue Flower and The Ruling Passion are some of his charming works of fiction, and Fisherman's Luck and Little Rivers include his best work in the field of essays In 1913 Dr Van Dyke was appointed minister to the Netherlands by President Wilson, a position which he held with honor throughout the greater part of the World War This post he resigned in 1917 before the United States entered the war. After America became a belligerent he was appointed supervisory chaplam in the navy.

VAN HISE', CHARLES RICHARD (1857-1918), an American geologist and educator. born at Fulton, Wisconsin, educated in the University of Wisconsin. Soon after gradustion he became connected with the faculty of his alma mater, serving successively as instructor in chemistry, assistant professor of mineralogy, professor of geology and president of the university, to which position he was elevated in 1903. Under his administration the institution became one of the most progressive and useful schools in the Umted States He was particularly effective in making extension courses available to all classes of people throughout the state

Professor Van Hise was made a member of the United States Geological Survey in 1883. He won recognition as the highest authority on rocks of the Algoritian and Archaean Systems and especially on the ore-bearing rocks of the Lake Superior region He was the author of a series of books on geological subjects and of The Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States

VAN HORNE, WILLIAM CORNELIUS, SIR (1843-1915), railway official and expert, best known for his connection with the Canadian Pacific Bailway, which was completed under his energetic and efficient management. He served that railway from 1882 to 1910 as general manager, vice-president, president and chairman of the board of directors, successively. Van Horne was born in the United States and served several mid-western railroads in that country before being called to Canada.

VANIL/LA, a genus of plants belonging to the orehid family, source of the wellknown vanilla of commerce. The plants are

common in Mexico, and are also found in Central and South America and the East Indias The vanilla plant climbs by means of aerial roots and has large white, red or greenish flowers The fruit is a long, brown, shiny bean, filled with a dark, orly, odorous pulp. This bean is gathered before it is



VANILLA

fully ripe, and the oil is extracted by a slow process which brings out its peculiar odor and flavor Vanilla is used in medicine as a stimulant, but its chief use is in the preparation of liquors and perfumery and in flavoring candy and other confections. The vamilla plant is propagated by outlings, produces a crop every three years and continues bearing for thirty or forty years. Vamilla is produced artificially by several methods, the artificial product is very common.

TAN LOOK Wasser Was

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM (1882-) Born in Rotterdam, Holland, and educated in universities in Europe and America, he became a reporter, editor, professor of history, then one of the most notable authors of his generation Van Loon came to public attention when he published The Story of Mankind, he wrote it in 1921 solely for his son, but was induced to publish it Another volume, Van Loon's Geography, proved equally popular The Story of the Bible, Ancient Man, America, The Fall of the Dutch Republic, The Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, A Short History of Discovery, Tolerance, Ships and How They Sailed the Seven Seas, and Air-Storming followed He illustrates his works with his own pen-draw-1025

VATOR, in physics, the gaseous state into which solids and liquids pass when heated In their structure and physical properties, there is practically no difference between vapors and gases (see Gas), but in ordinary usage the term vapor is applied to those gases that are formed by the action of heat on liquids and solids, while the term gas is applied to those substances which remain in gaseous form under ordinary conditions of temperature and pressure We speak of temperature and pressure steam as a vapor and of oxygen as a gas Water vapor formed by the action of the heat of the sun on the surface of the land is always present in the atmosphere and has an mportant effect on climate See RAIN

VARICOSE, var e kosé, VEINS, dilated veins, which are marked by knotty swellings at the valves The disease commonly affects the lower limbs and sometimes becomes very painful and even dangerous, from the bursting of the vems, though it often is merely an inconvenience Rest and support in an elevated position and the application of proper bandages are elements in the treatment

VARYETY, in plant and animal classification, a subdivision of a species, including an individual or group of individuals differing in some nonessential way from the rest of the species Varieties are believed to result from differences in climate, nonrishment, cultivation and the like, and to be less permanent than species

In naming plants and animals, the name of the variety is placed third, following the name of the species, as Ranuacius multifidus, variety, terrestris Here, Ranuacius multifidus is the common, yellow, water crowfoot, and the variety terrestris is a form growing on the ground

VARIOLOID, a mild form of smallpox, induced by moculation See SMALLPOX

VAR'NISH, a transparent liquid made by dissolving gums in alcohol, turpentine or oil It is used to form a transparent cost over surfaces to protect them from air and monsture or to make them more beautiful. The reamons substances most commonly employed for varnishes are maste, lac, copal, amber and asphalt, and the solvents are fixed oil, volatile oil and alcohol. Varnishes are colored with arnotto, gamboge, saffron, dragon's blood and other substances.

The base of varnish is gum copal, or the fossil gum found in Zanzibar, Sierra Leone. New Zealand and the Philippine Islands The best gum is found in Zanzibar the gum is received in the varnish factory. it is broken up into pieces about the size of small egg coal As it is being broken up, it is selected, for in one chunk of the amberlike material there may be both transparent and almost opaque streaks: the white transparent gum goes into the making of the best grades of varnish, and the darkcolored gum goes into the poorer grades After the gum copal is broken, it is run through a series of hand sieves, which divide it into block, nut, chip and dust, for conventence in handling. The gum is then ready for the kettle

For first-class varnah, Calcutta linseed oil is praferred. This oil is made from the faxseed of India. The turpentine used for thinning the varnah is of the best and purest grade. The copper kettles in which the melting and mixing are done are on truck wheels, so that they can be rolled over a fire or taken off easily. The melting gum is constantly strired. When the oil has been mixed with the highlighting gum, the kettle is run back over the fire once more, and the gum and oil are boiled again. Then it is set away to cool, after which a quantity of turpentine is mixed with the gum and oil

and the varnish is made. The varnish is strained through cotton before it is pumped into the storage tanks, where it is left to age for at least six months and often for two years.

Shellac varnish is made in churns, or barrels, revolving on journals. The shellac as it comes from India looks like amber-colored mea, for it is in thin sheets and is almost transparent. This shellac is mixed with the proper amount of alcohol, to dissolve it and form the varnish.

VAS'00 DA GAM'A. See GAMA, VASCODA

VASE, a vessel of an ornamental character, generally of pottery but frequently of stone, glass, metal or other materials Those which have come down to us from ament times in greatest numbers are the so-called Etruscan vases, made of terra cotta and adorned with painted figures (see Etrusca, subhead Etruscan Vases). The Greek vases of the oldest style come chiefly from Corinth and the islands of Thera and Melos Those of the late rich style have been almost exclusively discovered in Lower Italy, Apulia and Lucania. They were probably manufactured their, chiefly in the fourth and third centuries B C.

Italy, France and Germany in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries produced many vases which are the perfection of artistic form and execution and since the fifteenth century the Venetian vases have been masterpieces of art From India, China and Japan also have been obtained vases of various materials, especially of porcelam, vying in elegance of form and beauty of ornamentation with those produced in Europe Of late, some vases have been produced in the potteries of the United States which compare favorably with those made in other lands

VASELINE, vas'e lin, or vas'e leen, a product composed of a mixture of paraffines, obtained from petroleum after the hydrocarbons are driven off. It is used as a base for omtiments, pomades and cold cream, and is employed for coating surgical mistruments and steel surfaces, generally to protect them from rust. See Persoleum.

VAS'SAR COLLEGE, one of the leading American colleges for women, founded near Poughkeepsie, N Y, in 1861, and named in honor of Matthew Vassar, whose generosity made its establishment possible

The college buildings are located on a picturescue elevation Besides the residence halls. they include Taylor Hall. Rockefeller Hall. Chapel, Thompson Memorial Library, a museum and an observatory The Students Building is the Social Center. There is also a farm of 675 acres, on which is maintained a model darry. Conservatories, flower gardens, an open air theater and athletic grounds are other interesting features Vassar maintams high standards of scholarship and provides courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts There is a faculty of nearly 200, and a student enrollment of about 1,150 The hbrary contams over 150,000 books and pamphlets.

Matthew Vassar (1792-1366), founder of the college, was born at Norfolk, England, but was brought to America when four years old His boyhood was passed near Pough-keepsie, where his father built up a prosperous brewing business Besides contributing funds to establish the college which bears his name, he gave generously to other causes.

VATICAN CITY, the smallest independent state in the world, the domain of the Pope. It is also the center of the Roman Catholic religion, therefore the Pope is a temporal ruler as well as the sprutual head of his Church Before 1870 the Papal States, about 16,000 square miles in Northern Italy, were controlled by the Church, and in them the Pope exercised temporal power When modern Italy was organized, the Papal States were sexed, the Pope was given the Vatican Palace and the Lateran palaces in Rome, in which he secluded himself a voluntary prisoner, and from which his successors never ventured

Continued protest agamst loss of temporal power led to an agreement in 1929 by which 108 7 acres within Rome were ceded to the Church, an area once more assigned to the temporal power of the Pope. In addition, 750,000,000 lire in italian bonds were given to the Pope as added recompense for the loss of the old Papal States. The civil rule of the Pope emparaces all legal, executive, and judicial powers, but he entrusts his authority to a governor, who is responsible solely to him. Vatican City possesses its own postal system and coinage Population, 1933, 1,025

Vatican Palace, the residence of the Pope, the chief building in Vatican City, no less famed than St Peter's Church. Its construction was begun about 1150, it has been many times enlarged, and is said to contain 1,100 rooms. On the walls and ceilings are renowned works of art by Michelangelo, Raphael, and others. The library contains priceless collections of manuscripts and rare books, many of them hundreds of years old The total number of volumes is not less than 250,000.

VATIOAN COUNCIL, the Ecumenical Council of the Church of Rome, which met in the Vatican under Pope Pius IX, Dec 8, 1869, and adjourned July 18, 1870 No council had ever been attended by so large a number of ecclesiastics. It declared the personal infallibility of the Pope, when speaking ex cathedra, to be a doctrine of the Church, a declaration yet maintained.

VAUDEVILLE, code'vil, in the French sense, a kind of fareical comedy in which dialogue is interspersed with dancing, comic acting and songs of the day, a name originally given to a popular humorous drinking song, first composed in the valley of Vaude-Vire In the United States, vaudeville is merely a series of singing, acting and dancing numbers, pretending to no unity and having no relation to the drama

VAULT, in architecture, a continued arch, or an arched roof, so constructed that the stones, bricks or other materials of which it is composed, sustain and keep one another in place. Vaults may be cylindrical, elliptical, single, double, cross, diagonal or Gothic.

VEDAS, va'das, from a Sanskrit word meaning Lnow, the oldest sacred writings of India, written in Sanskrit and supposed to have been produced by a series of authors between 1500 and 1000 B c The Vedas are four in number, called respectively, the Rig-Veda, Yazur-Veda, Sama-Veda and Atharva-Veda Of these the Rig-Veda is the oldest and most important. Its name means stansas of praise, and it consists of more than a thousand hymns, most of them calebrating the deeds and begging the blessing of the greater gods The other three seem to have been drawn largely from the first one The latest of the four is sometimes questioned as to authenticity, being concerned rather with superstation than with religion It reflects the development of the Brahmanical system with its departure from the earlier monotheistic system and its polytheistic rites

All the Vedas are believed by the Brahmans to be inspired, and are held by them in the highest respect

VEGA ĈARPIO, va'ga kahr'pe o, Felix LOPE DE (1562-1635), a dramatic poet of Spain, best known as Lope de Vega, the most prolific imaginative writer in the annals of literature Born in Madrid, in 1562. he joined the army, and in 1588 accompanied the Invincible Armada on its ill-fated expedition against England After being twice married and twice a widower, he became a priest and subsequently entered the order of Saint Francis He had already published various poems, but his dramatic and poetical productions now multiplied with extraordinary rapidity. For many years there was scarcely a week when he did not produce a play, and he himself declared that he often wrote, rehearsed and produced a play m twenty-four hours He enjoyed an immense popularity and received marks of distinction from the king of Spain and from Pope Urban VIII About three hundred of his dramatic works have been printed. They reveal an mexhaustible, though ill-regulated, imarmation, a strong muxture of the sublime and the ridiculous and extraordinary facility in versification

VEGETABLE, 1efe ta b'l, I'VORY See Ivory Palm

VEGETABLES, in the sense in which the term is generally used, those parts of plants, exclusive of fruits, which are used for food In some, as the turnip, the roots are the parts used, in others, as the onion, the bulbs. The tabers of the potato and artachoke, the stems of asparagus, the leaves of the lettuce and cabbage; the flower buds of the cauliflower, the green fruit of the cucumber; the ripe fruit of the tomato; the seeds of corn, peas and beans, are common vegetable foods

The principal components of vegetables are water, protein, fat, nitrogen, starch and certain indigestable refuse, like fiber and ash. The proportions of these constituents vary among different vegetables, but in all, the principal element is water. The amount of principal element is water. The amount of per cent, in green beans, to 954 per cent, in the encumber. The per cent of protein varies from 4 per cent, in the watermelon, to 94 per cent, in green beans. The remount of fat varies from 1 per cent, in the pumpkin, the radish, the potato, celery and the beet, to 11 per cent in

3748

The amount of mtrogen varies green corn from 22, m lettuce, to 261, m the sweet potato

Of fresh vegetables, green shelled beans have the highest fuel value, and the cucumber has the lowest, the value of the latter being about one-minth that of the former Others which contain a high fuel value are sweet potatoes, green peas, green corn, sugar peas and paranips. In the cooking of vegetables, besides the loss of water content, there are chemical changes which often detract materrally from the food value Vegetables form an important part of the diet, in addition to their nutritive value, they contain many of the vitamins and other elements essential to the health of the body

Related Articles. For descriptions of the vegetables in common use consult the following titles

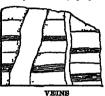
Artichoke Asparagus Bean Beet Pea Potato Pumpkin Radish Rhubarb Corn Cress Cucumber Eggplant Kohl-rabi Brussels Sprouts Cabbage Spinach Lentil Lettuce Onion Squash Tomato Capuage Carrot Cauliflower Celery Chard Chicory Öyster Plant weet Potate

VEGETA'RIANISM, the behef and practice of subsisting on a vegetable diet to the exclusion of animal food, a doctrine held in ancient times by such men as Pythagoras. Plato and Plutarch and later by Rousseau, Shelley and Swedenborg At present vegetarian societies exist in considerable numbers in the United States, Canada and several European countries A vegetable diet. it is claimed, is more healthful, economical and ethically effective than a diet mixed with animal food Vegetarians differ among themselves, however, as to the degree to which they exclude animal products, some excluding only flesh, others fish and fowl, and others milk, eggs and cheese, as well While scientific investigations on the whole show the superior efficacy of a mixed diet on the human mechanism, the vegetarians have without doubt done society a service in calling attention to the prevailing custom of eating too much meat

VEII, ve'ya, an ancient Etruscan town, in early times the most formidable rival of Rome The Romans and the Verentines were constantly at war, and because the latter were uniformly unsuccessful in pitched battle, they adopted the plan of shuttang themselves up in the city when the Romans approached and of going out to plunder when they were safe from attack The family of Fabius, to whom had been entrusted the defense of Roman territory against the Vetentines, were decoyed into ambush and put to death in this manner About 396 B o Camillus took the city, after which it declined to an insignificant village

VEIN. vane. in geology, a formation of igneous rock, occupying a fissure in other rock, as represented by the nearly perpen-

dicular lavers in the figure They often extend into the earth hundreds of feet Venus usually formed by rock m molten condition, forced into



the crevice by pressure, but may also be the result of mineral deposits left by underground waters They often contain ore deposits, as gold, silver and other metals Miners call a metal-bearing vein a lode Small veins are often seen in boulders and pebbles, where they can be easily studied See DIKE, GEOLOGY

VEINS, a system of canals, or tubes, distrabuted throughout the bodies of animals, for the purpose of returning the impure blood to the heart and lungs, after it has been carried to the various parts by the arteries Veins originate in the capillaries as tiny tubes, and as they unite they decrease in number and increase in size, tall all those from the head, neck and upper extremities form the superior vena cava and those from the other parts of the body form the inferior vena cava Both these large veins empty into the right auricle of the heart The position of the veins in the circulatory system is shown in the color plate accompanying the article Circulation

The walls of the veins, like those of the arteries, are composed of three coats, but they are less elastic and have no pulsation They collapse readily when empty. The distinguishing parts of a vein are the valves, which are made of folds in the internal coat and are arranged in pairs. They he against the walls when the blood is flowing onward, but if from any cause the flow is obstructed the valves are forced upward tall they meet in the middle of the vein, and so prevent the blood from flowing backward. The action of the valves may be shown by pressing on some vein near the surface, thus preventing the flow of the blood toward the heart, when the valves will make little elevations in the vein. Valves are not found in the very smallest veins, nor in those of the abdomen, lungs and brain.

The blood flowing from a wounded vein is dark in color and comes out in an even stream. To check the flow, press on the vein below the wound or between it and the extremity.

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Arteries Circulation Capillaries Wound

VELAZQUEZ, or VELASQUEZ, va laks' Latth, Don Dieso Roderetez de Sinax (1599-1660), the greatest master of Spanish painting He was born at Seville, of Portu-

guese parents, and studied first under Francisco Herrara the elder, and afterward under Francisco Pacheco In 1622 he went to Madrid, and as the result of this visit received an appointment as principal painter to Philip IV Through the advice and intercession of Rubens.



VELAZQUEZ

Velazquez went later to Italy, where he closely studied the works of Michelangelo, Raphael and Titan and the contemporary painters, especially Gindo Ren, whose influence is evident to a marked degree in his works. On his return to Spain, in 1631, Velazquez was received with great distinction, and in 1658 the king raised him to the dignity of a noble.

Valarquez' chief characteristic in painting is naturalism. He was never imaginative, but painted exactly what he saw, combining this power of realism with a mastery of light, shade, coloring and composition. Among his finest works are the Aguador, or Water Carrier, a Naturity, or Adoration of the Shepherds, the Brothers of Joseph, Hoses Taken from the Nile, portraits of Philip IV and of Ehrabeth, his queen, Pops Innocent X and other dignitaries, and many pictures both from history and from common life.

VELOCIPEDE, ve los's peed, a light vehicle or carriage propelled by the fest of its rider One of the older forms of this carriage was constructed of two wheels of nearly equal size, placed one before the other and connected by a beam, on which the driver's seat was fixed The rider, niting astride the machine, propelled it by the thrust of each foot on the ground This form dates from the early part of the mineteenth century. It was about half a century later that treadles, operating cranks on the axle of the front wheel, came into use See Biorxus.

VELOCITY, ve los'e ty, the rate at which a body changes its position in space. Velocity is popularly expressed as so many miles per hour or as so many feet per second. The velocity of a body is uniform, when it passes through equal spaces in equal times, it is variable, when the spaces passed through in equal times are unequal, it is accelerated, when during each portion of time it passes through a greater space than during the preceding equal portion, it is retarded, when a less space is passed through in each successive portion of time. Imear velocity is speed forward in a straight line, angular velocity is speed about an axis.

VEL'VET, the most familiar of the fabrics woven with a pile, produced by adding to the usual threads of the warp and weft an additional row of warp yarns, woven into the ground of the cloth and passed over wires on the surface. In the case of a loop pile, the wires are drawn out, without cutting, but for welvet or other cut pile, a kinfe is passed along a groove on the top of each wire before the wire is withdrawn. Real velvet is made entirely of silk. Cotton and woolen goods, woven in this manner, are called velveteen and pilesh, respectively.

Some of the richest and most artistac of the textiles woven on Italian looms in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries were made, in part at least, of velvet. Similar stuffs were also made in Spain and Flanders Many of these were for ecclesiastical vestments and altar cloths, and for hangings. The effect of a raised pattern in velvet, on a plain or figured silk ground, is very beautiful. Sometimes a design is formed of a long, upon a short, pile, called velvet upon velvet, and thus, too, has a fine effect. Velvet is believed to have been made first in China.

VELVET LEAF. See Indian Mallow VERMATION, se na shup, the arrangement of veins in leaves, related to the shape of the leaf and its mode of germination, an im-

portant characteristic in the classification of plants. Most leaves are netted-veined, parallel-veined or fork-veined. The netted-veined are the most numerous, and are divided into several groups. True netted leaves have a single midrib from which branch primary veins terminating in delicate veinlets that curve upward just within the margin of the leaf. If the primary veins extend directly to the edge of the leaf they are said to be feather-veined. For illustrations of venation, see the article Leaves.

VENDET'TA, an Italian word, taken from the Latin vindicta, meaning revenge, is a blood feud in which the next of kin assumes responsibility for avenging a murdered person, probably a survival of methods of enforcing justice practiced before the organization of the state and of public courts In Corsica the vendetta is held to be one of the most binding of family obligations, and the custom is held to a greater or less degree among the Albanians, Druses, Bedouins and other isolated and primitive peoples feuds among the mountaineers of Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee and Western Virginia in America are analogous to the vendetta

VENDOME, vahN'dohm', COLUMN, 142 feet high, stands in Paris, in the Place de la Vendome. It was built in 1811 by Napoleon's order, was later thrown down by the communists, but the preserved pieces were recrected on the same spot in 1875. The massonry column is set with 900 feet of bronze, made from 1,200 melted captured cannon, depicting memorable scenes in the Napoleonic campaigns from 1806 to 1810. The Place Vendome was named for the Duke of Vendome, who as a member of a noble house of the old French kingdom served his country in many wars.

VENCERP, a thin layer of hard wood, as mahogany, rosewood or maple, glued to the surface of wood of a commoner sort, to give the whole the appearance of being of the more valuable material It is used for furniture and some interior finishings. Owing to recent improvements in sawing machinery, layers can be obtained that are almost as thin as paper. A good piece of veneer, contrary to popular belief, may be more serviceable than solid wood, for the reason that it is less likely to warp and crack.

VENETIAN, ve ne'shan, SCHOOL OF PAINTING. See PAINTING



Statue of Simon Bolivar

ENEZUELA. ven e sue la, a republic of South America, officially known as the United States or VENEZUELA, lying north of Brazil and north and east of Colombia The coast hne, which borders on the Caribbean Sea, has a number of important ındentations, the largest being the Gulf of Venezuela and the Gulf of Paria. The country contams twenty-two states. two territories and a Federal district in which the capital is located Its

greatest extent from northeast to southwest is about 925 miles, and from north to south, 725 miles Having an area of 393,976 square miles, it is the seventh country of South America in area, and is but little smaller than California, Montana and Oregon combined

The People. By far the largest proportion of the inhabitants are Indians Among the mestures, or natives, there are many of negro blood. The whites are of Spanish descent, they represent the culture and customs of Spain, and constitute the ruling class. The country is unevenly populated, most of the people living in the agricultural and mountainous regions of the northwest. The interior is largely unexplored and uninhabited. Spanish is the prevailing language A 1932 estimate showed a population of 3,261,734. The Roman Catholic is the leading Church, but all faiths are tolerated

Education is free and compulsory, but the elementary schools are poor, and the attendance laws are not enforced In 1933 there were only 121,000 pupils in the elementary There were fifty-eight secondary schools schools for boys, thirty-eight for girls and six for both sexes At Caracas, the capital, there is a normal school for men and one for women There were also thirty-four schools for higher instruction and twenty-one acad-There are universities at Caracas and emies ~ Merida. There are also military, commercial and other schools in the various cities But notwithstanding all these institutions and efforts to educate the youth, it is estimated that at least three-fourths of the inhabitants are unable to read and write

Surface and Drainage. Venezuela is naturally divided into three surface regions These are the highland region in the northwest, the Guana highlands in the southeast and the Ormoco valley between The highland region, in the northwest, is formed by two ranges of the Andes Mountains, one of which extends directly north and south and forms the boundary between Venezuela and This range contains some sum-Colombia mits with an altitude of 10,000 feet. The other range enters the country near the headwaters of the Ormoco and extends northeasterly to the Gulf of Triest This range contains the highest land in the country; some of the peaks have an altitude of over 15,000 feet and are capped with perpetual snow Between these ranges of the Andes is the low depression occupied by Lake Maracarbo, which is directly connected with the The boundary between Venezuela and Brazil is formed by the Parima and Pacarima mountains, which rise to altitudes varying from 6,000 to 11,000 feet From these ranges the land gradually descends to the basin of the Ormoco This great interior is divided into the lowlands, along the lower part of the river's course, and the llanos, which he chiefly north of the river and between it and the Andes A portion of this region is yet unexplored, but it is supposed to consist of rolling plains and hills, heavily covered with

Venezuela is supposed to have over 1,000 rivers and is perhaps more completely watered than any other country of South America. Chief among these rivers is the Ormoco, flowing through the middle of the country, and its chief tributaries, the Apure, the Meta and the Rio Negro, the last of which is connected with the Amazon by the Casaquiare The Ormoco and its chief tributaries, all of which are navigable, furnish an outlet not only for the interior of Venezuela, but for a portion of Colombia as well There are a number of less important streams flowing into the Caribbean Sea Of the lakes, Maracaibo, in the northwestern part, is the largest and most important.

Climate. The climate of Venezuela depends upon altitude more than upon latitude. The varying elevations of the country divide it into three climatic regions. The first is the lowland region, which extends from sea level to an altitude of 2,300 feet. This has a hot, tropical climate, with a mean annual

temperature of short 77° The second is the region of the interior, ranging in altitude from 2,300 to 6,500 feet. This region has a salubrious, temperate climate, with a mean temperature of about 65° and with a comparatively narrow range of temperature, the thermometer seldom rising above 80° or falling below 60°. In the highlands of the mountains is a cold region, which ranges in mean temperature from near freezing point to that of perpetual snow There are two seasons, the rainy and the dry. During the ramy season the lowlands and most of the interior receive copious rain, in some sections sufficient to flood the country. Along the coast and the lower courses of the rivers the climate is somewhat unhealthful, but the temperate regions of the interior are pleasant and healthful, even to those who are accustomed to temperate latatudes

Mineral Resources. The country contains large deposits of minerals Gold is found in the Yuruari territory and is mined to a considerable extent, the annual output is now not far from 92,000 ounces Silver mines occur in the central, southern and southwestern parts of the country, while copper and iron are widely distributed. Some tin is also found. Other minerals of importance are sulphur, coal and kaohn. There are a number of salt mines in the country, and they are worked by the government In petroleum production Venezuela is now the second country in the world-about 120,000,000 barrels a year There are valuable deposits of asphalt on the island of Trinidad, in the vicinity of Maracaibo and in the State of Bermudez. This is the richest asphalt region in the world Granite, marble and other building stones are widely distributed over the country Lack of capital and transportation facilities has thus far prevented the explottation of the mineral industries

Agriculture. Agriculture is the chief occupation of the mhabitants. However, only about one-minh of the surface is under cultivation. The chief crops are coffee, cacao, sugar cane, cereals, fruits, beans, potatoes and other vegetables. Tobacco is successfully cultivated in the lowlands, and the forests furnish valuable products for export, chief among which are copaibs, vanilla and rubber. In general, agriculture is in a backward state. Primitive implements and methods are used, and but poor returns are received for the capital and labor invested. The large areas of pasture land particularly adapt the country to cattle raising, and this is one of the most important branches of agricultural industry The country also has large numbers of horses, goats and sheep.

Manufactures. The manufactures are comparatively unimportant and are confined to the larger cities The chief industries are the manufacture of cotton goods. shoes, hats, carriages, furniture and agricultural implements. The country also has a number of breweries and distilleries Refrigerating plants for supplying meat for shipment have been established at Puerto Cabello and Baranco, and a cocoanut butter and oil factory has been opened at Cumana. The most important manufacturing industries are exploited by foreign capital and are under foreign management.

Transportation. The interior is reached by the Ormoco and its navigable tributaries. Much advancement within recent years has been made in road-building Motoring is possible now on 5,000 miles of highway. Caracas is joined with its seaport. La Guaira. by railway A few other interior towns are also connected with scaports in this way In all, the country has over 600 miles of railway in operation. Through a French cable it has communication with the rest of the world. and the cities and towns have telegraph, telephone, and radio service

The leading seaports are connected by steamer with the ports of Europe and the United States. The commerce of the country is not as great as its resources and population would warrant. The chief article of export is coffee Other important exports molude cacao, hides, deer and goat skins, rubber, balata, tobacco, fustic and other forest products Some cattle are shapped to Cuba Most of the coffee and hides go to the United States The imports consist of foodstuffs, manufactured goods and machmery

Government. The government is repubhean in form The present constitution was adopted in 1914 The head of the executive department is the President, who is elected for seven years and is assisted by a Cabinet of Ministers, through whom he acts members of the council are appointed by Congress every two years, and the President 18 chosen by the Congress The legislative power is vested in a Congress of two houses. a Senate and a Chamber of Deputies The

members of the Senate are apportuned two to each state and district, and are elected for three years. The Deputies are apportioned according to population, one to every 35,000 and one every 15,000 additional inhabitants, and are elected by universal suffrage. No state is deprived of a Deputy if its population is less than 35,000 Each province or state has its own legislature and executive, while the unorganized territories and colonies are governed by an executive appointed by the national government,

History. The coast of Venezuela was first seen by Columbus in 1498. The following year it was more carefully examined by Vespucius, who gave the region the name it now bears, which means Lettle Venice: it was applied because of the discovery of an Indian village built on palisades over the waters of Lake Maracaibo. The first Spanish settlement was made in 1527, and for more than two centuries the country was a Spanish colony, during which time it suffered from change of rulers and internal dissensions. The early Spaniards treated the natives in a most cruel manner and enslaved many of them. The struggle for undependence began early in the nineteenth century and was completed by the efforts of the patriots under Bolivar in 1821, when Venezuela and New Granada united under one government and formed the country of Colombia. In 1829 Venezuela seceded and became an independent republic. country has always suffered from frequent revolutions and rebellions It has also had several disputes with European powers concerning boundary lines. The last of these assumed such importance that in 1894 the United States recognized the seriousness of the contention between Venezuela and Great Britain and suggested to the latter country that the dispute be settled by arbitration This was finally agreed to, and the question was submitted to a special tribunal, which in 1899 made final settlement of the boundary line between Venezuela and British Guiana

In 1897 a serious political disturbance began, which led, two years later, to a rebel-This became so widespread that it threatened the existence of the established government, but in October, 1902, the revolutionists suffered a serious defeat, and their army was dispersed In 1902 the country had a serious dispute with France, Germany and Great Britain over the payment of claims due subjects of these several nations, and in December Great Britain and Germany combined in a naval demonstration and blockaded some of the Venezuelan ports Through the intercession of the United States, however. all parties agreed to submit the dispute to the court of arbitration at The Hague, and the points in dispute were satisfactorily adjusted Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Bolivar, Simon Caracas Maracalbo Trinidad

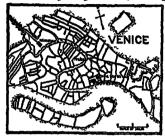
VENICE, ven'ss. ITALY, now called Venema, a city famed for its unique character and splendid art treasures Venuce, built on a cluster of islands, has canals for its principal streets, and more bridges than any other city in the world Gondolas and other boats take the place of cabs, street cars and antomobiles. The city has in a sheltered lagoon on the northwestern shore of the Adriatic Sea, 164 miles by rail east of Milan The islands on which it is built number 120. and are divided into two main groups, between which flows the celebrated Grand Canal. This canal, which is the principal thoroughfare, passes through the city in the form of a letter S and divides it into two nearly equal parts. The canal is crossed by four bridges, the chief of which is the Rialto There are 146 smaller canals, by means of which all parts of the city can be reached by boat.

The description which follows applies to Venice as it exists in normal years. During the World War it was repeatedly attacked by airplanes, and was on one occasion threatened with capture. Its most valuable art treasures were removed to Rome and other interior centers, but these were returned at the close of the war.

The Plazza, or Square of Saint Mark's, 18 the center of interest. This is the great center of business and amusement. It is 576 feet long, 269 feet wide on one side and 185 feet wide on the other The east side is faced by the Cathedral of Saint Mark's, one of the most renowned structures of its kind in the world On the north and south sides of the square are the palaces formerly occupied by the procurators of the cathedral, and they now form a part of the royal palace These buildings contain many rare paintings by some of the most celebrated artists of Venice, including Tintoretto and Paul Veronese The famous Campanile, which fell in 1902, and was rebuilt, also faces the square Another object of interest facing

the square is the clock tower, built in 1496 and surmounted by two bronze figures, which strike the hours on a large bell.

Among the churches of special interest is that of Santa Maria della Salute, which contains excellent paintings of Titian, including



his masterpiece. The Assumption of the Viroin, and The Presentation in the Temple The Church of San Sebastiano is celebrated for its altarpieces by Paul Veronese, and the Friari, a church built for the friars, is interesting for its size and because it is a good representation of the Italian Gothic style of architecture. It contains many monuments and pictures The palaces are of no less interest than the churches Of these the palace of the Doges, originally built in 800, but several times destroyed and rebuilt, is the most important. During the time of Venice's greatest prosperity, this was the residence of its rulers. It now contains many treasures of art From the rear of this palace the celebrated "Bridge of Sighs" leads to the prison, which is still in use. Many of the palaces are now used for other purposes, serving as hotels, museums and office buildmgs The Academy of Fine Arts is also of great interest, because it contains one of the most valuable collections of paintings found in Europe The Righto is the principal commercial street and typically represents the life of the city The bridge of this name crosses the Grand Canal at the point where the first settlement was made.

Modern Venuce is of considerable commercial importance The manufactures include lace, tapestries, mosaics, bronzes, jewelry and wood-carvings among its finer wares, and cotton and woolen goods, chemicals, heavy machinery and clocks among its larger in dustries. There is also some shipbuilding. and glassware is manufactured

The islands occupied by the city were formerly a rafuge from the hordes of harbarians which invaded Italy from the north. It is supposed that the first settlement was made about the middle of the fifth century, but there is no authentic record of the fact. In the sixth century Venice was independent, though it was tributary to the Eastern Empire. It was obliged to defend itself from pirates and from the Lombards of Italy, and because of this an organized government was formed and the leader or ruler, entitled doge, was selected — The Crusades gave the city a great impetus, because it beams a commercial center for these military movements

During the Middle Ages Venice had increased in commercial importance and power until considerable surrounding territory of the mainland was under its control, and just previous to the discovery of America it was the leading commercial city of Europe From that time its influence began to wane. The Turks captured Constantinople and out off much of the trade from the East A route to India around the Cape of Good Hope also brought much of that trade to Portugal. and the commerce which had entered Europe through Venetian harbors now came through Genoa and other cuties to the west In 1797 the Venetian Republic was deprived of its independence by Napoleon, and most of the possessions were given to Austria. Within a few years the Austrians ceded Venice to Italy. Between this time and 1866, the city was alternately under the rule of Austria and Italy, until finally by vote of the mhabstants it was joined to Italy.

The proximity of Venice to the war zone during the World War, especially after the Austro-German drive of 1917, caused great anxiety as to its fate, but it was never captured. However, the uncertain conditions caused thousands of its inhabitants to flee, and until the close of the war it retained only the memories of its former glory and activity. Time and peace have restored its prosperity and made it again the mecca of art lovers and tourists. In 1921, the population was 171,665, ten years later it had increased to 260,250

Related Articles, tonsult the following titles for additional information
Adviatic Sea Doge Saint Mark's,
Campaulie Campaulie

VENIZELOS, ven e sa' lohs, ELEUTHERIOS (1864-1936), an eminent Greek lawyer and statesman, through whose influence Greece was brought into the World War on the side of the entente alhes, was born of humble parentage on the island of Crete. He was educated in Canea, Crete and the University of Athens After completing his education Venucelos returned to Crete, and at the age of twenty-three was elected to the assembly, where he soon became the leader of the liberal party. In 1910 he removed to Athens to become the leader of a party founded by the Military League, which was working for constitutional reform. Within a year he was chosen Prime Minister.

In 1913 King Constanting, whose wife was a sister of Emperor William II, ascended the throne of Greece At the outbreak of the World War, Venuzelos led the movement to unite Greece with the entente allies, but Constantine advocated strict neutrality. Venizelos resigned in March, 1915, since he and the king could not work together. He was, however, persuaded to form a new Ministry, when Bulgaria entered the war against Serba, he insisted that the Greek forces be mobilized, and accomplished his purpose in spite of the king's opposition Since Greece was bound by treaty to go to the aid of Sarbia if it were attacked by Bulgaria. Venizelos insisted that this aggreement be fulfilled Constantine refused his consent, and the Prime Minister again resigned

In September, 1916, Venizelos and his followers set up a provisional government at Canea, but later transferred it to Salonin When Constantine was forced to abdicate in 1917, Venizelos was returned to power and Greece joined the forces against the Central Powers. He represented his country at the peace conference at Versailles in 1919. In 1935 Venizelos inspired a revolution against the government, which failed, and he sought refuge in Pans.

VENTILATION, ven tild shun See Heat-ING AND VENTILATION

VENTRILOQUISM, ven tril' o kvose'm, the art of speaking in such a way that the voice seems to come not from the speaker but from another source Long practice is necessary to develop the art to perfection The ventraloquist is able to "throw his voice," or produce the illusion of distance chiefly by proper control of his larynx. He draws a full breath, speaks without moving the muscles of his face, neck or chest, expelling the air through a narrow glottis. The ventral proper control of his larynx.

triloquist's success depends largely on his skill in directing the imagination of his audience. The human ear is not quick to detect the direction from which a sound comes, and if a histener's attention is directed to a particular location his imagination is apt to associate it with the sound he hears

VEN'UE, CHANGE OF, a change in the county or judicial district in which a case in law is brought to trial. It is made for the convenience of witnesses or on motion of the defense because prejudice on the part of the court or community precludes a fair trial in the jurisdiction where the action is brought. Change of venue is regulated by statute.

VE'NUS, the Roman name for the goddess of love The Greeks called her APHRODITE. By some accounts she was the daughter of Jupiter, but according to the most popular legend she was born from the sea foam, near the island of Cythera She was brought up by the nymphs in their ocean caves, and when she had attained the fulness of her size and beauty, she was conducted to Olympus, where she excited the greatest admiration. All of the gods wished to marry her, but she scorned them all, and as a punishment she was compelled by Jupiter to marry Vulcan, the ughest of the gods He gained no great happiness from the union, for Venus always despised him and bestowed her love on Mars and on the mortals Adonis and Anchises Cupid was her son by Mars, and Aeneas was her son by Anchises Venus was the special protectress of all young people who were in love, but she does not seem to have continued her interest in their affairs after they were once married. She was consequently chiefly worshiped by young people

VENUS, one of the smallest but the most brilliant and conspicuous of the planets, second from the sun, its orbit lying between Mercury and the Earth To the ameents Venus was known as Lucifer, morning star, and Hesperus, evening star, according as it was seen after sunset or before sunrise As evening star on dear moonless inghts it may be observed to cast a shadow, its reflecting power being three times as great as that of the moon, due probably to a dense atmosphere and the presence of many clouds The diameter of Venus is 7,700 miles, and it is 67,200,000 miles distant from the sun Its sidereal revolution is performed in 225

days, its rotation period remains in doubt, because of difficulty of observation. It has various phases, according to the position it occupies, appearing as a thin crescent, gradually increasing to a full circle and then decreasing until it disappears.

Transit of Venus, the passage of the planet Venus across the disk of the sun, an occurrence of unsurpassed interest to astronomers and the entire scientific world. A full transit of Venus across the center of the sun's disk occupies about eight hours, the time being shortened when it occurs nearer the edge of the disk. Transits of Venus were observed in 1874 and 1882, and will occur again in 2004 and 2012

VENUS DE MILO. See SCULPTURE

VENUS'S FLOWER BASKET, a beautiful sponge, whose skeleton looks like spun glass, woven into an exquisite pattern, so discrete and white that one can scarcely believe it to be a natural skeleton. It is found in the deep sea near the Philippine Islands.

VENUS'S FLYTRAP, or DIONARA, dionea, a plant of the sundew family, the leaves of which serve as traps for insects, upon which the plant feeds It grows in

the sandy soil of the North Carolina coast, and the insects it entraps are necessary to supply it with the nitrogen lacking in the earth A flower stalk bearing a cluster of small white flowers rises from a rosette of leaves which spring directly from the ground Each leaf is divided into two parts, the lower, flat and bladelike in ap-



VENUS'S FLYTRAP

pearance, and the upper, a roundish portion, consisting of two lobes, divided by a midrib On the surfaces of the lobes are sensitive, harrike processes, and along the edges are sharp bristles. When an insect alights on one of these sensitive hairs, the two lobes come together like a trap. A find is secreted by means of which the plant assimilates the junes of the animal. When the food is exhausted the leaf opens. After a leaf has captured several insects it loses its vitality and dies. See Sunder

VERA CRUZ, va'rah kroos, MEXICO, the chief seaport of the republic, situated on an arm of the Gulf of Mexico, about 190 miles east of Mexico City Though the site is low and sandy and the climate somewhat unhealthful, the construction of sanitation and port works has greatly improved conditions and has prevented the recurrence of periodic outbreaks of yellow fever At the entrance of the fine harbor is the picturesque old fortress of San Juan de Ulloa, formerly used as a prison, but now only an interesting relie of colonial days. The city itself, with its energling wall built of coral, is very attractive Buildings of recent construction include a custombouse and a post and telegraph office, both constructed of cement. and the handsome building of the general lighthouse board, erected on land reclaimed from the ses. The dwelling houses of Vera Cruz are built of coral limestone in Span-18h style.

The streets of the city are narrow, but are straight and well-kept, and are paved with asphalt over a wide area. Liberty Boulevard is the handsomest thoroughfare. and there are two public gardens Promment institutions include Vera Cruz Institute (a high school), the naval school, the only one of the kind in Mexico, the public library and a hospital There are several factories, and fishing is an important occupation Vera Cruz has a large, commodious harbor, with modern docks and other improvements, and enjoys a large general trade Regular hoes of steamers from the United States, the West Indies and Europe visit the port, and four railway lines meet here

The city was founded by Cortez in 1520. During the Menuan War it was captured by Americans, and in 1914 it was temporarily occupied by United States marines as a result of Hueric's insult to the fing (see Mixioto, subhead History). To the Americans chief credit is due for making the city sanitary, for during their occupation they cleaned it thoroughly Population, 1930, 71,883

VERB. The verb is that part of speech which expresses action or that tells what some object is or does, as, "The boy runs," "The man lifts the stone," "Fishes summ," "He suffers much," "The leaves are green" Verbs usually have the power of indicating time and mode, by means of tenses and modes,

these varying in the different languages, as does also the conjugation, or system of verbal inflections and forms as a whole

According to their relation to objects, verbs are classed as transitive and intransitive. A transitive does or may take an object, as "John struck Harry" An intransitive verb may not or cannot take an object, as "The tree falls" Some verbs are used both transitively and intransitively, as "The boy studies" and "The boy studies his lesson" According to their form in different tenses, verbs are regular or irregular. A regular verb forms its past tense and past participle by adding d or ed to the present tense form, as live, lived. Irregular verbs form their past tense and past participle otherwise, as give, gave.

Transitive verbs are in the active or passive voice, according to their representation of the subject as acting or as being acted upon, as "The sim attracts the earth," "The earth is attracted by the sim." Auxiliary verbs are those used with principal verbs to indicate mood and tense, as "The man is here," "The man was here yesterday," I will go tomorrow "Inflection of a verb is giving the changes in form to denote person, number and tense. Consugation is the process of systematically carrying a verb through all its different moods, tenses, persons and numbers, in both active and passive voices, if it is a transitive verb

VERBENA, ver be' nah, a genus of tropical and subtropical American plants of the vervain family, several species of which are cultivated for the beauty of their flowers. The cultivated varieties have creeping or spreading stems and bear their blossoms in dense, showy spikes, of almost every color except yellow. The wild varieties are often troublesome as weeds. The verbens of the perfumers is the lemon grass, from which the oil of verbens is extracted.

VEEDI, ver'de, Grusspre (1813-1901), the greatest composer of opera Italy has produced He was born at Roncole, near Parma, the son of a poor storekeeper He early showed a fondness for music, and at the age of eight began his studies with the village organist Later he was taught for three years by the organist of a neighboring village. Verdi then went to Milan and placed himself under the conductor of the famous Scala Theater. In 1839 an opera of his was accepted by the Scala management, and the price paid for it—about four

hundred dollars—was more money than the composer had ever before possessed in all the combined years of his life Verdi had married some years previously, and the struggle with poverty had been a hard one

With the acceptance of his first opera and commissions for new ones. the eve of a better day seemed at hand Then suddenly his wife and both of his children died After a long period of thactivity which followed this crushing



GIUSEPPE VERDI

loss, the composer returned to his labors with redoubled energy and produced in succession The Corsair. Rigoletto, Il Trovatore and La Traviata, and in a few years Verdi found himself a rich man In 1870 the khediye of Egypt commissioned from him an opera for the opening of a Cairo Theater, and Aida was written This is considered his best work. Later operas were Othello and Falstaff, both founded on the Shakespearean dramas of the same names No other composer of opera has so endeared himself to the masses as has Verdi. The haunting melodies of Il Trovatore and of others scarcely less famous are known throughout the world

VERDIGRIS, vur' de grees, a greemsh substance that forms on copper when exposed to acetic acid. It is used principally in the composition of paints and Paris Green, m the manufacture of dyes and as an ountment, or limiment. Taken internally, it is poisonous White of egg and milk are antidotes

VERDUN, vair duN', France, a fortified city, on an almost direct line between Paris and Metz, 175 miles from the former, and on the Meuse River Its fame is not derived from its size or from its industrial importance, but because it has been "a rock of history, around which the storms of battle have raged repeatedly" It had a population of about 21,000 m 1914, its industrial activity included a few factories which produced hardware, leather goods, and confections, and honor was distilled. In 1933, fifteen years after the devastation wrought by the World War, its people had not recovered from the disaster, for the population was then only 13,000 Other sieges had the onty withstood, but between 1914 and 1918, Verdun was the center of the German offensive in its attempts to reach Paris, and its destruction was almost complete. But the long stege failed (See below)

Battle of Verdun. After the war of 1870-1871. Verdun was made a first-class fortress. having about it a thirty-mile ring of sixteen large forts and twenty smaller works The great attack on the outer defenses was begun in February, 1916 General Pétain commanded the French forces During seven months of the most sangunary fighting, from February to September, the Germans gamed 130 square miles of territory, but failed to capture the heart of the fortress, had they succeeded they would have made a breach in the allied defense of Paris. In October a counter-attack under General Nivelle was begun, which was followed by a second offensive in December The French succeeded in reaching the second line of defenses by February, 1917, and, after a period of inactivity, began a third offensive in August A succession of smashing blows drove the Germans back until all the dominating positions were in French hands The Battle of Verdun is counted a great allied victory. The losses were exceedingly heavy on both sides: it is believed the Germans lost over half a million men

VERESTOHAGIN, vyeh reh shchah gin Vasua (1842–1904), a Russian painter, noted especially for his pictures of war scenes He was born at Novgorod, and was educated in Saint Petersburg (Petrograd) and in France and Germany Among his productions are a series of paintings based on the expedition of 1867 against the Central Asian provinces, The Departure of Napoleon from Moscow and Roosevelt at the Head of the Rough Riders Verestchagin depicted the cruel side of war with remarkable realism He was killed in the Russo-Japanese War. while on a battleship which was sunk by the Japanese.

VERGIL, vur' jil (70-19 B C), the common designation of Publius Vergilius Maro. a great Roman poet, author of the Aeneid He was born near Mantua, in northern Italy. and was the son of a small land-owner His education, which was careful and thorough. was received at Cremons, Milan, Naples and Rome, where he became thoroughly acquainted with the Epicurean philosophy A

naturally retiring disposition and a delicate constitution, together with the fact of his not being by birth a Roman citizen, would have checked any aspirations he might have had to the calling of the soldier, the orator or the statesman He retired to his father's estate, with the intention of passing his life in the pursuit of poetry and agriculture, but was rudely disturbed by the allotment of his farm to the soldiers of Octavius, after the Battle of Philippi (42 B C). He recovered it through the aid of Asinus Police, the Romen governor, but further troubles arose, and he abandoned it, going at the instance of friends to Rome, where soon afterward he became acquainted with Maecenas and Octavius, to whom Pollio had recommended him. Through these powerful friends he received an estate in Campania and was enabled to devote his life to his favorite pursuits

Vergil had become a great favorite of Octavius, and when, after the Battle of Actium (31 B 0), the latter became Augustus, the poet was not forgotten It was under the encouragement and patronage of the emperor that Vergil's greatest work, the Aeneid. was written; and indeed only the firm establishment of the Empire and the glorious achievements of Augustus in war and peace could have produced such an epic. During the years of its composition the poet resited selections before the imperial household When the Aeneid was brought to a close. Vergil went to Athens, intending to spend a few years in revising the poem and completing certain unfinished parts Soon afterward Augustus arrived in Athens from the East. and he induced Vergil to accompany him to Italy. Under the strain of seasickness and exposure to the strong sea air, his delicate constitution broke down, and he barely lived to reach Italy, dying at Brundusium, Sept. 21, 19 B C Rather than leave his life-work. the Aeneid, imperfect and incomplete, he ordered it burned, but finally yielded to the request of Augustus, that its revision might be entrusted to his friends Tucca and Varius, who edited it with the utmost care. The first of Vergul's poems of which the authorship is certain are the Bucokes, or Eclogues While based on the model of the Idyls of Theocritis, these ten poems are by no means solely pastoral in character Many contain allusions or are entirely devoted to current political events or to matters concerning the poet, the background and language alone

being pastoral. The Georgies comprise four books of didactic poems on agricultural subjects. Book I deals with the tilling of the soil: Book II, with the cultivation of fruit trees: Book III tells of horses and cattle, and Book IV treats of bees. The Georgies are addressed to Maecenas and were said by some to have been written at his patron's request. the work is the most finished of all Vergil's poetry.

The Aeneid, the composition of which probably occupied most of the twelve years between the beginning of Augustus's reign and the poet's death, is Vergil's greatest work. although it is not as highly polished as some of his other poems In general treatment of character and incident, it is inferior to its Greek models, the Ilad and the Odussey. but certain parts are very successfully handled; and the whole poem is conceived in a spirit of delicacy, true culture and noble pa-In refinement of expression and elegant metrical construction. Vergil has not been surpassed. For an outline of the poem. see Arneid

VERMES, vur'mees, or WORMS, that branch of the animal kingdom formerly including all invertebrate creatures (those without backbones) except the insects, but now restricted to such forms as earthworms. sea-worms and leeches Most of the ammals of this division have long, flat or cylindrieal bodies, which are divided more or less distinctly into segments which have no limbs Many of the Vermes are parasites, and some live in the intestines of human beings, where they cause great discomfort. See ZOOLOGY

VERMICELLI, our me chelle or our me See MACAPONI sel le

VERMIFORM, vur'me form, APPEN'-DIX, a long, slender, wormlike organ, which opens from the colon near its lower end It is normally from three to four inches in length and is hollow to its tip. It is in the right side of the lower abdomen and projects noward in most cases. It performs no bodily function, but is the source of appendicutes (which see)

VERMIL/ION, a bright red pigment, named from a French word meaning little worm, because formerly crimson, or carmine, was obtained from a small red worm The vermilion of commerce is obtained by mixing together in a revolving drum, meroury, sulphur and a solution of potash in

water, and heating the mixture to about 115°, when it gradually assumes a red color Vermion is a permanent color and can be used with water or oil, but volatilizes at red heat and cannot be used for enamels. Cinnabar, a sulphide of mercury which occurs in large quantities in California, Brazil, Spain, China and other countries, is also a valuable source of vermition.



VERMONT', the second largest of the New England states, popularly called the GREEN MOUNTAIN STATE, green mountains being an English translation of the French words verts and monts, from which Vermont is derived. The state is appropriately named, for its picturesque mountains with their wooded slopes are among the most charming phases of New England scenery. The flower emblem of the state is the red clover.

Location and Area Vermont hes directly south of the Canadian province of Quebec, and its southern boundary follows the northern Massachusetts line It is bounded on the east by New Hampshire, from which it is separated by the Connecticut River, and on the west by New York It is therefore the only New England state having no coast The western boundary, however, follows the deepest channels of Lake Champlain for more than one hundred miles, and over half the lake belongs to Vermont. Along the northern boundary the state is ninety miles wide; along the southern, but forty From north to south it is about 150 miles in extent, and its area is 9,564 square miles, 220 square miles in excess of the area of New Hampshire Maine, the largest New England state, 18 over three times as large as Vermont, which ranks forty-second m size among the states of the Union

People and Oities In 1920, when the population was 352,428, Vermont was the

Norty-second state in number of mhabitants By the 1930 census the population had grown to 359,611, an increase of 2 per cent, with an average density of 39 4 persons to the square mile, as compared with the average of 41 3 for the entire United States, ranking it forty-fourth in the Union

About two-fifths of the foreign-born inhabitants, who number about 50 000, are French-Canadians, and consequently the Roman Catholic Church claims the largest number of adherents of any one denomination Among Protestant bodies, the Congregational, Methodist, Baptist and Episcopal are the most important.

Slightly more than half the population live under rural conditions Burlington, with a population of 24,789 m 1930, is the largest city Rutland, Barre and Brattleboro are next in order Montpelier (7,837 in 1930) is the capital

Surface and Dramage The entire state is mountainous, owing to the presence of the Green Mountain range, which extends from the Canadian border into Massachusetts, and to numerous parallel ranges, which extend in a nearly north and south direction Taconic range lies in the southwestern part of the state and is parallel to the main range There are also several short ranges in the northern and eastern sections The highest peaks of the main range from north to south are Jay, Sterling, Mansfield, Camel's Hump. Lancoln, Pico, Killington, Shrewsbury, Stratton and Haystack, of which Mount Mansfield, with an altitude of 4,406 feet, is the highest. There are forty-one peaks having an altitude of 3,500 feet or more All of the mountams of the parallel ranges are comparatively low, have rounded summits and are well timbered These various ranges are separated by low, broad valleys, through which one or more streams flow and which have fairly fertile soil The lowest point in the state is the valley of Lake Champlain In general the surface is a combination of forest-clad hills and mountains, beautiful valleys and sparkling lakes and streams

The eastern half of the state is drained by the Connecticut River and its tributaries, the most important of these being the Passumpsia, the Waits, the White, the Ottaqueechee, the Williams, the Saxtons and the West. The western part of the state is drained into Lake Champlain and thence into the Saint Lawrence River The most important streams flowing into the lake are the Missisquoi, the Lamoille, the Winooski and the Otter Creek, the last being the largest river wholly within the state The southwestern section is drained into the Hudson River by the Battenkill and the Hoosic.

The most important lake is Lake Champlann, more than half of which belongs to Other lakes in the Champiain Vermont Valley are Bomoseen, Saint Catherine and Dummore In the northeastern part of the state is Lake Memphremagog, a portion of which is in Vermont and the remainder in Canada. Southeast of this is Willoughby Lake, renowned for its peculiar surroundings The lake is about six miles long and hes between two mountains which seem to have heen rent asunder in some past geologie age This region also contains numerous other smaller lakes, frequently known as ponds. All of these bodies of water have become favorite summer resorts

Chmate The climate of Vermont is subject to extreme and sudden changes In summer the temperature varies from 65° to 90° in winter it ranges from 18° to 45°. At Burlington the mean annual temperature is 45°. The climate is milder in the Champlain Valley than east of the Green Mountains During the winter there is often much snow, which in the colder parts of the state

covers the ground for three months The average annual ramfall is thirty-seven

mches The air is clear and pure.

Mineral Resources. The chief mineral wealth of the state is in its quarries. No other state in the Union produces so great a variety or quantity of marble and granite, and Vermont has practically become the center of the marble and granite industries. The value of the annual output of granite exceeds \$3,000,000, the largest quarries are at Barre and Woodbury. The marble industry is chiefly in Rutland County Roofing and other slate are obtained in large quantities, and the output is of fine quality.

Agriculture. The soil in the valleys along the streams and at the foot of the mountains and hills is usually fertile, though but very little of it compares favorably in this respect with the soils of the great prairie states in the Mississippi Valley Agriculture is the leading industry of the state. The farms are comparatively small, averaging less than 200 acres, and most of them are tilled by their

Formerly Vermont was known for its production of wheat, oats, corn and potatoes, but since the development of the great agricultural states in the Missippi Valley, the New England states have been unable to compete in the markets which the Western producers could reach, consequently, in recent years methods and products have been radically changed Now intensified farming is generally practiced and the raising of wheat has given way to the raising of corn, which is very generally used as ensilage. Dairying is the chief agricultural industry. Excellent qualities of butter and cheese are made, and these find ready market in Boston and other Eastern cities In the output of these prodnots the state ranks among the first ten Vermont has always been famed for the excellent breeds of horses produced there, and horses are still raised in large numbers. In some sections the raising of garden vegetables and apples for market is also a profitable industry, and Vermont is unsurpassed in the United States in the quality and quantity of maple sugar produced

Manufactures. The chief manufacturing industries include dressing stone particularly marble and granife, the manufacture of scales, centered in Saint Johnsbury and in Rutland, the production of flour and other grist mill products, the manufacture of lumber products, and the manufacture of textiles, particularly woolen goods Since the introduction of electrical power, many small factories have been established within the state, obtaining their power from mountain streams which were previously useless. This has mereased the output of manufactures very statement meet 1900.

materially since 1890

Transportation. The northwestern part of the state finds a ready outlet by water through Lake Champlain and the Richelieu River, but these are closed to navigation during the winter season. Lines of railway traverse the state from north to south, both on the eastern and western sides. There are also numerous cross lines so that every county has good railway facilities, and nearly every town is on a line of railway or within ready access of it. The railways of the state are under the control of the Rutland, the Canadian National and the Vermont Central systems, the total mileage is about 1,075 A number of electric lines connect near-by towns

Government. The legislature consists of a senate of thirty members and a house



of representatives of 246 members, the latter contaming one representative for each town and only within the state. Both senators and representatives are elected every two years. The legislature meets biennially. The executive department consists of a governor, itentenant-governor, secretary of state, treasurer and auditor, elected by the people for two years. The judiciary consists of a state supreme court of five judges, a superior court of six judges, a chancery court and county courts. The judges of the supreme court, the superior judges and some other officers are elected by the legislature. Women enjoy universal suffrage.

Education The commissioner of education is at the head of the public school system The township system is in vogue, in which the town constitutes the smallest unit for school purposes Supervision is by districts in which several adjoining towns are united A superintendent who devotes his entire time to the work is appointed for each district. Graded schools are maintained in all the larger towns and villages, most of which have high schools

The higher institutions of learning are the University of Vermont, at Burlington, with which is connected the State Agricultural College, Middlebury College, at Middlebury, Norwich University at Northfield Montpeher Seminary, at Montpeher, Goddard Ladies Seminary, at Barre, Santi Johnsbury Academy, at Saint Johnsbury, Vermont Academy, at Saxton's River, and Brigham Academy, at Bakersfield, are among the most prominent academies

There are several teacher training institutions in Vermont They are as follows The University of Vermont—a four-year course, state normal schools at Castelton and Lyndon—two-year and three-year courses, state normal school at Johnson—two-year course

Institutions The charitable and correctional institutions of the state include the state penitentiary at Windsor, the woman's reformatory at Rutland, the industrial school at Vergennes, the state asylums for the insane at Waterbury and Brattleboro, the soldiers' home at Bennington, the state sanatorium at Pittsford There are also ten hospitals under the control of the state authorities

History. The first white man to enter the territory of Vermont was probably Cham-

Items of Interest on Vermont

About 10,000 of the foreign-born inhabitants came from the British Isles There are, besides, over 11,000 English-Canadiana

School attendance for 34 weeks is compulsory for children from an to fifteen years of age. No child less than sixteen who has not completed eight grades of school may work in any industrial establishment

There are about 2,200 public schools in the state and nearly 65,000 enrolled

pupils

Vermont's live stock includes about 250,000 mulch cows, 170,000 other cattle, 55,000 horses, 40,000 sheep and 20,000 swine.

The marble quarries were fast opened in 1785 They produce half of the marble of the United States.

During the summer months the people in the mountain and lake towns find entertaining the tourists a profitable occupation

Vermont was the first state to adopt a clause in its constitution prohibiting alavery

It was the first to be admitted after the adoption of the Federal Constitution

The present constitution of Vermont was adopted in 1777.

Questions on Vermont

When was Vermont admitted to the Union?

What is the character of the surface of the state?

What is the highest mountain peak? Name the principal rivers

How has the introduction of electrical power affected the manufacturing industry?

What are the chief agricultural products?

How does Vermont rank in the production of maple sugar 7 Of marble? What are the principal manufacturing industries?

For what products are some of the leading cities noted?

Why is the state a favorite summer resort?

plain (1609), but no settlements were made until 1665, when French trading posts were established on the western border Vermont was the scene of numerous expeditions by both French and English during the French and Indian Wars After the middle of the eighteenth century, the territory was a cause of dispute between New Hampshire and New York, each claiming jurisdiction over it. by reason of charters and royal grants. On accounts of the grants of lands made there by New Hampshire, Vermont came to be known as the Hampshire Grants. It was finally decided by England that New York had jurisdiction, but the settlers of Vermont. by means of organized militia, known as "Green Mountain Boys," resisted the estabhshment of the authority of New York This resulted in several skirmishes

During the Revolution, Vermont organized its own forces and fought with great effect against the Indians and British in the north Meantime it set up a claim of independent statehood, and existed as an independent commonwealth for fourteen years, until it was admitted into the Union, March 4, 1791 Its progress during the nineteenth century was consistent. Its government in most respects was rather more democratic than that of other New England states During the Civil War it furnished its full quota of troops, and it was the scene of the operations of the Femans in 1864 and 1870 In 1852 an amendment prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors was adopted, but was repealed in 1902, local option being substituted

In proportion to its population Vermont has been second to none in the number of emment men it has furnished the nation President Calvin Coolidge was her most distinguished son Admiral George Dewey and Captain Charles E. Clark of the Oregon were noted Vermonters; President Chester A Arthur, Vice Presidents Levi P Morton and William A. Wheeler and Justin S. Morrill were also among her sons.

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information

CITIES Barre Bennington Burlington

Montpelier Rutland PHYSICIAL FRATURES

Champlain, Lake Connecticut River Green Mountains

Memphremagog (lake) Taconic Mountains

RISTORY Green Mountain Boys New Hampsk. (history) Allen, Ethan Champlain, Samuel

VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF, a coeducational institution of learning, founded in 1791 at Burlington in 1862 the university was assured a share in the benefits of the landgrant act passed by Congress, and three years later the Vermont Agricultural College was incorporated with it "State Agricultural College" is still a part of the legal title of the institution, which is organized into colleges of arts and science, engineering, agriculture and medicine There is a student enrollment of about 1400, and a faculty of about 200 The library contains more than 160,000 volumes

VERNE, varre, Jules (1828-1905), a popular French romancer He studied law for some time, but afterward began writing

short pieces for the stage. He then began to write stories of adventure. The highly imaginative and fantashe exploits he recoinfed were given an air of plausibility by the author's manner of presenting them as seientifically possible. His first essay in the ven of the marvelous as Five Weels in a Balloon. This was fol-



JULES VERNE

lowed by Tuenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, From the Earth to the Moon, Around the T orld in Eighty Days, Michael Strogoff and The Mysterious Island Most of his books have been translated into the various European languages, and some even into Arabic and Japanese They will long remain popular for their ingenuity and their lively style

VERONA, **varo'nah, ITALY, next to Venice the most famous city in the Venetam plain. The city is so old that an old Roman amphitheater built by the emperor Diocletian still stands, for many years a ruin, eloquent of the dead past, but now restored. This building is over 500 feet long and is 106 feet high, it was built to seat 20,000 people. In the vicinity of the busiest part of the town is a marble tablet marking the spot where the people believe Juhet lived, and to whose house came Romeo. Through the town ruis the swiftly-flowing Adige River, which is spanned by seven bridges. Population, 1931, 155,000

VERONESE, va ro nav' sah, PAUL (1528-1588), the popular name of Paolo Caghari. an emment Italian artist, born at Verona He studied painting under his uncle, Antonio Badile, and worked successively in Venice. Rome and other cities of Italy, but Venics was his chief residence. Some idea of his talent may be gained from the fact that he was soon recognized as a rival of Titian and Tintoretto He was an excellent colorist, as were most of the Venetian school, and he was distinguished by the richness and fertility of his imagination. His pictures are exceedingly numerous and varied in subject Among his masterpieces are The Marriage at Cana (now in the Louvre), The Calling of Saint Andrew to the Apostleship, The Rape of Europa, The Family of Darius at the Feet of Alexander, Adoration of the Magi, Consecration of Saint Nicholas and Saint Helena and The Vision of the Invention of the Cross The last five mentioned are in the National Gallery Veronese died at Venice in the full maturity of his genius

VERON ICA, Saint, a female saint, who, according to legend, met Jesus Christ bending under the weight of the cross and offered him her veil to wipe the sweat from his brow The divine features were found miraculously impressed on the cloth, and this veil was brought from Palestine to Rome, where it is still preserved by the canons of Saint Peter's Milan and other places claim they have the genuine veil

VERRAZANO, ver a teah' no, Giovanni da (14807-1527), a Florentine navigator, about whose life little is known About 1523 he made his first voyage of discovery, and in 1524 he voyaged to America, probably touching the coast of North Carolina He wrote a letter to Francis I, describing this voyage, and this letter is almost the only source of information concerning his discoveries Some accounts relate that Verrazano was hanged as a corsair, others state that he died while preparing for another expedition to America. The exact truth may never be known

VERSAILLES, ver sak'y', France, the capital of the department of the Same-st-Oise, stuated twelve miles southwest of Paris The town is noted as the location of the magnificent Palace of Versailles, erected in 1661 by Louis XIV and since that time the seeme of a number of important and dramatic events in the history of France and of the

world. Here, in 1871, the French signed the hard treaty terms which concluded the Franco-German War; in July, 1919, the victorious allies concluded in the same palace peace terms with Germany at the close of the World War (see Versallies, Palace of, Versallies, Thank of the Term 1871 to 1879 Versallies, was the seat of government of the republic of France Population, 1931, 66,659.

VERSAULES, PALACE OF, the famous residence of the Bourbon court and subsequent place of meeting of many important conferences for the adjustment of national and international affairs, including that following the World War The palace was built as a residence by Louis XIV in 1661, at a cost of \$100,000,000 It was permanently occupied by the court about 1682 and remained its center for a hundred years, or until the overthrow of the Bourbons at the opening of the French Revolution Since that time it has been used principally as a vast museum. its collections representing the development of French history and art from the time of Clovis to the present day Especially interesting as a collection representing the era of the Crusades

The Versailles palace is three stories high, in form a great square with wings at either side and at the back projecting into its surrounding park. It has an imposing façade a quarter of a mile long, above which are inscribed the words, A toutes les glowes de la France ("To all the glories of France"). The extensive Versailles gardens are filled with terraces, fountains, decorative ponds and artificially arranged trees and plants.

With the palace are associated the names of Mme de Pompadour, Mme. du Barry and Marie Antomette Here was signed the Treaty of 1783 between England, France and Spain on the same day that England recognized the independence of the United States. Here, in 1789, was held the meeting of the States-General which formed the opening act of the French Revolution During the Siege of Paris, 1870-71, King William of Prussia made his headquarters here, and there he was proclaimed Emperor Wilham I of Germany Agam, in 1919, the interest of the world centered on Versailles, as the conference of the powers adjusted anew the affairs of a world shaken by the four years of the World War, this time with a new diplomacy based on the principles of a League of Nations,



ERSAILLES. TREATY OF. the name of the treaty which formally concluded the World War. negotiated by representatives of the allied powers on the one hand. and those of the central powers, including Turkey, on the other. There were four separata treaty agreements, made with Germany, Austria, Bulgaria and Turkey, respectively. The preliminary work on the agreements was carried on in Paris, but the

name Versailles is applied to the treaty because the actual signing of the agreement with Germany, the head of the Teutonic alliance, took place in Versailles, a suburb of Paris. The German treaty was the first one negotiated, and was signed in the famous Hall of Mirrors, in the Palace of Versailles, in the same room where, in 1871, Wilham I was crowned emperor of Germany at the close of the France-German War.

The peace conference began sessions at Paris on January 18, 1919. The United States, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan were represented by five delegates each; Brazil, Belgium and Serbia were represented by three each, and there were two each from China, Greece, Poland, Portugal, the Czecho-Slovak Republic, Rumania and the kingdom of Hedjaz Two delegates were allotted respectively to Australia, Canada, South Africa and India, and one to New Zealand, as these British possessions had made great sacrifices for the allied cause Other minor nations were allowed one delegate each, namely, Siam, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Siberia, Nicaragua, Panama and Montenegro. Each delegation acted as a unit The most influential group consisted of the heads of the American, British, French and Italian commissions—President Woodrow Wilson and Premiers Lloyd-George, Clemenceau and Orlando They were termed "the big four."

The conference held its sessions in the building of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, meeting in a splendid reception room originally called Salle d'Horloge (Hall of the Clock) It required nearly aix months to ne-

gotiate a treaty with Germany On May 7. 1919, 109 days after the associated powers had begun their deliberations. German envoys received the terms on which the victorious powers were willing to make peace head of the German commission was Count von Brockdorff-Rantzau A period of fifteen days was allotted the German envoys in which to reply to the terms An extension of this period was granted, however, and German counter proposals were not delivered until May 29 On June 16, a revised version of the treaty, which had been slightly modified, was tendered the Germans, and on that date the delegation started for Germany The German National Assembly at Weimar ratified the revised treaty on June 22, and on June 28 the terms were signed in Versailles It was found necessary to appoint a new commission, the original envoys refusing to sign A summary of the terms follows.

How Germany Paid Germany was stripped of all colonial possessions, required to cede certain portions of its European domain, and forced to agree to the payment of heavy indemnities.

Territorial Changes The following changes in Europe were authorized

To France—Alsace-Lorraine, 5,600 square miles

To Belgium—Two small districts (Eupen and Malmed;) between Holland and Luxembourg, 382 square miles

To Poland—Part of Silesia and most of Posen and West Prussia, 12,504 square miles To league of nations—Mouth of Memel River and internationalized area around Danzig, 729 square miles, basin of the Saar (internationalized temporarily), 728 square miles

Southeastern third of East Prussia, and Vistula River district, 5,785 square miles, voted to join Poland and Czechoslovakia North half of Schleswig-Holstein peninsula, 2,787 square miles, voted to join Denmark.

France was given the right to use the output of the Saar coal mines for fifteen years A vote is to be taken at the end of that period to decide the future status of the Saar valley (in January, 1935, the people voted to return to Germin sovereignt)

The following changes in colonial possessions were authorized

Togoland and Kamerun—Divided between France and Great Britain

German East Africa—under the mandate of Great Britain German Southwest Africa—under the man-

date of Union of South Africa

German Samoan Islands—under the mandate of New Zealand Caroline, Marshall and Ladrone Islandsunder the mandate of Japan

New Guinea—under the mandate of Australia

Total, about 1.139.800 square miles

German concessions in China, notably Klaochau and the Shantung peninsula, were transferred to Japan

Other Conditions Germany lost most of its navy and most of its merchant marine. and the army was ordered reduced to 100,000 Possession of fourteen submarine cables was ordered relinquished, and sovereignty over the Kiel Canal, the Rhine and other important rivers was lost Reparation for the damage done by the war thirty-one billion dollars (later reduced, only a little paid, with balance in doubt 15 years later) Luxembourg was freed from the German customs-union Germany was required to recognize the independence of German Austria and Czecho-Slovakia, French control in Morocco and the British protectorate in Egypt Though not admitted as a member, Germany was required to recognize the principle of the league of nations, the provisions for which occupied the first section of the treaty

Austran Settlement The complete text of the Austran treaty was handed to the Austran delegation at Saint German, France, on July 20, the first section having been tendered on June 2

There were boundary disputes with Jugo-Slavia, Czecho-Slovakia and Italy, but eventually Austria was reduced to the following territories

PROVINCE	(Sq m)	POPULATION AT THE TIME
Lower Austria Upper Austria	7,569 4 628	8,298 661 858 795
Salzburg	2.768	214,200 953 684
Styria Carinthia	6,827 3,684	366 589
T) rol Vorariburg	4,790 1,005	306 304 133,212
Burgenland	1,586	296,891
Total	32.352	£ 428 225

Austria's army was lumited to 30,000 men, and the country was required to guarantee reparations for damages and to assume a portion of the debt of the old empire

Turkish Settlement It was the general opinion that the Turkish Empire should be dismembered, such an act would end the Turkish question that had vared Europe for more than half a century Some of the powers desired that the Turkis should be forced out of Europe altogether, but finally they were permitted to retain Constantinople and Adrianople, with a small surrounding area

(9,257 square miles) In Asia Turkey was reduced in size practically to the penusula of Anatolia, ancient Asia Minor It lost Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia (Iraq), the Lebanons, and all of Arabia Besides Anatolia, it holds only a few small islands in advacent Mediterranean waters

Bulgarian Settlement The little country of Bulgaria had received acquisitions of territory at the conclusion of the Balkan Wars of 1912-1913, but most of these gams were surrendered after its defeat as an ally of Germany in the World War. The Treaty of Nemlly gave the Southern Dobruda to Rumania, an area on the south went to Greece and deprived Bulgaria of a sea front on the Aegean, to Yugoslavia it lost territory on the west. Its only outlet by water is on the Black Sea.

Later History. It was the determination of the Allied powers to force Germany to pay for the war, in addition to imposing territorial losses. Beyond the tentative \$33,000,000,000 in indemnities, interest charges would marease the payments to an incredible sum. It was a sullen country that faced its almost impossible task. By 1923 its protests were heeded. A commission headed by Gen Charles G. Dawes reported in 1924 that payments must not be pressed beyond Germany's ability to pay, which was estimated at about \$500,000,000 a year.

By 1929 a crisis impended in connection with payment of war debts to the United States by European powers, the latter contended that they could pay only as German reparations payments continued, and that Germany could not meet its obligations Another commission headed by Owen D Young, fixed the total payments at \$8,800,000,000, mostallments to run for fifty-eight years With the rise of Hitterism, Germany gave notice of repudiation of the entire debt and made a demand for a revision of the Versailles treaty. In 1935 the Hitler regime repudiated the treaty, recocupied the neutral Rhine zone, and gave notice that it would fully rearm the nation

VERSE, vurs, a line of poetry, or, more commonly but less correctly, a stanza composed of several lines. The term is also used, in its broader sense, to mean the measured and cadenced form of speech or composition adopted in poetry Verse, as simply cadenced lines, is of great antiquity, but the use of rhymed cadences is comparatively modern.

Blank verse is verse in which the lines do not end in rhymes For the classifications of verse on the basis of meter, see Meyer.

VER TEBRATES, or VERTEBRATA the highest branch of the animal kingdom. comprising all creatures having backbones. Vertebrates are classified as fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals bodies are capable of division into head. trunk and tail, and they have typically four limbs (fins in fishes) and an outer skin that consists of more than one layer of cells The skeleton is internal, and the central nervous system consists of a nerve cord and brain. to which latter the sense organs are connected Vertebrates also possess a system of sympathetic nerves, a digestive tract, respiratory organs (gills or lungs), special excretory organs, and reproductive organs, usually with separate sexes

In the long process of evolution these anatomical essentials have been highly developed and variously differentiated. Not till the Tertiary Period, far down the line of the geological ages, did the mammals appear, while man, the youngest of creatures, is the development of the Pleistocene Age As man advances in scientific knowledge and mechanical skill, penetrating to every part of the world, the other vertebrates become fewer and fewer, except as he domesticates them and raises them in numbers for use as food, the manufacture of clothing or means of transportation

Related Articles, Consult the following titles for additional information Amphibians Fish and Reptiles Birds Fisheries Rodents Carnivora Mammais Unguiztes Articles Primates

VERTIGO, vut to go, an attack of giddiness, in which stationary objects appear to move in various directions, the person affested finding it difficult to maintain an erect position. It is a common symptom of excessive or defective supply of blood to the brain, as well as of nervous and general debility, though it also frequently arises from the disturbance of the digestive organs. Bapidly whirling the body will produce a severe form of vertice

VESPASIAN, ves pa' she an (9-79), emperor of Rome After serving with distinction in Germany and in Britain, as commander of a legion, he was made consul He afterward became proconsul of Africa; and on the rebellion of the Jews, he was sent with

an army into Judea. He reduced nearly all Gablee and was preparing to attack Jerusalem when he received news of Nero's death (A D 68) Then followed the emperors Galba. Otho and Vitellius, and in A D 69. Vespasian was himself elected emperor by the army He left the mege of Jerusalem to his son Titus and returned to Rome He immediately reformed the discipline of the army, purified the senatorial and equestrian orders and improved the administration of nustice He was the patron of bearned men, particularly Quintilian, Pliny and Josephus He rebuilt a part of the city, restored the capitol and erected the gigantic amphitheater. the runs of which are still celebrated under the name of the Colosseum

VESPUCCI, ves poot che, Americo See Americus Vespucius

VESTA, a Roman divinity, the goddess of the hearth She was worshiped, along with the Penates, at every family meal, when the household assembled round the hearth, which was in the center of the room. Her public sanctuary was in the Forum, and the sacred fire was kept constantly burning in it by the vestal virgins, her priestesses A special building, near the temple, was set aside as the dwelling of the vestals Each community had a hearth, on which was kept constantly slight the sacred fire of Vesta, and colonists setting out from a city took with them some of the old fire to kindle a flame in their new home Few legends are connected with Vesta

VESUVIUS, ve su' vi us, the only active volcano in Europe, situated on the Bay of Naples, in Italy Its first recorded eruption took place in A. D 79, when the city of Pompan was burned under twenty feet of loose ashes and Herculaneum was covered by a torrent of mud The elder Pliny, in command of the Roman fleet at Misenum, sailed to the relief of the distracted inhabitants, but was suffocated with them by volcaine vapors. The catastrophe is graphically described by his son, the younger Pliny, in two letters written to Tacitus, long after the event.

Another eruption of Vesuvius occurred in the year of 472, when sales were carried as far as Constantinople In 1794 and in 1822 there were also violent eruptions, and a series of lesser eruptions took place in the latter part of the last century, beginning with 1885 The latest eruption occurred in 1906 The mountain is a state of constant activity,

and, being of easy access, has been studied by more scientists and visited by more tourists than any other volcano in the world An electric railway takes passengers from Naples to within 450 feet of the crater, and under direction of a guide visitors may deseend some distance into the crater. An observatory is located on the west shoulder of the mountain, at an elevation of 2,200 feet

Geologically, Vesuvins is thought to be of recent origin. It is a solitary mountain, with a base about thirty miles in circumference and is surmounted by two summis. The higher one, Vesuvins proper, is the cone from which are smitted the streams of lava. The lower one, known as Mount Somma, partly encloses the active cone. The mountain varies in height according to the amount of material thrown out or carried away by emptions, averaging about 4,000 feet above the sea level.

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Herculaneum Pompeli Naples Voicane

VETCH, a common name, rather loosely applied to several genera of climbing plants that are natives of the temperate zones Many of them have been cultivated as forage plants for ages, and some yield eduble seeds Recently several species have been introduced into the United States for winter forage, the hary vetch makes a good crop yielding from two to four tons of hay an acre. In Europa spring vetch, or tare, is more common. The plant has bluish-pink flowers resembling those of the pea, and compound leaves composed of twenty or thirty leaflets.

VETERINARY MEDICINE, the art which deals with the nature, causes and treatment of the disorders of the domestic animals The first veterinary school was instituted in 1762 at Lyons, France, in 1766 that at Alfort, near Paris, was opened A similar institution was established at London in 1791, and in the year following, one in Berlin In the United States veterinary chairs have been added to the University of Pennsylvania, Cornell University and to several other leading universities, as well as to many of the schools of agriculture Besides these, there are many private schools that give thorough instruction Recently the requirements of admission to veterinary courses have been materially advanced, and in the better schools four-year courses of study are required

The veterinarian must have a thorough knowledge of the anatomy and physiology of domestic animals, and of the causes and effects of the diseases common to them Moreover, he must be a keen observer, for he must rely solely upon his observation in making a diagnosis, the horse or the cow cannot tell him how it feels or where pain is located. All states and the Canadian provinces require every veterinarian to possess a diploma from an approved school, or to take a rigid examination before he is allowed to practice.

One of the most valuable services that the veternarian renders is the detection and prevention of contagious diseases among domestic animals, and his services for this purpose are usually authorized by the state, which maintains a board or commission, whose duty it is to see that the laws for preventing the spread of contagious diseases among domestic animals are enforced.

The Bureau of Animal Industry, in the United States Department of Agriculture, takes care of veterinary questions that come before the government, and the states and large cities have veterinarians who investigate diseases and attend to the enforcement of the veterinary laws of the districts in which they have power. Important documents are issued for public arculation by the Bureau of Animal Industry and by the experiment stations and boards of agriculture in the several states. In its progress veterinary medicine has kept pace with human medicine.

VETO, from the Latin, meaning I forbid, refers to the power of a chief executive to negative any legal measure originating in a lawmaking body. There are several forms of veto power, which may all be included in two main classes—absolute and limited. In the case of the former the executive action is final, in the case of the latter the legislature may override the executive decision, if an extraordinary majority is in favor of the bill

In Great Britain the veto of the ruler is absolute, but the power has not been exercised since 1708. In France the veto is limited, of the form known as suspensive, that is, the President may suspend the operation of a law and demand its reconsideration. A similar form of limited veto is in effect in the United States, where the Presidential veto may be overriden by a two-thirds vote of the members of each house of Congress.

VI'ADUOT, a structure for carrying a waterway or roadway seross a valley or lowland or over a public highway Viaducts of the older type usually consist of a series of arches of brick work, masonry or spans of steel, but of late they have been largely constructed of reinforced concrete The viaduct crossing the Kaw River valley, connecting Kansas City, Mo, and Kansas City, Kan. has a length of 8,400 fest The viaduct at Des Momes, Iowa, used by the Chicago & North Western Railroad, 18 2,685 feet in length. Other notable viaducts are those over Tunkhannock Creek and Martin's Creek on the Lackawanna road, the one across the Pecos River in Texas, the viaduct over the White Elster at Goltsch, Saxony, and that at Goktesk, Burma See BRIDGE.

VIC'AR, in a general sense, a representative or deputy authorized to perform the duties of another. In the Church of England a vicar is the priest of a parish, who receives only the smaller tithes, or a salary. In the United States the large city parishes which support two or more churches maintain a vicar for the clerical duties of the chapels

In the Roman Catholic Church visor apostolic is a bishop who possesses no diocese, but who exercises jurisdiction over a certain distinct by direct authority of the pope; vicorgeneral is the official assistant of a bishop or archibishop. The Pope calls himself the Vicar of Christ on earth.

VICE-ADMIRAL. See ADMIRAL

VICE-PRESIDENT, the official of the United States government who is second in executive authority to the President The Vice-President is chosen in the same way and for the same length of term as the President A candidate for Vice-President must be a natural-born citizen of the United States, must have reached the age of thirty-five years and must have been for fourteen years a resident of the United States He is mangurated in the Senate chamber at Washington on the same day and immediately preceding the manguration of the President His chief duty is to preside over the sessions of the Senate He is not allowed to vote, except in case of a tie He becomes President if the President dies or is permanently incapacitated from performing the duties of his office; Tyler, Fillmore, Johnson, Arthur, Roosevelt and Coolidge succeeded to the Presidency in this manner. The salary of the Vice-President is \$15,000 a year

VICEROY, an official who rules a province or colony in the name of a sovereign, therefore, a vice-king The Governor-General of British India is unofficially called a viceroy, and this title was given in 1936 to Italy's

chief in Ethiopia

VICKS'BURG, Miss, third largest city in the state and the county seat of Warren County, forty-three miles west of Jackson, on the Mississippi River, a few miles below the mouth of the Yazoo, and on the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley and the Alabama & Vicksburg railroads, the city has an airport, and the river traffic is large. The city is situated on a high bluff overlooking the river Near it is the Vicksburg National Military Park, which restored the Vicksburg battle ground as it was in 1863 The principal buildings of the city are the courthouse, the Federal building and the Mississippi State Charity Hospıtal The educational institutions include all Saints College, a garls' numor college, the city public schools and four parochial schools

Vicksburg is the center of a large cottonraising district and is noted for its cotton trade. It has numerous manufacturing establishments, including cottonseed-oil mills, saw and lumber mills, box, ice and boat-oar factories, boiler works, car shops, ice plants, cotton compresses, a mattress factory, the city also has repair shops of the Yazoo &

Mississippi Valley Railroad

The fown was laid out on the plantations of John Lane and William Vick, and the city was incorporated in 1840 During the early part of the Civil War it was strongly fortfied, and after a long siege it was surrendered to General Grant on July 4, 1863 Population, 1930, 22,943

VICTOR EMMANUEL II (1820-1878), king of Sardinia, the son of Charles Albert. His aptitude for a military career became evident when he commanded the Savoy brigades against Austria (1848-1849), and he distinguished himself in the Battle of Goito by his reckless valor. After the Battle of Novara his father abdicated, and Victor Emmanuel ascended the throne of Sardma. He had then to negotiate with Austria under most unfavorable errormstances, but he steadily refused to give up the principle of representative government in the Sardinian constitution, and this gained for him the good will of the Italian people. Under the advice of his celebrated minister, Cavour, he regulated the finances, reorganized the army and secularized the church property, for which he was excommunicated by the Pope.

Victor Emmanuel took part in the Crimean War against Russia, and in 1859, assisted by France, he renewed the contest with Austria. winning the battles of Magenta and Solfermo By the Treaty of Villafranca and the Peace of Zurich, which followed these successes, Lombardy was added to his domin-10ns, but he had to cede Savoy and Nice to France Parma, Modena and Tuscany now became united to Sardinia, and Garibaldi's successes in Sicily and Naples brought the whole of Southern Italy over to Victor Emmanuel Early in 1861, he assumed the title of king of Italy By the Peace of Vienna (1866) Austria ceded Venetia, and on the withdrawal of the French garrison from Rome in 1870 that city annexed itself to The king entered Rome on July 2. Italy 1871, and took up his residence in the Quirinal He was succeeded by his son Humbert

Reinted Articles, Consuit the following tutles for additional information Gayour, Count Humbert I Crimean War Gartbaldi, Giuseppe Sardinia, Kingdom of

VIOTOR HMMANUEL III (1869-), king of Italy, son of Humbert I and Queen Marghanita He entered the army in 1887 and was steadily advanced in rank At the

coronation of Nicholes II of Russia, in 1896, and at Queen Victoria's jubilee, in the following year, he was present as his father's representatave. In 1896 he married Princess Helena of Montenegro When his father was assassinated m 1900, he sucseeded to the throne, and he proved a just and liberal ruler The king assumed ac-



VICTOR EMMANUEL III

tive command of the Italian armies on the Austrian front in the World War, and his attitude strengthened him in the esteem of his subjects. Though the rise of the Fascist regime under Mussolini made him a secondary figure, his personal popularity did not in the least abate.

VICTO'RIA (1819-1901), a beloved Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and Empress of India She was the only child of Edward, Duke of Kent, fourth

son of George III, and was born at Kensington Palace The duke died when Victoria was only eight months old, and she was brought up by her mother with exceptional prudence and care. Upon the death of her uncle Wilham IV, June 20, 1837, she ascended the throne and was crowned at Westminster. June 28, 1838 The English people knew little of their young queen, who had been brought up in seclusion, but she soon proved herself possessed of the clear judgment and moderation which a sovereign needs, and of a thorough goodness which won the hearts of her subjects

During the reign of Victoria there were eighteen changes of government, the follow-

ing Premiers taking office at the dates given 1835, Melbourne, 1841. Peel; 1846, Russell: 1852, Derby, 1852. Aberdeen 1855, Palmerston, 1858. Derby, 1859, Palmerston, 1865, Russell; 1866, Derby, 1868, Disraeli, 1868, Gladstone; 1874, Disraeh, 1880, Gladstone:



VICTORIA

1885, Salisbury , 1886, Gladstone , 1886, Salisbury, 1892, Gladstone, 1895, Sahsbury

The leading events of the reign were the confederation of Canada, the Opium War in China; the abolition of the Corn Laws, under the administration of Sir Robert Peel. the successive steps in parliamentary reform, the enfranchisement of the Jews, the Catholic Emancipation act, the assumption of the government of India by the Crown, the Crimean War; the wars with Afghanistan, Abyssma the Zulu tribes and Egypt, the long struggle on the Irish home-rule question the beginning of the South African War, and the Australian federation

In February, 1840, Victoria was married to her cousin, Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and the marriage proved an unusually happy one Four sons and five daughters were born to the royal couple Victoria, Princess Royal, born in 1840, married in 1858 to Frederick William, afterward German Emperor, died in 1901. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born in 1841, married to Alexandra, daughter of the king of Denmark, succeeded to the throne on the death of his mother, Alice, born in 1843, marmed in 1862 to Prince Frederick William of Hesse, died in 1878; Alfred, born in 1844. married in 1874 to Marie, daughter of the Czar of Russia, died in 1901, Helena, born in 1846, was married in 1866 to Prince Christian of Denmark, Louise, born in 1848. was married in 1871 to the Marquis of Lorne. Arthur, born in 1850, was married in 1879 to Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia: Leopold, born in 1853, married in 1882 to Princess Helen of Waldeck, died in 1884; Princess Beatrice, born in 1857, was married in 1885 to Prince Henry of Battenberg 1861 the Prince Consort died, and the queen withdraw from social life

During the reign of Queen Victoria, Great Britain enjoyed a long era of uninterrupted prosperity, peace and contentment prevailed at home, and, with very rare exceptions, relations of amity were maintained with foreign powers In length her reign was unprecedented in the world's history It is true that Louis XIV of France ruled over a longer period than she, but subtracting the years during which he was under a regent, his responsible tenure of the crown was shorter than hers Although George III nominally ruled sixty years, owing to his insanity a part of his reign was also under a regent.

In 1887 the people of Great Britain and the colonies celebrated the golden jubiles, or fiftieth year of Queen Victoria's reign 1897 they celebrated the diamond jubiles, with ceremonies more imposing than had ever attended any similar event. Representatives of all the colonies were present, and a grand procession, viewed by millions, moved through the streets of London Victoria died January 22, 1901

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Corn Laws Crimean War Great Britain (history) India (history) South African War

VICTORIA, a state of the Austrahan Commonwealth, situated in the southeastern part of the continent Victoria is next to the smallest state of the Commonwealth, but Only Tasmania is second in population has a smaller area, and New South Wales is the only state with more inhabitants It is bounded on the north by New South Wales, on the south and southeast by the Indian

Ocean and on the west by South Australia Its area is 87,884 square miles, or a little less than the areas of Virginia and North Carolina combined It has about 600 miles of sea coast, with a considerable number of bays and indentations, especially about the middle, where Port Phillip Bay, with an area of 875 square miles and an entrance barely two miles wide, affords shelter sufficient for the largest fleet

Surface and Dramage. The interior. though diversified by mountains, is chiefly distinguished by vast, unwooded plains, mostly occupied as pasture There is one princapal mountain range, a portion of the Great Dividing Range of Eastern Australia, running from east to west through the state, with various offshoots The eastern portion of it, called the Australian Alps, with numerons northern and western ramifications, rises to 6.500 feet in Mount Bogong and to 6.100 feet in Mount Hotham, and has several other peaks exceeding 5,000 feet in height most westerly portion, called the Grampians, runs north and south, and in Mount William reaches a height of 5,600 feet. The Gramplans and the Australian Alps are connected by such ranges as the Pyrences and Hume Range, containing numerous cones and extinct craters This is the region of the gold The rivers are numerous, but they are generally small and dry up in summer, leaving the country parched The chief is the Murray, which rises in the Australian Alps and forms the northern boundary of the state for 980 miles It is 1,300 miles long and is navigable for several hundred miles

The chmate of Victoria is temperate, but hable to sudden changes, and hot winds blow at intervals from November to February, causing great discomfort. The hottest period is in January and February, when the thermometer sometimes rises to 108° in the shade.

Industry and Trade. Victoria has produced more gold than any other Australian state, but at present she is far outrivalled in that respect by Western Australia Tin, antimony, copper and coal are also worked.

General farming is quite extensively followed. The chief crops among the cereals are wheat, oats and barley. Hay is grown, and forage crops are also raised. Among fruits, grapes take the lead, and considerable attention is given to the manufacture of wine. Stock raising is important, and wool growing is the chief branch of agricultural industry. The state has over 17,000,000 sheep, and the annual output of wool averages over 145,000,000 pounds

The manufacturing industries are quite generally distributed, and include the manufacture of textiles, machinery, food preparations, butter and cheese and malt and spirituous honors

Most of the commerce is with Great Britam, and in its foreign trade Victoria is the second state of the commonwealth. The chief exports are wool, gold, dairy products and wheat Railway lines extend to all the most important trade centers and connect these directly or indirectly with Melbourne, the chief city and commercial port. In all, there are about 4,600 miles of railway in the state

Government The governor, who is the chief executive officer, is appointed by the British sovereign. The legislature consists of a conneil of thirty-four members, who are chosen for any years, and an assembly of sixty-five members, elected for three years Suffrage is granted to men and women on equal terms. Melbourne, the capital, is the second largest city of Australia, following Sydney Population of the state, 1927, 1,696,670, in 1933, 1,820,360

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information
Australia Melbourne
Ballarat Murray River

VICTORIA, B C, capital of the province, is situated on the southeastern extremity of Vancouver Island, on the Strait of San Juan de Fuez, seventy-five miles northwest of Seattle, Wash It is within three miles of Esoniments, a naval base with one of the finest harbors on the Pacific coast The city is well laid out and has good streets, excellent roads connect it with the surrounding country The public buildings include the parhament house, the government offices and the provincial museum and library, the city hall, the courthouse, a marine hospital, the Anglican Cathedral and exposition buildings Victoria is a favorite residential city. It has lumber mills, and is also the lumber distributing center for Vancouver Island It also has a large trade in salmon Onginally a post of the Hudson's Bay Company, it was incorporated as a city in 1862, and until the founding of Vancouver was the largest Canadian city on the Pacific coast Its foreign trade is large, great steamships connect with

the Orient in regular sailings Population in 1931, 39,082

VICTORIA CROSS, the most highly-prized British multirry and naval decoration, instituted as a recognition of valor in the presence of the enemy at the close of the Crimean War in 1856. It is granted to soldiers and sailors of any rank, including native officers and men of the Indian army. Up to 1913 only 522 crosses had been awarded; this number was considerably increased during the World War. The cross is the more valuable because it is awarded sparingly, and only for the most conspicuous acts of bravery and devotion to the Empire

VIOTORIA FALLS, a celebrated cataract in the Zambezi River, in Rhodesia, South Africa, discovered by Livingstone in 1855 and named by him in honor of Queen Victoria After flowing for a long distance over a rough and broken plateau, covered with brush and stunted trees, the Zambezi plunges suddenly into a chasm nearly 400 feet deep The falls, 3,000 feet in width and 360 feet in height, are the most magnificent in the At low water the fall is broken by projecting rocks and is described by an observer as resembling a film of delicate lace. but when the river is swollen during the rainy season, an unbroken sheet of water is hurled over the ledge, forming a cataract unequaled elsewhere in the world. The roar of the falls can be heard for twenty miles, and the cloud of spray thrown into the air is visible for ten miles Because of this cloud, the natives named the cataract Mosi-og-tune, which means roaring smoke

Below the cataract the Zambezi flows for a long distance through a narrow gorge, with nearly perpendicular walls of basalt Just below the falls the Cape-to-Carro Railway crosses the river on a magnificent steel bridge, 600 feet long and 420 feet above the water, it is the highest structure of the kind in the world From this bridge a magnificent view of the falls is obtained

VIOTORIA NYANZA, the largest lake in Africa, having a surface area of 26,000 equare miles and after Lake Superior the largest body of fresh water in the world. It was discovered in 1858 by Captain Speke and named for Queen Victoria (nyanse is the local word for lake) It has about 600 miles from the eastern coast and is crossed by the equator It is fed by several streams, the most important being the Kagera to the

west, and drains an area of 92,000 square miles, where there is an annual ramfall of seventy-five mehes. It is the principal source of the Mie River. As the Nile issues from the lake it forms the Ripon Falls, which are about 1,200 feet across The lake is rocky and shallow and is dotted with islands Port Bell, Entebbe and Jinja are the principal ports

VICUNA, ve koo'nyah, a small animal of the camel family, somewhat resembling a wild goat or an antelope, which inhabits the Andes Mountains in South America. It is economically valuable because of its soft, silky, brown wool, which is of better quality even than that of the alpaca. It is commonly seen in herds of from six to fifteen females and one male. The animals are very timid, and have never been domesticated

VIENNA, ve en'nah, now officially Wies, the capital and largest city of Austria, before the great war the fourth city in Europe in population, and one of the most pretentious capitals in the world. The day of Vienna's outstanding influence is past. By the terms of the peace treaty of 1919 Austria was reduced to a state of less than 3,000,000 inhabitants, and out of the old domain were creeted several independent states with capitals of their own. It is not to be expected that the new Austria can support a capital of over 2,000,000 inhabitants, which was the population of Vienna at the outbreak of the war

The city was formerly the center of Austrian social life and gayety, of the national administration, of art, education and music, of banking, commerce and finance As a result of the disastrons war the wealth of Vienna disappeared, as did the court and the prestige of the aristocracy The people who were left were burdened with debts and physically weakened by the privations of the war

General Description The city is situated on the south bank of the Danube, 350 miles south-southeast of Berlin and 650 miles said Faris. The site is picturesque, for the plain on which the city was built is bordered by mountains, whose bases are covered with magnificent forests. A branch of the Danube, known as the Danube Canal, traverses the city from northwest to southeast. This canal is spanned by many bridges, and by the construction of a lock a section of it has been made into a capacious harbor

Vienna is built upon the plan of the old European cities, containing an inner, or central city, surrounded by suburbs, which are now incorporated in the city and divided into The old town, or Innere Stadt, districts occupying the center of the city, was formerly enclosed by a wall and fortifications 1858 these were removed, and a magnificent boulevard, the Ringstrasse, was erected upon their site. This is one of the finest streets in Europe, and upon it are found most of the important public buildings of the city the newer parts the streets are broad, and there are a number of boulevards and parks Chief among these is the Prater, in the southeastern quarter, having an area of over 4,000 The streets, parks and bridges are decorated with numerous statues and monu-The buildings are noted for their beauty and elegant ornamentation, making Vienna, from the standpoint of architecture. one of the finest cities of the world

Buildings and Monnments In the center of the Innere Stadt is the Cathedral of Saint Stephen, which dates from the thirteenth century and is one of the finest Gothic structures in Europe Other buildings of importance m and about the Rungstrasse are the imperial palace, in the southeastern quarter, noted for its age and size, rather than for its beauty, the townhall, a magnificent building adorned with many statues, the imperial museums of natural history and of art, with a monument of Maria Theresa between them, the houses of parliament, the palace of justice, the imperial opera house, a number of churches, noted for their statuary and paintings and the University of Vienna, with its Among the noted numerous structures monuments not already mentioned are the monument to Mozart, the equestrian statues of Archduke Charles and Prince Eugene of Savoy and the monument to the Archduchess Christine.

Institutions The educational matitutions include the University of Vienna, a polytechnic institute, an agricultural college, a geological institute, the academy of sciences, the conservatory of music and the military geographical institute, beades a large number of trade schools, which prepare their students for such occupations as printing, bookbinding and other mechanic arts. The imperial library contains 900 000 volumes, besides a large number of manuscripts and engraving, and the library of the university has 650,000

volumes These are supplemented by other libraries in the various institutions. The collections in the academy of art and the museums are among the best in the world, while the armory contains a large collection of weapons and other instruments of war. The chief charitable institution is the general hospital, one of the largest and most famous institutions of its kind in the world, before the war medical students were drawn to it from all over Europe and America. There are also an asylum of the insane, and a number of smaller hospitals and homes for the blind and the deaf and dumb

Industries Vienna is situated at the crossing of the great commercial routes from London, Berlin and Paris to Constantinople and from Petrograd to Rome Its situation made it an important industrial and commercial center Among the leading industries were the manufacture of silks, woolens and other textiles, clothing, machinery, railway cars, locomotives and supplies, musical instruments, furniture, scientific and surgical instruments, pottery, jewelry, leather goods, malt honors and numerous other products Before the war the city had an extensive trade with the surrounding country and with the leading commercial centers of Europe. but during the war this trade was almost enturely cut off

History Vienna occupies the site of an ancient Roman camp, known as Vindobona It first became prominent as the capital of the duchy of Austria, and for about 150 years from the middle of the sixteenth century it was the capital of the German Empire. It was the seat of the celebrated Congress of Vienna that reorganized Europe after the fall of Napoleon. Population in 1911, 2,031,498, by the official census of 1934 it was given as 1,874,581. See Austria, Austrialius German, World War, Versallies, Theatry of.

VIENNA, CONGRESS OF, a convention of representatives of European powers which assembled late in 1814 to reorganize the political system of Europe after the close of the Napoleonic wars. It was a brilliant assemblage of crowned heads, prominent diplomats and statesmen, of whom Czar Alexander I of Russia, Prince Metternich, the Austrian Munister of State, Prince Talleyrand of France, Castlereagh and Wellington of Great Britain and Hardenberg and Humboldt of Prinssa were among the most powerful

By the provisions of the Congress of Vienna. France was deprived of the territory conquered by Napoleon, Holland and Belgium were united into a single kingdom under the House of Orange, Norway and Sweden were lomed under a single ruler, one of Napoleon's generals, and the independence and neutrality of Switzerland were guaranteed. The German states were loosely confederated under a diet at Frankfort In Italy the old governments, consolidated under Napoleon. were restored Poland was reestablished ag a constitutional kingdom dependent upon Russia Great Britain found compensation in the extension of its colonial possessions

The Congress of Vienna is criticized for its blindness to the spirit of nationalism that had been awakened throughout Europe by the events of the French Revolution. It defined boundaries arbitrarily, without consulting the peoples concerned, thus laying the basis of many disputes and future wars. The diplomatic method known as the balance of power, brought into prominence by this Congress, led to unending international complications that finally resulted in the bursting forth, in 1914, of the World War, the most widespread and violent conflict in all history

VIKINGS. See NORTHMEN

VILIA, veet ya, Francisco, or Pancho (1877-1923), a Mexican revolutionist and bandit, born at Las Nieves. His real name is Doroteo Arango; he called himself Villa after joining the Madero revolution. He had no education, and became a bandit and outlaw at a early aga, long before the Madero uprising President Diaz had offered a reward for his capture. In 1914 he joined Carranza in a revolution against Huerta, and the next year he started a revolution against Carranza, gaming control of parts of the states of Sonora, Chilmahna and Sinaloa

In March, 1916, Villa invaded New Mexico, and raided the town of Columbus United States troops under Pershing made an expedition of 500 miles into Mexico to capture Villa, but he fied to the mountains and es-After the troops were withdrawn, caped m 1917, he resumed his depredations, but did not invade the Umted States again during the period of the World War. In the summer of 1919, however, his attitude became very threatening, and an American patrol crossed the border In 1920, after the deposal of Carranza, Villa came to terms with the new government, which gave him a money allowance and a military command SEE MEXICO, UNITED STATES; CARRANZA

VILLEINS, vil' lins, a class of feudal serfs. who were allowed to hold portions of land at the will of their lord, on condition of performing menial and non-military services It frequently happened that lands held m villemage descended in uninterrupted succession from father to son, until at length the occupiers or villeins became entitled, by prescription or custom, to hold their lands so long as they performed the required serv-And although the villeins themselves acquired freedom, the villem services were stall the condition of the tenure These customs were preserved and evidenced by the rolls of the several courts in which they were entered, or by the immemorial usage of the several manors in which the lands lay And as such tenants had nothing to show for their estates but the entries into those rolls, or copies of them, they at last came to be called tenants by copy of court roll, and their tenure was known as a copy-hold See FEUDAL System

VIII.II. minute projections covering the mucous liming of the small intestine. Each villus contains an artery, a vein, a capillary, or a network of capillaries, and lasteal. The function of the villa is to absorb the nutritious matter from the digested food in the intestines, after which the digested fats are carried to the thoracic duct, and the sugars, water, proteids and inorganic salts are carried by the portal vein to the liver. In constipation the villa are submerged by waste matter, and the absorption of food matter by them is made difficult or impossible.

VIL'NA. POLAND, a city of about 200,000 population, situated on the navigable Vilna River northeast of Warsaw. Vilna is an old city, dating from the tenth century Before the annexation of Lathuania by Russia in 1795, it was the capital of that country In April, 1919, Vilna was seized. When the new Lathuania (which see) was organized after the World War, it claimed Vilna, but Poland seized it, and this incident nearly led to war The city seems destined to remain Polish

VINCENNES, van sens', IND, one of the oldest towns in the United States, the county seat of Knox county, 117 miles southwest of Indianapolis, on the Wabash River and on the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & Saint Louis,

the Chicago and Eastern Illinois, and the Pennsylvania railroads It is in an agricultural, lumbering and coal-mining region and has manufactures of flour, lumber and clay products, povelties, paper, stoves and farm and mining implements

It is the sent of the Vincennes University. which is a minor college, a cathedral library and a public library Other interesting features are the house in which William Henry Harrison lived when he was governor of the territory, the old legislative house, the courthouse, the city hall, the first in Indiana, the Federal building, the Vincennes Sanatorium, Harrison Park and the George Rogers Clark Memorial

Vincennes is located on the site of an ancient Indian village, called Chip-kaw-kay. The French erected a fort here about 1702, and a permanent settlement soon grew up It was first called "The Post," but was later given its present name, in honor of its founder, François Morgan de Vinsenne The place was taken by the British in 1763, was captured by Virginia troops under Colonel George Rogers Clark in 1779 and was turned over to the United States in 1783 It was the capital of Indiana Territory from 1801 to 1816 and was made a city in 1856

Population, 1920, 17,210, in 1930, 17,564, a. gain of 2 per cent

VINCENT, GEORGE EDGAR (1864an American educator and sociologist, son of Bishop John H. Vincent, born at Rockford, III. After his graduation from Yale Uni-

versity in 1885 he traveled in Europe and the Orient and then engaged for a time in journalistic and literary work In 1888 he became vicepresident of the Chantanqua system and m 1907 president of the Chautauqua Institution. At the same time he was a GEORGE E VINCENT



ulty of the University of Chicago, having been appointed in 1894 In 1904 he was made professor of sociology, from 1900 to 1907 he was dean of the jumor colleges, and from 1907 to 1911, dean of the faculties of arts, literature and science In 1911 professor Vincent became president of the University of Minnesota, and in 1917 resigned from that post to accept the presidency of the Rockefeller Foundation (which see), from which post he retired in 1929 He wrote voluminously on educational topics for many

VINCENT, vin'sent, JOHN HEYL (1832-1920), a Methodist Episcopal bishop, best known as one of the founders of the Chautauqua Assembly movement. He was born at Tuscaloosa, Ala , and was educated at Lewisburg (Pa) Academy and at Wesleyan Instatute, Newark, N J Entering the New Jersey Conference in 1853, he preached four years in the East, and was then transferred to the Rock River Conference, in Northern Illinois In 1865 he established the Northwest Sunday-School Quarterly, and the following year The Sunday-School Teacher From 1868 to 1884 he was corresponding secretary of the Sunday-School Union of his denomination and editor of its publications Ten years previous to the latter date he had helped to lay the foundations of Chautauqua Institution and in 1878 had become its chancellor He was elected bishop in 1888, and twelve years later was appointed resident bishop in Europe, remaining abroad four years and then returng from the active episcopate in 1904. His publications include The Chautaugua Movement, The Church School and Its Officers, Studies in Young Life, A Study in Pedagogy and Family Worship for Every Day in the Year See CHAU-TAUQUA INSTITUTION

VINCI, vin' che, Leonardo da (1452-1519). one of the foremost scholars of the Italian Renaissance and one of the greatest artists of all time His place in history is unique, not only because of the high quality of his art, but because of the versatility of his genius and his intellectual influence on his contemporaries Such a combination of artistic and scientific capacities has not been known in any other man Leonardo was disimpushed not only as a painter, but as a sculptor, an architect, a musician and an engineer As a philosopher and man of science he was the forerunner of Galileo, Bacon and Descartes He was acknowledged the greatest physicist of the fifteenth century He "united a remarkable knowledge of mathematics with the most admirable intaution of nature," and he "anticipated the grandest discoveries of modern science," says a modern scholar

Leonardo was born at the small town of Vinci, near Florence, the son of a Florentine notary. In his youth he was distinguished for his great personal beauty, physical strength and eagerness for knowledge. After studies with the celebrated painter and sculptor Verrocchio he became an independent artist, and from the age of twenty onward enjoyed the most distinguished patronage; Lorenzo de Medici, Ludovico the Duke of Milan and Francis I of France treated him with the highest honor. As architect, engineer, painter sculptor and decorator, he received numerous commissions, and in everything he undertook he aimed at perfection

His supreme masterpiece, The Last Supper, painted on a wall of the monastery of Santa Maria delle Grazie, at Milan, represents Christ, seated with his disciples, at the dramatic instant following His announcement that one of the twelve should betray Him In characterization and dramatic and spiritual significance it surpasses all other treatments of the same subject Unfortunately, the picture has been exposed to dampness and smoke, and these elements, together with clumsy attempts to restore it, have obliterated much of its original beauty. The most celebrated of Leonardo's easel pictures, that known as Mona Lasa, is the portrait of a prominent Florentine lady, perhaps the most famous portrait in the world (see PAINTING) The Virgin of the Rocks. The Virgin, Saint Anne and Christ and John the Baptist, all in the Louvre, are his other chief masterpieces Leonardo spent his last years in France in the service of Francis L. He wrote a celebrated treatise on painting.

VINEGAR, a sour liquid whose active principle is acetic acid, is made from the juices of fruits and vegetables and from almost any other liquid that will ferment. It is used as a condiment and in the picking and preserving of foods. The vinegar of commerce is made from wine, cider or malt exposed to the air, usually at a heightened temperature until the alcohol which it contains turns into acetic acid. By far the largest part of the vinegar used in the United States is made from cider. Ohio, New York, Michigan and Missouri lead in the industry.

Cheap grades of vinegar are usually given their sour taste by the addition of sulphuric acid. This adulterated product is very unhealthful, and should not be purchased. The presence of the acid can be detected by boiling a mixture of vinegar and potato starch, and when this becomes cool, adding a small quantity of iodine If the vinegar is pure, the mixture will turn blue on the addition of the iodine, if sulphuric acid is present, the color will remain unchanged.

VIN'LAND, the name given to that part of North America which was visited by Norsemen several centuries before Columbus made his famous voyage As early as the tenth century a Norwegian viking, Biarm Hernulfson, was driven by storms to the mainland near Greenland, and in the year 1000 Lief Ericson landed on the continent. probably somewhere between Delaware and Labrador. He named the region Vinland (also spelled Vineland) because of the numerous wild grapevines there It is beheved, however, that the Norsemen did settle at some point in America and that they built homes, which they deserted because of the hostility of Indians The former popular belief that the old mill at Newbort and the Dighton Rock are evidences of their visit has long since been discarded, the former having been erected by an early governor of Rhode Island and the latter being the work of Algonquin Indians.

VIOI, a class of ancient musical instruments, which may be regarded as the precursors of the modern violins. They were fretted instruments, with three to air strings, and were played with a bow. There were three instruments in a set, differing in pitch; these were the treble, tenor and bass viols, and in concerts they were commonly played in pairs—two treble, two tenor and two bass. The bass viol, or viol da gamba, developed into the modern violoncello.

VI'OLET, the popular name given to a genus of plants, of which there are many species. They are favorite flowers in all northern and temperate elimates, and many of them are among the first to make their appearance in the spring. The greatest favorites are the common sweet violet and the heart's-ease, the former being especially esteemed for its fragrance. The well-known pansies, so common as garden flowers, are but varieties of one species, produced by cultivation. In different localities, various species are called johnny-jump-ups. The so-called dog-tooth violet belongs to the hly family

VIOLIN', a musical instrument, consisting of four catgut strings, the lowest of which is covered with silvered copper wire, stretched, by means of a bridge, over a hollow wooden body, and played with a bow. It is considered the most perfect of musical instruments, on account of its capabilities of fine tone and expression and of producing all the tones in any scale in perfect tune. It forms, with the viola, the violoncello, or bass violin, and the double bass, the main element of all orchestras.

The principal parts of the violin are the scroll, or head, in which are placed the pins for tuning the strings, the neck, which connects the scroll with the body, and to which is attached the fingerboard, upon which the strings are stopped by the fingers of the left hand, as it holds the neck in playing, the belly, over which the strings are stretched. and which has two f-shaped sound holes, one on each side, the back, or under side, the sides, or ribs, uniting the back and belly, the tailpiece, to which the strings are fastened, and the bridge The back, neck and sides are generally of sycamore, the belly of deal, the fingerboard and tailpiece of ebony Almost all the pieces are put together with glue.

The four strings of the violin are tuned at G, on the upper space of the base staff, D, A, E, reckoning upward Every intermediate semitone in a compass of 3½ octaves may be produced by stopping the strings with the fingers, and the compass may be almost indefinitely extended upward by touching the strings lightly The viola, or tenor violin, has four strings, tuned to C (in the second space of the base staff), D, A, G, reckoning upward, it is an octave higher than the violoncello and a fifth lower than the violon

The art of violin-making reached its highest development in the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. The greatest of the world's violin makers, Stradivarius, Aman and Guarneri worked at Cremona, Italy Very fine instruments were also made at the same time in France and Germany

VIOLONCELLO, vs. o lon chel' to, also called CELLO (chel'o), a large musical instrument of the violin class, intermediate between the violin and the double bass. The performer rests one end of the instrument on the floor between his knees, and supports the neck with his left hand. There are four gut strings, the two lowest covered with silver wings, the two lowest covered with silver wings. They are tuned in fifths—C, G, D, A. The instrument has a compass from C to A,

The higher notes are in the treble clef, the lower in the bass. Although the instrument is much larger than the violin, the cello bow is shorter. Comparatively little solo music has been written for the cello.

VIPER, the name applied to a family of venomous reptiles found in tropical and temperate regions of Europe, Asia and Africa This snake has a flat, triangular head, which in most species is covered with scales pupil of the eye is like a cat's eye common viper is rarely more than two feet long, is usually brownish-yellow, with black triangular spots on its sides and zigzag lines on its back. Its bite, as a rule, is not fatal. but may cause pain and fever. It is the only poisonous snake in Great Britain Another species, called the sand viper, having a small fleshy horn on its nose, is found along the shores of Mediterranean countries In Africa occur the death adder, nuff adder and saw uper The horned uper of the Egyptian desert which preys at night and burrows in the sand during the day, is much feared on account of its bite, which is usually fatal The largest and most deadly of all vipers is Russell's viper of India. It is five feet long, and its poison is invariably fatal

VIRCHOW, veer Ko, RUDOLF (1821-1902), a German physician and pathologist. born in Pomerania He studied medicine at Berlin and early became famous as a lecturer on pathological anatomy at Berlin University His advanced liberal opinions during the movement of 1848 induced the government to deprive him, temporarily, of his appointment In 1849 he accepted a chair at Wurzburg, where he remained seven years, at the end of which time he returned to Berlin as professor in the university and director of the pathological institute attached to it. In 1858 he published Cellular Pathology, in which he showed that pathological tissues are a collection of cells Virchow rendered immense service to medical science by his discoveries in regard to inflammation, ulceration, tuberculous and other diseases, and he has had great influence on the whole of modern medicine, including hospital reform and sani tary science He was a voluminous writer, not only on scientific, but also on political subjects, and many of his works have been translated into the English and other European languages

VIR'EO, a common name of a small family of birds, whose plumage is generally of a

greenish shade They are sometimes called preenlets, and about a dozen species are found in the United States Many of the birds are singers, the songs of the several species varving considerably The birds feed exclusively upon insects, and thus render a distinct service to the farmer The nests of all are similar, being cup-shaped and constructed of ribbonlike materials

The best-known species in the United States is the red-eyed vireo. It is about six inches long, has bright olive-green back and tail, and a double line of ash and white over the eve, the iris of which is red The yellowthroated wree has a bright, clive-green back and vellow throat and breast. The warbling vireo is of plain plumage, but has a charming song

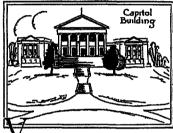
VIRĞIL, our'yıl See Vergil

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, a group of islands purchased by the United States from Denmark in 1917 for \$25,000,000 Before the change of ownership they were known as the Danish WEST INDIES Geographically the Virgin Islands are a part of the Leeward Islands, which, with the Windward Islands to the south of them, constitute the Lesser Antilles. stretching southward from Porto Rico in a great semicircle nearly to the coast of South America

The Virgin Islands consist of three main islands-Saint Croix, Saint John and Saint Thomas-and about fifty smaller ones, only five of which are inhabited. The total population of the three larger islands is about 22,000, and the combined area is about 132 square miles. Saint Croix has an approximate area of eighty-four square miles and a population of 11,413 Saint Thomas is twenty-eight square miles in extent, and is inhabited by 9,834 persons, Saint John, with an area of twenty square miles, has 765 inhabitants (The population statistics are from the official census report of 1930.) The great majority of the people are of negro or of mixed white and negro blood

These islands are of volcanic and coral origin, and are of slight importance industrially, but because of their strategic value as outposts for the protection of the Panama Canal their purchase by the United States was highly approved by all Americans. The harbor of Saint Thomas, the chief town on Saint Thomas, is one of the best in the West Indies, and the town is an important

calling station for vessels plying between Europe and the Americas, especially for those bound for the Panama Canal Vessels not only may secure coal, oil and other supplies, but find in the harbor a safe refuge from storms The Virgin Islands carry on a small import and export trade, almost entirely with the United States They export hides, skins, and valuable woods, and import foodstuffs, boots and shoes, principally. In 1936 Congress voted them universal suffrage and a considerable measure of home rule See SAINT THOMAS



IRGINIA, vur nn' e ah, one of the thirteen original states of the American Umon, belonging to the South Atlantic In colonial days it was referred to in official documents as the "Dominion of Virginia," a name that survives in its popular designation, the OLD DOMINION Virginia is the picturesque name given the colony by Sir Walter Raleigh, who bestowed it in honor of Elizabeth, the "Virgin Queen" of England. As colony and state Virginia has had a unique and honored place m American history. On its soil in 1607 was planted the first permanent English settlement in the New World A leader in the struggle for independence, it gave the Amermean nation its first President and seven others, besides Patrick Henry, John Marshall, Richard Henry Lee, John Randolph and other distinguished orators and states-Virginia's honorary title, "Mother of Presidents," is well deserved.

Location and Area. The state is the most northerly of the South Atlantic group It has the shape of an arregular triangle, with the apex pointing northward, and Tennessee and North Carolina lying along the base, on the south The sloping western boundary hes adjacent to West Virginia and Kentucky;

Maryland is at the extreme north and along the northeast, Chesapeake Bay and the Atlantic Ocean bound the state on the east. With an area of 42,627 square miles, Virguna is the thirty-third commonwealth in the Umon in size Of its area, 2,365 square miles are water surface, as the state has numerous landlocked harbors and rivers. The states nearest it in size are Tennesses, with an area of 42,022 square miles, and Ohio, which covers 41,040 square miles, and

People and Ottes In 1920 Virginia had a population of 2,309,187 By the census of 1930 the State had a population of 2,421,851, and an average density of 60 2 persons to the square mile, and was nineteenth in rank in the United States

About one-fourth of the people are of negro blood, the proportion of foreign-born to the total white population is about five per cent, and of the native-born population nine-tenths are Virginians by birth Russians, Germans, English, Irish and Scotch are the most prominent of the foreign-born groups The principal religious bodies are the Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and Episcopalian

Richmond, with a reported population of 182,929 in 1930, is the capital and largest city. The cities next in size are Norfolk (129,710), Roanoke (69,206), Portsmouth (45,704), Lynchburg (40,661), Newport News (34,417), Petersburg (28,564), and Alexandria (24,149)

Surface and Dramage There are five natural divisions of Virginia, which differ greatly in scenery, soil, and productions Named in their order, from east to west, they are the Coastal Plain (or the Tidewater), the Predmont section, the Blue Ridge, the Appalachian Valley, and Appalachian Platean The Tidewater country extends about 100 miles westward from the ocean, it is divided by Chesapeake Bay and deeply cut by smaller bays, estuaries and rivers The Predmont section, extending from Tidewater to the Blue Ridge, is an undulating plain, increasing in elevation toward its western limits The Blue Ridge, from three to twenty miles wide, broken by gorges and a series of beautiful peaks and expanding into an elevated plateau toward the south, is a promment range. Its mountains and hills enclose picturesque valleys and coves

The highest peak is Mt Rogers (5,719 feet), in the Blue Ridge Plateau near the

Tennessee line The Valley of Virginia, between the Blue Radge and the "Alleghenies," is a garden spot of the state The limestone formations in the central part of this valley contain several noted caverns, besides the famous Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, considered wonders of the world The "Alleghenies" are a mountainous region of narrow radges, inclosing troughlike valleys, and trending southwest

The Potomac, which forms a portion of the boundary between Virginia and Maryland. drains the northern and eastern parts of the state Its chief tributaries are the South Branch (West Virginia) and the Shenandoah The important streams flowing into Chesapeake Bay, from north to south, are the Rappahannock, York, and the James The Roanoke rises west of Roanoke and flows southeast into North Carolina, southwest of Emporia This, with its tributaries, drains the south-central region. The southwestern part is drained into the Tennessee, and the northwestern, into the Potomac The two counties. Accomes and Northampton, forming a peninsula between Chesapeake Bay and the Atlantic are lowlands, without notable streams This area is indented by many estuaries and bays which provide safe and convenient harbors for small boats

Climate The chimate is diversified according to the natural divisions of surface. In general, the state is free from intense heat and severe cold, although sudden changes are common in most localities. The mean annual temperature is 56°. The average annual rainfall ranges from about forty to forty-rive inches. The climate is healthful the year round.

Mineral Resources Virginia has a wide variety of minerals, and the annual output of all products was valued at about \$42,000,000 in 1929 and about \$17,000,000 in 1923. In the southwestern part, there are valuable cod mines now yielding \$,000,000 to 9,000,000 tons a year. Coal is the most important of the minerals, and is followed by stone products, notably cement materials, granite, limestone, sand and gravel, slate, and soapstone Virginia is the first state in the production of soapstone. Clay products and lime are next in order of importance, among the former brick constitutes about eighty per cent of the total product.

Other minerals of commercial value include feldspar, gypsum, lead and zinc, manganese, mice, salt brine, silice, and titanium minerals. There are numerous mineral springs distributed over the state, some of which are frequented as health resorts because of their medicinal properties. Hot Springs, seventy-five miles north of Roanoke, is one of the best known

Agriculture. Formerly cash crops furnished the major farm income, but more recently hyestock, hyestock products, and poultry have greatly increased in importance, and in recent years have contributed approximately one-half of the farm income

Tobacco and potatoes alternate for the lead as the principal cash crop Peanuts and cotton are important sources of income in about twelve counties in the southeastern part of the state Bright tobacco is raised extensively in the central and southern sections, whereas the Burley variety is increasing in importance in the southwestern part of the state

Virginia ranks third in the production of apples, with extensive orchards in the Shenandoah Valley and the Piedmont district Corn is the most important crop in point of acreage and value, being largely used on the farms. Wheat is an important each crop in the Shenandoah Valley.

Truck crops are grown extensively in Eastern Shore and Tidewater counties

Fisheries Virginia is one of the leading states in value of cyster fisheries, as the tidal waters contain immensely profitable beds of that mollusk, about two-thirds of the value of the entire fishery output is represented by the cyster catch. Other products of the fisheries include shad, menhaden, alewives, clams, crabs and bluefish.

Manufactures. The leading manufacturing enterprises are those connected with the making of lumber and lumber products Second in importance is the manufacture of smoking and chewing tobacco Richmond. which is the great center of this interest, has one of the largest tobacco factories in the United States Flour miling, car construction and repair, leather tanning, the manufacture of fertilizer, paper making, the mannfacture of cotton goods and of boots, shoes and the roasting of peanuts are other profitable lines of manufacture Shipbuilding has developed extensively of late years. especially at Newport News, on Hampton Roads Here is one of the largest shippards in the country. Good water power, a wealth of raw materials and ready means of transportation are all favorable factors in the industrial growth of the state

Transportation. There are over 4.700 miles of railroad in operation. Some of the main lines are the Chesapeake & Ohio, the Southern, the Norfolk & Western, the Baltamore & Ohio, the Atlantic Coast Line, the Virginian Railroad, and the Scaboard Railroad Coastwise steamers run regularly between Virginia ports and New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston, and a line of freighters plies between Newport News and Laverpool Hampton Roads, at the month of the James River, is one of the finest harbors along the Atlantic coast There is a large interstate traffic, both by rail and water The exports consist of tobacco and its manufactured products. lumber, grain, cotton. fruit, vegetables, coal, iron and naval stores, and the imports are manufactured goods and food products Norfolk is the chief cotton shipping port and Newport News the principal city for coal shipment

Government. The legislature consists of a senate, which cannot exceed forty members or have less than thirty-three members, and a house of delegates of not less than ninety, nor more than 100, members. The senators are elected for four years and the delegates for two The executive department consists of a governor, a hentenant-governor, a secretary of the commonwealth, an auditor, a treasurer, a superintendent of public instruction, an adjutant-general and commisstoners of agriculture and insurance The state courts consist of a supreme court of appeals, of five judges, chosen by the legislature for twelve years, and erremt courts, which are held in twenty-four judicial districts, each of which has a judge, elected by the legislature for eight years Lower courts are established for cities and towns

Education. The public school system is under the general supervision of a State Board of Education of seven members appointed for four years by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly, and a State Superintendent of Public Instruction appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation of the General Assembly for a term of four years coincident with that of the Governor making the appointment. The revenue for school purposes is provided almost wholly by state and local taxation Separate schools are maintained for the

white and colored children, and the law requires that each district must have an annual school term of at least one hundred and sixty school days

The state supports the University of Virginia, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. the Virginia Military Institute, College of William and Mary (the second oldest college in the United States), the Medical College of Virginia, at Richmond, four state teachers colleges, one each at Farmville, Fredericksburg, Harrisonburg, and Radford. Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind at Staunton, Virginia State College for Negroes at Petersburg, Virginia State School for the Colored Deaf and Blind at Newport News The University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, was founded by Thomas Jefferson, the Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, is called the "West Point of the South "

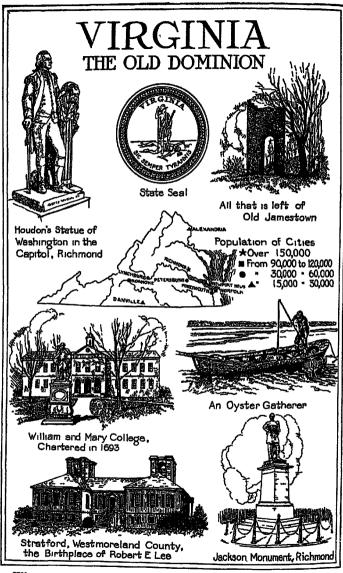
Other institutions of higher learning in the State consist of the following Sullins College, at Bristol, Virginia Interment College, at Bristol, Southern College, at Petersburg, Emory and Henry College, at Emory. Bridgewater College, at Bridgewater, Hampden-Sydney College, at Hampden-Sydney, Lynchburg College at Lynchburg, Randolph-Macon College, at Ashland, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Rosnoke College at Salem, Sweet Briar College, at Sweet Briar, University of Richmond at Richmond, Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Averett College, at Danville, Blackstone College, at Blackstone, Bluefield College, at Bluefield, Marion College, at Marion, Mary Baldwin College, at Staunton, and Shenandoah College, at Dayton Also Hampton Normal and Industrial School for Colored, at Hampton

The State through its Department of Health maintains the Bine Ridge Sanatorium, at Charlottesville, the Catawba Sanatorium, near Salem, the Piedmont Sanatorium, at Burkeville Through its Department of Public Welfare it provides for the Virginia Commission for the Blind, Central State Hospital, at Petersburg, Eastern State Hospital, at Wilhamsburg, Southwestern State Hospital, at Milhamsburg, Southwestern State Hospital, at Staunton, State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-Minded, at Colony, R. E. Lee Camp Soldiers' Home, at Richmond, State Penitentiary Farm, at State Farm, State Penitentary Farm for

Defective and Misdemeanant Women, at Goochland, State Penitentiary, at Richmond, Virginia Industrial School for Boys, at Maidens, Virginia Home and Industrial School for Girls, at Bon Air, Virginia Industrial School for Colored Girls, at Peaks Turnout, and Virginia Manual Labor School for Colored Boys, at Hanover.

History. The shores of Virginia were probably first visited by Sebastian Cahot in 1498, but no attempt at settlement was made until late in the following century, when Sir Walter Raleigh sent out several expeditions without success The London Company was formed in 1606, and in the following spring a colony was established at Jamestown Its leading spirit was Captain John Smith, whose energy and ability saved the settlement from early destruction by famine and Indian attacks In 1610 Lord Delaware was sent to the colony as governor, and under his wise administration the settlement prospered The year 1619 witnessed the introduction of negro slavery by Dutch traders, as well as the establishment of the first representative assembly in America From this time on many immigrants, driven from England by the persecution of the Puritans, arrived in Virginia, but at the outbreak of the Puritan revolution, in 1642, William Berkeley, a stanch royalist, became governor and promptly suppressed the rebellious spirit At this time an influx of royalists also began, which led to serious opposition to the Cromwell regime in England and to the joyful recogmition of the return of the Stuarts to the throne. However, within the next few years discontent with economic conditions and the policy of the administration led to a serious insurrection, known as Bacon's Rebellion

The eighteenth century in Virginia was marked by remarkable development, espeonly in the westward districts of the colony During the French and Indian Wars, Virgmis took an exceptionally prominent part. but it was also a leader in the resistance to Parliamentary taxation, its Assembly passing some of the earliest and most important measures of the period Virginia also furmaked some of the most conspicuous figures of the time, such as Washington, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, the Lees and Madison The state took a prominent part in the Revolution, and the war ended on Virginia soil, in the surrender of Cornwallis During the early years of the Republic, the state was



Items of Interest on Virginia

The present state constitution was adopted in 1902

The first white child born in the New World was born in Virginia and was named Virginia Dare.

The first exports of iron one were sent from Virginia in 1608

Twenty thousand pounds of tobacco were exported in 1619

The first representative assembly in North America was the Virginia House of Burgesses, which met for the first time in 1619

In 1648 the population of the colony was 15,000

Seven states have been formed from territory which was formerly Virginia

During the Civil War, of the six great campaigns in the East, four were on Virginia soil, the first Manassas Campaign (1861), the Peninsular battles (1862), the second Manassas, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville (1862-63), and the great Battles of the Wilderness and campaigns around Petersburg (1864-65)

Questions on Virginia

What is the area of Virginia? Name and describe the physical divi-

Describe the drainage.

What is the character of the coast line?

What is the most valuable product of the fisheries?

How does Virginia rank as a tobacco-growing state?

Name four other important crops
What is the most valuable mineral
product?

Name two minerals in which Virginia leads all other states

What are the leading manufactured products?

products?

How many miles of railroad are there

in the state?
What natural advantages has Richmond? What are its leading industries?
What buildings of historical interest still stand in Richmond?

Name five prominent educational institutions stanchly Anti-Federalist, but six of the first ten Presidents were Virginians

The state was at first favorable to the liberation of the slaves, but under the influence of states' rights theories and of agricultural conditions, it finally adhered to the policies of the lower South, and in the Civil War Virginia not only furnished the ablest generals in the Confederate armies, but became the battle ground of the great struggle The state at first opposed secession, but finally passed the resolution, April 17, and from that time forward it was a continuous fighting ground between the two armies, many of the most important actions of the war. including Lee's surrender at Appointtox, taking place within its borders A new constitution, framed in 1863, was adopted, but the state was not re-admitted until 1870 In 1902 a constitutional provision was adopted, limiting suffrage After 1928 a gift of about \$5,000,000 from John D Rockefeller, Jr., restored Williamsburg (settled in 1632) to its pre-Revolutionary appearance There has been recent coordination of transportation facilities

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Alevandria Danville Lynchburg Newport News Norfolk

Petersburg
Portsmouth
Richmond
Rosnoke
Staunton
History

Bacon's Rebellion Bull Run, Battles Chancellorsville, Battle of Fredericksburg, Battle of Harper's Ferry

Potomac Rappahannock Jamestown Revolutionary War in America Smith, John West Virginia, subhead History

RIVERS

Roanoke Shenandozh

CK TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES

TOPOGRATHIC FEATURES
Alleghan; Mountains Natural Bridge
Blue Ridge Piedmont Region
Luray Caverns

VIRGINIA, MINN, a mining and lumbering community, eleventh city in size in the state, is in Saint Louis County, seventy-five miles northwest of Duluth, on the Great Northern, the Canadian National, and the Duluth, Missabe, & Northern railroads It is a very important distributing point for ores from the famous Vermilion and Mesaba ranges, one of largest and richest iron-producing regions of the world Saw mills, once famous here, are reduced to one small mill, of slight capacity. An extensive dairy industry is developing. The town was settled in 1892

and became a city in 1905. It has been twice burned by forest fires. There are a Federal building, a public library, a county court-house and two parks. The workmen of the mills and mines are largely of European birth. Population, 1920, 14,022; in 1930, 11,963, a loss of 14 per cent.

VIRGINIA. University of, a state institution of higher learning, located near Charlottesville, four miles from Monticello, the old home of Thomas Jefferson The university was founded by the state of Virginia through the influence of Jefferson, in 1819, and it owes much of its efficiency to his interest and care In October, 1903, the government board created the office of president, prior to which time the executive officer of the university was called rector. The institution is organized into academic, engineering, law, medical and agricultural departments There are more than 150 instructors and about 2,500 students, and the library contams 200,000 volumes The state of Virginia makes an annual appropriation for the maintenance of the university Among the interesting buildings is the Rotunds. housing the library The structure is modeled upon the Pantheon at Rome

VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. once third city in the state, the county seat of Storey County, fifty-two miles southeast of Reno, on the Virginia & Truckee railroad The city grew up about the famous Comstock lode, the world's nebest silver mine, discovered in 1859, and since that time having a consolidated output amounting to approximately a billion dollars The settlement was first known as Ophir and later as Silver City It received its present name from James Fenimore, an early settler, familiarly known as 'O'd Virginia." The city was incorporated in 1864 The population in 1880 was 10.917. the subsequent decrease being largely due to exhaustion of the lode and a decline in the price of silver. Population, 1930, 590

VIRGINIA OREEPER, a shrubby, hardy chubing plant of the grape family It is much grown on walls on the continent of Europe, in the British Isles and in America as an ornamental vine. The stem develops tiny rooflets along its entire length, and by means of these the vines, which often attain a great size and weight are upheld. The foliage is compound, five leafiets to a stem, and in autumn is brilliantly colored. The wild Virginia creeper is sometimes mistaken

for poison ivy, though the latter has three leafiets on a stem Because of the little bunches of dark blue berries which appear in the fall the creeper is sometimes called false graps

VIRGINIA RESOLUTIONS. See KEN-TUCKY AND VIRGINIA RESOLUTIONS.

VIRGO, vur'go (the virgin), the sixth sign of the zodiac, represented by the sign W The principal star of this constellation is Spica, one of the lesser first-magnitude stars. The sun enters the constellation of Virgo about August 20th.

VYRUS. As the term is used in medicine, urius means disease poison, particularly the poison by which disease is conveyed from one person to another by contact. Formerly the application of the term was restricted to such diseases as measles, scarlet fever and smallpox, but the culture of any hacteria may be called a virus. The term is also applied to the vaccine used in vaccination.

Related Articles titles for additional information Antitoxin Bacteria Germ Theory Vaccine Therapy

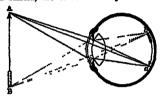
VISCOUNT, wkoust, originally, in English usage, the officer who acted as deputy to a count or earl. As a hereditary title, it was first granted to John Beaumont, in 1440 A viscount is "Right Honorable" and is styled "My Lord". His wife is a viscountess, and his children are addressed as "Honorable".

VISH'NU, the second of the three great Hindu gods, by his special worshipers considered to be the greatest. In the early Vedas he was not regarded as the most exalted deity, but this rank was accorded to him by the later writers The myths relating to Vishnu are characterized by the idea that whenever a great physical or moral disorder affected the world, Vishnu descended to set it right. He is generally represented as having four hands, in which he holds a conch-shell, blown in battle, a disk, the symbol of supreme power, a mace, the emblem of pumshment, and a lotus, the sign of the creative power. Often he is shown as riding on a being, half man and half bird See Brahma, Siva

VISIBLE SPEECE, a term applied by Prof A Melville Bell, its inventor, to a system of aphabetical characters, designed to represent every possible articulate utterance of the organs of speech The system is based or an exhaustive classification of the possible actions of the speech organs, each organ and every mode of action having its appropriate symbol. It is said that this invention is of great utility in teaching the deaf and dumb to comprehend spoken words and in aiding students of foreign languages to acquire their pronunciation from books.

VISIGOTHS, vis' e goths See Gotes

VISION, vish'um, or SIGHT, the act of perceiving objects through the eye. As an optical instrument, the eye closely resembles a camera, the cornea and crystalline lens



corresponding to the lens of a camera, and the retina corresponding to the screen The rods and cones of the retina are sensitive only to the light, and their great number and variety enables the perfect eye to respond to light waves producing all colors Rays of light entering the eye through the pupil are refracted, and they cross just back of the lens, the rays from A coming to a focus on the reting at a, and those at B coming to a focus at b. thus forming an inverted image on the retine This may be observed by carefully cutting away the sclerotic coat from around the optic nerve of an eye taken from one of the lower animals, exposing the retina over an area about the size of a dime, and holding the eye towards a lighted lamp in a darkened room An image of the lamp inverted on the retina can be plainly seen

Physiology of Vision Though the image may fall on the retina of a dead eye, there can be no vision in such case, as vision must depend upon the action of the living optic nerve

The sensory fibers of the optic nerve originate in the optic centers of the brain. These fibers meet and cross at the base of the brain, forming the optic commissure, from which the optic nerves extend to each eye. In the commissure, half of the fibers cross, so that each optic nerve consists of half of the fibers from its own optic center and half of the fibers from the optic center on the opposite side of the brain. On reaching the eye, these

fibers are so distributed that those from the right optic center form the right half of the reting in each eye, and those from the left center form the left half When the rods and cones are stimulated, impulses are transmitted along the optic nerves and optic tracks to the centers of unconscious sight in the brain. From these centers, other nerves extend to the centers of vision, and when the stimuli are strong enough to cause impulses to be transmitted to these centers, the person becomes conscious of them and sees the object This is completed vision, and the image is retained in memory for a greater or less length of time, depending upon the strength of the stimuli and mental condition at the time the vision occurs. Consciousness and memory are mental activities, so that complete, intelligent vision depends upon mental, as well as physical action

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Camera. Eye Light Color Lens Memory

VITAMINS, vita mins, a term applied to certain substances found in minute quantities in natural foodstuffs. Lattle is known concerning their constitution or how they act to promote growth and prevent disease. They have no direct food value in themselves, they do not in themselves supply energy to build tissue. Yet they are absolutely essential for growth and health. At least seven kinds of vitamins are known and a proper distribution of these in food is essential to a nourishing diet.

The vitamins are classified as follows

A Promotes growth, prevents disease in general. Present in milk, butter, eggs, and green-leaf vegetables

B Divided into F and G Present in fresh vegetables, yeast and cereals.

O Prevents scurvy Present in juices of the tomato, the orange, and the lemon

D Prevents rickets Present in cod liver oil and in some green vegetables

E Necessary for reproduction and growth of young animals Present in wheat germs and lettuce

F Lack of this leads to loss of appetite, nervousness, spasms, etc.

G Prevents the disease known as pellagra VITAL STATISTICS See POPULATION, subhead Vital Statistics.

VITRIOL, Oil of, the common name given to strong sulphure and See Sulphure Acto

VIVISECTION, ouvisek'shun, physiological investigation on hving animals for the purpose of discovering or demonstrating some fact of physiology. The term, which literally means the cutting of the living, was formerly employed to designate only cutting operations upon living animals for purposes of experiment To-day it has a broader application and includes the inoculating with disease garms, experimenting with drugs, medianies, foods, with the effects of temperature upon living organisms, as well as cutting operations involving nerves, arteries and vital organs.

Vivisection has been generally regarded as the necessary means of acquiring physiological knowledge Practically our entire knowledge of bacteriology and of the effects of drugs and medicines has been gained through this method of investigation, and nearly every operation and apphance to relieve pain or save life has been made possible through it The facts concerning the circulation of the blood, respiration, digestion and the functions of the nervous system have been discovered by means of vivisection. The experiments are usually conducted in the most humane manner possible. The animals are placed whenever possible under the influence of anaesthetics and suffer little or no pain If an experiment necessitates the mutilation of the subject, the animal is put to death while it is still insensible

VIZIER, vis'yer, a high official in Mohammedan countries, particularly the prime minister to the sultan, known as the grand vizier and possessing powers second only to the ruler himself

VLADIVOSTOK, vlah dye vohs tohk', Si-BERIA, the chief commercial and naval port of the country on the Pacific, the eastern terminus of the Trans-Siberian Railway The city hes at the southern end of a pennsula, on an arm of the Sea of Japan. It has a fine harbor, see-free nme months of the year, and is connected by steamship lines with Japanese, Korean, North Siberian and North American ports. The city is impressive in appearance when viewed from the magnificent bay, but on closer inspection is disappointing. During the World War great quantities of war supplies were deposited at Vladivostok, and after the Bolsheviki overthrew the government in Russia the allies landed troops in the city to guard the supplies and maintain order. Vice was rampant in the troubled days of the war. Population, 1933, 190,000 See SIBERIA

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, that type of education designed to prepare young people for their life work. As the term is ordinarily used, it applies to education below college grade, but in its broadest sense it should include preparation for professions as well as occupations. Since the beginning of the present century, vocational education has made rapid progress everywhere in Europe and America

When the United States entered the World War in 1917, the government at once discovered the dearth of skilled workmen in all the trades in which increased activity became at once a vital necessity. Especially was there a scarcity of mechanics, carpenters and shipbuilders, and to supply the demand, the government entered upon a campaign of industrial training on a scale never before undertaken. This campaign was conducted by the committee on Education and Special Training of the War Department Colleges, technical schools and high schools followed the lead of this committee, and the progress in vocational education in the two years following the declaration of war exceeded that during the ten years preceding that date

The labor conditions confronting the government led to a thorough study, on the part of educators, of the relation of the schools to this condition. Some of the most far-reaching causes of the lack of skilled workmen were found to be, first, dropping the old apprentice system without providing anything to take its place, and the rise of the factory system, involving the extensive use of machines which do not require skilled operatives; second, lack of education. Only onefourth of the pupils who enter the primary grades of the public schools complete the work of the eighth grade, and nearly one-balf of them leave school before they reach the seventh grade Most of these boys and girls go to work with practically no foundation for mental development, and only a few of them become skilled workmen in any occupation requiring a trained mind

A majority of these pupils leave school because they find no interest in the subjects presented in the course of study and because their parents are unable to realize the importance to their children's success, of at least, an elementary education, whatever occupation they may follow If the course of study could be so changed as to relate it more vitality to the occupations of life, it is agreed that

most of these pupils could be retained in school Under the leadership of the United States Bureau of Education the leading educators made such revisions of the courses of study as enabled them to provide more liberally for vocational subjects and vocational guidance.

Vocational Guidance Vocational guidance is the first step in vocational education For lack of it at the proper time, many boys and girls become missits for life By vocational guidance is meant that friendly interest in and oversight of boys and girls that will keep them in school, hold up to them ideals worth following, and lead them to have a definite purpose in life This oversight should be given by both parents and teachers, and should always be kindly and sympathetic Its ultimate aim should be to lead boys and garls to choose their life work deliberately, and to make such choice as will harmonize with their respective desires and aptitudes and lead to a successful career Proper vocational guidance does not force boys and girls to choose occupations before they are old enough to know what they want to do On the contrary, it strives to prevent them from making choice hastily

Vocational guidance is especially helpful to hove and girls between twelve and sixteen years of age It should help them "to a better understanding of their own abilities, of the opportunities afforded to do the world's work and of the best possible use to be made of such abilities and opportunities" Between fourteen and sixteen years of age, both boys and girls leave school in large numbers A wise vocational counselor may influence many of them to remain in school for one or two years more But he should follow with equal care those who go into the various lines of industry These young people should be encouraged to continue their education while at work, and all possible assistance should be given them

The competent vocational counselor also keeps in touch with the employer. While noting the industry and the efficiency of these young people, he likewise notices the conditions under which they work, and whether or not the occupation in which each is engaged is suited to the worker's strength and aptitude. When one is found working amidst undesirable surroundings or at an occupation for which he is in no wise fitted, a change is recommended. On the other hand, boys and

garls should be encouraged to give the occupations they have respectively entered upon a fair trial, to put their best efforts into their work and to learn all they can about the business or trade in which they are engaged

Pre-Vocational Education Pre-vocational training is designed to assist young people who have not chosen a vocation in making such a choice In large cities where there are schools equipped for carrying on various lines of industry the pupils are given opportunity to try out different vocations But in addition to this, instruction is given upon the advantages, possibilities and disadvantages of each occupation, so each pupil may have a fair understanding of the relative position in the world's industry which the vocation be chooses holds The bearing of the different branches in the course of study upon the various occupations should also be explained, and courses of reading should be suggested The Junior High School is an important aid m this phase of the vocational education (see High School, subhead Junior High School)

Vocational Schools About eighty-five per cent of the pupils trained in the public schools earn their living through industrial processes, and vocational schools are designed to fit young people for useful occupations. They differ from the old style manual training school in training their pupils specifically to enter upon some occupation, while the instruction in the manual training school is more for the purpose of training the hand for the cultural value derived from such training.

Vocational schools are elementary in character, but they do not receive pupils under fourteen years of age. The courses are usually two years in length, a few schools have three-year courses. In most of the schools the time is about equally divided between book-work and shop-work. The school work includes English, mechanical drawing mathematics and other closely-related subjects. The shop-work is taught by practical men. Many evening schools are largely vocational.

Continuation Schools There is an increasing demand for better educated workmen in all lines of industry. Many boys and gurls and men and women have entered upon their chosen vocations with less than a com-

mon school education, and the purpose of continuation schools is to enable these people to contanue their school work while following their occupations Students in these schools may pursue lines of work that will perfect them in some special industry, or they may continue their general education. Evening schools may be considered a branch of con-The most successful tanuation schools schools of this type are those where arrangements are made with the employer by which the student is allowed to spend a part of the day at work and the remainder at school In some schools the students are allowed credit for this outside work Schools operating on this plan are sometimes called cooperatime schools

Technical High Schools. Technical high schools have become a feature in the school systems of most large sities. Such schools aim to prepare trained workers for leadersinp in the industrial world, for positions of higher rank than those of skilled mechanics Cleveland and Chicago took the lead in introducing industrial courses in high school work, and these and other cities have such special schools

The textile industry in the United States supports a number of schools which are closely allied to the high schools Prominent among these are the Textile School of the Pennsylvania Museum at Philadelphia, and three schools in Massachusetts, at Fall River, New Bedford and Lowell, all three cities being great cloth manufacturing centers. These schools, which are partly supported by the state, turn out mature students able to fill important positions in the textile mills Secondary schools, such as the Lewis Institute at Chicago, the Drexel Institute at Philadelphia, and the Pratt Institute at Brocklyn, now offer similar courses of training

Trade Schools. Trade schools have been developed to take the place of the apprenticeship system. The first important one in the United States, the New York Trade School, was founded in 1881, and was intended primarily for the mechanics in the building trades. A number of other important schools were established in the next thirty years, but not until 1910 was there a notable increase in the number of trade schools Many of the schools, like the Baron de Hirsch School in New York, are privately endowed. In Chicago, Milwankee, Philadelphia, Indianapolis, Worcester and Portland, Oregon,

are trade schools supported wholly or m part by the municipality.

United States Aid. The most important factor in promoting vocational education in the United States is the Smith-Hughes Act. which became effective in February, 1917 This law is explained under High School. (which see). The passage of this hill, for which the National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education had labored for ten years, marked the beginning of a new educational policy, in granting Federal aid to schools below collegiate grade which are not state institutions. This act supplements the Morrill Act, which provided for the state agricultural colleges and experiment stations, and it makes provision for the training of a large group of the population that cannot be reached directly by the Federal government. The provision of the act requiring the state governments to cooperate with the Federal government in order to derive any benefit from the appropriation places vocational education on a permanent basis in every state.

And to Soldiers. In June, 1918, Congress passed a law providing for the vocational education of disabled soldiers and sailors on their return to civil life. The responsibility for this training is placed with the Federal Board of Vocational Education, and the plan provides for the cooperation of the War and Navy departments, the Bureau of War Risk Insurance and the labor exchanges in the Department of Labor. The scope of the work includes completion of the training for such placing him in industry.

Another important phase of vocational education among the soldiers is the Students' Army Training Corps The aim of this corps is "to train officer-candidates and technical experts of all kinds to meet the needs of the service" Soon after the organization of this work it was placed in operation in over 550 colleges, universities, professional, technical and trade schools of the country The corps was divided into two sectionscollegate, or section A, and vocational, or section B The work in section B dealt largely with the difficulty confronting the government at the beginning of the war, and stated in the opening paragraph of this article In order to accomplish the work necessary withm a given time, the soldiers were assigned to the various schools and colleges of the country, where they remained under military discipline and were given industrial instruction, including shop practice for periods of two months each, one unit following another until the training was completed

Effect Upon the Educational System. The work of the section B units of the Students' Army Training Corps is considered to have been the most significant experiment in vocational education undertaken under a democratic form of government, and the influence upon the American educational system has been far-reaching The results derived from these short courses have demonstrated beyond doubt the futility of short and incomplete courses and shop periods. It is necessary for the student to devote enough time to vocational training to work out the processes completely. This experiment also demonstrated the necessity of a more general development of the continuation school and upon a much larger scale than has yet been contemplated

Another fact learned from the recent study of vocational education is that laws relating to general education, laws relating to vocational education and laws relating to child labor are not coordinated. Until such coordination is made in both state and national laws, the most efficient work in education cannot be done.

VOD'KA, an alcoholic liquor distilled from corn, rye, or potatoes, or from barley mixed with potatoes and oats, or from potatoes and molasses. It is "hard liquor" of a most potent sort, for its natural alcoholic content varies from 60 to 90 per cent, hefore it is retailed the amount of alcohol is reduced by dilution to about 40 per cent. Vodka is strictly a Russian drink, and is the national heverage. During the World War the ezer prohibited its manufacture, in 1925 the Soviet government restored its sale as a state monopoly, and from it derives a very large revenue.

VOIDE, vois, sound emitted by the vocal cords of persons and animals, by means of which they communicate to one another their thoughts or emotions. The organ of the voice is the larynx, a cartalagmous box at the top of the trachea, or windpipe, capable of more delicate adjustment than any musical instrument. Across its top are stretched lighly-sensitive and delicate mucous membranes, the edges of which are specialized to form the vocal cords. Sound is produced by

a blast of air forced from the lungs upward through the glottis, or opening between the cords

The pitch of the voice depends upon the tension of the vocal cords, the greater the tension, the higher the note produced During the emission of acute sounds, the glotts contracts to a mere line A deep rumbling sound is made by relaxed cords. The strength or loudness of the voice depends on the energy of the expiratory blast. Its quality depends upon the form and thickness of the cords, and is modified by the varying position of tongue, teeth and lips

In the speaking voice, the notes have nearly all the same pitch, variety being mainly achieved through articulation in the mouth The musical voice makes use of a larger number of notes, and their vibrations correspond to the notes of the musical scale In singing, the vocal cords are under greater tension than in speaking. The principal difference between male and female voices hes in their pitch. The female vocal cords are shorter than those of the male, therefore their pitch is correspondingly higher. The male singing voice is classed as tenor, or bass, according to quality, and the female as soprano or contralto The combined range of both covers about four octaves A boy's voice is alto or soprano, because the vocal cords are no longer than those of the female Change of voice in the adolescent boy, when the voice cracks or breaks, is due to rapid change in the larvax and temporary imperfect muscular control See LARYNX

VO' LAPUK, an artificial language invented by Johann Martin Schleyer, a German priest, and published by him in 1879 It was intended for use as an international language. but the hope of its friends has never been realized Volapuk is extremely simple and regular in construction, and the orthography is entirely phonetic, the words being pronounced as they are written The root words are derived from all the languages of Europe Volapuk at first attracted many students. and international congresses were held in 1884, 1887 and 1889 Disagreements among its adherents regarding reforms in the language retarded the movement and ultimately led to the development of new and rival systems See ESPERANTO

VOLCANO, vol ka'no, a mountain that has one or more openings through which heated matter is thrown from the interior The 3788

parts of a volcano are shown in the illustration below. The base comprises the walls and often blends with the cone so completely that no line of separation can be discovered. The term cone is usually applied to the upper



VOLCANO

(a) Crater, (b) Extinct crater, (c, Crevice, (d) Steam cavity

and more recently formed portion of the volcano In its summit is the opening called the crater Leading from the crater down into the interior of the mountain is the vent. or chimney

The form of the volcano depends quite largely upon the material thrown out this is ashes or thick viscid lave, that does not flow rapidly, the slopes of the mountain are steep and may be quite regular, as in the ease of Vesuvius, Etna and many of the volcances of the Andes If the material is of molten lava, that flows freely, a low, flat mountain, with gentle slopes, is formed The volcanoss of Hawan are the best illustrations of this type. In these volcances the flow of lava seldom takes place through an opening at the summit, but an outlet is forced through one or more crevices in the sides of the mountain The crater is large and shallow and contains numerous vents, surrounded by small cones. Between these may also be found pools of molten lava.

In size, volcances vary from low mountains. comparatively small, like those in the vicinity of the Mediterranean, to great peaks, whose summits are from 17,000 to 20,000 feet above the sea, as is seen in the volcances of the Andes and the highest peaks of the Rocky Mountains, which are extinct volcanoes.

Volcanoes are classified as active, dormant and extract. Active volcances are those either in continuous or frequent action Dormant volcances are those which are active only at long intervals, and extinct volcances are those which have ceased action altogether. There is, however, no absolute division, as a volcano may pass from one class into another without warning, that is, a dormant or extinct volcano

may become active, and an active volcano may become extinct

Eruptions. The nature of the eruption is determined by the character of the material thrown out, and its violence is usually proportional to the length of time the mountain has been quiet. Volcanoes accustomed to throw out molten lava seldom eject ashes in large quantities. At the beginning, the lava flows rapidly, but as it cools it crusts over and flows more and more slowly until its motion ceases The flow destroys everything in the path of the flery stream, and the eruption often causes great devastation, suffering and loss of life. Some eruptions are characterized only by solid matter and steam solid matter is in the form of masses of rock. gravel, sand and dust, or ashes These rise to a great height and are often carried through the atmosphere for many miles.

The causes of volcanic action are not well understood; but the chief cause is generally believed to be the contact of water with highly heated portions of the earth's interior The violence of the action is supposed to be due to the expansive force of steam that has suddenly been released from great pressure. The steam forces out the askes. The flow of lava is probably caused by its being squeezed into the fissure by the movements of the earth's crust Some geologists believe that there are lakes of molten rock in various places in the interior of the earth, and that these are subject to tides like those on the ocean. They reason that the increased pressure caused by these tides may now and then force an opening in the earth's crust through which the heated matter is thrown out An eruption is usually preceded by an increase in temperature of the land at the base and on the sides of the mountain, the drying up of springs and wells and frequently by local carthonakes The most disastrous eruptions, as affecting loss of life, were the eruption of Vesuvius, A D 79, Krakatoa, in 1883, and Mont Pelee, on the island of Martinique, in 1902 At this eruption over thirty thousand people lost their lives within a few hours. The eruption of Mount Etna in 1911 was also very disastrous

Related Articles Consult titles for additional information the following

Aconcagua Ararat Cotopaxi Harthquake Mtn Fuilyama

Herculaneum Hood, Mount Kilimanjaro Lava Martinique Mauna Kea

Mauna Loa Mountain Pompeli Popocatepeti Rainier, Mount Vesuvius



VOLCANOES

Three of Java's many volcanoes Cross section shows how subterranean forces effect an outlet in the earth's crust to release molten rock, ashes and gas El Mist, a slumbering grant of Peru

1 3 Eving Calloway 2 Publishers Photo Service



THREE FAMOUS VOLCANOES

Mount Vesuvius from across the Bay of Naples, Mount Lassen, California, last active in 1915, Fujiyama, Japan's sacred mountain

Ewing Galloway

VOLE, an English name applied to several species of the rat family. The voles are widely distributed, being found in Europe.



FIELD VOLE

Africa, Asia and in North and South America The water vole is about the same size as the brown rat, and it is often called a rat It has dark brown or black fur, a tail about half the length of the body, and very strong hind feet, with five rounded pads on the lower surfaces It burrows by the banks of streams and feeds for the most part on vegetable food The field vole, or short-tailed field mouse, is about the size of a common mouse, but the body is stouter and the tail shorter It has brownish-gray fur, its hind feet have six pads. It lives in fields and woods, feeds on vegetable food, is very prolific and often does much damage to grain and other crops The bank vole is like the field vole, but it has a rusty-colored back, larger ears and a longer tail

VOL'GA, a river of Russia, the largest in Europe It rises near the Valdai Hills, m the northwestern part of Russia, and flows in a circuitous course eastward and then southward, entering the Caspian Sea through a broad delta, a few miles below Astrakhan The length of the river is about 2,200 miles, and it is navigable for nearly its entire course The chief tributaries from the north and east are the Oka, the Sura and the Sarpa, and from the west, the Tvertsa, the Mologa, the Sheksna, the Kostroma, the Vetluga, the Kama and the Samara The width of the river varies from 420 feet to 700 feet and exceeds even 2,400 feet, at Nijm Novgorod During the spring it sometimes overflows, when its width varies from one and one-fourth miles to three miles By means of canals the Volga is connected with the Black, the Baltic and the White seas, and with other important navigable rivers, so that it constitutes one of the most important inland waterways of Europe With its tributaries it traverses a region inhabited by 50,000,000 people.

VOLT, the unit employed in measuring electric pressure, such a pressure as will produce a flow of one ampere per second against a resistance of one ohm.

VOLTA, vohľ ta. Alessandro (1745-1827), an Italian scientist, famous for his researches and discoveries in physics and as the inventor of the voltage battery, named He was born at Como, Italy, after hm where, in 1774, he became professor of physics in the Royal School He previously made important investigations and discoveries in chemistry and physics, especially in electricity In 1779 he became professor of physics in the University of Pavia, and remained there twenty-five years He invented the electroscope, the electrical condenser, the voltage pile and the voltage cell. or battery See Electric Battery

VOLTATO CELL, or VOLTATO BAT-TERY. See ELECTRIC BATTERY, ELECTRIC-TY, subhead Voltate Electricity

VOLTAIRE, vol tair', the assumed name of Jean François Maris Arouse (1694–1778), a French writer and philosopher, was born at Paris His father, a notary, gave him the best education possible, and the young man was early recognized as a scholar in 1718 a tragedy named Occupies was brought out by him and was most enthusiastically received He soon became a fashionable poet, and resided mainly at Paris, in the midst of the most brilliant somety

In 1726 he was imprisoned in the Bastille for having sent a challenge to the Chevaher Rohan, by whom he had been insulted, but he was inherated within a month and allowed to go to England Here he resided till 1729, in friendship with some of the chief literary men of the day, and he acquired a knowledge of English literature. His Henriads, an epic celebrating the exploits of Henry IV of France, was completed and published by subscription in England, and was widely read throughout Europe, except in France, from which country it was excluded by the government because of its forceful presentation of the idea of religious toleration.

After his return to France, Voltaire lived chiefly at Paris till 1734 During this period he raised himself from very moderate circumstances to a condition of afficience by successful monetary speculations From 1734 to 1749 he resided with Madame du Châtelet at Circy, in Lorraine, and he produced many plays during this period. After

3790

the death of Madame du Châtelet. Voltaire accepted the oft-repeated invitations of Frederick the Great to live at his court, at Potsdam Here he was received with great honor, but a series of disagreements with the king ended in Voltaire's retirement from the Prussian court in 1753 After some unsettled years he fixed his residence with his niece. Madame Denis, at Ferney, near the boundary of the Republic of Geneva, and here he received a constant succession of distinguished visitors and maintained a correspondence which included in its range most of the rulers and savants of Europe. In February, 1778, he returned to Paris, but died soon afterwards.

Voltaire's works embrace almost every branch of hterature-poetry, the drama, romance, history, philosophy and even science He produced no single literary masterpiece, his greatness lay in his power to discern fanaticism and superstition, and nearly all his works are strongly animated by a spirit of hostility to the priests and the religion they represented. He was one of the foremost of that band of writers whose revolt against conventions, openly and most forcefully expressed, was preparing the way for the French Revolution It is the commonly accepted opinion that he was an atheist, but this has never been proved. Voltaire's literary fame chiefly rests on his philosophical novels, Zadig, Candide, L'Ingénu; his histomes, The Age of Louis XIV, The History of Charles XII, his correspondence, and more than all, perhaps, on his poetical epistles, satires and occasional light poems, all of which exhibit wit, gaiety, vivacity and grace

VOLTMETER, an instrument for measuring the pressure of an electric current. It consists of a permanent steel horseshoe magnet, with a piece of soft iron attached to each pole Between the poles, a soft iron cylinder is suspended, so that it can rotate vertically Around this cylinder is a light rectangular frame of copper, wound with a coil of insulated wire Spiral springs are attached at each end of this frame, and a needle, which moves over a graduated dial. is attached to the upper end of the axis When an electric current passes through the coil or wire, it causes the copper frame to turn upon its axis The springs furnish an amount of resistance that must be overcome by the current, and the position of the needle on the dial indicates the pressure. Voltmeters are used with dynamo electric machines. See Volar

VOLUNTEERS', citizens who, of their own accord, offer the state their services in a military capacity The oldest volunteer force in Great Britain is the Honorable Artiliery Company of the city of London, which received its charter of incorporation from Henry VIII Until the second year of the World War Great Britain depended upon a volunteer army to take care of territorial defense, and its volunteer forces in 1914 numbered over 251,000 Not until May. 1916, was conscription put in force in Great Britain. It was applied to England. Scotland and Wales, but not to Ireland, which, however, sent large numbers of volunteers to the front. Canada contributed a volunteer army of over 400,000, but adopted conscription in December, 1917. New Zealand, South Africa and Australia relied wholly on volunteering, and all contributed generously In all of the other allied nations, as well as in the enemy countries, conscription had been a permanent policy before the war

In the United States. The volunteers in American armies played an important part ın all wars before America's entrance into the World War Though conscription was resorted to in the Civil War, about 2,500,000 enrolled voluntarily on the Union side, and half as many on the Confederate. Volunteers and regulars made up the American army of the Spanish-American War. In the World War there were calls for volunteers in special branches of the service, and the state national guards were classed as volunteers, but the bulk of the great army that contributed so much to the defeat of Germany was made up of men enrolled through the selective draft. This was the first time that America ever enrolled all of its men under forty-six years of age for military service Navies are usually recruited through volunteering, but this is a matter of custom and precedent See Conscription; World WAR.

VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA, a religious and philanthropic organization, formerly the American branch of the Salvation Army In 1896 Ballington Booth, head of the Salvation Army in America, believing that the methods of his father, William Booth, were not perfectly suited to conditions in America, severed the connection of his branch which, thenceforth, has had an independent

existence. The main purpose of the English and the American bodies, however, has remained the same.

The Volunteers are organized on a semimilitary plan, and the officers bear military titles They support various benevolent instatutions. Lodging houses for destatute men and women and fresh-air camps for women and children are among their most important charities. A great quantity of Christian literature is distributed, and open-air religious services are conducted on the streets A Volunteer Hospital has been established in New York City, where needy cases are taken care of The official organ of the society is The Volunteers' Gazette, published at its headquarters in New York General Ballington Booth and his wife, Mand Ballington Booth, are joint commanders See Salvation ARMY.

VOMITING, the forcible expulsion of matter from the stomach, through the oesophagus, or gullet. It is not a disease in itself, but it is a symptom common to numerous diseases, or as an accompaniment of extreme nervous sensitiveness. The treatment of vomiting depends upon its cause and upon the disease, if any, which accompanies it Lying down, the application of mustard to the pit of the stomach, or small doses of soda, ice, whisky or coffee will sometimes relieve it. While sudden and violent vomiting in a healthy person is an indication of some poisonous substance in the stomach, yet very frequently vomiting is nature's method of relieving an overloaded stomach. See NAU-

VORTICELIA, vor is sellah, or BELLANIMALOULE, an s malke le, a genus of infusoria, or one-celled animals characterized by a hell-shaped body, the opening of which is surrounded by tmy hairs, or chia These cha are kept in constant and rapid motion, whereby they draw in particles of food. At the opposite end of the body is a slender stem, by means of which the animal attaches itself to objects in the water, such as rocks or weeds. This stem also moves, with a spiral springlike motion, and may be drawn up into the body when the animal wishes to detach itself from its moorings and swim freely about

VOSGES, vohsh, MOUNTAINS, a chain of mountains about 100 miles long, extending in a north-northeast direction along the frontiers of Alsace in France, their course being nearly parallel with that of the Rhine They are separated from the Jura Mountains by the valley of the Doubs on the south. The Vosges are composed chiefly of grante and are covered with forests of pine and heech to a height of about 3,600 feet, beyond which their summits, which are rounded in forms, are grassy. The highest peak is Ballon de Guebwiller, 4,067 feet. These mountains contain considerable silver, copper, lead and coal and large quantities of rock salt. Some of the bitter fighting of the World War took place in the Vosges region.

VOTE See ELECTION, BALLOT

VOTING MACHINE, a device for automatically registering and counting votes, having the advantages of secrecy, simplicity, rapidity of registration and counting and the avoidance of duplication.

In most patterns of voting machines, the voter enters the booth, and not till all the curtains are closed will the machine register his vote The names of the candidates are arranged in order, either by parties or alphabetically The voter can either vote a straight ticket or can vote for individual candidates In the former case, either by the use of a key or by means of a lever, he registers a vote and thus locks the mechamsm, so that he cannot vote further, unless, by turning back the lever, he cancels his first vote If he wishes to split the ticket, he turns a lever or key for one candidate for each office, and is prevented thereby from voting for any other candidate As he leaves the booth, by opening the curtains or doors at the exit he sets the machine for the next voter Each vote cast for each office or for a straight ticket is registered by a patent device on a slip of paper, so that as soon as the last vote is east, the final returns are ready to be announced Many states have authorized the use of voting machines at the option of the local authorities

VOWEL, an open sound made by the voice in speaking, distinguished from the consonant sounds, which are made with the organs of speech more or less closed Vowels may be sounded by themselves, but consonants can be pronounced only in combination with vowels. In English, the vowel sounds are represented by the letters, a, e, t, e, u, and sometimes w and y. Each really represents several sounds, as the a-sounds in the words father, flask, hall, what, any, preface, final and abound. Most other languages have vowel sounds which the English does

not possess. A more detailed discussion of vowels may be found in the article Orrhog-RAPHY

VUL'OAN, called by the Greeks Hephaestus, in classical mythology, the god who presided over fire and the working of metals, and who patronized handicraftsmen of every kind. He was the son of Jupiter and Juno, but, unlike the other gods, he was senously lame. By some writers he was said to have been born lame, and for that reason he was believed to have been thrown by his mother from Olympus, but by others his lameness is attributed to his having been thrown from Olympus by Jupiter, for interfering in Juno's behalf in a quarrel between her and Jupiter.

VUL'CANIZING. See RUBBER AND RUB-BER MANUFACTURE

VUL'GATE, the Latin translation of the Bible, which has, in the Roman Catholic Church, official authority, and which the Council of Trent, in its fourth session, on May 27, 1546, declared "shall be held as authentic m all public lectures, disputations. sermons and expositions, and that no one shall presume to reject it under any pretense whatsoever" Even in the early period of the Church, a Latin translation of the Old Testament existed, made not from the Hebrew, but from the Septuagent Saint Jerome found that this translation was not always accurate, and between A D 385 and 405 he made a new Latin translation from the Hebrew, with the aid of the best Greek translations. This at first met with the greatest opposition, as the Septuagint was regarded as an inspired translation, and any deviation from it was considered sacrilegious Before his death Jerome had justified himself and proved the purity of his intentions, but it was not until the ninth century that his version came to be used throughout the Church and not until centuries later that it was authorized. The version now in use is the edition published by Clement VIII in 1592.

VUI/TURE, the common name for a class of carrion-eating birds, characterized by necks destitute of feathers and by elongated beaks, with curved upper mandibles Their talons are not relatively strong, and in tear-



VULTURES 1, Griffin, 2, Pondicherry

ing their prey they make more use of their beaks than of their claws Vultures are usually of a cowardly disposition and will not attack live animals, unless the latter are seriously wounded or dying, as they feed almost entirely on decaying animal flesh They fly high in the air and detect their prey from great distances They are valuable scavengers in all warm and tropical countries. The California vulture has a long, flat, orangecolored head and dull black plumage, with a gravish wing band. It builds a loose nest of sticks, in a hollow in a tree or chiff, and lays one round, greenish-white egg Egyptian species, called "Pharaoh's hen," is found in the countries bordering the Mediterranean. See CONDOR, TURKEY BUZZARD



W, the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet It is formed, as its name indicates, by doubling the u or v, and before it appeared as a separate character in English its sound was sometimes represented by uu or vv At the end of words or syllables it is either silent, as in low, or it modifies the preceding vowel, as in new, how, having then the power of a vowel

WABASH, waw bash, IND , the county seat of Wabash County, forty-two miles southwest of Fort Wayne, on the Wabash River and on the Big Four and the Wabash railroads It is surrounded by a rich agricultural and stock-raising region. Its industries inciude railroad shops, bridge and iron works, cabinet and motor truck factories and woolen and lumber mills The city is built in rock and is hilly even in the business section It has a Federal building, Carnegie Library, Masonic Temple and Memorial Hall Wabash was settled and incorporated in 1837. and was chartered as a city in 1866 Population, 1920, 9,872, in 1930, 8,840, a loss of 10 per cent.

WABASH RIVER, a river 550 miles in length, rising in the western part of Ohio, flowing northwe-tward, westward then southward into the Ohio thirti miles below Evansville, Ind It crosses Indiana, and in the latter part of its course forms a part of the boundary between Indiana and Illinois It is navigable during high water as far as Lafayette, Ind, and at ordinary levels to Covington Its chief tributary is the White River Some of the principal towns on its banks are Wabash, Peru, Logansport, Lafayette, Covington, Terre Haute and Vincennes

WAGHT AM RHEIN, DE ("the Watch on the Rhne"), a German patriotic song The words were written by Max Schneckenburger in 1840, when the left bank of the Rhne seemed in danger of falling into the hands of France The music, by Karl Wilhelm, was composed in 1854

WA'CO, TEX , the county seat of McLennan County, located ninety-seven miles southwest of Dallas, on the Brazos River and on the Texas Central, the Missouri, Kansas & Texas. the Saint Louis Southwestern, the Missouri Pacific, and the Southern Pacific railroads There is a well-equipped airport, Rich Field Water with medicinal properties obtained from artesian wells makes the city a popular health resort. It is surrounded by an agricultural and stock raising district, and is the center of a large wholesale business There are grain elevators, flour mills, cotton and woolen mills, foundries, machine shops, bottling works and packing houses Notable buildings are the Waco Natatorium, a Federal building, a Carnegie Library, courthouse and Masonic Temple Baylor University, Sacred Heart Academy, and Paul Quinn College are located here

Waco was laid out in 1849 and was incorporated the next year. It has adopted the city manager form of government Population, 1920, 38,500, in 1930, 52,848, a gain of 37 per cent.

WADAI, wah'di, formerly a native state in the central part of Africa, annexed to the French Congo in 1909. The boundaries are indefinite, but the area is estimated at 170,000 square miles. The surface is mostly of a desert character, but there are cases scattered through the region, and in some sections there are fertile tracts covered with forests. The population, estimated at 2,000,000, is composed chiefly of negroes and Arabs, who are Mohammedans. The capital is Abeshr, and it is connected with Bengeazi by caravan route.

WAGER, wa'jur, a bet, also something staked on any uncertain outcome of an issue, such as the result of a contest, or the m-

evitable alternative in events, such as elections and the weather The party whose opinion proves to be correct receives what has been staked by both. By statutes of England. Scotland and the United States, all contracts or agreements, whether oral or in writing, depending on wagers, are null and void, and money due thereon cannot be recovered in any court of law. A wager is therefore called a debt of honor, since it cannot be collected except through the good faith of the parties

WAGES, wa' jez In modern industry production requires land, capital and labor The payment for land is rent: the payment for capital is interest, and the payment for labor is wages In the common meaning of the term wages is the money one man receives for working for another Wages may be classified as nominal and real Nominal wages are the wages expressed in money, or as an absolute quantity, as five dollars a day Real wages denote the purchasing value of the money received. To illustrate. If the cost of hving advances and a laborer's wage remains the same, his real wage is lowered If a bricklayer who received five dollars a day during a certain year received the same wage in a later year when living costs were 50 per cent greater, his real wage then was only two-thirds of what it was in the first instance. To enable him to maintain his standards, his later wage would have to be increased to seven and one-half dollars.

Difference in Wages In economics, labor is considered as a commodity, the same as land, building material or wheat, and one of the chief causes in fixing wages is the law of supply and demand, other conditions being equal. When there are more laborers than production requires, wages will be low, when laborers are scarce, producers bid for their services, and wages are high Wages in some occupations are higher than in others because of the nature of the occupation Permanency of occupation, for mstance, is an important factor in fixing wages One can afford to work for a lower wage at an occupation which furnishes employment the year round than at an occupation which furnishes employment only part of the time Shilled labor commands higher wages than unskilled labor, and dangerous occupations higher than those not considered as dangerous

Wages and Profit Sharing. Many large firms distribute periodically among their employes a certain per cent of their profits

From the viewpoint of economics, their share of profit should not be considered as wages. but from the practical viewpoint of both employer and employe it is considered as so much additional compensation, or so much mcrease of the laborer's share of production

Influence of Labor Organizations Labor organizations have in many instances secured higher wages for their members than could have been secured without organization, because the organization can resort to collective bargaining and force upon employers terms that the workmen individually cannot secure On the other hand, the uniformity of wages thus secured may work investigate the most efficient laborers, who under individual initiative could increase their mitmit and are thus deprived of their full share of production.

The Wage Problem. The problem of wages is always before the industrial world. and it is the supreme cause of conflict between capital and labor. There are those who believe that capital and labor are and ever must be antagonistic, and that the capitalist class should be dispossessed of their property The socialists claim that all sources of production should be the property of the state and that the laborer should receive all the profits for his work Present legislation is toward more settled relations between capital and labor, and toward just compensation of laborers.

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Capital Profit Sharing Labor Organizations Socialism

WAGNER, vahg' nur, WILHELM RICHARD (1813-1883), a German composer, poet and

miscellaneous writer. born at Leipzig He received his education at Leipzig and Dresden and after 1834 filled various musical engagments at Magdeburg, Riga and Konigsberg In 1839 he went to Paris and London and there composed his operas Rienzi and The Fluing Dutchmon. The brilliant WILHELM RICHARD success of the operas



WAGNER

secured him the conductorship at the Royal Opera of Dresden in 1843 He joined the insurrectionary movement of 1848 and was compelled to exile himself. Until his return to Germany, in 1864, he spent most of his time in Switzerland, Italy, Paris and London His Tannhauser and Lohenarin appeared in 1845 and 1850, respectively The king of Bavaria, Louis II, became an enthusiastic patron of Wagner, and the theater at Bureuth, especially built for Wagner by the contributions of Wagner societies throughout the world, was chiefly supported from the king's purse. Here the famous tetralogy Der Ring des Nibelungen, consisting of Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried and Götterdammerung was first performed in 1876 About a year before his death Wagner wrote Parsiful, which has since been produced with emphatic success. He gave to his works a national character by selecting his subjects from old German legends His theory. founded upon the ideas of Gluck and Weber. was that in a perfect musical drama, the three arts, poetry, music and dramatic representation, should be welded together into one wellbalanced whole His particular views on music are embodied in a well-known work. entitled Oper und Drama See OPERA

WAG'ON, a four-wheeled vehicle drawn by one or more horses and used for carrying passengers or merchandise. In cities they have been almost entirely displaced by motor trucks Wagons are constructed of a great variety of patterns, the body being adapted to the particular use for which the vehicle is intended Farm wagons have long rectangular boxes, so made that they can be taken off or put on the gear at will Most of these wagons may also have the running-gear extended or shortened to suit the purpose for which the wagon is needed Road wagons have a light running-gear, springs and upholstered seats For practically every purpose, even in rural districts, the motor vehicle is supplanting the wagon See Carriage

WAGTAIL, a group of birds so called from their habit of jerking their long tails when running or perching Though several species are common in Europe, rarely is the bird seen in the United States. The wagtails frequent middy lands and pastures, running rapidly along the edge of water and eatching the insects they find there. A species of wagtail breeds on the coasts of Alaska in summer, making its nest of woven roots and grasses on or near the ground. The eggs are white with brown spots.

WAITE, MORRISON REMICK (1816-1888). an emment American jurist, born at Lyme, Conn He graduated at Yale in 1837 and was admitted to the bar two years later. He practiced successfully in Maumee City and Toledo, Ohio, was elected to the legislature and in 1871 was sent to Geneva as United States counsel in the Alabama case President Grant appointed him to succeed Salmon P Chase as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States in 1874 He held the position until his death, winning esteem for his impartiality and learning Among the important questions presented to the Supreme Court and decided during Chief Justice Waite's term were those affecting polygamy, election laws, the civil rights of negroes, the Bell telephone case, the power of removal by the President and the Chicago anarchist cases

WAKE, the name given to the custom of holding vigil over the dead during the might preceding burial While it is a part of the practice of numerous religions, in America it is witnessed only among Roman Catholies. The wake originally was observed in the Church of England, it had nothing to do with death, but was observed with prayer and singing to commemorate the anniversary or consecration and dedication of the parish church

WAKE ISLAND, a tmy coral island in the Pacific Ocean designated as a regular station on the air line from California to Manila It has nearly 2,000 miles west of Hawan, and belongs to the United States Next to Guam it is the farthest outpost of the republic before the Philippine Islands are reached Wake is 1,200 miles southwest of Midway Islands, 1,450 miles northeast of Guam, and about 2,950 miles from Manula The island is not attractive, but its location 18 favorable for a communications denot There is a wireless plant, and as a station on the air line it will be equipped with emergency repair shops See map, article Pacific OREAN

WAKE-ROBIN, another name for the trillium (which see)

WALDENSES, wal den'sees, a Christian sect founded in the twelfth century by Peter Waldo, a rich merchant of Lyons, France About 1170 Waldo gave away his goods and his money to the poor and began preaching a life of poverty, chastity and obedience While holding to the Roman Catholic faith,

3796

he beheved the people should be preached to in their own dialects, that religious writings should be translated into their language, and that each man should be his own interpreter of the Bible. His followers, known as "the Poor Men of Lyons," suffered many persecutions, and in 1231 were excommunicated by the Pope. Their chief strongholds then as now, were the Cottian Alps, southwest of Turin. Since 1848 they have had the same religious sects in Italy, where they number about 12,000. Branches of the Church have been established in Argentina, Uruguay and the United States.



ALES, wayls, the smallest division of Great Britain. situated in the southwestern part of the island. forming a peninsula between Bristol Channel, on the south, and the Irish Sea, on the north It has an area of 7,466 square miles, or a little less than that of New Jersey Ponulation, 1931, 2,158,374 Its surface is mountainous in the north, where the ranges are an extension of those of England The country is rich in minerals, particularly coal, iron, copper and slate,

and to these Wales owes its chief wealth. The coal trade is the most important and extensive, and the city of Cardiff on the Bristol Channel is one of the largest coal ports in the world. The presence of coal and iron ore has given rise to extensive iron and steel works, and there are also important copper plants. Other manufactures include woolen goods, especially fiannel, coarse cloth and hosiery.

Previous to the Roman occupation, Wales appears to have been inhabited by a mixture of primitive Iberians and invading Celts During the latter part of the Roman occupation one of the four provinces into which the entire island was divided included Wales and was called Britannia Sscunda After the invasion of the Saxons the country acquired a distinctly national character, becoming the refuge of the Celts, or early Britons, who were gradually driven to the west. The country was conquered in the thirteenth

century by Edward I, who made his eldest son Prince of Wales, a title that has ever since been conferred upon the heir to the British erown. Succeeding this date there occurred a number of national uprisings, and the struggle for independence in Wales was not entirely suppressed till 1536, when the country became incorporated with England, and its inhabitants received all the privileges of The language is Welsh. English subjects which is a branch of the Celtic, different from that used by the Irish and the Scotch Highlanders The political and educational systems of Wales are identical with those of England See ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN: CELTR

WALES, Prince of, a British title borne by the eldest son of the British monarch It was first conferred by Edward I on his son, at the time of his conquest of the principality of Wales. Edward III was never Prince of Wales, but the title has been conferred on all the male heurs apparent to the English throne from the time of Edward the Black Prince, son of Edward III The title is not hereditary, but is purely honorary; it does not pass to the holder automatically, but must be conferred with appropriate ceremony. It implies no power or authority, and the accompanying income is voted by Parliament

As hear to the crown of Scotland, the Prince of Wales bears the titles of Prince and High Steward of Scotland, Duke of Rothsay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles.

The title was bestowed on the present Edward VIII in June, 1910, three months after his father, George V, ascended the throne Unless Edward VIII marries and is given a son, there will be no Prince of Wales during his reign.

WALHALIA, wahl hahl'a, or TEMPLE OF FAME, a magnificent marble palace erected in 1830, near Ratisbon, Bavaria, by Ludwig I The building, 115 by 246 feel in size, is in a style similar to Greek Done The pediments and frieze contain sculptures representing scenes from the early history of the Teutonic peoples, and made are busts of noted Germans. The building is named for Walhalla, the mythological hall of the Norse detties

WALKEE, FRANCIS AMASA (1840-1897), an American economist and statistician, born at Boston, Mass, the son of Amasa Walker He graduated at Amherst College and after-

ward studied law He served in the Union army in the Civil War and was made briggdier general for gallantry at Chancellorsville. where he was wounded From 1865 to 1867 he taught Latin and Greek at Williston Semmary, and in 1869 he was appointed chief of the bureau of statistics at Washington As supervisor of the census of 1870, as United States Indian Commissioner in 1872 and (from 1873 to 1881) as professor of political economy in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, he rendered distinguished service. In 1881 he became president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology He published many works, includme volumes on the Indian Ouestion, Political Economy, The Wages Question, Money, International Bimetallism and The Making of the Nation

WALKEE, WILLIAM (1824-1860), an American adventurer, notorious as a leader of several filibustering expeditions her at Nashville, Tenn, and was graduated at the University of Nashville After a course in law he was admitted to the bar, and later he studied medicine at the universities of Edinburgh and Heidelberg On his return to America he engaged in journalism

In the summer of 1853 Walker organized an expedition to conquer the state of Sonora, Mex Forced to fiee from Mexico on account of a lack of provisions and ammunition, he was arrested by United States authorities at San Diego, and was tried for violating nentrality, but was acquitted Hern conducted expeditions in Nicaragua and Costa Rica, and each time was driven out After several attempts to conquer Honduras, he was compelled to surrender to the Honduran government, was condemned by court martial and executed See Filipsusters

WALKERVILLE, ONT, on the Canadan National, the Wabash, the Michigan Central and the Pere Marquette railways, one and one-half mile from Windsor, and directly across the river from Detroit Steamship lines run to Fort William, Port Arthur, Montreal and intermediate points The industries of the town are supplied by Niagara electric power; there are varnish and paint factories, wire fence works, bridge works, tobacco, clothing and chemical works, and manufactories of automobile bodies and trimmings, furnaces, castings and marine engines Population, 1931, 10,105

WALKING STICK, a name applied to a group of curiously-shaped insects, which closely resemble a small branch with twigs. In the southeastern part of the United States is found a typical species. The individuals have long, stender bodies and long, thin legs. They are green in summer, but turn brown in autumn, thus protected from detection they escape all but the closest scrutny. The local names are detirs horse and mule killer. See Lear INSECTS, PROTECTIVE COLORATION.

WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSEL (1822-1913), an English naturalist, horn at Usk, Monmonthshire, and educated at Hertford Gram-

mar School. He spent many years in traveling, especially in South America and the Asiatic islands, and the valuable material collected in these scientific explorations he embodied in Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, The Malay Archipelago,



ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE

Tropical Nature and The Geographical Distribution of Animals His observation of animal life and his philosophical nature led him to investigations which resulted in the formulation of a theory of natural selection and evolutionary development. Before Darwin gave his famous work to the world Wallace had published his Speculation on the Origin of Species His share in establishing the theory of evolution has been acknowledged by Darwin But while Darwin, in his later editions of the Origin of Species, somewhat modified his original conclusions, Wallace, m a late work, Darwinsem, an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with Some of its Applications, strongly insists upon the complete controlling power of these primary laws and conditions Moreover, he differs from Darwin on the subject of the intellectual, moral and spiritual nature of man He contends that the higher faculties have been developed, not under the law of natural selection, but under a higher law, which has come in imperceptibly, and he maintains that the Darwinian theory, instead of opposing, "lends a decided support to a belief in the spiritual nature of man" He claimed to be a true Darwinian

3798

WALLACE, EDGAR (1875-1932), an English newspaper man and novelist who issued his books with almost incredible rapidity He was a war correspondent and special writer for London papers before turning exclusively to the more formal hterary field His novels, most of them mystery stories, were often written at the rate of one in ten days or two weeks, and m all they totalled more than 160 Though showing evidence of hurried composition, they found an immense sale in all English-speaking countries Wallace was engaged to write for American moving-picture producers in 1931, in Hollywood, Calif, while engaged on scenarios, he died in the following year

WALLACE. Lewis (1827-1905), an American soldier and novelist, generally known as Lew Wallace He was born in Brooksville, Ind., received a common school education and began the study of law, which he practiced at intervals in Crawfordsville. Ind He took part in the Mexican War, with rank of heutenant, and was a member of the Indiana state legislature in 1848 At the outbreak of the Civil War he entered the service as colonel of an Indiana regiment, was appointed brigadier-general in 1861 and was made major-general for distinguished services at Fort Donelson in 1862. He was removed from command by Halleck, but was reinstated by Grant He was sent to Mexico on secret diplomatic service in 1866, was elected governor of New Mexico in 1878 and was made minister to Turkey in 1881. His best-known works are Ben Hur, The Fair God, The Prince of India and The Boyhood of Christ

WALLACE, WILLIAM, Sir (about 1272-1305), the first of the great Scottish patriots, a man of herculean proportions and strength and possessing in a high degree those qualities of leadership which made his name famous The king of England deposed the Scottish king in 1296 and placed over Scotland a guard of English soldiers Wallace one day quarreled with and killed one of these soldiers, and escaped He gathered a band of Highlanders and began a guerilla warfare on the English

After collecting a considerable force, he was besieging the castle of Dundee when he heard that Surrey and Cressingham were advancing upon Stirling with a large army. He met them in the vicinity of that town and gained a complete victory (1297) After this Wallace gained the title of guardian of the kingdom and conducted a series of organized raids into England In 1298 Edward I entered Scotland, and Wallage retired before him, wasting the country, but he was at length overtaken at Falkirk and was compelled to fight, after a gallant resistance, he was defeated. He succeeded in escaping, and little is known of his movements thenceforth He was excluded from the peace granted by Edward to the Scots in 1304, and when he fell into the hands of the English he was conveyed to London and there executed as a traitor, though it was admitted that he had never sworn fealty to England

WALLA WALLA, wol'a wol'a, WASH. commercial center of the southeastern part of the state, county seat of Walla Walla County, situated 200 miles southwest of Spokane on the Walla Walla River, and the Northern Pacific and Union Pacific railroads There is an airport. It is thirty miles east of the navigable Columbia River, and a hard-surfaced road has been constructed from Walla Walla to Wallula, the nearest port, to connect with boat lines Walla Walla is beautifully located in the midst of a fertile valley which produces 5.000,000 hushels of wheat annually, besides extensive fruit, vegetables, live stock and dairy and poultry products

Whitman College, located here, has been established eighty years and is one of the best known institutions of higher education in the Northwest Another wall-known school 18 Walla Walla College The city has a state armory, the state prison, and a veterans' hos-

Walla Walls, a term which means rushing water, grew up about a mulitary post, established in 1856, and was at first known as Steptoe City In 1868 it was chartered under the present name. The commission form of government is in operation Population, 1920, 15,503, m 1930, 15,976

WALLENSTEIN, vahl'en stans, or WALDSTEIN, ALBRECHT EUSEBIUS WEN-ZEL VON, Duke of Friedland, Sagan and Mecklenburg (1583–1634), a famous leader in the Thirty Years' War, born at Hermanic, m Bohemia, of poor but noble parentage He was educated in a Jesuit College and at the universities of Padua, Altdorf and Bologns. Through a wealthy marriage he became prominent in affairs in Bohemia For military service against Venice in 1617 he was made a count and commissioned a colonel. He took service in the Austrian army in the struggle against the Turks, and when the Thirty Years' War broke out in Bohemia (1618), he joined the imperial forces against his native country.

In September, 1630, owing to the jealousy of the nobles and the license of his followers, he was deprived of all command and retired to his duchy of Friedland, until the emperor was compelled to seek his aid against Gustavus Adolphus Wallenstein then obtained almost absolute power, and his behavior thenceforth leaves no doubt that the emperor's interests were second to his own, and that he would not have hesitated to your the emperor's enemies, to secure his own independence and the crown of Bohe-After some partial successes he encountered the king of Sweden at Lützen in 1632, and in the battle which took place Wallenstein was deferted and Gustavus was Wallenstein had unsuccessfully treated on his own account with the Swedish king, and he now secretly reopened negotiations with France and the German princes, occasionally taking the field to display his military power The court at Vienna was well aware of his double dealing, but the emperor was not strong enough to remove him, and he therefore had him assassinated See THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

WALLFLOWER, a shrubby herb, belonging to the mustard family, native to Southern Europe, so called because it is often found growing among the stones of fallen walls. It thrives in dry soil and gravel and grows well on stony cliffs. The flowers in the wild state are invariably yellow, under cultivation they exhibit a variety of colors. A red specimen is known as bleeding heart Heartsease and gillyflower are other names by which the plants are known. The fragrant, velvety flowers are much admired, and have gained for the plant a place in Northern hothouses.

WALL OF CHINA, THE GREAT See GREAT WALL OF CHINA

WALLOONS, wal loons, a Celtic race inhabiting Southern Belgium. They are the descendants of the ancient Belgiae and resemble the French more than they do the Germans, being short and mostly of dark complexion. Their language, also called Walloon, is a French dialect, retaining numerous Gallie words, but it varies somewhat in the different provinces. There are about 2,750,-000 Walloons now in Belgium

WALL PAPER, paper used for decorating the walls and ceilings of rooms. It was invented by the Chinese about 2,000 years ago, but was unknown elsewhere until about the year 1350, when importations from China reached Europe The first factory for its manufacture in Europe was built in France in 1750 The French still call it papier paint, because for many years in that country it was hand-painted. It came into quick popularity in Europe as a substitute for the expensive tapestries, brocades, and velvets that were the wall adornments of the wealthy Today more wall paper is made in the United States than in any other country, its production there reaching 325,000,000 rolls a year, enough to put a belt almost sixty times around the world European manufacturers still adhere quite largely in choice of patterns to copies of tapestries and historic and mythological designs, but American stylists specialize in new designs, one American manufacturer produces about 3,000 different styles of prints The design in the sheet, which is printed on presses resembling printing presses, is repeated at intervals, and when the paper-hanger puts it on the wall he is careful to match the pattern

WALL STREET, the center of financial operations in the United States, so called from the street in lower New York City, upon which are located the New York Stock Exchange, the Consolidated Exchange and numerous banking institutions that figure largely in the money market. The street itself extends from Broadway to East River, following the line of the old city wall built by Governor Peter Stuyvesant in 1653 to protect the town from possible attacks by the Indians. This wall, repaired and replaced from time to time, formed for fifty years the northern boundary of the future metropoles of the Western world.

WALNUT, waw'nut, a genus including about twelve species of beautiful trees, mostly natives of North America and Asia The three best-known species in America are the English, or Persian walnut, the black walnut and the white walnut, or butternut

The English, or Persian walnut is a native of Persia and the Himalaya region, and is extensively cultivated on the California coast and in Southern Europe It is a handsome tree, attaining a height of from sixty to minety feet. It yields a sweet sap, somewhat like that of the sugar maple. The nut, which grows in a thin, wrinkled, two-valved shell, has a high food value, being a greater heat producer than almost any kind of meat. The unripe nuts are much used for making pickles and ketchups. The wood called Circassian walnut, is valuable for cabinet work. It has been much used for interior finishing and for furniture, but is becoming rare. A beautiful brown dye obtained from the bark and the husks of the nuts has been much employed in staining lighter woods.

The nuts, which are encased in a woody shell, are delacously flavored, but are of comparatively httle commercial importance because the oil in them soon becomes rancid

WALPOLE, wawi'pole, Horace, Sir. fourth Earl of Orford (1717-1797), an Enghish man of letters, the son of Sir Robert Walpole He received his education at Cambridge, and following his graduation spent several years in travel In 1741 he entered Parliament His first publication was A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. which was followed in 1764 by The Castle of Otranto, a romance abounding in mystery, which was at the time of its publication very popular Walpole 18, however, chiefly remembered for his Letters, which give entertaming pictures of the somety of his day. While in general these pictures are true to life, they contain many maccuracies

WALPOLE, HUGR (1884-), an Enghish novelist, biographer, and lecturer, born m New Zealand and educated at Cambridge University When he turned to literature. his first novel. The Wooden Horse, was not well received Undaunted, he followed this effort with others which won him great favor. and brought rare perfection of style Probably his most famous works are the series of Rogue Herries novels In addition to more than a dozen books of fiction, he wrote several volumes for children, with Jeremy as the leading character in each, and biographies of Joseph Conrad and Anthony Trollone In Canada and the United States he made timely appearances on the lecture plat-

WALPOLE, Roserr, Sir, first Earl of Orford (1676-1745), an English statesman He was educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge, succeeded to his father's estate in 1700 and entered Parliament as member for Castle Rising. In 1702 he was elected for King's Lynn, became an active member of the Wing party and soon distinguished himself by his business capacity and by his ease in debate. He was successively Secretary of War, paymaster of the forces and First Lord of the Trensury, Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister This latter office he held for over twenty-one years, and, during his long administration the Hanoverian succession became firmly established, owing largely to his prudence and political sagacity.



THE WALRUS

WALRUS, wol'rus, a marine flesh-cating mammal, related to the seal, and inhabiting the colder chimates It is larger and heavier than the seal, and when full-grown will measure twelve feet in length, and weigh about 2,000 pounds When young, it is covered with thick, dull brown fur, but as it gets older this falls out, and when full-grown the walrus has practically no fur or hair on his wrinkled skin. The most characteristic feature of the walrus family is the pair of large pointed tusks (canine teeth) which project downward from the upper law. These tusks are of solid ivory, and are often from 20 to 30 inches in length. They are used both as tools and as weapons,-to dig up clams and other food, to climb on ice and rocks, and to defend themselves from foes, especially from the polar bear, their chief Two species are found, one in the enemy Atlantic-in Greenland and Labrador, one m the Pacific—in the islands of Behring Sea, but their numbers are diminishing rapidly They are hunted for their hides and oil, and for ivory, and by the natives on the Arche coasts for food They are either killed with the rifle or taken with harpoons

WALTHAM, wol'thaw, Mass., a city m Middlesex County, ten miles west of Roston, on the Charles Raver. It manufactures more watches than any other city in Massachusetts; its watch factories are among the largest in the world There are also large cotton mills, stoe factories, paper-bag mills, machine shops and foundries. It has a state armory and a public library. It was originally a part of Watertown, but was made a separate town in 1788. The mayor-conneil form of government is in operation. Population, 1920, 30,891, in 1930, 39,247.

WALTON, waw'ten, IZAAK (1593-1683), the author of the famous Complete Angler, a treatise on fishing For a number of years he was in business in London, as a linen draper according to some accounts, as an iron-monger according to others. He retired at the age of fifty and devoted his remaining forty years to a life of cultured case and pleasure. His first edition of The Complete Angler appeared in 1653. It is to his exquisite delineations of rural scenery, the ease and unaffected humor of his dialogue and the delightful simplicity of his style that The Completal Angler owes its charm.

WALTZ, wavits, a dance of Bohemian origin, executed with a rapid whirling motion, the gentleman having his arm round his partner's waist. The music is written in triple time and consists of phrases of eight or sixteen bars Several of these phrases are now usually united, to prevent monotony Johann Strauss and his son of the same name are the most noted composers of waltzes The talse à deux temps is a form of waltz in which two steps are made to each bar of three beats Classical waltzes are musical compositions in waltz form, not intended for dance tunes this style the composer Chopin is the greatest

WAMPANOAG, wom pano'ag, a tribe of Algonquian Indians who once occupied the lands east of Narragansett Bay, as far north as Massachusetts Their number was reduced from 30,000 to barely 1,000 by a fearful epidemic, and a subsequent war with the whites resulted in their complete destruction Massacoit and his son Philip were famous men of the tribe See Massasoit, King Philip

WAMPUM, uom'pum, white and purple shell beads used for ornament and circulated in colonial days as money among Indian tribes east of the Mississippi Because of the fixed value given to wampum strings, they came to be accepted by the New England colonists in evchange for their own come In some localities ax wampum beads

equaled a penny It was the custom of the Indians to weave wampum beads into belts, in such a manner that the figures formed permanent records Few transactions of any sort were considered complete without the passing of the belts, and wampum records were invariably used in the ratification of treaties Many wampum belts of historic importance are preserved in the state archives at Albany, New York

WANAMAKER, wahn'a ma kur, JOHN (1838-1922), an American merchant, capitalist and philanthropist. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa, and there received a common school education and began his business career as errand boy in a book store, later he was a salesman, and in 1861 he established a clothing house, which he enlarged into a general department store in 1876. In 1896 he opened a branch in New York City.

He helped to organize the Christian Commission, which assisted the soldiers during the Civil War, was chairman of several rehef committees, and was prominent in the management of the Centennial Exposition. Wanamaker was appointed Postmaster-General in 1889 and performed his duties with energy and administrative ability He also took great interest in religious work and actively supported the Young Men's Christian Association As one of the founders of the Presbyterian Hospital and Bethany Dispensary, as originator and president of the first Penny Savings Bank and as a donor to numerous charities he was one of the most influential men of his time

WANDERING JEW A legend, well known in almost all parts of the Christian world, says that while Christ was on his way to Calvary, bearing his cross, he was mocked by a Jew, who told him not to rest, but to hurry on with his burden In reply, Christ said, "I go, but thou shalt tarry till I come" In consequence, the man has continued since to wander about the earth He passes through his lifetime like any ordinary man, till he reaches one hundred years, and then he suffers a terrible sickness, after which he comes forth again young This legend has been the subject of many hterary works in prose, poetry and the drama. The most notable novel is The Wandering Jew by Eugene Sue

WANDERING JEW, a creeping plant with glossy leaves having a silvery sheen and often a purplish cast It grows in almost

any soil, and even in water, and the persistency with which it lives and its manner of growth are responsible for the name The plant grows and spreads rapidly and is used to advantage in hanging baskets and along the sides of window boxes. In the warmer of the temperate climates the plants live out of doors and often attain a length of several yards

WAPITL See Elk.

WAR, wawr, a contest between nations or states (international war), or between parties in the same state (civil war), carried on by force of arms It usually arises in the first case from disputes about territorial possessions and frontiers, unjust dealings with the subjects of one state by another, economic competition and oppression, questions of race and sentiment, jealousy of military prestige or mere lust of conquest Nearly all civil wars are due to the claims of rival contenders tor supreme power in the state, or to attempts to establish some important point connected with civil, religious or political liberty In all cases the sim of each contending party is to overthrow or weaken the enemy, by the defeat or dispersion of his army or navy, by the occupation of importent parts of his country, or by the ruin of his commerce, thus cutting off his resources of recuperation In practically every instance, propaganda, much of it patently false, fans the fever for conflict

When war is carried into the territory of a hitherto friendly power, it is called an aggressive, or offensive, war; and when carried on to resist such aggression, it is called defensive Previous to the outbreak of hostilities between states, the power taking the unitiatory step may issue a declaration of war. which now usually takes the form of an explanatory manifesto, addressed to neutral governments (see WAR, DECLARATION OF).

During the progress of the struggle, certain laws, usages or rights of war have come to be generally recognized, such laws permit the destruction or capture of armed enemies, the destruction of property likely to be serviceable to them, the stoppage of their channels of traffic and the appropriation of everything in an enemy's country necessary for the support and subsistence of the invading army. On the other hand, though an enemy may be starved into surrender, wounding, except in battle, mutilation and all cruel and wanton devastation are contrary to the rules of war, as are also bombarding an unprotected town, the use of poison and the employment of torture to extort information from an enemy Works of art and the industries of peace are usually considered as exempt from destruction. The World War, however, showed that in actual conflict all these rules may be disregarded by a wanton adversary. A remorseless and cruel nation breaks every humane rule, and its opponents may retort with "reprisals" The supreme problem before civilization at the present time is not the mitigation, but the abolition of war

When two nations are at war and it becomes necessary for them to communicate, it is customary to request the services of the embassies of some neutral powers, and the belligerents themselves do not meet until preliminary arrangements have been made by the neutrals, as, for instance, in the Russo-Japanese War, negotiations were carried on by the government of the United States While terms of peace are being considered. or when for any reason the belligerents wish to meet, an armistice, or truce, is declared, during which there is a cessation of hostalities.

If one nation completely conquers another, the war ceases, though many matters must subsequently be settled by a treaty or by grant The World War peace treaty (1919) was the latest of the many notable agreements that have followed wars since civilization began While as a whole treaties are based on the assumption that there will always be other wars, some of their provisions usually recognize the possibility of preventing war.

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information

Army International Law Navy Neutrality

WAR, DECLARATION OF, a formal announcement by one nation of its intention to begin hostilities against another, or a statement recognizing the existence of a state of war between the two nations Under modern conditions, with such facilities for rapid communication as the telephone, the wireless telegraph, the ocean cable, etc., actual warfare is preceded by negotiations of longer or shorter duration. It sometimes happens that hostilities begin without a formal declaration, as in case of the Russo-Japanese War and Italy's assault on Ethiopia A common procedure is for one nation to send an ultimatum to the other, setting a definite time for a reply. In 1914, for example, Great Britain seat an ultimatum to Germany on August 4, demanding a reply to its request that Belgian neutrality be respected, and requiring an answer by midnight of the same day. Germany's failure to reply was followed by a war declaration on the part of Great Britain. The war resolution by which the United States entered the World War was a statement that war existed between the two countries because of illegal acts on the part of Germany. See War, World War.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF, that one of the executive departments of a government which has to do primarily with military affairs The chief of the department in the United States is the Secretary of War, who is a member of the President's Cabinet. He carries out the orders of the President, who is commander in chief of the army War Department consists of a number of different bureaus, over the chiefs of which the Secretary has general control The affairs of the War Department, however, are not confined strictly to military matters, for it exercises control over pensions, sea const forts, river and harbor improvements, the military academy and the government of island possessions which require military supervision The principal bureau chiefs are the adjutant-general, the inspector-general, the judge-advocate-general, the quartermaster-general, the commissary-general, the sergeant-general, the paymaster-general and the chiefs of ordnance, signal office, engineers and pensions The department was created by act of Congress in 1789

WAR-BLERS, a family of tiny, insecteating birds, found throughout the western continent, about see enty species of which reach the United States Their migration northward is made with great regularity, and in May and early June they are commonly observed everywhere in the Northern states In nesting, however, most species seek the deep woods, some penetrating as far northward as the Hudson Bay and Yukon regions Nearly all spend the winter in the tropics

Some of the better known species of warblers are the vellow warbler, or summer yellow dird, which remains about Northern homes and parks throughout the summer, the black and white warbler, which creeps about the branches of trees in early spring, the myrtle warbler, marked with four yellow patches on head, rump and wing, the black-throated green and the black-throated blue warblers, the chat, the American redstart and the oven bird Some warblers have fine singing voices, but the greater number have only weak, highing notes Their neets are usually cup-shaped, woven of twigs and grasses and placed in trees or bushes. The eggs are from three to five in number

WARD, a minor who has been placed under a guardian appointed by the courts and who becomes legally responsible for the protection of his rights. The child must obey his guardian, he may not marry without his consent and may not bring suit against him, though in cases of unjust treatment he may file a complaint with the court. In most cases wardship ceases with marriage and always when the ward becomes of legal age.

WARD See MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT WARD, ARTEMUS See BROWNE, CHARLES FARRAR

WARD, ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS (1844-1911), an American author and philanthropist, born at Andover, Mass Besides lecturing and engaging in work for the advancement of women and for social reforms, she also wrote a number of stories, including The Gates Ajar (1868), which passed through twenty editions in the year of its publication, Beyond the Gates, The Gates Between, Hedged In, The Silent Partner, The Story of Aws, A Singular Life and, in conjunction with her husband, the Rev Herbert D Ward, Come Forth and The Master of the Magneaus.

WARD, Mrs HUMPHEY (1851-1920), one of the foremost woman novelests of twentieth-century England She was born in Tasmania and was reared and educated in Eng-

land In 1872 she
married Thomas
Humphry Ward, a
journalist Matthew
Arnold was her uncle
After writing much
for periodicals and
mublishing two works

of fiction, which were not especially noteworthy, she brought out in 1888 Robert



MRS HUMPHRY WARD

Elsmere, a novel which became immensely popular and which won the favorable notice

of critics. Then followed The History of David Grieve, Marcella, The Story of Bessie Costrell, Sir George Tressady, Helbeck of Bannisdale, Eleanor, Lady Rose's Daughter The Marriage of William Aske, The Case of Richard Meynell, Eltham House, Mussing, Elizabeth's Campaign and Helena (1920) The principal criticism passed on Mrs Ward's novels, especially on her earlier ones, is that the purpose is made too prominent and that in all there is too great similarity of leading characters But her characters are clearly drawn, her literary execution is excellent and her topics are always vital and timely

WARD, JOHN QUINCY ADAMS (1830-1910), one of the foremost American sculptors of his day, was born at Urbana, Ohio. Before the Civil War he established himself in New York, and became known for his portrait busts of notable people statuette The Freedman, made in 1865, was so popular that thousands of copies were sold, his Indian Hunter, which also makes a strong popular appeal, was the first piece of statuary erected in Central Park, New York City The Good Samaritan, a group commemorating the discovery of the efficacy of ether as an anaesthetic, is in Boston Ward's bronze bust of Shakespeare, a scated figure of Horace Greeley and statues of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson are among his finest portrait statuary Ward was identified with the leading art organizations of his time and labored unremittingly to elevate national ideals in the field of art endeavor

WARFIELD, DAVID (1866-American actor who has achieved the highest success in several character portravals. He was born at San Francisco and in that city began his stage career at a local theater at the age of twenty-two He went to New York in 1890, in the ten years following he was connected with the Casino Theater and with Weber and Fields' Music Hall Leter attracting the attention of David Belasco. Warfield was starred in The Auctioneer, one of his greatest successes. He was equally successful in The Music Master, and this placed him in the front rank of American His later performances have been in the leading rôle of The Return of Peter Grimm and as "Van der Decken" in the play of the same name, based on the legend of The Flying Dutchman. Warfield's impersonation of an eccentric but kindly old gentleman, pathetic and courageous in misfortune, has never been excelled by any American actor.

WAR'NER, CHARLES DUDLEY (1829-1900), an American editor and critic, born at Plainfield, Mass He received his degree at Hamilton College in 1852, was admitted to the bar and for a time practiced law in Chicago. Entering journalism, he became, m 1860, editor of the Hartford Press and later of the Courant As correspondent of American papers he made an extensive tour of Europe, and on his return, in 1884, he became one of the editors of Harper's Magasine, to which he contributed until his death The first book by which he attained prommence was Mu Summer in a Garden, a volume of sketches, which was followed by Backlog Studies, Being a Boy and As We Were Saying Among his other works are The Gilded Age, a diama in which he collaborated with Samuel L. Clemens, and A. Lattle Journey in the World, a novel with a moral purpose He edited the "American Men of Letters" series and A Library of the World's Best Literature

WARNER, SETH (1743-1784), an American soldier, one of the leaders of the Green Mountain Boys, who opposed New York's claim to the New Hampshire grants He was elected leatenant-colonel of the Green Mountain Boys in 1775, and the following year was appointed colonel of the continental regiment He received a colonel's commission for the part he took in the capture of Crown Point He was in command at the Battle of Hubbardton and rendered efficient service in the Battle of Bennington In 1782 he retired on account of ill health

WAR OF 1812, the name given to the struggle between the United States and Great Britam in the years 1812-1814 The general cause of the war was the attitude of Great Britain in relation to American shipping Its claims to the right to board and search American vessels for the purpose of impressing British citizens, found in their crews, into the British service, its decrees and orders to the detriment of American commerce, its disregard of American protests, which had been a cause for grievance to the Americans for many years, at last compelled them to attempt to secure reparation by force The same haughty actions regarding Amermean commerce had been taken by France, and it was long a question as to which of the two powers the United States would fight first, but the proximity of Canada, which seemed to offer an attractive field for conquest, and the old ill-feeling toward England, resulting from the Revolution, finally caused the declaration of war against Great Britain, on June 18, 1812 Five days later the British government withdrew the "Orders in Council," which had been probably the most objectionable features of the British policy, since they established a paper blockade of European ports and practically excluded American commerce from the seas

At the outset the land forces of the United States made httle headway Great Britain, with her vastly superior resources, was prepared for war, having been at war with France for many years, while the United States government had shown a shameful lack of appreciation of the dangers attending the new republic and had allowed the navy and war departments to deteriorate almost out of existence. The first military movement was that of General Hull, who invaded Canada with two thousand men, but soon retreated before an inferior force under General Brock and surrendered at Detroit,

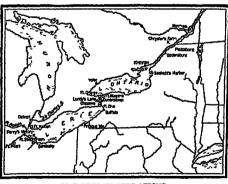
In October of August 16 the same year, General Van Renssalaer made another invasion of Canada near Niagara Falls, and after the Battle of Queenstown, in which the British general, Brock, was mortally wounded, the Americans were again driven back with great loss Meantime, on the sea the United States vessels had some success The Constitution had captured the British frigate Guerriere (August 19) The Wasp, after a sharp battle, took the Frolic The United States captured the Macedonian, and m December the Constitution

compelled the surrender of the frigate Java. Of the American navy it can be said that at the beginning of the war there were practically no war vessels owned by the government. So badly in need of a naval arm was the country that privateers (which see) were licensed A few naval vessels were assembled, these in 1812 and 1813 gave so good an account of themselves in action that the

naval history of the war was remarkable American valor on the sea made forever memorable such names as the Constitution ("Old Ironsides"), the Wasp and others scarcely less notable.

In the spring of 1813 General Dearborn, who had been placed at the head of affairs in the Northwest, invaded Canada for the third time, with an army of 1,700 men, and captured York (Toronto). He was relieved by Generals Wilkinson and Hampton, who made an attempt to take Montreal, but without success In May an advance of the British into New York State was repulsed at Sackett's Harbor, and in September Commodore Perry fought the famous Battle of Lake Erie, by which he captured the most important British fleet upon the Great Lakes This victory enabled General Harrison to invade Canada There he defeated General Proctor, in the Battle of the Thames

In 1814 General Jacob Brown again invaded Canada, captured the British Fort Eric and defeated the force under General Riall at Chippewa Then followed the Battle of Lindy's Lane and the withdrawal of the Americans to Fort Eric, where they were



MAP OF MAIN OPERATIONS

besieged In the following September, General Provost led 14,000 men in an invasion of New York, by way of Lake Champlain The fleet which he had got together was defeated near Plattsburg by an American fleet under Commodore McDonough, while the land force was also repulsed At about the same time, the British fleet ascended Chesapeake Bay, defeated the hastily sum-

moned American multis at Bladensburg. entered Washington and sacked the government buildings, in retaliation for the sack of York at its capture

Meanwhile, General Andrew Jackson had been fighting the Creek Indians in the extreme South and had gathered together an army of Kentucky and Tennessee frontiers-In January, 1815 this force was confronted by an army sent direct from England, under General Pakenham, and consisting of the veterans of Wellington's camneign against Napoleon. The result was the famous Battle of New Orleans

On the sea the Americans continued to gain the upper hand, though the Chesapeake was captured by the Shannon, and other small American vessels were taken Probably the most memorable event upon the sea during this period was the famous cruise of the American frigate Essex, which, after a long and brilliant career against British merchantmen, was compelled to surrender to the Phoebe and the Cherub in the Pacific Ocean, March 28, 1814. The very month in which the treaty of peace was signed, December, 1814, the Federalists of New England declared their opposition to the war. Treaty of Gheat provided for the restoration of all lands captured by either side and for a commission to determine the boundary between the United States and Canada. It did not provide for the withdrawal of the British claims regarding right of search, the paper blockade and the laws of neutrality. These practices had already been discontinued by the British, on demand of their own merchants, and were never revived

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Blockade
Brook, Sir Isaac
Champiain, Lake
Constitution (ship)
Continental System
Embargo
Erie, Lake, Battle of
Ghont, Treatry of
Hall William
Jackson, Andrew
Lawrence, James
Lawrence, James
Lawrence, James
Lundy's Lane, Battle
of New Orleans, Battle of Parry, Oliver H Queenston Heights, Battle of Raisin River, Massa-cre of Star-Spangled Ban-Thames River, Bat-tie of the Tippecance, Battle of United States (his-tory) Milan Decree

WARRANT, a writ issued by any qualified court officer directing a constable or sheriff to arrest the person named therein and bring him before the official issuing the warrant A warrant is usually issued upon the oath of a complaining witness as to the guit of the person concerned Arrests without a warrant are illegal, except in time of public danger, or when an overt act is witnessed by a peace officer.

WARREN, JOSEPH (1741-1775), an American patriot, born at Roxbury Mass. He was graduated from Harvard College and became a physician at Boston and a leadme figure in Massachusetts political movements, contributing with voice and pen to the cause of patriotism. He drew up the "Suffolk resolves," the most radical expression of the American position with respect to British oppression, and in the following year, 1775, was elected president of the provincial congress of Massachusetts. Although the rank of major-general of Massachusetts forces had been conferred on him. and he was offered chief command at Bimker Hill, he took his place as a volunteer and was killed in the fight of June 17 A monument in his memory erected in 1794, on the spot where he fell, was later replaced by the Bunker Hill Monument (which see)

WAR'REN, Omo, the county seat of Trumbull County, fifty-two miles southeast of Cleveland, on the Erre, the Baltimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania railreads It is said to be the second city in the United States in the manufacture of electric lamps Other manufactures are refrigerators, enamel ware, steel, road building machinery, electric motors, steel ranges, shovels, bath tubs, and boilers It has a federal building, a public hbrary and a hospital. The town was first settled in 1802 and was incorporated in 1834. Population, 1920, 27,050, in 1930, 41,062 There is an airport

WAR'REN, PA, the county seat of Warren County, sixty-six miles southeast of Erre, on the Allegheny River and on the Pennsylvania and the New York Central railroads The city has Warren Conservatory of Music, a business college, a public hbrary, and six parks There are boiler and machine shops and furniture factories, and oil is refined. The state bospital for the insane is here Warren was settled in 1780, and was incorporated as a borough in 1832 Population, 1920, 14,272, in 1930, 14,863

WAR'SAW, POLAND, capital and largest city of the republic, is situated on the left bank of the Vistula, 625 miles south of Petrograd and 320 miles east of Berlin. The city is built upon a hill, which slopes toward the river, and is connected with its suburb. Praga, by an iron bridge. The old

part of the town is characterized by narrow winding streets and quaint buildings, erected during the Middle Ages It is enclosed by a wall, which is entered through a number of gates Around this part of the town are the suburbs, which are of a more modern In Castle Square stands the structure castle of the old Polish kings The Roman Catholic Cathedral of Saint Johns, dating from the thirteenth century; the Church of the Holy Virgin, dating from the fifteenth century, and the Church of Saint Anne, of about the same date, are also of interest. The city contains a number of pubhe monuments, among them an obelisk erected to the memory of the Polish generals who fell in 1830 The educational institutions include a university, an observatory, a polytechnic institute, a conservatory of music and a museum of fine arts

Warsaw is an important industrial center, and its leading manufactures include machinery, chemicals, food products, matches, spirits, tobacco, and boots and shoes. The city itself is not fortified, but protecting it are some of the greatest fortresses in the world. These, with the city itself, were taken by the Germans in 1915 during the World War. After the liberation of Poland at the close of the war, Warsaw became the capital of the newly-organized republic (see Poland, World War). Population, 1931, 1,173,211

WARSHIP. See NAVY, SUBMARINE; TOR-PEDO BOAT

WART, an excrescence of the skm caused by hardening of the papillae. Warts are usually the result of some form of irritation, and appear most commonly on the hands of children. They may disappear after a time, or may persuit through life. There have been many superstitious beliefs as to methods of removing warts, but the only rehable way is that of having them centerized by a physician, or treated with lactic acid or a smallar chemical. Senile warts result from a breaking down of the skm, favored by irritation or lack of cleanluces, and are usually found on the back, neck and arms

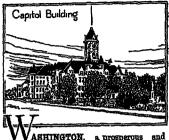
WAET HOG, a wild pig, native to Africa It stands about three feet high, having rather long legs The face is rendered extremely indeous by large tusks and wartlike protuberances under the eyes and at each side of the huge smout The coarse hair, abort on the rest of the body, is long on the back and hangs in a mane on the neck. These hogs roam in small groups in search of food, and are destructive to crops. There are two principal species, one in Abyssinia and Somahland, and the other in South Africa.

WARWICK, RIGHARD NEVILLE, Earl of, called the "king-maker" (1428-1471), an English soldier and statesman. He was the son of the Earl of Salisbury and became Earl of Warwick after marrying the heiress of the Warwick titles and estates Taking the Yorkst side in the Wars of the Roses, he was the main instrument in placing Edward IV on the throne in 1481, in place of Henry VI, and he became the most powerful nobleman in the kingdom. He quarreled with Edward, however, on account of the latters marriage, went over to Henry's side and was able to place him again on the throne, but was defeated and slain at the Battle of Barnet.

WASATCH, waw'satch, MOUNTAINS, a range belonging to the Rocky Mountain system. It extends from Southeastern Idaho to Southwestern Utah, forming the eastern boundary of the Great Basin in which hes the Great Salt Lake. The mountains rise abruptly from the plain and reach an average height of 10,000 feet. The highest peak, Mount Belknap, reaches 12,000 feet above sea level. The peaks, covered with perpetual snow, are the source of numerous streams, and the region is broken by canyons.

WASHBUEN COLLEGE, a Congregational institution of higher learning, established in 1865 at Topeka, Kansas There is a school of liberal arts and instruction is also given in engineering and law There is also a preparatory school. The attendance is over 1,100; faculty, 75, hbrary, 40,000 volumes.

WASHING MACHINE, a mechanism of varied types and sizes for washing clothes, fabrics, etc, in the home and public laundries The clothes are placed in a waterproof metal cylinder and agitated by an inner device containing cleansing solutions The direction of rotation is reversed automatically every few revolutions, thus displacing dirt by forcing soap and water through the clothes Most machines are electrically equipped Many have roller attachments for wringing and mangling. All have safety features, the moving parts being covered to avoid accidental catching of clothes Another feature is an automatic timer to turn off current when washing has continued the desired time



VASHINGTON, a prosperous and progressive state of the American Union, situated in the extreme northwestern part of the country, south of the International boundary and on the Pacific coast. Its popular name, the Evergesens State, refers to its wealth of fir forests. About seventy per cent of the surface is forest-towered, and in the annual production of lumber Washington is the leading state in the Union The ribidodentron is the flower emblem.

Location and Area. The state is bounded on the north by the Canadian province of British Columbia, the forty-minth parallel forming the line between the two divisions Extending into the northwestern part of the state is the irregular, much-branching mlet. Puget Sound, which is connected with the open ocean by the straits of Juan de Fuce and Georgia Between these straits has the island of Vancouver, which is wholly Canadian territory, though it extends south of the international boundary Washington touches the northern extension of Idaho on the east, and along most of its southern border it is separated from Oregon by the Columbia River

With an area of 69,127 square miles, of which 2,291 square miles are water the state is the nuneteenth in size, having but 293 square miles less than the state of Missouri Washington is about two-thirds the size of Oregon, its southern neighbor, and if placed on the province to the north, would occupy less than one-fifth of that area.

People and Cities. In 1920 the population was 1,356,821 By the Federal census of 1930, it had grown to 1,563,396, with an average density of 23 4 persons to the square mile, ranking it thirtieth in population.

Of the foreign-born groups, who number in all about 244,000, the most prominent numerically are Canadians, Swedes, Germans, English and Irish. The state has twelve Indian reservations, with a total population of about 11,000 There are also large numbers of Japanese, Chinese and Negroes Negroes numbered 6,540, Japanese, 17,800, and Chinese, 2,200, in 1930

The largest religious bodies are the Roman Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian, Lutheran, Baptast and Congregationalist denominations

According to the Federal census for 1930, Washington has fifteen municipalities with populations exceeding 10,000 There are three large cities—Seattle (365,583), Spokane (115,514) and Tacoma (106,817) Other important cities are Evelett, Bellingham. Walla Walla and Olympia, the capital

Surface and Dramage. The Cascade Mountains cross the state from north to south about 120 miles east of the coast, and divide it into two unequal parts, Eastern Washington and Western Washington These mountains form the chief physicgraphic feature of the state and have a mean elevation of about 8,000 feet Their eastern slope rises gradually from the interior plateau, but the western slope is steep and broken. The range contains a number of lofty peaks whose summits are covered with perpetual snow The most noted among these are Mount Ramer, 14,408 feet, now enclosed in a national park, Mount Adams, 12,307 feet. Mount Baker, 10,730 feet and Mount Saint Helens, 9,671 feet Eastern Washington, which includes nearly twothirds of the state, contains the Columbia River Basm, which is by far the largest natural division of surface within the state Within this basin are the great irrigated and grain-growing districts and a number of fertile valleys famous for fruit products In the southeastern part the Blue Mountains rise to an altatude of about 6,000 feet.

Western Washington is naturally divided into three physiographic regions—the Puget Sound Basin, including the territory between the Olympic and Cascade mountains, and surrounding the great inland see, Puget Sound; the Olympic Pennaula, including that portion of the state containing the Olympic Mountains and the region extending from them to the Paudic, and the southwestern division, which occupies the region fronting on the Columbia River and Paudic Ocean and extending northward until it meets the Olympic Pennaula. The Olympic

Mountains are the northern extension of the Coast Range

The eastern section of the state, or East-

ern Washington, is drained entirely by the Columbia River and its tributaries river enters the state near the northeastern corner and flows south by west then westward in an irregular course, then southward and southeastward until it reaches the southern boundary, when it makes a sharp turn to the west and pursues its course to the Pacific These changes in direction form what is known as the Great Bend in the Columbia River, and this is for a part of the way the western boundary of the plateau The chief tributaries of the Columbia are Clark Fork, from Idaho, the Snake, which flows through the southeastern corner of the state, the Spokane, the Okanogan, the Methow, the Wenatchee and the Yakıma Western Washington is drained into Puget Sound and the Pacific In this section all of the rivers are short and comparatively unimportant, the most important being the Cowlitz, flowing southward into the Columbia, the Chehalis, flowing directly into the Pacific, and the Skagit, which enters Puget Sound state contains a number of mountain lakes. the largest being Lake Chelan

The Cascade Mountains divide the state into two climatic regions. Eastern Washington is characterized by hot summers, cold though not severe winters and light rainfalls, the annual average being about sixteen mehes In many sections irrigation is necessary to successful agriculture Except upon the high altitudes there are many hot days during the summer During the winter there are heavy falls of snow, which are welcomed by the farmers, because as the snow on the lowlands melts, it is absorbed by the soil, and that upon the mountains during the summer feeds the streams which supply water for irrigation The climate of Western Washington is mild and moist. The prevailing westerlies, blowing moisture-laden from the sea, strike the cool slopes of the mountains and have their moisture condensed West of the Cascades the annual rainfall varies from twenty to 132 inches The winters are mild and the summers are free from extreme heat

Mineral Resources. There are extensive deposits of coal in the Paget Sound Basin, notably in King, Pierce, Lewis, Whatcom and Thurston counties, also in Kutitas county, tast of the Cascade Range. About 1.625,000 tons of coal are mined annually. Both bitumnous and lignite varieties are found The coal deposits of Washington are the only ones of any great extent on the Paufic coast.

Veins of ore producing gold, silver, copper, lead, quicksilver and a number of rare metals occur throughout the mountainous regions Gold and silver are mined in Whatcom, Skagit, Snohomish, King, Pierce, Lewis, Skamania, Cowhitz, Okanogan, Chelan, Kititas, Yakima, Khekitat, Ferry and Stevens counties Iron ore, and marble, gramte, onyx, serpendine, limestone and sandstone occur in large quantities. Beds of fire clay, knolin, tale and asbestos are among the valuable resources of the state. The value of the total annual output is about \$12,000,000

Fisheries The waters of Puget Sound, the Columbia River and the indentations along the Pacific coast abound in excellent food-fish, and in the lakes and streams are found large quantities of fresh-water fish. The most important branch of the fisheries is catching and curing salmon (see Salmon). Second in point of value are the halbut fisheries. Large quantities of cysters, shrimps, claims and cod are also taken. In value of products of the fisheries Washington ranks fourth among the states.

Agriculture Washington has a wide variety of soils On the uplands of Eastern Washington wheat and other cereals are raised in large quantities. In the diked lands along Puget Sound oats are raised, and in the southeastern part barley constitutes the important crop Rye, buckwheat and flax are also grown, and in some counties hops are a staple product. Many large irrigated areas east of the mountains are devoted to alfalfa, the state produces nearly 2,000,000 tons of hav annually Potatoes, beets and other vegetables thrive and yield large retarns

Washington is one of the most important fruit-growing states of the Union. In the valleys of Eastern Washington there are thousands of orchards. This region is especially valuable for the raising of applies, pears, peaches, plums and cherries. In the western part of the state small fruits are raised in large quantities, and grapes are grown upon both aides of the mountains.

The mild winters and excellent pasturage make the raising of live stock profitable, and large numbers of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs are found For all of these there is a 3810

ready market Dairying is also profitable and can be practiced under ideal conditions.

Manufactures Washington has abundant water power and a vast forest area Because of these conditions, lumbering and its allied industries—the manufacture of doors, sash. shingles and furniture—constitute the leadme manufacturing industry Lumber mills are very generally distributed through the forest regions, but the most extensive establishments are found on the shores of Puget Sound, near the large forests of Western Washington

The products of the flour and grist-mills are second in value, the most important commodity of the industry being white flour Slaughtering and meat packing, the canning and curing of fish, printing and publishing and railroad-shop construction and repair are all prosperous lines of activity Seattle, Tacoma and other ports are centers of shipbuilding Seattle is the chief manufacturing city of the state, with Tacoma, Spokane, Everett, Bellingham, Aberdeen, Walla Walla and Yakıma following.

The mineral resources have given rise to various other industries In the Puget Sound Basin large quantities of lime are produced. Granite is quarried in Snohomish and Spokane counties. In other localities valuable sandstone occurs, and onyx of great variety and beauty is quarried in Stevens County In King County are factories for the manufacture of brick, tile, terra cotta, stoneware and sewer pipe The total value of all manufacturing output is over \$400,000,000

Transportation. Puget Sound and the Pacific Ocean have a Washington coast line exceeding 2,000 miles in extent. The largest ocean ships can sail on the Sound as far as Scattle and Tacoma, which are the chief harbors of the state Three transcontinental lines of railway cross the state from east to west. Railway lines extend north and south from the great centers of trade on Puget Sound. and connect all important cities and towns m the state and maintain junction points for cities in British Columbia The most important roads are the Northern Pacific, the Oregon & Washington, the Great Northern, the Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul & Pacific. the Pacific Coast Railroad, the Union Pacific and the Southern Pacific The total mileage of the state is about 5,500 There are 18 airports and three major air routes Five bus companies operate on seven principal

routes running both east and west and north and south There are 900 miles of electric railway and 16,870 miles of surfaced roads

Government The legislature consists of a house of representatives, that cannot exceed nmety-nine members or be less than sixty-three, and a senate, whose number cannot exceed one-half, or be less than one-third of the number of representatives The representatives are elected for two years. and the senators are elected for four years The legislature meets biennially, and the regular sessions are limited to sixty days. The executive department consists of a governor. a lieutenant-governor, a secretary of state. a treasurer, an auditor, an attorney-general. a superintendent of public instruction, a commissioner of public lands, and an insurance commissioner, elected for four years The courts consist of a supreme court of nine judges, elected for six years, and a superior court in each county, presided over by a judge elected for four years

Education. The public schools are under the direction of the superintendent of public instruction and a board of education. The schools are organized on the district plan, and each district must maintain a school for at least five months in the year Education is compulsory between the ages of eight and fifteen. The school fund is derived from state and local taxes and from moome from the permanent fund derived from the sale and lease of school lands The yearly cost of the public schools is about \$33,000,000 The white population of Washington shows the lowest percentage of illiteracy of any state in the Union. The state university is at Scattle and teachers colleges are maintained at Bellingham, Chency and Ellensburg The state agricultural college is at Pullman Other colleges are located as follows at Spokane, Gozanga University, Whitworth College and Spokane University; the College of Puget Sound at Tacoma; Walla Walla College at College Place, Whitman College at Walla Walla; Seattle Pacific College at Seattle

Other Institutions The schools for the deaf and the blind are at Vancouver The hospitals for the insane are at Fort Stellacoom, Sedro Woolley and Medical Lake, and there is a soldiers' home at Orting and a veterans' home at Port Orchard The penal institutions consist of the penitentiary at Walla Walla and the reformatory at Monroe state training school is located at Chehalis

3812

Ttems of Interest on Washington

The assessed valuation of taxable property is over a billion and a quarter dollars

The lumber resources of the state will probably last for one hundred years

The northern boundary of the state was fixed by treaty in 1846 "Fiftyfour forty or fight" was a popular slogan in the presidential campaign of 1844, and represented the demands of citizens respecting this boundary

Girls and boys between fifteen and sixteen who are unemployed are compelled to attend school.

Suffrage was granted to women in 1910.

Nearly 20 per cent of the potential hydro-electric power of the nation is credited to Washington

The slopes of the Olympic Mountains have deep gorges and dense forests of fir, and are almost maccessible

The foreign-born make up 156 per cent of the nopulation

In a survey of the states made by the chief statistician of the Federal Office of Education, Washington stood first when measured by a ten-point scale

Questions on Washington

Where are the Cascade Mountains? Of what is the Columbia Plateau composed?

What is the principal dramage sys tem in the state and which are the important tributaries?

How many acres in the national forest reserves 9

How do the fisheries rank among the states of the Umon ?

What is the value of the annual output of minerals?

What are the leading crops?

What is the principal manufacturing industry?

How does the value of its products compare with that of other states?

Name four other important indus-

What will be the most startling sights when you visit Washington?

How does the state rank in matters of education?

History. For early history, see Oregon. subhead History The tennitory of Washington was separated from Oregon in 1853, and soon afterward the discovery of gold led to an influx of settlers, which in turn induced the Indians to plan a massacre, known as the Washington-Oregon War, in 1855 Indian troubles continued to appear from time to time, but the constant increase of white ponnlation finally led to the acceptance of reservations by the Indians After the Civil War. there were violent anti-Chinese agitations. which for a time retarded this territory's growth Numerous attempts were made to secure statehood, and in 1889 the Omnibus Statehood Bill, admitting the two Dakotas, Montana and Washington, was signed by the President, and Washington became a state The growth in the population and wealth of Washington since its admission has been uninterrupted The Alaska-Yukon Exposition of 1909 at Seattle admirably celebrated the growth of the state In 1922 the private sale of drugs for narcotic purposes was by law declared a felony In 1932 the Wenatchee hydroelectric dam across the Columbia River was completed

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information

Aberdeen Bellingham Everett Hoquiam

CITIES Olympia Seattle Spokane Tacoma okane

Vancouver Walla Walla Yakima

Cascade Range Coast Range Columbia River

MOUNTAINS AND RIVERS Ranier, Mount Snake River



ASHINGTON, the capital of the United States of America, named for the first President of the republic, and located on a site chosen by him hes on the Potomac River, 156 miles from Chesapeake Bay and 185 miles from the Atlantic Ocean, 135 miles southwest of Philadelphia and 228 miles southwest of New Chicago is 790 York miles northwest, and Atlanta 648 miles southwest Washington is coexten-

sive with the District of Columbia, which covers an area of about seventy square miles The southwestern border is formed by the Potomac River, into which flows Rock Creek. Anacosta. River cuts through the city a mile and a half from the southeastern boundary and flows into the Potoman at the southernmost point of the city

The population was 486,869 in 1930, with about 25 per cent Negroes and 6 6 per cent foreign born

Plan of the City. Washington was laid out according to suggestions made by President Washington, who employed Pierre Charles L'Enfant, a French civil engineer. to prepare the plans for the proposed city It is said that L'Enfant rode over the ground with the President and commissioners and grew enthusiastic over the location, deeming it a fit site for the capital of a "mighty empire" Jefferson furnished L'Enfant with plans of the great cities of Europe, but the French engineer, faithful to the inspiration he had received from Versailles, determined to have broad avenues, vistas, streets and parkings, which make Washington truly the "City of Magnificent Distances" The Capitol was located on a hill, which was then a thick wood, the lines of latitude and longitude which marked its center were carefully surveyed. and the streets and avenues were laid from this point with mathematical exactness. It was manifestly the intention that the chief front of the Capitol should be toward the east, and that the public buildings should be placed about that side; but many forces contributed to change this idea, and now the west front, with its great terraces topping the hill and with its magnificent stairways extending far down the side, is worthy to be called the main entrance

From the middle of the four sides of the site of the Capitol extend four great streets, which separate the city into quarters, known as North West, North East, South West and South East These four streets are known as North and South Capitol, East Capitol and the Mall The last is a beautiful parked area, which takes the place of a West Capitol street The streets running parallel to East Capitol and the Mall are named, both north and south, for the letters of the alphabet The streets parallel to North and South Capitol are numbered consecutively east and west Broad avenues, named for the states, traverse the city from northwest to southeast and from northeast to southwest All of this will be clearly understood if the reader will study the accompanying map. In locating any place it is necessary, of course, to mention the quarter of the city When this is done, the location is very definite, for instance, 1850 F Street N W., would be known to he between Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets on F Street, in the northwestern part of the city In the addressing of mail to the North West section, it is customary to omit the letters N W, but those for the other three sections should always be written

The North West quarter of the city contains most of the business houses, the finest residence section and most of the government buildings. Pennsylvania Avenue extends northwest from the Capitol for about a mile to the Treasury building, there it bends sharply to the north and again to the west, here passing in front of the Excentive Mansion and the State, War and Navy building, beyond that it turns again to the northwest F, G, Seventh and Ninth streets North West are among the important business streets

Washington is connected with all of the states by the Baltimore & Ohio, the Pennsylvania, the Chesapeake & Ohio, the Southern and other railroads All trains enter the magnificent Union Station north of the Capitol Seven principal bus and two air lines serve the city The Washington-Hoover is a private airport, Boling Field belongs to the army, the navy maintains the Naval Air Station Electric railways and motor buses afford easy transportation throughout the city and to Mount Vernon, Arlington and other points of interest

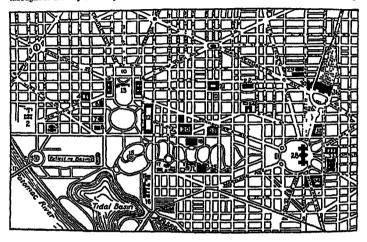
Parks and Boulevards The park surrounding the Capitol occupies sixteen city blocks, crowning a hill 58 feet high, overlooking the west half of the city. It is laid out with drives and walks, bordered by magnificent trees and beautiful shrubbery, interspersed with beds, in which blossom the flowers of the season. The small ornamental buildings, fountains and statuary lend a peculiar charm to the whole park.

From the west front of the Capitol a person looks down upon the broad Mall, which extends about a mile to the imposing Washington Monument, and then on to the Inneoin Memorial In the Mall trees, shrubs and plants beautify the walks and drives Along the north side of the Mall are grouped the great series of Federal buildings in the "trangle" area bounded by Pennsylvania and Constitution arenues on the north and south and by Fifteenth Street on the west Running north from the west end of the Mall are the

Executive grounds, a magnificent tract which. with the private gardens of the White House. cover about twenty city squares. North of the White House and across Pennsylvania Avenue is Lafayette Square, another fine park adorned with fine statuary.

The intersections of the avenues and streets throughout the city form squares and circles city filtration plant. In the spring, when the foliage is fresh and the flowers in the parks are in full bloom no more beautiful city is to he found

A survey of the statues and memorials distributed over the city is both an extensive and a very instructive undertaking. Special mention should be made of the statues of George



3814

MAP AND KEY OF WASHINGTON, D C

- Washington Circle U.S. Naval Hospital, National Academy of Eciences
 Eciences
 Interior Department,
 Lincoln Memorial
 Corcoran Art Gallery,
 Continental Hall Pan-American Union State, War and Navy State, War and Nav Building Lafayette Square Memorial Arlington
- Bridge
- 12 Department of Commerce The White House Treasury Building Washington Monument.
- 16 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Department of Agriculture.
- 18 National Museum
- 19 Smithsonian Institution. 96 Internal Revenue.
- 22. Pension Office.
- 21. Patent Office.
- Washington, and statues of Audrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln, Winfield S Scott, John A Rawlins, James B McPherson, George H Thomas, Joseph H Henry, David S Farragut and John Marshall There are many others

The memorials include the Emancipation Group, the Adams Memorial, Samuel Gompers and American Federation of Labor Memorial, among many others of equal or greater distinction

23 Archives Building

Army Medical Museum

Government Printing Office

U S Supreme Court

34 House Office Building.

24 Court House

26. Capitol Park.

28 The Capitol

Post Office

31. Union Station Senate Office Building Library of Congress

25

29

Public Buildings and Institutions. Chief of all the public buildings is the Capital

which are public gardens filled with statuary. flowers and shrubs. Out beyond Rock Creek is the great National Zoological Park, which in time will become one of the greatest in the world North and south of this extends Rock Creek Park, a tract which is preserved in all its natural beauty

Along the river is Potomac Park, a tract of 737 acres, adjacent to the west end of the Mall, made up of reclaimed land The Soldiers' Home four miles north of the Capitol is m a beautiful park of 500 acres south of it is McMillan Park, containing a which because of its towering dome is conspicuous from any direction in which one approaches the city The original plans for the Capitol were drawn by Doctor Thornton, a native of the West Indies, but they were redrawn by Stephen H Hallet, they were followed in the construction of the first building. which little resembled the Camitol of to-day. The north wing was finished in 1800, but the opposite wing was not ready until eleven years later A wooden passageway then connected them After the British burned the Capitol in 1814, the new central structure was planned, and the original building was completed in 1827, at a cost of not quite \$2,500,-In 1851 the building was remodeled, and m 1856 the erection of the present iron dome was begun

The Capitol as it now stands, together with its approaches, has cost about \$26,000,000 The building is 751 feet long and 350 feet in its greatest width, and it covers nearly four acres of ground Within this imposing building are the two chambers occupied by the Senate and the House of Representatives, and apartments for the various committees and officials who meet at the Capitol, and other rooms, made necessary by the great amount of business transacted there The rotunda, the marble stairways and the dome are decorated with choice statuary and paintings by famous American artists Most of the paintings depict great events in the nation's history The famous doors, designed by Randolph Rogers, which guard the east entrance, are ornamented in high relief with instoric scenes from the life of Columbus The old Hall of Representatives is now called Statuary Hall See Statuary Hall

To the north, and in a space adjoining the Capitol grounds, is a massive granute building, in which are located offices for the Senators, and to the south are two other buildings of white marble, which contain offices for the members of the House of Representatives. These great structures constitute a notable contribution to the splendid group of buildings which crown Capitol Hill

Along the Mall are the buildings of the Fish Commission, the Medical Museum, the great National Museum, the Smithsonian Institution, the Agricultural Department and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing The buildings on the north side of the Mall include those of the Commerce Department, the Interstate Commerce Commission, the

Post Office Department, Internal Revenue and others East of the White House is the low, massive Treasury Department building, while west of it rises the magnificent building of the State, War and Navy Departments. The government Printing Office, the Pension Office and the Interior Department are in different localities of the North West quarter. Near the Capitol, and east of it, is the Library of Congress (See Library of Congress). The new Supreme Court building faces the Capitol on the east

The Loncoln Memorial (1922), an imposing marble temple with Doric columns, is situated on the bank of the Potomac at the west end of the Mall, within is the colossal statue of Loncoln by Daniel Chester French. At this point the beautiful Memorial Bridge reaches across the Potomac to Arlington Cemetery.

The Navy Yard, the Arsenal and the War College occupy sites on the river at the south side of the city Other buildings widely famous are the Corcoran Art Gallery, the Pan-American Union building, the Scottish Rite Temple, the Freer Gallery of Art, the National Academy of Sciences, the United States Chamber of Commerce building and the home of the National Geographic Society

The Municipal Center is at John Marshall Place, north of Pennsylvania Avenue The old Supreme Court building is the center of the group which includes accommodations for the municipal court, the police court, the recorder of deeds, the administration office of the District, offices of the public library and the Board of Education The new buildings are limited to six stories in height

Religious denominations have done their share in adding distinction to the city Among famous church buildings is the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral of Saint Peter and Saint Paul. The project resulting in this magnificent structure was begun in 1891. It will be completed as funds are provided but is now so far advanced as to be a national shrine. It is situated on Mt. Saint Albans on a plot of 67 acres. The ground floor will accommodate 27,000 persons standing. It is built chiefly on Indiana limestone. Several institutions are housed in this edifice.

In the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, the dome is a distinctive architectural feature, there is also a triple apse with each part divided into five chapels. The Methodist Episcopal Church South, near Mount Vernon Square, cost \$500,000. The

Baptist Memorial Church represents both the Northern and the Southern Baptists President Lincoln worshipped at the famous New York Avenue Presbyterian Church

The colored people own many churches, including the famous Asbury Memorial

Government of the Capital City. The city boundary is that of the District of Columbia. Congress governs the District through a commission appointed by the President Government influences dominate all of the city's interests

Residents in the District of Columbia even though entirens of the United States have no right of suffrage It is left to voluntary orcanizations to consolidate public opinion m any effort to influence Congress in respect to civic affairs

Educational Institutions This is a great educational center The public schools are excellent, the system was founded by a board of trustees of which Thomas Jefferson was the first president Among the higher institutions of learning are Georgetown University, George Washington University, Catholic University of America, American University, National University, and Howard University for Negroes More than 150 high grade prirate boarding schools and special schools give undergraduate instruction

Supplementing the universities are the great scientific bureaus and institutions for research maintained by the government these deal with problems of labor, education, fishcries, geological survey, health, scientific standards, forest conservation, weather and soil fertility. In fact there is scarcely a scientific area that is not investigated by government officials There are 200 specialized libraries, some of them having large collections of valuable books

The Smithsonian Institution, founded by James Smithson, an Englishman, who gave half a million dollars for its establishment. and the more recent Carnegie Institution, with an endowment of \$10,000,000, are the leading private foundations for the advancement of knowledge

History Washington enjoys the distinction of having been designed and built for the capital of a great nation Rome, London. Paris and Berlin grew out of the national conditions surrounding them and became the capitals of great empires, but the capital of the United States was located in a region sparsely populated and almost wholly wild, it was built from plans that were created before any city was in existence there The site was selected by the great President whose name was given the city, and he watched over its early days with a personal care and mterest

Congress held its first session in the Capitol ın 1800 The city grew until 1814, when, after a weak resistance by American troops at Bladensburg, it was captured by the British, who set fire to the public buildings and some private residences, with the expectation of destroying the entire city A storm put out the conflagration, and the next day the British, in a panic of unnecessary fear. retreated, leaving Washington to be immediately rebuilt. At the breaking out of the Civil War it contained about 61,000 inhabitants Beginning about 1900, following plans and designs by emment architects and artists. vast improvements have been made in the appearance of the buildings erected by the Federal Government especially in the section between the Capitol and the White House

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Corcoran Art Gallery District of Columbia Library of Congress Washington Monument Mount Vernon National Museum Potomac River Smithsonian Institution White House

WASHINGTON. BOOKER TALIAFERRO (about 1858-1915), an American negro educator Freed from slavery by the Civil War, he began work in a salt furnace in West Virginia, attended a night school and obtained the rudiments of an education. He then went to Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, where he remained three years After this he took a complete course at Wayland Seminary in Washington, D. C, and then became an instructor at Hampton, in charge of the work of the Indian pupils and of the night school.

His success was phenomenal, and in 1881 he was selected by General Armstrong, princapal of the institute, to start a normal school at Tuskegee. Ala He began his work in an old building, with thirty pupils, but in the course of the year purchased the plantation where the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Under his man-Institute is now located agement this school developed into the largest and most influential industrial school for colored people in the world (see Tuskegee Normal and Industrial INSTITUTE).

He wrote The Future of the American Negro, Up from Slavery (his autohiography), Character Building, The Story of My Life and Working with the Hands



ASHINGTON, GEORGE (1732-1799), an American soldier and statesman, the hero of American independence, and the first President of the nation which he helped to establish There are two Americans of the generations now past who have won the undying love and reverence of their countrymen-Washington and Lincoln Though they are equally

honored, the one as founder and the other as preserver of the American nation, they are thought of as totally different types Lincoln. so much nearer our own time, is by far the more human figure His humanity, his ragged appearance, his humor and his kindliness are remembered as the characteristics of a very real man Washington is more or less of a mythical personage. The idealized portrait painted by Charles Stuart, reproduced herewith in full page is in a way symbolic of the unpression that Americans cherish of the "Father of His Country" He seems to them a lofty figure somewhat detached from everyday life, a great man, but one aloof from his fellowmen; a strong man, but without fire and vigor The complete record of his life refutes these ideas. There is every reason to believe that if he were alive to-day be would be a virile and influential figure in American political affairs, a personality as emit awc aid ai as bivit

Ancestry and Youth The family of the first President came of a line of well-born Englishmen They were the Washingtons of Sulgrave Manor, in Northamptonshire, who traced their ancestry to a Norman knight of the twelfth century About the year 1657 John and Lawrence Washington, brothers, emigrated to America, and shortly afterwards purchased estates in Westmoreland County, Virginia The eldest son of John was Lawrence Washington, the grandfather of the future President His second son, Augustine, married Mary Ball as his second wife, and the first child of this marriage, George, was born on February 22, 1732, at Bridges Creek, now Wakefield, in Westmoreland County When George was three years old his parents removed to an estate on the Rappahannock River, in Stafford County, and there the boy's first school days were spent. He went to his classes in an old-fashioned school house where the sexton of the parish acted as teacher.

At the age of eleven George lost his father, and his widowed mother sent him to the old homestead at Bridges Creek to hive with his half brother, Augustine There he attended school until he was nearly sixteen, geometry and surveying being included in his studies. While he was not an apt classical student, he made excellent progress in surveying, and throughout this school period he cultivated robust health by outdoor exercise, such as horseback riding and athletic games. It was when he was thirteen that he wrote the rules of good behavior now so well known

Soon after he left school George went to live with his eldest half brother, Lawrence, who was occupying that portion of the estate known as Mount Vernon Lawrence Washington had married the daughter of William Fairfax, who was the manager of the great estate of his cousin, Lord Fairfax, the head of the family Lord Fairfax conceived a great liking for young Washington, and presently entrusted to him the task of marking ont the boundaries of the Fairfax estate George began his duties in 1748, when he was but a few days past sixteen, and for many months he endured the hardships of a survevor in the wilderness. His work was so well done that he was subsequently appointed public surveyor of Culpeper County, and his surveys were considered admirable examples of thoroughness and accuracy

In 1751 George accompanied his brother Lawrence on a trip to the West Indies The journey was undertaken in the hope of restoring the elder brother's health, undermined by service in the British navy In 1752, a few months after the brothers returned to Virginia, Lawrence ched, and George found himself the guardian of his mece and one of the executors of the estate The death of this niece a few years later made him master of the mansion and the beautiful grounds about it—the Mount Vernon that is to-day a sacred place to all loyal Americans

Early Military Career. Not long before he died Lawrence Washington had used his influence to have his brother appointed an

adjutant-general over one of the several military districts into which Virginia colony was divided This division was rendered necessary by the threatened encroachments of the Indians and of the French, who were establishing posts along the Ohio Washington's eager pursuit of the study of military tactics was interrupted by the trip to the West Indies, but he resumed his duties as adjutantgeneral after his return, and late in 1753 was requested by Governor Dinwiddie to carry a message of warning to the French forces in the Ohio Valley It was a hazardous mission for a young man of twenty-one, and the selection reflects favorably upon Washington's reputation for reliability and good undement In November, accompanied by an experienced frontiersman, he started on his 600-mile journey. After many narrow escapes from the Indians and the perils of the wilderness, he completed his mission and reported to Governor Dinwiddie on January 16, 1754, at Williamsburg, the capital of Shortly afterwards he was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the Virginia regiment.

A skirmish with the French in the summer of 1754, which was not decisive, was followed by a reorganization of the Virginia troops and Washington's temporary retirement from things military. Early in 1755, however, General Braddock arrived from England with two regiments of British regulars, and offered the young colonial a place on his staff, with the rank of colonel. Promptly accepting, Washington entered eagerly into the preparation of the campaign, and on July 9 took part in the disastrous fight at Fort Duquesne How the English regulars were mowed down by bullets fired from behind frees, and how the Virginians under Washington saved the little army from annihilation by fighting under cover, as did the French and Indians, is known to every American school boy. The troops succeeded in withdrawing from the field, but Braddock was fatally wounded, and died four days later. Washington later reorganized the colonial troops and was their chief commander until 1758, when he retired to Mount Vernon to rest. It was with great satisfaction, however, that, in November, 1758, he accompamed the British forces to the smoking rums of Fort Duquesne, which was renamed Fort Pitt in honor of England's great Prime Minister.

At Mount Vernon. The period between the close of the French and Indian War and the outbreak of the Revolution brought to Washington some of the happiest years of his life In January, 1759, he married Mrs. Martha Custis, an attractive and wealthy young widow with two children. John and Martha Parke Custis The management of his own and his wife's property provided an outlet for his business instincts, and he entered whole-heartedly into the public affairs of Virginia colony as a delegate to the House of Burgesses, to which he had been elected before his marriage These duties, with those of a good churchman and a hospitable colonial gentleman, rounded out a life completely wholesome and happy The Mount Vernon mansion was always filled to overflowing during the hunting season, but none of its inmates enjoyed the pleasures of the chase more than the master himself.

As relations grew strained between the colonies and the mother country, Washington for a long time hoped that an agreement might be reached without resort to war, and he was very guarded in his utterances. In 1769, however, he drew up a nonimportation agreement which was adopted by the House of Burgesses, and from that time on he refused to permit any of the banned articles to be brought into his house

As a member of the provincial convention, held in August, 1774, at Wilhamsburg, he vigorously upheld the right of the colonies to govern themselves, and, moved by reports about the effects of the Boston Port Bill, exclaimed in an impassioned speech, "I will raise a thousand men and march with them, at their head, for the relief of Boston." Virginia sent him as one of its six delegates to the First Continental Congress, and in this and the succeeding Congress, held in 1775, he was clearly one of the commanding figures, though he let others make the speeches

The Revolutionary War. On June 15, 1775, two months after the Battle of Levunton, Washington was unanmously chosen by Congress to be commander in chief of the Continental forces Addressing the assembly the following day, he modestly accepted the honor, and assured the delegates that he would expect no remuneration except for his own expenses. He then departed on horseback for Boston, and on July 3, 1775, took command of the Continental army, in Cambridge. The old elm under which this cere



GEORGE WASHINGTON
The unfinished portrait by Gilbert Stuart in the Athenaeum, Boston



MOUNT VERNON

It was Washington's great joy to return to Mount Vernon when the demands of his country permitted. He was a home-loving body. Here on his beautiful estate he "grew stronger, abler, and wiser in the happy years of rest and waiting which intervened" between his great periods of service.



mony took place is still preserved as a cherished relic

The multary events of the long struggle which the colonies waged for independence are told in these volumes in the article on the Revolutionary War. The personal share of Washington in the hard-won victory cannot be overestimated, from the perspective of a century and a half it seems almost incredible that he did succeed Difficulties beset him that would have broken the courage of a weaker man His little army of barely 14.000 was lacking in arms, supplies, discipline and organization There was no uniform policy among the colonies on any matters essential to the prosecution of the war, and anthority was vested in too many officials and organizations to bring about any semblance of unity. There were bickerings, quarrels and plots Yet, somehow, Washington overrode all obstacles For one thing, he was loved and trusted by his men, and because of that trust they endured terrible hardships to uphold him

When the army went into winter quarters at Velley Forge, in December, 1777, Washington informed Congress that he had 2,898 men unfit for duty because they were "hare-footed and otherwise naked" It is a matter of record that blood in the snow marked the path of those unshed troops as they marched into camp

As a military leader Washington was superior to any of the field commanders sent over by England In fact, his taches in the movements on the Delaware River were characterized by Frederick the Great as the "most brilliant achievements recorded in military annals" Years later the old Prussian soldier sent his portrait to Washington, with this message. "From the oldest general in Europe to the greatest general in the world"

Coupled with his genus as a soldier was an abiding faith in the justice and ultimate triumph of the American cause. Toward the close of the struggle a movement was started to have Washington assume the title of king, but his repudiation of such a course was voiced in language as vigorous as he could make it. His great popularity never undermined his modest sense of his own worth or his deep-rooted conviction that the American nation was destined to be a democracy in which kings could have no part.

On November 2, 1783, he took final leave of his faithful army, and the following December appeared before Congress to resign the commission tendered him over seven years before He said

Having now finished the work assigned me, I tritle from the great theatre of action, and, bidding an affectionate farewell to this august body, under whose orders I have long acted, I here offer my commission, and take my leave of all employments of public life" "You retire," replied the president of Congress, "from the theatre of action with the blessings of your fellow-citizens, but the glory of your virtues will not terminate with your military command it will continue to animate remotest ages"

On Christmas Eve Washington arrived at Mount Vernon, where, during the interval before the organization of the government under the Constitution, he enjoyed once more the life of plantation owner and private citizen

The Constitution and the First Administration Five years after the signing of the peace treaty a new crisis called Washington again into public life. Under the Articles of Confederation affairs were steadily growing more chaotic, and in May, 1787, a convention was called to meet in Philadelphia to prepare a new form of union To this body Washington was sent as head of the Virginia delegation, on its organization he was unanimously elected its president. In September the convention completed a new Constitution and gave it to the states for ratification The influence that Washington exercised in the consummation of this great achievement is ably summarized in Woodrow Wilson's History of the American People.

"It gave the convention great dignity that Washington had presided over its counsels and was heart and soul for the adoption of the measures it proposed. His name and quiet force had steadied the convention on many an anxious day when disagreement threatened hopeless breach. His fame and influence infinitely strengthened also the measures proposed, now that they were completed He supported them because they were thoroughgoing and courageous and cut to the root of the difficulties under which the country was laboring Issue had been joined now, as he had wished to see it joined, between government or no government, and the country was to know at last where it stood in the most essential matters of its life'

It is not surprising that when the votes of the first Electoral College were counted it was found that Washington was the unnimous choice for President of the United States John Adams was honored with the Vice-Presidency.

Washington was mangurated in New York, which was then the national seat of government Standing on the balcony in front of the old Federal Hall, whose site is now occupied by the imposing Subtreasury, he took the oath of office on April 30, 1789, though the legal day for the ceremony was March 4. Difficulties in setting the new machinery in motion were responsible for the delay.

From the first he displayed in civil affairs the same qualities of leadership and invariable good judgment which he had shown during his military career. He set about informing himself concerning all that had havpened during the period of the Confederation-the relations of the new government to foreign nations, and the questions of internal administration and finance, which were soon to become pressing issues He also chose a remarkably strong Cabinet, including Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton, who, though directly opposite in their political opinions, were acknowledged leaders in the political life of the country

The selection of Alexander Hamilton as head of the Treasury Department was momentous in its results, for through his farseeing state-manship the country was put on a sound financial basis. In accordance with Hamilton's program the national government assumed the debts of the states incurred during the war; a national bank and a mint were established, and a national income was provided for by duties on imports and a system of internal revenue.

Other amportant events of the first four venrs under the Federal Constitution were the organization of the United States Supreme Court, the admission of Vermont (1791) and Kentucky (1792) as states, the adoption of a decimal system of coinage, and the incorporation into the Constitution of the first ten amendments So profoundly impressed were the people with the results of Washington's first term that there was a spontaneous demand that he serve again Against his personal wishes he consented, and was unanimously reelected, being inaugurated in Philadelphia on March 4, 1793. The city of Washington did not become the national capital until 1800.

The Second Term. During this term international affairs for a time overshadowed domestic issues. A war between France and England vastly aroused the sympathies of a group friendly to France, and there were

some extremists who demanded that the nation go to its assistance. Another faction as vehemently urged neutrality or support for England Washington, who saw clearly that the United States was too weak and inscense to be implicated in European quarrels, issued a proclamation of neutrality and refused to take sides An unfortunate incident of this affair was the activity of Edmon, or "Citizen," Genet, a Frenchman whose deflance of the proclamation caused the government considerable anxiety The French sympathizers were also greatly exercised over the acceptance of the Jay Treaty (1794) This treaty was not so fawith England vorable to America as its sponsors wished. but it was the best that could be obtained. and it served the purpose of averting war with England, which Washington felt would be a national calamity.

The power of the Federal government was vigorously exercised in this administration. In Pennsylvania m 1794 there occurred an insurrection in protest against the excise tax, to quell which Washington ordered out 15,000 milita. Trouble with the Indians was settled by Anthony Wayne's victory over them at Fallen Timbers in 1794, and by the negotiation of treaties. Other events include the invention of the cotton gin by Eh Whitney; the erection of the first woolen mill in Massachusetts; the admission of Tennessee into the Union, and the development of two great political parties, by followers of Hamilton and Jefferson, respectively.

The End of the Story. Washington dechned a third election, delivered his famous farewell address and retired to Mount Vernon in 1797. Thereafter he devoted himself to agriculture, though in 1798, at the prospect of the war with France, he was chosen commander in chief of the United States army and accepted, though he was not called into the field He died in December, 1799, from illness brought on by long exposure in the saddle. The news caused almost as widespread mourning in Europe as in America The greatest statesmen and soldiers of every nation united in paying him tribute as a man, general, statesman and friend of humanity The words of his old friend and companion, "Lighthorse Harry" Lee, "First in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen," were without question literally true He had avoided the snares of factional and partisan politics, had generously overlooked

What was the Jay Treaty? What did it

accomplish?

Administration of George Washington, 1789-1797 I ELECTION AND INAUGURATION VI. ELECTION OF 1796 THE PRESIDENT (1) Political parties (1) Burth (a) Federahsts (2) Ancestry (b) Republicans (3) Education (2) Candidates (4) Previous public career (a) John Adams (5) Character (b) Thomas Pinckney (c) Thomas Jefferson (6) Rank as a statesman (7) Death (d) Aaron Burr ш ORGANIZATION OF THE GOVERNMENT (3) Election of Adams (1) Strict and loose construc-Questions on Washington tionista (a) Followers of Hamilton Where was Washington at the time of (b) Followers of Jefferson his election to the Presidency? (2) Executive departments Where was he mangurated? (a) State What city was the capital during most (b) Treasury of his administration? (c) War How does he rank as a soldier and (d) Attorney-General statesman? (3) Federal courts established, 1789 In what way did Hamilton's ideas influ-(4) Financial measures ence the organization of the government? (a) The public debt What were the original executive depart-(b) The excise, 1791 (c) Bank of the United States Was the Attorney-General the head of a 🚅 (d) The Mint department? (e) Tariff on imports, 1789 Who were the members of the first IV DOMESTIC AFFAIRS Cabmet? (1) Governmental When were the Federal courts estab-(a) Last state ratifles the Conlished? stitution What compromise was necessary before (b) Census of 1790 Hamilton could secure the assumption of (c) Whisky Insurrection, 1794 the state debts? (d) Admission of Vermont. When was the Bank of the United States Kentucky, Tennessee organized? (e) Site of Washington chosen What were some of its powers? (f) Ten Amendments When was the first taruff law passed? (g) Campaigns against the What was its primary object? Indians When was the first census taken? (2) General What states were admitted during (a) Invention of cotton gin Washington's term of office? (b) Death of Franklin What caused the troub'e with the Indians in the Northwest? (c) Slavery (d) Settlement of Northwest What battles were fought and with what result? Territory What party was friendly to France? FOREIGN AFFAIRS (1) Genet and quarrel with France w_{hv} ? Give an account of Genet's visit to the (2) Jay Treaty (3) Treaty with Spain United States

(a) Opened the Mississippi

(b) Florida boundary

the harshest enticisms and had respected and used the abilities of his severest critics and Though a slave-holder at his opponents death, he was in favor of the gradual aboution of slavery by legislation, and by his will he arranged that his one hundred twentyfive slaves should be emancipated at the death of his wife, so that the negroes of the two estates who had intermarried might not be separated. Washington's body and that of his wife, who survived him nearly three years, rest in the family vault at Mount Vernon.

Consult Ledge's George Washington in the American Statesmen Series, and Fiske's Washington and His Country, a condensed and simplified edition of Washington Irving's Life of Washington

Reinted Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information normation
Political Parties in
the United States
Tariff
Revolutionary War
United States
Whisky Insurrection Braddock, Eduard Constitution French and Indian Wars Genet I'dmon C Jay Treat; Mount Vernon

WASHINGTON, MARTHA (1732-1802), the wife of George Washington, born in New Kent County, Va, the daughter of John Dandridge, a wealthy planter Her first husband, to whom she was married in 1749, was Daniel Parke Custis. She was married to George Washington in 1759. As mistress of the White House she won a firm place in the hearts of the people She died at Mount Vernon two years and a half after the death of President Washington

WASHINGTON, PA, the county seat of Washington County, situated thirty-two miles southwest of Pittsburgh, on the Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio railroads It is the seat of the Washington and Jefferson College, the oldest college west of the Alleglienies, and also of the Washington Seminary. Notable structures are the Federal building, courthouse, library, sanitarium and hospital buildings. Washington is said to have erected the first community building in the United States Glass, tubes, tin plate, pottery and baby carriages are the leading manufactures The place was settled in 1768 and was originally called Bassettown It received its present name in 1784 and was chartered as a borough in 1852 Population. 1920, 21.180, in 1930, 21,545, a gain of 14 per cent

WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. signed in 1871, providing for the settlement of several difficulties between the two countries, chief of which were the Alabama

A commission, which consisted of five representatives of Great Britain, headed by Earl de Grey and Sir John MacDonald. and five representatives of the United States. headed by Hamilton Fish and E. R. Hoar. began its meetings May 8 at Washington It referred the Alabama Claums to a special court, which was to meet at Geneva (see ALABAMA, THE GENEVA ARBITRATION) provided for the establishment of a mixed commission, to discuss and decide upon the northwestern fisheries question, and it submitted the northwest boundary dispute to the arbitration of the emperor of Germany. It also laid down certain rules regarding neutrality in war, which were to govern the Geneva Tribunal in deciding the Alabama question and which have since been considered the true principles of international law upon the subject.

WASHINGTON, University of, a coeducational state institution founded at Seattle. It was organized in 1861, but the regular four years' courses were not established until 1877. In 1889 it became the state university, as Washington entered the Union that year. It maintains a college of liberal arts, a college of engineering, a school of forestry, a school of mines, a school of business administration, a library school, colleges of pharmacy and law and a graduate department. The university has a faculty of nearly 300, and a student body of over 5,000 The library contains over 250,000 volumes

Washington and Lee Universi-TY, an institution for men only located at Lexington, Va It was established as the Augusta Academy in 1749 and afterwards renamed Washington Academy in recognition of a gift of money made to the institution by the "Father of his Country." This gift still yields an annual income of \$3,000 In 1865 General Robert E. Lee was made president of the institution, a position which he held with great influence upon the students for five years. In 1871 the present name of the institution was adopted university is divided into schools of commerce, applied science, law, journalism, and courses leading to the degrees of BA, BS, and LLB It has a faculty of about 60 members, about 900 students and property and endowment aggregating \$1,700,000

WASHINGTON AROH, a beautiful memorial structure, erected to commemorate the

first manuguration of George Washington as President of the United States It stands at the foot of Fifth Avenue, New York, and was designed by Stanford White It is of marble, seventy-seven feet high and sixtytwo feet broad, with a single archway fortyseven feet high and thirty feet broad Its cost of \$128,000 was met by popular subscription

WASHINGTON ELM, a famous elm, formerly standing near the northwest corner of the Common, in Cambridge, Mass Near the base was a stone seat with the inscription "Under this tree Washington took the command of the American Army July 3, 1775" Although carefully protected, the tree fell to the ground October 26, 1923

WASHINGTON MONUMENT, an imposing marble obelisk in Washington, D C, measuring 555 feet in height. It is situated in the Monument Gardens, south of the White House. It was begun in 1848, but was not dedicated until 1885, on Washington's birthday. The top, from which a magnificent view of the surrounding country is obtained, is reached by an elevator and by a wide, concrete interior stairway. The monument covers an area of 16,000 square feet and cost \$1.187,710

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, a coeducational school at Saint Louis, Mo , founded in 1853 by Dr William Greenleaf Eliot, on condition that it be kept nonsectarian and nonpartisan Its activities were carried on m different parts of the city till 1905, when all were removed to the present fine location west of Forest Park Ten new gramte buildings on this site were occupied by exhibits and executive offices of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in 1904 The departments of the university are those of engmeering, architecture, law, medicine, dentistry, fine arts and sonal economy The faculty numbers 600, and the student registration is about 3,500 The library contains 300 000 volumes

WASHITA, wosh'e tah, RIVER, or OUACHITA RIVER, a river that rises in the western part of Arkanses, flows southeast and then south into Louisians and discharges into the Red River, about fifteen miles above the confluence of that stream with the Mississippi. The Washita is connected with the Mississippi by a series of bayons. Its length is 550 miles, and it is navigable for steamboats for about \$50 miles.

WASP, wahsp, a winged insect resembling the bee in many respects. The body is bluish in color, with yellow markings, or black, marked with white or yellow. Common wasps live in societies, or colonies, composed of males, females and workers, or neuters (see Bar). The females are armed with an extremely powerful and venomous sting, the males do not sting.

The nest of the wasp is ingenious, both in material and construction. It is built in the ground or attached to a wall or tree, and is composed of a kind of chewed wood pulp or paper manufactured by the females Within these nests the combs are enclosed completely, except for the small opening where the wasps enter. The cells of the comb, in which the larvae and pupae are rearred, are six-sided and arranged in ters, with the mouth downward or sidewise.

Wasp colonies multiply rapidly, and have been known to attain to 30,000 members in a favorable summer season. But in the fall all the members perish except a few females, which pass the winter under stones or in hollow trees. Wasps are voracious insects, living upon sugar, meat, fruit, honey or the juices of other misets. Certain species live solitary lives, each mother making its own nest and caring for its own eggs and larvase.

WATAU'GA ASSOCIATION, in American history a name given to an association of settlers, formed in 1772, in the eastern part of what is now Tennessee, just west of the Alleghany Mountains Articles were drawn up for the purpose of creating a government for the district, and provision was made for five executive councilors, thirteen legislators, a sheriff and an attorney The government had no jurisdiction over any but the signers of the compact, and the territory soon swarmed with outlaws and adventurers In order to secure protection, the community, under the name of Washington District, asked for and secured representation in the North Carolina Assembly

WATOH, a small, portable mechanism for measuring time, having about the same number of wheels as a clock, geared in the same manner, but differing from a clock in having a hairspring and a balance wheel, instead of a pendulum, and in having its parts much smaller and more delicately adjusted. It is attached to a chain and carried in the pocket, or to a bracelet and worn on the wrist.

A watch consists of two Mechanism. parts, the case and the works The case is of metal, usually gold or silver, and it is made with one or two covers The works consist of two plates, perforated for the purpose of holding the wheels in position, and so arranged that they contain, between them, all of the wheels except the balance wheel. The lower plate, known as the pillar plate, rests The upper plate may be next to the dial in one or in several pieces, but in the bestmade watches it is usually in one piece These plates are bored and chiseled so that each wheel fits perfectly into its place. The perforations, in which the minute axles of the wheels rest, are usually set in jewels, which prevent wear. There are four wheels in the watch, these are (1) the barrel wheel, within which the mainspring is attached, (2) the first wheel, (3) the second wheel and (4) the third wheel, which is attached to the pinion of the escapement wheel. The motion is imparted by the uncoiling of the spring and is regulated by the escapement, which is kept in operation by the action of the mainspring and the hairspring combined, the two giving it an oscillating movement. The wheel which meshes into the pinion of the escapement wheel revolves once a minute and has saxty teeth upon its circumference. The pinion of this wheel meshes into the circumference of the wheel which gives the motion to the minute hand, and this meshes into the pinion of the center wheel, which gives the motion to the hour hand. The watch is regulated by a lever device, connected with the hairspring By moving this to the right, or left, the tension is lessened or strengthened

Watch Making. The works of a watch have for their foundation two plates of an alloy of brass and nickel These plates are cut at the foundry, where the metal is cast. from dies furnished by the watch factory

The rough plates are passed under trumming, or stripping, punches, which smooth off the roughness Indentations absolutely exact are then made in the foundation plate. to allow room for the wheels The plate is placed under the lathe portion of a machine. and a steel copy of what it is to be is fastened to another part The machine follows the outline of the steel model, gradually cutting out the foundation plate, so that the various parts of the mechanism of the watch will be thrown into proper position

thickness of the plate and the depth of the indentations are measured so as to be perfeet, according to a gauge, two degrees of which equal the thousandth part of an inch The necessary screw holes and apertures for the settings are then drilled into the plate The work on the upper plate is done in the same manner. The plates are then polished and smoothed down, on an Avr stone, a stone harder than a soapstone and softer than emery, capable of polishing without scratching

The newels used in watch making are garnets, rubies, sapphires and diamonds Garnets are most common and are cut with diamond points into minute disks and then smoothed and pierced These disks are set in larger disks of gold. The foundation plates are given an ordinary heavy plating of gold, by the battery process, and the iewels with their settings are fitted and fastened into the plate by exceedingly small SCIEWS.

The wheels of a watch are stamped out of sheets of brass, with the exception of one or two pieces. The screws and springs are made from sheet steel, the screws being colddrawn from wire. In tempering some of the screws, the workman uses a thermometer of a peculiar sort, in order to regulate accurately the temperature to which they are to be heated and cooled Others are regulated by a careful observation of their color figures are printed on the dial by a process resembling lithography (see LITHOGRAPHY). The base of the dual is of copper and is stamped out of a thin sheet of the metal, in such a manner that a rim is left turned up for a short distance all around Powdered enamel is spread on the disk, and it is then fired, like pottery or china Steel plates are engraved with the design to be executed, and the lines are filled with a mineral paint of the desired color The plate is then passed under a roller, covered with sheet rubber, and the dial receives the impression from the rubber on the roller It is again fired, and when fancy colors are employed, each color requires a separate impression and firing. The balance wheel requires forty different steps in 1ts manufacture.

When all the parts are assembled, the watch is taken to a refrigerator and subjected to cold This is followed by a period in a hot air compartment, the two tests ranging from 40° to 103° F. The making of watches by hand is thought to have originated in Germany about 1500 Since the advent of the machine-imade watch, the United States has reached the foremost position as a watch-manufacturing country. The largest watch factory in the world is at Waltham, Mass, and another, nearly as large, is located at Elgin, Ill See Clook

WATER, the liquid that covers five-sevenths of the earth and is essential to all animal and vegetable life, is a chemical compound of hydrogen and oxygen in proportion of two atoms of the former to one of the latter. Its chemical symbol, therefore, is HO Pure water is a colorless, tasteless, odorless liquid. It appears blue, like the atmosphere, when seen in mass.

Three Forms of Water Water takes three forms, each depending upon tempera-

ture. It takes a solid form, that of ice or snow, at 32° Frahrenheit (0° Centigrade) and all lower temperatures, and it takes the form of vapor or steam at 212° F (100° C) under a pressure of 20°9 mehes of mercury, and it retains that form at all higher temperatures. Under ordinary conditions, water possesses the liquid form only at temperatures lying between 32° and 212° It is, however, possible to cool water very considerably below 32° F and yet maintain it in the liquid form. Water may also be heated, under pressure in the laboratory, many degrees above 212° F, without passing into the

state of steam

The specific gravity of water is 1 at 39 2° F. (that is, one cubic centimeter of water weighs one gram), and it is the unit to which the specific gravities of all solids and liquids are referred, as a convenient standard, one cubic inch of water, at 62° F and 299 mches barometrical pressure, weighs 252 458 grains Distilled water is 815 times heavier than atmospheric air Water is at its greatest density at 392° F (4° C), and in this respect it presents a singular exception to the general law of expansion by heat If water at 39 2° F be cooled, it expands as it cools, till reduced to 32 when it solidifies, and if water at 392° F be heated, it expands as the temperature increases, in accordance with the general law. Were it not for this peculiar property of water, ice would settle to the bottom of lakes and streams and they would become masses of solid ice, a condition which would soon destroy all life upon the earth

So-called heavy water differs from ordinary water in having two atoms of heavy hydrogen and one atom of oxygen

Water as a Solvent. From a chemical point of view, water is a neutral fluid and shows in itself neither said nor basic properties, but it combines with both acids and bases, forming hydrates, and with neutral salts Water also enters, as a hound, into physical combination with the greater number of all known substances Of all hauds. water is the most powerful and general solvent, and on this important property its use depends. In consequence of the great solvent power of water, it is hever found pure in nature Even in rain water, which is the purest, there are always traces of carbonic acid, ammonia and sea salt. Where the rain water has filtered through rocks and soils and reappears as spring or river water. it is always more or less charged with salts derived from the earth, such as sen salts. gypsum and chalk When the proportion of these is small, the water is called soft. when larger, it is called hard water The former dissolves soap better and is therefore preferred for washing, the latter is often pleasanter to drink The only way to obtain perfectly pure water is to distill it, but mutter simply held in suspension may be taken out by suitable filtration

Sources of Water The great reservoirs of water on the globe are the seas and lakes, which cover more than three-fifths of its surface, and from which water is raised by evaporation. Uniting with the air in the state of vapor, it is wafted over the earth, ready to be preeinstated in the form of rain, snow or hail. Water, like air, is absolutely necessary to life, and healthy human life requires that it should be free from contamination, hence, an ample and pure water supply is considered as one of the first laws of sanitation.

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Boiling Point Frost River
Chemistry Hall Snow
Cloud Humidity Spring
Dew Steam
Distillation
Brosion Mineral Waters Water Power
Freezing Rain Cation

WATER, ORDEAL BY See ORDEAL

WATER BEETLE, any representative of several families of beetles which live in or upon the water Three of the families include beetles which live permanently in water, the rest include those species which live in the water only in the larvae (3 oning) stage.

The diring beetle has a flat, oval body, over which the wings fit tight The hind legs, which have a fringe of hairs, are flattened and adapted to swimming, the front The common water beetle legs are short seen in summer darting over the surface of ponds has a water-tight compartment beneath the close-fitting wings for the storage of breathing air In the evening these beetles leave the water and fly about. The larvae, called water tigers, are exceedingly rapacions, seizing in their sickle-like laws small fish, tadpoles and other larvae, from which they suck the nuces Breathing is effected through tubes terminating in the tail, which is raised above the surface of the water

The whiring beetles, so called from their habit of moving in circles on the water, have long, clawed front legs and shorter, paddle-shiped hind legs. The body has an oily surface unaffected by water, and the compound eyes are adapted for vision in water and in air. One of the largest of the water beetles is the glossy black beetle, often seen on the wing at night. These insects can be transferred to an indoor aquarium, and their whole interesting life history may be studied in the school room. See Beetle

WATER BUG, a name applied to any insect belonging to one of six large families, including water striders, water boatmen, water scorpions, toad bugs and fishfullers All have flat bodies, and are equipped with oar-shaped legs for swimming They may be seen on summer days darting over the surface of ponds and lagoons or resting quietly on the surface, their bodies being buoyed up by the air stored in various parts of the insects If alarmed, they may dive to the bottom and cing to plants or stones About a dozen species are found in America Some of them leave the water and fly around hights at night, the electric light bug is one of these. Some of the adults he dormant in the mud of water bottoms in winter; others hibernate in rubbish on the banks, and here the eggs are deposited When the young hatch they tumble into the water and feed on insects and other small animal food The females of some species bore holes in aquatic plants and deposit their eggs there In the United States the croton bug, a house pest recembling the cockronch, is incorrectly called water bug, because it is usually seen on or near warm-water pipes.

WATERBURY, CONN, one of the county seats of New Haven County, thirty miles southwest of Hartford, on the Naugatuch River and on the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad It is an important manufacturing center, leading the United States in brass and copper goods and for this reason sometimes known as the "Brass City." The famous Waterbury watches have been manufactured here in immense numbers since 1879. There are also button factories, foundries, machine shops, knitting mills, clock factories, bottling works, publishing houses and engraving establishments.

Among the educational institutions are Saint Margaret's School for girls, Convent of Notre Dame, Gerard School, two business colleges and a public high school important features are the Bronson Public Library, Waterbury Hospital, St Mary's Hospital, Southmayd Home for old ladies, the city hall and the Masonic Temple The place was settled in 1677 and was known by the Indian name of Mattatuck until its incorporation as a town, in 1686 chartered as a city in 1853 In 1691 it suffered from a flood: in 1712 an epidemic proved fatal to about one-tenth of the population, and in 1902 a large portion of the business section was destroyed by fire The town and city of Waterbury were consolidated in 1900 and cover an area of twentyeight square miles Population, 1920, 91,-715, m 1930, 99,902

WATER COLORS, pigments mived and ground with gum size or some other adhesive substance, instead of oil. The water colors used in painting pictures are in the form of small, dry and hard cakes, while those used in coloring walls and the like are simply mixed up with glue or size. The quick drying of water colors is favorable to rapid execution, and a greater clearness and transparency is obtained than in an oil painting

WATER DOG. See MUD PUPPY WATERFALL. See CATARACT

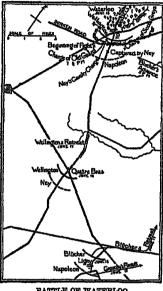
WATER LILY, a water plant with a gorgeous blossom, found in quiet waters of the temperate and torned zones. From the cory bottom the stems rise to the top of the water; there the leaves open out and he flat upon the surface, and the bads unfold, disclosing numerous petals, stamens and carpel. The flowers may be pink, white or blue, and

sometimes they are very fragrant The most famous of water libes is the Oneen Victoria, a native of South America leaves, six feet or more in diameter, are flat. with upturned rim, and are often strong enough to support a man's weight blossoms, a foot in diameter, open on two successive mights, the first might they are white and fragrant, the second, pink and malodorous.

The Australian water lily is often as large and is usually blue. The Egyptian lotus is also a blue lilv. famous since remote antiq-The American pond hily is a lovely, creamy-white flower, with petals radiating in circles and a cluster of golden stamens It expands to the sunshine and closes at dusk The golden hiv of Florida is a handsome flower, and the common yellow water hly of higher latitudes is less showy, but blooms all summer A rose-colored variety is also found in North America. The seeds of the pond hly he sunk in pits in the flattened top of a hemispherical pod Those of several species are edible, and are sometimes called water chinquapin They were an important article of food among the Indians

WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, the famous battle, fought June 18, 1815, near Waterloo, a village in Belgium about eleven miles south of Brussels, between Napoleon and the allied forces under Blucher and Wellington was Napoleon's last battle, and it put an end to his power (see HUNDRED DAYS). There had been two preliminary battles on the 16th, one at Quatre-Bras, by which Ney, although forced to retire, prevented Wellington from joining his Prussian allies, and one at Ligny. in which the Prussians under Blucher were defeated by Napoleon On the morning of the eighteenth the main French army was drawn up near Waterloo, opposite the allied British, Dutch and German forces, under Blucher, with the Prussian Wellington army, was absent at the opening of the fight The French army numbered about 72,000, the allied army about 67,000, of which number many were untrained troops

Napoleon's plan was to defeat Wellington before Blucher could come up with his troops, but the ground was in such a condition from the rain that had fallen all night that he was obliged to delay opening battle until almost Wellington, on the contrary, simply amed to hold out until the Prussians arrived, when a combined attack might be made on the French In accordance with these plans the struggle throughout the day consisted chiefly of charges, brilliant but unsuccessful, on the part of the French, and firm resistance on the part of the English The French



BATTLE OF WATERLOO

cavalry, charging during the afternoon, plunged into an unseen sunken road, and unable to check their rush, they filled the great ditch with troopers, over whom the re-These repeated charges, mannder rode on although stubbornly resisted, had their effect, and the outcome of the battle remained doubtful until late in the day, when the arrival of the Prussians, at a time when both armies were about exhausted completely turned the tide against the French leon's last effort was the charge of the Old Guard, the picked veterans from the Imperial Guard, late in the evening Its rout was complete, and many of its squares, refusing to surrender or retreat, fell to the last man Wellington now gave the order for a general advance, and the French, utterly overpowered, gave way at every point. The army broke up in confusion, and the disastrous retreat, with the Prussians in pursuit, lasted through the night himself excaped by flight The French lost in this battle probably thirty-one thousand in killed, wounded and missing, while the allies lost over twenty-two thousand

The importance of the Battle of Waterloo as the means of finally crushing Napoleon has been somewhat exaggerated had he been successful on that day, he could never have regained his old power But the accomplishment of his overthrow that early in his campaign was fortunate for the allies and for the French, as it saved further bloodshed See Napoliton I

WATERLOO', Iowa, the fifth city in the state in size, is the county seat of Black Hawk County, on the Red Cedar River and on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, the Illinois Central, and the Chicago Great Western railroads There is an airport Waterloo is one of Iowa's rapidly growing cities It is known as the "Factory City," it manufactures about twenty per cent of all the United Statesmade gasoline engines of the farm type There are also foundries, malleable iron works, concrete works, machine shops, farm implement factories, packing houses, automobile fabric plants, refrigerator and cream eparator factories

The principal structures are a Federal building, a courthouse, municipal buildings, two Carnegie Libraries, Presbyterian, Allen, and St Francis hospitals, adequate hotel facilities, and imposing bank buildings and business blocks. There are two business colleges, several private schools, and 45 churches The city was settled about 1845, and was incorporated in 1869 Population, 1920, 36,-230, in 1930, 46,191, a gain of 27.5 per cent

WATERLOO, ONT, on the Canadian National Ry, three miles northwest of Kitchener It is an important center for manufacturing, furniture, boots and shoes, threshing machines, buttons, mattresses, washing machines, trunks and bags, bricks and tiles being the most important products. Niagara electric power is furnished to the factories. There are good public and separate schools and six churches Population, 1931, 8,095

WATERMELON, a creeping variety of gourd The rind of the fruit is smooth and dark green when ripe, the inside of the melon is a coarse red or yellowish pulp. ninets per cent of which is water. Its native home was Africa, but it has been widely cultayated from remote times It is very popular in the United States, where it has become a most important crop for the fruit. growers of the South Atlantic and Gulf states, in which sections thousands of acres are devoted to raising melons for the north. ern market Watermelons in smaller quantities are raised as far north as Southern Ontario The ideal soil for melon culture is light, sandy loam, which is naturally dry or else thoroughly drained Most melons weigh from twenty to fifty pounds.

WATER PLANTS. See AQUATIO PLANTS.

WATER POLO, a ball game similar to hockey, played by swimmers, with a ball filled with air, which floats It is a good game for swimming tanks, and is then played generally throughout the winter season. The object of the game, of course, is for one side to carry, push or throw the ball to the opponent's goal line, at the end of the tank.

WATER POWER. A waterfall capable of being "harnessed" to perform work has been appropriately referred to as "white coal" Much of the machinery of the world is operated directly or indirectly by water power A great factory located where the power of falling water is available may be electrically operated, but water power may be utilized to generate the electric current The installment of a water-power plant usually requires the construction of a dam, a canal or flume to conduct the water to the great paddle wheel, where the power of the water is applied The original expense may be greater than that of a steam or electric plant, but the extra cost is soon recovered by the saving in operating expenses See WATER

Classification Water-power plants are divided into three classes-low-head, mediumhead, and high-head, according to the height of the fall. Low-head plants have a fall not exceeding 100 feet, medium-head, not exceeding 350 feet, and the high-head class includes all plants having a fall of more than 350 feet. The fall of some plants in this class exceeds 5,000 feet Most of the great plants are of low-head type, and they are located They gain on the banks of large streams in volume what they lose in fall. The largest plants of this type are at the Wilson Dam in Alabama and one at Keokuk, Iowa The most noted plant of the medium-head type 14 at Niagara Falls.



ANCIENT DEVICES

larly methods of raising water and of utilizing its ower are in use today. The Archimedean screw inented 200 B C, is still used in Egypt, the Oriental esorts to foot-power, undershot and overshot vaterwheels generate power to operate machines.







Plants of the high-head type are usually found on mountain streams having a rapid flow and small volume of water A dam is constructed across a deep, narrow valley to impound the water, which is conducted to the power house through steel pipes The power house may be two or three miles below the dam, so a high fall is secured. These plants are operated by a small volume of water under very high pressure and they require a special type of water wheel (see TURBINE WHEEL). Their principal use is in generating electric power, which is often carried long distances over wires power used in operating the street cars in San Francisco, for instance, is generated over 125 miles from the city

Estimating Water Power The power of water for operating machinery is derived from its weight or pressure. The pressure of a column of water of a given height is equal to the weight of the water A cubic foot of water weighs 62 5 pounds; therefore a column of water one foot square and ten feet high weighs 625 pounds, and at its base exerts a pressure on a square foot equal to that weight. The rule for estimating the horse power of a water fall is as follows Multiply the flow in cubic feet per second by the height of the fall and this product by 1134 A fall of 100 feet and 600 cubic feet flow will have a power equal to 100X600X .1134, or 6.804 horse power.

Government Ownership. In the United States all water power on government land is under control of the government, and since the beginning of the present century stringent laws for preventing great power sites from falling into the hands of monopolists have been passed Unfortunately, however, before the conservation movement was started, many valuable sites had been approprinted by expitalists and a legal claim to them had been established. Since water, like air, is one of the great natural resources of a country, the theory of the most enlightened governments is that it belongs to all the people; therefore all water power should be under control of the government, and it should be leased, not sold Canada is far ahead of the United States in this respect, for in Canada all water power is under government control Power sites may be leased, but none can be purchased

It is estimated that the total water power of the United States is 30,000,000 horse

power, and that less than one-sixth of it has been developed. The water power of Canada is estimated at 43,000,000 horse power, only about fifteen per cent of which has been developed. Europe has 41,000,000 horse power, and utilizes only one-tenth of it. The water power of the other continents is not known.

WATERPROOFING, a process of ren dering cloth and other articles proof against water In the preparation of mackintoshes a solution of rubber is spread on the goods. and the cloth is doubled, pressed and finished with the waterproof layer in the middle Such goods are impervious both to air and to water, but from a sanitary point of view they are not desirable for constant wear A new process has been introduced, which renders the fabrics proof against water, but does not obstruct ventilation. The materials are saturated with soap and then dipped in an alum solution Still another process, by which the same result is obtained, consists of treating the fibers of the cloth, instead of the manufactured, woven fabric, with the solution Paraffin is often used as a substitute for rubber in waterproofing leather. wood and various other substances Paper is made waterproof by immersing it in a solution of shellac in borax, a treatment which causes it to resemble parchment paper.

WATER PURIFICATION. Pure water is essential to health, and often one of the most perplexing problems connected with water supply is that of securing pure water. Because of its solvent power, all water obtained from natural sources contains more or less impurities, some of which may be highly mightons. Among the mineral impurities held in solution are usually found time, iron, compounds of sulphur and sometimes compounds of lead Impurities present but not held in solution are clay particles of soil, animal and vegetable matter and bacteria.

Lime and sulphur are not injurious to health, neither is iron, unless it occurs in excess. The presence of clav, sand and organic matter makes the water turbid, and the organic matter renders the water dangerous to health. All these substances should be removed by purification processes

The processes employed for purifying water on a large scale include settling or sedimentation, filtering and chemical treatment Settling is secured by allowing the water to remain quietly in large tanks, from which it flows slowly from the top Where the water contains a large quantity of solid matter two or three settling tanks may be necessary, but usually one is sufficient. The and and gravel of the earth form a natural filter for spring water, and this sort of filter is used in water purification The filters consist of large tanks with perforated bottoms, over which lavers of gravel and sand are placed As the water percolates through these lavers the solid matter and most of the bacteria are removed. If the water contams a large proportion of lime, it may be treated with a solution of sulphate of alumina. The lime separates this compound into alumina and sulphuric acid. The acid unites with the lime or magnesia in the water and renders it harmless, and the alumina congulates and deposits the organic matter.

Home Tests Enidemics of typhoid. diphtheria and other contagious diseases are often traced to impure water Because water is clear, it does not follow that it is pure A glass of the most sparkling water imagmable may contain millions of death-dealing germs, and every household should know of simple means of testing water whose purity 15 suspected The following tests can be applied by any one at practically no expense.

- (1) Into a vial containing about two ounces of water put a quantity of granulated sugar equal in volume to a pea or small bean When the sugar is dissolved, cork the vial and set it in a warm place for forty-eight hours If, when the cork is removed, the water emits a disagrecable odor, it is unsafe
- (2) Makes a solution of permanganate of potash by dropping into an ounce of water a fer crystals of this substance, which can be obtained at any drug store. Into a glass of the suspected water place a few drops of the solution If the purple color disappears, the nater is unsafe

These tests are satisfactory within certain limits, but all water suspected of pollution should be tested by a chemist, any householder may have this done free of charge by sending a sample of the water to the State Department of Public Health Water for household purposes should not be run through lead pipes, for it may attack the lead and form porsonous compounds See LEAD POISO' ING.

Many cities impregnate their water with chlorine before it reaches the water mains

WATERSHED, an elevation of land which separate, the headwater, of natural drainege systems. Such a configuration of land is

sometimes called a divide A watershed separating great river systems may be only a slight rise of ground, such as the divide between the waters flowing into Hudson Bay on the north and the Gulf of Mexico or the Atlantic on the south and east. Again it may be a range of lofty mountains, such as the Rockies, which separate the headwaters of streams flowing respectively into the Mississippi and the Pacific.

WATERSPOUT, a whirling column of water, extending from a cloud to the surface of a body of water, like the ocean or a lake. The presence of this column is marked by the cloud of vapor which it contains This cloud is formed by the rapid condensation of the moisture in the atmosphere, due to expansion and rapid cooling, caused by the low pressure in the area occupied by the column If the conditions continue a sufficient length of time, rain is produced and sometimes falls in such quantities as to constitute a small deluge In waterspouts over the ocean, the lower part of the column may contain vapor from salt water, but usually the vapor is that of fresh water. Waterspouts are caused in the same way as whirlwinds. See Whirt-WIND

WATERTOWN, N. Y, the county seat of Jefferson County, seventy-three miles northeast of Syracuse, on the Black River and on the New York Central Railroad. The city is the center of one of the most productive dairying regions of the country. The river furnishes extensive water power, and there are large manufactories of paper-making machinery, air brakes, clothing, plumbing supplies, thermometers, and paper specialties The principal buildings include a Federal Building, a Masonic Temple, a Y M C A, the Flower Memorial Library, a courthouse, an armory, a county tuberculosis sanitarium, a hydroelectric power plant, a county historical museum, and a public roo The city has two hospitals, two orphanages and a home for the aged Watertown was settled in 1800, was made the county seat in 1805, and was chartered as a city in 1869. It adopted the commission-manager form of government in 1920 Population, 1920, 31,285, in 1930, 32,-205, a gain of 3 per cent.

WATERTOWN, S D., the county seat of Coddington County, 214 miles west of Minneapolis, on the Big Stoux River and on the Chicago & North Western, the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, the Great Northern and the Minneapolis & Saint Louis railroads. It is about three miles from Lake Kampeska, a resort for camping and fishing. Water-town is an important shipping point for grain and stock. There are large grain elevators, warehouses and flouring mills. Leather goods, agricultural implements, carriages and wagons, foundry and machine shop products are manufactured. The city has a Carnegie Library and two hospitals. It is under the commission form of government. Population, 1930, 10,214.

WATERVILLE, MAINE, a city in Kennebec County, seventeen inles northeast of Augusta, on the Kennebec River and on the Maine Central Railroad There is an airport Colby College, Coburn Classical Institute, a Carnegie Labrary and the Instorical society are notable institutions. The principal industrial establishments are run by water power from the river and include cotton mills, woolen mills, and railroad shops. The first settlement was made here about 1760, but it remained a part of Winslow until 1802. The city was chartered in 1888. Government is by mayor and council. Population, 1930, 15 454

WATERVIJET, waw tur vicet', N Y, a city in Albany County, on the Hudson River, opposite Troy, near the terminals of the Eric and Champlain canals, and on the Delaware & Hudson railroad A United States arsenal was established here in 1807 on a reservation of 109 acres, and has smoe been one of the largest permanent centers in the country for the manufactures of war materials Other manufactures neiuled woods and iron and lumber products. The place was originally called West Troy. It was incorporated as a village in 1836 and as a city in 1897

The first Shaker settlement in America was here Population, 1930, 16,083

WATER
WHEEL, a
wheel constructed and set up
for operating
machinery
by water power.

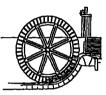


OVERSHOT WHEEL

The old style water wheels were large wooden structures, rotating upon a horizontal axis They were constructed of two frames, from four to ax feet apart, joined at their circumferences, with buckets or floats attached, as occasion required. They were known as overshot or undershot wheels, according to the method of operating, the overshot wheel receiving water at the top, and the undershot at the bottom. Each of these is described under its respective title. The breast wheel has the water admitted to the floats at a point horizontally opposite the axle.

A recent modification of the undershot wheel consists of a small iron wheel, with cups or buckets upon its circumference the whole enclosed in an iron box This is often

known as the impact wheel or, water motor The water 1s sues from a small nozzle under very high pressure, and as it strikes the box wheel to revolve



BREAST WHEEL

with great rapidity These wheels are convenient, because of their small size and the ease with which they can be placed in almost any desired position, but they are of use only in cities where the waterworks enable a high pressure to be obtained Another form of wheel in common use is the turbine See Turbine Wheel, Water Power.

WATERWORKS, the system of reservoirs, pumps and mains arranged for supplying a community with water for domestic use, manufacturing purposes, fire protec-tion and street and lawn sprinkling. The water supply of large cities is usually conducted from near-by lakes or rivers, small towns obtain their supply from springs or wells The selection of a source of supply must be made with great care, in order that it may be free from decaying animal and regetable matter and other organic impurities It must also be free from sewage contamination Cool water is considered better than warm, because it is less hospitable to the propagation of life

Where the source of supply is a long distance from the city, a reservoir is usually constructed, which is connected with the city by an aqueduct emptying into one or more smaller reservoirs, as in the New York City plant From these reservoirs the water is the city plant.

portions of the city, and from the mains to consumers. When situated near a suitable course of supply, the water is pumped directly through the mains, as is the case in Chicago, which secures its water from Lake Michigan Small cities commonly use standpapes for reservoirs. These are constructed of iron or steel, and are mounted on foundations of masonry

WATSON, wat'son, John (1850-1907), well known under the pen name of Ian Maclaren, an English author and clergyman, born at Manningtree, in Essex, of Scotch parents He graduated in 1870 at the University of Edinburgh, and studied theology at New College, Edinburgh, and at Tubingen. His first charge was at Logicalmond, in Perthshire In 1877 he became associate pastor of Saint Matthew's Church, Glasgow, and he took charge of the Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, in 1880 A number of sketches of humble Scottish life, which were published in the British Weekly, were in 1894 collected into a little volume called Bcside the Bonnie Brier Bush, and it is by this work that he is best known Among his other writings are The Days of Auld Lang Sunc, Kate Carnegie, The Mind of the Master and A Doctor of the Old School

WATSON, THOMAS E (1856-1922), an American lawyer, politician and journalist, born in Columbia County, Ga He studied at Mercer College, Macon, taught school for a time and was admitted to the bar in 1875 After practicing for a time in Thompson. Gr. he became a member of the state learnslature, and was elected to Congress in 1891 ng a Populist He was defeated in the two following elections During his term he fought for and secured the first appropriation for rural free delivery. In 1896 he was the Populist candidate for Vice-President of the United States, and in 1904 was the candidate of the same party for President Though he made an active campaign, he recerved no electoral votes. He edited, at New York, Watson's Jeffersoman Magazine and The Weelly Jeffersoman Among his published worl - are Lafe of Napoleon, Lafe of Thomas Jefferson, The Story of France. The Roman Catholic Hierarchy and The Rouse of Hapsburg

WATSON, William (1858-1935), an English poet, author of Purple East, containing his best connets; The Year of Shame, an indistinguity of England's policy in the Orient: The Hope of the World; Studies in Pocing and Criticism, and other works

WATT, waht, in electricity the unit of power or measure of the rate of current, so named in recognition of James Watt, the inventor. It is equal to the pressure of one volt with a flow of one ampere per second A thousand watts form a kilowatt, the mean ure of power: in most common use 746 waits equal one horse power.

WATT. waht, James (1736-1819), a Scottish engineer, celebrated for the improvements he made in the steam engine. He was born at Greenock, Scotland, Having deter-

mined to adopt the trade of making mathematical struments. Watt went to London, at the age of eighteen, to learn the art; but ill health compelled him to return after only a year's apprenticeship Shortly after his return he was appointed maker of mathematical in-



JAMES WATT

struments for the University of Glasgow Resigning this position after a time, he worked as a civil engineer, making surveys for canals and harbors In 1764 while repairing a Newcomen engine, Watt made evperiments which resulted in the improvements that have made his name famous In partnership with Matthew Boulton, a Birmingham manufacturer, he founded, at Soho, a factory where, in 1774, was completed the prototype, in principle, of the steam engine of to-day

Watt was a fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh and a member of the National Institute of France Besides improving the sterm engine, he invented or improved a variety of mechanical appliances, including a letter-copying press, a machine for reproducing sculpture and a fuel-saving furnace. See STEAM ENGINF

WATTEAU, tah to', JEAN ANTOINE (1684-1721), one of the most celebrated painters of the eighteenth century, born of humble parents, in Flanders At eighteen he went to Paris, where after years of struggle in obscurity he became a court favorite. In time his reputation extended throughout

Europe His name is chiefly associated with a style characterized by ideal gardens and woodlands peopled with richly costumed men and women, who disport themselves with all the airs and formal graces of the times In 1717 Watteau became a member of the Academy He was a favorite of Frederick the Great, and to-day the finest collection of Watteaus in the world is owned by Germany

WATTERSON, wat' tur son, HENRY (1840-1921), for nearly fifty years one of the most influential newspaper editors in the United States He was born at Washington. D C, was privately educated and at the age of twenty joined the staff of the Washington Star He removed to Nashville in 1861, where he edited the Republican Banner, and during the Civil War he served in the Confederate army. The Republican Banner was revived after the close of the war, and in 1867 Watterson went to Louisville, where he founded the Journal, later consolidated with the Courier, and then known as the Courter-Journal He steadily refused office. but in 1876 he accepted a sent in Congress, serving with distinction, but declining reelection From 1872 to 1892 he was a delegate at large to every Democratic national convention, and he was until his retirement from active service in 1918 a power in national politics, through his editorials in the Courser-Journal and his strong personality. In 1919 he published Looking Backward, a series of sketches in which he reviewed in a personal vein his country's history for five decades

WATTS, wots, George Frederick (1817-1904), an English artist, famous for his portraits, but chiefly for allegorical and symbolical pictures in which he attempted to show the power of love and the ughness of greed Watts was born in London, and at the age of thirty he married the actress Ellen Terry The marriage was soon annulled Among his more important pictures are Love and Death, now in Washington, Life's Illusion, The Window Seat and Sir Galahad He is one of the most subtle and powerful of portrait painters, among his successful work in this line being portraits of Tennyson, Millais, Sir Frederick Leighton, Cardinal Manning and Browning

More than almost any other artist, he devoted himself to the artistic interests of the nation, gratuitously decorating the dining hall of Iancoln's Inn and giving the best of his work to form the nucleus of the National Gallery of British Art. The principles of his art are best summed up in his own words, "The end of art must be the expression of some weighty principle of spiritual significance, the illustration of great truth"

WATTS, ISAAC (1674-1748), an English clergyman and writer, noted for his hymns He was born at Southampton After tutoring six years, he became minister of the Independent Church in Mark Lane, in 1702 A severe illness ended this engagement and Watts spent the remainder of his life with Sir Thomas Abney, at Theobalds Among his works are Divine and Moral Songs for Children, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, Psalms of David Imitated and Horae Lyncae, the last three contaming nearly five hundred hymns and versions "When I survey the wonderous cross" is said to be Watts's finest hymn, and with Ken's Morning Hymn, Charles Wesley's "Hark, the Herald Angels" and Toplady's "Rock of Ages," it stands at the head of all hymns in the English language

WAUKEGAN, waw ke'gon, ILL, the county seat of Lake County, thirty-five miles north of Chicago, on Lake Michigan and on the Chicago & North Western and the Elgin. Johet & Eastern railroads It has an excellent harbor, with boat service to Chicago, Milwaukee and other lake ports, and is the center of a large trade in farm and dairy products Industrial establishments include steel and wire works, brass and iron foundnes, leather factories, and manufactories of locks, boats, doors, motors, pharmacy supphes, and ladies' garments Notable features are the government harbor and piers, Federal building, courthouse, Carnegie Library and Masonic Temple Sheridan Road, an automobile boulevard extending from Chicago to Milwaukee, passes through Waukegan, on this road just north of the city is the Bowen Country Club, the summer camp of Hull House, Chicago The Great Lakes Naval Training Station is located three miles south of the city

Wankegan was settled by New England and Southern frontiersmen interested in establishing a shipping point for grain. It is said to be older than Chicago, and at one time it promised to surpass the younger settlement. It was incorporated as a village

in 1849, became a city in 1859 Commission covernment was succeeded by the mayorconneil system. Population, 1920, 19,226, in 1930, 33,499, a gain of 74 per cent

WAUKESHA, waw'ke shaw, Wis, the county seat of Wankesha County, seventeen miles west of Milwankee, on the Fox River and on the Chicago, Milwankee, Saint Paul & Pacific, the Chicago & North Western and the "Soo Line" railroads: There is an airport. It has numerous mineral springs, and its principal industry is the bottling and shipping of water. There are also structural steel works, steel-bridge and malleable-iron works. plow and motor works and canning factories Carroll College and the state industrial school for boys are located here. Other features of interest are the Rest Haven sanitarium, the courthouse, a public library and three parks The place was settled in 1836, and incorporated in 1848 Population, 1920, 12,558, in 1930, 17,176

WAUSAU, waw'saw, Wis , the county seat of Marathon County, 180 miles northwest of Milwaukee, on the Wisconsin River and on the Chicago & North Western and the Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul & Pacific railroads It is surrounded by a lumbering, agracultural and darrying section, which also has extensive granite quarries. The river furnishes good water power, and the city maintring caumilis, each and blind factories, machine shops, box and veneer factories, also paper and flour mills A county training school for teachers, a county school of agriculture and domestic science, an asylum for the insane and a tuberculosis sanitarium are located here. The city also has a public library, a hospital, a fine courthouse and a city half. The place was settled in 1842, and was at first known as Big Bull Falls was chartered as a city in 1872. Population, 1920, 18,951, in 1930, 23,758.

WAVES, wam z, disturbances in matter. which result in carrying force from point to point, often to a great distance. The most familiar usible waves are those produced by the wind on the surface of a body of water. Intisible waves are those minute vibrations produced within a body, by striking it or by some other means of agrication These waves are manifest through their results, as in round, heat and light

When waves are produced by the disturbance of a small quantity of liquid, as by throwing a pebble into a pool, they appear to advance from the point where the pebble strikes, in widening, concentric circles, the height of the wave decreasing gradually as the circle enlarges There is, however, no progressive motion of the liquid itself, as may be seen by watching a body floating on its surface. This is true of large, as well as small, waves, and the waves of the ocean. which sometimes reach a height of forty feet or more, do not cause the water to move forward Breakers are caused by the friction of the water on the bottom of the sea. which retards the motion at the wave base and causes the crest to break over it. They never occur in deep water. See Sound

WAX, a solid, fatty substance derived from animal and vegetable sources. A byproduct of petroleum, paraffin, is a similar product, having a number of uses chief kinds of animal wax are beeswax and spermaget: The first is secreted by bees to build their cells It is used in the arts for modeling, and in making ointments, plasters and candles. Spermaceti, a constituent of whale oil, is used for making toilet creams A wax secreted by the pores and candles of sheep and extracted from the cut wool is used in dressing leather. Myrtle wax, palm wax and Japanese wax are of vegetable origin From myrtle wax bayberry candles are made Vegetable wax is the basis of the finest Japanese lacquers

WAX MYRTLE, or WAX TREE. See CANDLE-BERRY

WAXWING, a handsome singing bird, distinguished by its high, pointed crest, Jel-

low band across the end of the tail and red spots on the wings, which have the appearance of sealing wax The body plumage reddishbrown above. yellowish underneath The cedar waxwing found 10 nearly every part North Ameri-



WAXWING

ica, and may be seen in summer as far north It feeds on insects as Southern Alaska.

and fruits, and nests in trees. The eggs are putty-colored, with black speaks. The Bohemian wazvering, a familiar bird in both eastern and western hemispheres, also migrates to high latitudes in the nesting season, traveling, like the cedars, in small flocks.

WAY BILL See BILL OF LADING
WAY'CROSS GA the county seet

WAY'CROSS, GA, the county seat of Ware County, ninety-seven miles southwest of Satilla River and on the Atlantic Coast Lane, the Waycross & Southern, the Waycross & Western and the Atlanta & Birmingham railroads. It is the center of a fertile section, in which are gown cotton, fruit, live stock, pecans and sugar cane There 18 abundant tumber, and the city has large saw and planing mills Other industrial establishments are railway shops, an overall factory, a packing plant, a turpentine plant, a cotton gin, a cold storage plant and a fireproof warehouse for cotton There are a Federal building, a courthouse, a Y M C A., Kings Daughters' Hospital and Baptist Institute Population, 1920, 18,068; in 1930, 15,510, a loss of 14 per cent.

WAYNE, wane, ANTHONY (1745-1796), an American revolutionary leader, called "Mad Anthony" Wayne because of his brilhant bayonet charge on Stony Point in 1779. the most daring feat of the Revolutionary War He was born at Easton, Pa., and was prominent in the patriotic movements before the Revolution He served in the Pennsylvanua legislature and in 1775, when the war broke out, he joined the army, was colonel of a volunteer regiment, and early in 1776 accompanied the expedition to Canada. For some time he was in command of a fort at Ticonderoga, and he afterward took part in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth He captured Stony Point with a light infantry corps and became a popular idol, this was one of the romantic episodes of the war

After the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, at which he was present, he served for
a time in Georgia and South Carolina. After
the close of the war he held a number of
civil offices in Pennsylvania and then removed to Georgia. In 1791 and 1792 he represented Georgia in Congress. In 1792 he
was made general in chief of the United
States army and was given command of an
expedition against the Indians in the West.
He defeated them at Fallen Timbers in
August, 1794, and he concluded with them

the Treaty of Greenville, by which the United States gained a large tract of land

WEALTH, welth, a term used in economics to signify all material goods that have value There are three essential qualthes for objects classified as having value. they must be useful, must be limited in sunply, and must be transferable. Gold, for example, comes under the category of wealth, for it has utility, it is produced in limited quantity, and it can be taken from one place to another Health, while it is of priceless value to the possessor, is not wealth, for it is not a material thing. The possession of health is an aid to one who seeks to accoure wealth, but is not wealth itself, according to the terminology of economics The same statement can be made of intelligence, physical strength, skill, education, and other intangible possessions that are m themselves of great value to man

Circumstances alter the relative value of objects classified as wealth. On a desert island a shipwrecked sailor with a belt of money would consider food and drink of far greater value than his gold. If he were rescued and taken to a country where food was plentiful his money would be again classified as wealth. The four phases of wealth—production, exchange, distribution and consumption—are fundamental in the consideration of the economic structure of the

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information
Capital Profit Sharing

Capital Profit Sharing
Consumption Socialism
Credit Supply and
Economics Demand
Money Wages

WEASEL, we'sel, a small, carmivorous animal, a native of almost all the temperate and cold parts of the northern hemisphere The body is extremely slender, the head small and flattened, the neck long and the legs short It preys upon mice, birds and other small animals and is very destructive to poultry The weasel is usually nocturnal in its habits It is a fine hunter, having a very keen scent and sharp sight, and, being unwearying in pursuit of its victim, it often wears to exhaustion animals larger than itself Several species are common in the United States, and others are found in most parts of the temperate zones The long-tailed, or New York. weasel is one of the most familiar species in North America It is dark brown above and white beneath, and in winter in cold climates

it turns pure white, except for the tip of the tail, which is black.

Consult the following Related Articles. Consult th titles for additional information: Polecat Ermine Ferret



A Weather Station

EATHER BUREAU. weth'ur bu'ro, a government bureau maintained by all civilized countries for the purpose of studying weather conditions and giving useful information thereon to the people. Mark Twain once said, "People have been talking about the weather for years, but nothing has ever been done about it." matter of fact, considerable has been done

about it by the weather bureaus. Nobody can ward off a storm sure to be destructive to crops, but the approach of such a storm can be foretold and precautions may be taken to lessen its menace. Warnings of floods, frost predictions, advice on rainfall, recommendations as to irrigation needs-these and many other practical suggestions come from the weather bureaus and help to moderate the tyranny of the weather, which it must be confessed, is a force for good and for ill in the life of nearly every person. The United States Weather Bureau is typical of those of other countries, and in efficiency and in the practical service it renders it is one of the best in the world.

United States Weather Bureau. Previous to the Civil War several attempts to maintain a systematic weather service were made. but on the breaking out of that conflict all these were abandoned. The United States Weather Bureau was organized in 1870 as a division of the signal service in the War Department. The organization was under the supervision of General Albert J. Myer. chief signal officer of the army, and it was adopted by Congress as a national service. Under General Myer's management, signal stations, as they were then called, were established throughout the country and were under the direction of a corps of trained weather observers. In 1891 the weather department of the signal service was made a bureau of the Department of Agriculture.

The Weather Bureau is organized into a

number of divisions, each of which carries on its special line of work. The most important of these are the following:

- (1) The Forecast Division, which receives twice a day reports from stations in the United States, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Alaska and Hawaii, and makes charts showing the conditions embodied in these reports. These charts are the regular weather maps of the bureau and include forecasts for the entire northern hemisphere. Their predictions are for twenty-four or forty-eight hours.
- The Division of River and Flood Service, which obtains information concerning the amount of rainfall, ice and snow in the basins of the principal rivers, whether navigable or not. The information which this division gives is for facilitating commerce and especially for protecting river valleys from floods, of which it aims to give ample warning.
- (3) Aviation Service. Information which is provided especially for airplane pilots has been a most important factor in making travel by air comparatively safe. Local conditions are sent by radio to all fliers, but the Weather Bureau by frequent reports, day and night, keep pilots informed of conditions far ahead on lines of flight. Many of these reporters are also air-line employes.
- (4) The Division of Climate and Crops. This division maintains a staff of voluntary observers, who give reports of the temperature, rainfall and other important data pertaining to the welfare and growth of crops in different parts of the country. This information is published in weekly and monthly crop bulletins, which are regarded as the highest authority on crop conditions of the country and are of the greatest benefit to agricultural interests.

(5) Other Divisions. These include divisions which have charge of examining and testing all instruments used, a division of records and divisions of telegraphy, radio, publications, and supplies.

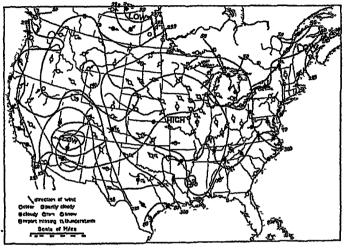
Observing Stations. There are over 200 regular meteorological stations in the United States. Each of these is in charge of trained observers and is equipped with a full set



These observations are of instruments. taken at 7:45 A. M. and 7:45 P. M. Washington time, and the results are telegraphed to the central station of the district and to the office at Washington, from each of which maps are issued and reports transmitted to the country. These stations and numerous

other substations indicate the local weather conditions by the display of signals A white flag (1 in Fig 1) indicates fair weather A flag with the upper half white and the lower half blue (2 in Fig 1) indicates local rain or snow A full blue flag (3 in Fig 1) indicates general rain or snow. A triangular blue flag (4 in Fig. 1) indicates

triangle above indicates storm with wind from the northeast, and with the dark triangle below, storm with a wind from the southeast (see Fig 3) The hurricane warning consits of two red flags with black centers, one above the other (see Fig 4) Forceasts are also displayed in post offices and other public places, and in some sections of



UNITED STATES WEATHER MAP

change of temperature. When placed below another flag it indicates colder, and when placed above, warmer A white flag with a black square in the center (5 in Fig 1) indicates a cold wave, which means a drop in temperature of from 15° to 20°

The direction of winds is indicated by triangular flags, which are generally used in

triangular flags, which are generally used in connection with storm warnings. The warnings flag is red, with a black square in the center. When this is displayed with a played with a FIG 2

flag above it, it indicates a storm with wind from the northwest. With the white flag below, it indicates a wind from the southwest (see Fig. 2). The warning flag with a dark the country they are given by a series of signals by the whistles of locomotives

Weather Charts Through telegraphic reports received from all parts of the country



twice each day the United States Weather Bureau constructs, twice daily, weather charts showing areas of high and low harometric pressure, the former generally indicating centers of storm disturbance, the general temperature of the different sections of the country, those of equal temperatures being connected by lines called isotherms.

the direction of winds and the condition of the atmosphere, the latter being denoted as cloudy, partly cloudy or clear, and including presence of rain, snow or thunderstorms By comparing the map under construction with previous maps and with the latest reports from the various stations, the forecaster is able to tell in what directions the areas of low pressure are moving, and at what speed, and can thus predict, with rereonable certainty, changes of weather in all parts of the country. As to changes in temperature and the velocity and the direction of winds, information furnished by the hurcau is almost never for wrong, but so many influences affect the condition of the atmosphere that it is more difficult to predict



SOCIABLE WEAVER BIRD'S NEST

changes in this respect. The weather map shown here is an exact copy of one furnished by the government.

Ganadian Bureau. In the Dominion of Canada the Meleorological Service, a division of the Department of Murino and Fisherics, performs the same tasks as the American Weither Bureau. The superintendent of the service has his headquarters at Toronto, Ont., and acts also as director of the Toronto Magnetic Observatory

Related Articles, Consult the following titler for additional information Climate Inchara Relabow Sport Prof. Prof. Prof. Prof. Relabor Sport Prof

WEAVER, ve'tur, James Bame (1833-1912), an American political leader, born at Payton, Ohio He graduated from the law school of Ohio University in 1854, seried in the Civil War and was brevetted brigadiergeneral at its close He removed to Iowa. entered journalism, as editor of the Iowa Tribune, at Des Momes, and became a member of Congress in 1879 and again in 1885. In 1880 he was made the Greenback candidate for President of the United States and in 1892 was the candidate of the People's or Populist party, receiving twenty-two electoral votes.

WEAVER, we'ver, BIRD, a small bird resembling the finch, with pointed wings, a



WEAVER BIRD

sharp, comeal bill and unusually long claws. The name has reference to the bird's manner of building its nest, which is a wonderful structure of woven vegetable substances. The form and workmanship of the nests vary with the several species. The yellow weaver, or baya, of India, builds a long bottleike nest, and hangs it from a slender branch of tree or shrub, often over the water, where it is impossible for anything but a bird to enter. The sociable weaver birds

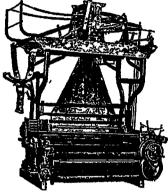
build a large dom e-shaped structure, or roof, in the forks of branches, and underneath this common roof many families build their nests. cach with a separate entrance. While all members of the community work on the roof, each pair works alone on its own nest See



BAYA'S NEST

BAYA
WEAVING, we'ving, the art of making
cloth by means of a loom, from threads or
yarn. It is not known when weaving was first
practiced, but it is certain that it is one of
the earliest of the arts, and it seems probable

that hand looms were invented independently by several of the ancient nations. The Greeks and Romans brought the weaving art to a high degree of perfection. Among modern countries Italy was the first to acquire fame for the manufacture of woolen



JACQUARD LOOM

and cotton cloths France, England, Germany and the United States later developed extensive weaving industries. Since the fibers of wool are much more easily worked than are those of cotton or flax, woolen cloth has always been made among the more primitive peoples before they attempted fabrics of linen or cotton.

In weaving, two sets of threads are necessary, one running lengthwise of the cloth, and called the warp, the other running crosswise, and called the weft, or woof The threads of the warp are arranged on the loom by being wound on a yarn beam, at the back, and stretched evenly to the front, where they are fastened to another beam, upon which the cloth is to be wound. In passing from one beam to the other, the warp threads are laid through the heckles and also through a comb on the batten In laying the warp, every other thread passes through one heckle, and the alternate thread passes through the other The weft is wound upon bobbins, which are placed in the shuttle, by means of which the weft is laid in position. Weaving by hand loom includes the following steps (1) Pressing a treadle, which is connected with the heckles by a cord that passes over a pulley on the top of the loom. This spreads the threads of the weft, raising one-half and lowering the others, so that they form an angle called the shed (2) Throwing the shuttle across the warp and thus laying the thread of the weft in position (3) Striking this thread with the batten, so as to drive it close up against the one previously laid (4) Springing down the opposite treadle and thus preparing the web for the next thread of the weft

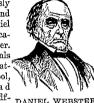
Weaving in these times is almost exclusively done by power looms, operated by steam or electricity Simple as the hand loom is. it contains the elements of all modern looms The complexity of the pattern may be increased by placing more than two frames in the heckle and dividing the weft into more parts, also by inventions which raise certain threads in the warp at one time and certain others at another An invention known as the Jacquard loom operates upon this plan Any number of cords can be used, so that a pattern of any degree of complexity is possible, and since all cords are tied together in the form of an endless chain, the pattern may be repeated indefinitely

WEBB CITY, Mo, a city in Jasper County, five miles northeast of Joplin, on the Firsco and the Missouri Pacific railroads it is the center of the zinc and lead mining district of Southwestern Missouri Mining plants in the vicinity number about two hundred, and there are in addition machine shops, foundries, a cement block factory and a brick and tile plant. The city has a Federal building, a hospital and a public library It was settled in 1873 and meorporated in 1876 and meorporated in 1876 a loss of 12 per cent.

WEB'ER, KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST NON (1786-1826), a German composer, born at Eutin in Holstein. His father was a musician and gave him a good musical educa-At the age of fourteen he wrote an opera, and in 1803 he visited Vienna, where he became acquainted with Haydn He procured a musical directorship in Breslau, on which he entered in 1804, leaving it only to accept, successively, several more important positions In 1820, at Berlin, he produced Der Freischütz, the most celebrated of his compositions It was performed in London and Paris two years later In 1822 Eurvanthe was brought out, and in 1826 Weber visited London to superintend the production of Oberon, which he had composed for Covent Garden Theater. Shortly after its enthusiastic reception, the composer died in London. Besides the operas mentioned. Weber wrote a large number of works for the piano, notably the Invitation to the Dance and the E flat major Polonaise. He was the forerunner, in style, of Wagner, whom he strongly influenced.

WEBSTER, DANIEL (1782-1852), American orator and stateman, born in the township of Salisbury, N. H. His father was a

backwoods farmer. who had previously been a hunter and soldier, and Daniel owed his first education to his mother. Later, in the intervals of farm work, he attended village school, when he had reached the age of fif- DANIEL WEBSTER



teen, his father made some generous sacrifices to send him to Dartmouth College, where he remained four years. After studying privately and in a Boston law office, he entered the law in 1804, settled at Portsmouth, N. H., and prospered.

Webster at first took little interest in politics, but in 1812, having already established a commanding reputation, he was elected to Congress by the anti-war party. He was placed on the committee of foreign affairs, and his maiden speech, delivered on June 10, 1813, upon the Berlin and Milan decrees, took the House and country by surprise by its display of rhetorical power and wealth of historical knowledge. $_{
m His}$ subsequent speeches on the increase of the navy, which he warmly recommended, and the repeal of the embargo, placed him in the first rank of debaters.

In 1816 Webster retired for a time from political life, removing to Boston to devote himself to his profession. For nearly seven years afterward, with a single exception, he filled no public office, but as an advocate and counselor achieved a preëminent position at the American bar. His strongest powers were displayed in arguing points of constitutional law, and his achievements in this direction drew upon him the attention of the whole country. In 1820, on the celebration of the bicentenary of the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, he delivered an oration which added greatly to his fame as an orator, and he continued to gain in public esteem through other great addresses, notably those at the laying of the cornerstone of Bunker Hill Monument in 1825 and at the memorial service for Adams and Jefferson in 1826.

In 1822 he was elected to Congress, and was reflected in 1824 and 1826. At the end of his last term he was chosen Senator for Massachusetts. In January, 1830, he delivered a remarkable speech in favor of the nationalist view of the Constitution, in reply to a speech by Robert Y. Hayne of South Carolina. The address created a sensation throughout the Union and probably was more widely circulated throughout the country than any other in previous American history. Webster was strongly opposed to the nullification movement of Calhoun and the South Carolina school, and his eloquence in support of Jackson's energetic measures did much to prevent secession. In 1836 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Presidency, and from 1841 to 1843 was Secretary of State under Harrison and Tyler. The chief event of this period was the negotiation of the famous Webster-Ashburton treaty with England, which was equally advantageous and honorable to both parties.

Webster generously supported Clay's candidacy for the Presidency in 1844; and was himself an unsuccessful aspirant for the Whig nomination in 1848. In 1845 he was reëlected to the Senate, and in the struggle over the admission of Texas and California he strongly favored the Northern, or antislavery, side. Afterward, however, when public excitement had reached a dangerous height, he supported a policy of compromise, and March 7, 1850, he made a speech in favor of obedience to the Fugitive Slave The same year he was appointed a second time Secretary of State, which office he held till his death.

Webster's guiding principle in politics was the preservation of the Union, for which he was ready to make all sacrifices, opposing the nullifiers, on the one hand, and the abolitionists, on the other. One of his best remembered utterances is that from the Reply to Hayne, ending with the exclamation, "Liberty and Union, now and forever, one and inseparable!"

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information: Calhoun, John C. Webster-Ashburton Treatv Clay, Henry Nullification

WEBSTER, HENRY KITCHELL (1875-1932), an American novelist, born at Evanston, Ill., and educated at Hamilton College After graduation he taught English for a year in Union College and then began the publication of stories that soon gained for him a place as one of the most popular of American story writers Among the stories that first brought him into prominence were The Short Lane War. Comrade John and Calumet K. all written in collaboration with Samuel Merwin Novels of which he is exclusively the author are The Story of a Corner in Land, Roger Drake, The Sky Man, The Ghost Girl, The Butterfly, Real Adventure, The Thoroughbred. The Painted Scene and An American Family

WEBSTER. NOAH (1758-1843).American lexicographer, author of the origmal Webster's Dictionary and of Webster's Snelling Book He was educated at Yale and prepared for the law, but gave it up for teachme. His experience in schools led to the composition of his Spelling Book, which was published in 1784, and of which it is said that 62,000,000 copies have been sold About 1807 he began work upon his American Dictionary of the English Language In preparing this work he visited England and worked for some months at Cambridge The first edition of the dictionary was finished in 1828, and a second edition was published by Webster m 1840 This work was the basis of the standard Webster's International Dictionary

WEBSTER-ASHBURTON TREATY, a treaty concluded at Washington in 1842 by Daniel Webster, then Secretary of State, and Lord Ashburton, minister of Great Britain to the United States It defined the north-eastern boundary between the United States and Canada, which for years had been a source of irritation between the two countries

WEDGE, wej, one of the so-called mechanical powers used in the construction of machines, formed of a combination of two melined planes. Wedges of wood or metal are used for splitting various substances or for exerting strong pressure in a small space. The axe, with its thin and its broad edge, is one application of the principle of the wedge. See MECHANICAL POWERS.

WEDGWOOD, wef wood, WARE, a superior kind of glazed pottery, capable of taking the most brilliant and delicate colors. It is

usually decorated with classic designs, often in rehef upon a solid ground. It is used not only for the table, but also for ornament; and, owing to its hardness and property of resisting the action of all corrosive substances, it is commonly used for mortars in laboratories. The ware was named after the inventor, Josiah Wedgwood. See Pottern

WEEDS

Jossah Wedgwood (1730-1795), one of the greatest of English potters, was born at Burslem, of a family of successful potters at the age of eleven he began making pottery on a whice! The loss of a leg compelled him to give up this work, and he afterwards became head of his own pottery works and the most famous of English potters. Wedgwood made many improvements in the manufacture of earthenwares, and all subsequent work in this field has reflected his powerful influence.

WEDNESDAY, wens'day (Woden's day), the fourth day of the week

WEED, THURLOW (1797-1882), an American journalist, born at Cairo, N Y At the age of twelve he began to learn the printer's trade in Catabill, N Y, and ten years later he was editing He founded the Onondaga County Republican, and in 1824 became editor and owner of the Rochester Telegraph He was elected to the legislature in 1826, and at the close of his second term he established the Albany Evening Journal, a Whig paper, which he edited for thirty-three years During the Civil War, at the instance of President Lincoln, he was sent to Europe on a semi-official mission. and he did much to remove the misapprehenmons as to the war, and to induce foreign governments to refram from interference In 1867 he became editor of the New York Commercial Advertiser, which position he resigned on account of failing health. He was the author of Letters from Europe and the West Indies and an Autobiography

WEEDS, a term applied to plants that are out of places—not wanted, and in most cases very troublesome Many plants when grown and cultivated in gardens, as the gold-enrod and the dandelion, are classed as flowers, while the same plants, running wild in uncultivated ground, are considered as weeds. The chief ways in which weeds are injurious are. (1) They increase the labor necessary to cultivate the soil, (2) they take up food from the soil, which should go to useful plants, (3) their foliage smothers the young

plants: (4) they sometimes are poisonous to cattle Care should be taken to eradicate then as soon as they begin to grow. There are arrious ways to present their growth, different needs requiring different methods. Plinting of pure seed, diligent tillage of the soil, rotation of crops, cultivation of all open land with crops, are some of the means used Some weeds while young can be destroved without injury to the crop, by spraying the field with certain chemicals, called Weeds are often of service to a herbicides farmer, in aiding him to know the needs of his land, since many kinds grow only where the conditions are peculiarly adapted to them. See Hippicipis

Related Articles On page 517, in the article Botans, is a further discussion of the subject of weeds. For descriptions of the common weeds, consuit the following titles Abutilon Dandellon
Ayrimony Dock
Bindweed Feverfew
Rotany Fleabane
Burdock Goosefoot
Canada Thistic Gromwell
Cock-lebur Indian Mallow
Cow Paranip Milkweed Mullein Pigneed Plantain Ragweed Sand Bur Sow This Stramonium Thistle

WEEK, a period of seven days, one of the conventional divisions of time, the origin of which is doubtful Among the ancient nations who adopted the week as a division of time, are the Chinese, the Hindus, the Egyptions, the Chaldeans, the Jews, the Persians and the Peruvians In some cases the name has been applied to cycles of time other than that of seven days The nations with whom the weekly cycle has been traced with certainty to the greatest antiquity are the Egyptians and the Hebrews The use of the week was introduced into the Roman Empire from I'gypt, about the first or second century of the Christian Era, and it had been recognized independently of Christianity before the Emperor Constantine confirmed it by enjoining the observance of the Christian Sab-

WEEVIL, we't', the name applied to a group of very small beetles, most of which have long snouts, slightly curved downward They are very destructive to the products of agriculture, some of them injuring the plants, others ruining the fruit or seed With the long enout the insects of some species hore into nuts, grain or fruit and ent out the interior. Sometimes they deposit their eags in the fruit, or seeds, so that the larvae will have food when hatched. In this way vecyils often hatch out in meal, flour. rice and such food stuffs, spoiling them.

The boll weers, which attacks the cotton boll, is one of the worst pests in the United States, having caused enormous losses to Southern farmers It is a grayish weevil one-fourth of an meh long. It has forpid in winter, and when the cotton comes up feeds on the leaves and blossoms The eggs are deposited in the cotton boll, which the maggots destroy There are four or more generations each summer. The alfalfa weet it is another species of considerable economic unportance, and the United States Department of Agriculture has employed stringent measures to have it checked Peas and beans are among other crops subject to weevel at-The insects breed in the growing pod and also in stored beans and pens When infested, the beans float in water and should not be planted See BOLL WEEVER

WEIGHING, waying, SCALE, a mechanical contrivance for ascertaining the weights of substances The simplest form of the weighing machine is the balance formerly used by grocers It consists of a horizontal beam pivoted in the middle and having at one end a deep pan, in which was placed the article to be weighed, and at the other horizontal disk Pieces of iron of graduated size and ranging in weight from an ounce or less to several pounds were used on the disk to balance the article to be weighed A modification of this scale is the unequal beam balance, based on the principle of the lever. The horizontal beam is not pivoted at the middle point, but near one end; the weight to be determined is placed upon the shorter end and 18 balanced by a much smaller weight at the long end

The platform scale is a typical example It consists of a hinged platform, set above a stationary platform, which sinks under a weight and presses upon a lever underneath The lever is connected with a vertical rod attached to the short end of the horizontallyproofed beam already described The longer end, or lever, of the beam is marked off in a graduated scale The article to be weighed is placed on the platform, which sinks under the weight, pressing upon the lever, which conveys the pull to the vertical rod connected with the beam. The weight on the long end of the beam is moved along the scale until it balances with the weight on the platform The weight of the article on the platform is indicated by the mark in pounds at which the weight balances. A

weight of one pound on the lever may be made to balance with ten, a hundred or even a thousand pounds or more on the platform Some of these scales are even built to weigh heavy guns and locomotives.

Among the most recent inventions of scales is a complicated device which not only weighs the goods but also computes the price of frac-

tions of a pound

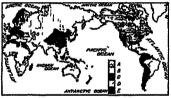
WEIGHT, wayt, the measure of the force by which any body or a given portion of any substance gravitates or is attracted to the earth; in a more popular sense, the quantity of matter in a body, as estimated by the balance, or expressed numerically with reference to some standard unit. In determining weight in cases where very great precision is desired, due account must be taken of temperature, elevation and latitude Hence, in fixing exact standards of weights, a particular temperature and pressure of air must be specified, thus the standard brass pound of Great Britain is directed to be used when the Fahrenbert thermometer stands at 62° and the barometer at thirty inches See, also, GRAVITATION. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. METRIC SYSTEM

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. the standards used in measuring quantities Most of the common standard units have been chosen arbitrarily, though efforts have always been made to have the units conform to some natural rule Evidences of this fact remain in the names of both ancient and modern units, such as the cubit of the Egyptians and Hebrews, which was the length of the forearm, and the foot of the Greeks, which was the length of a man's foot.

The so-called English system of weights and measures, used in the British Empire and the United States, dates from a law passed in 1266 in England, which provided that an English penny should equal in weight 32 wheat corns, taken from the middle of the ear, that 20 pence should make an ounce, 12 ounces a pound, 8 pounds a gallon of wine and 8 gallons of wine a London bushel Before this time, two pound units had grown up, one, the Troy pound, introduced into England by William the Conqueror, weighed considerably less than that before used in England, and its introduction created such dissatisfaction that an average pound of sixteen ounces, now known as the avoirdupors pound, was made the standard unit for articles in common trade, while the Troy pound, of twelve ounces, was retained as the unit of weight for gold, silver, gems and apothecaries' supplies.

The units of length, capacity, weight and volume have often varied and are not vet entirely uniform, but the common standards of the English system are as follows. Of length, the yard, consisting of 3 feet, each foot containing 12 inches, 51 yards equal 1 rod, 320 rods equal 1 mile In England, the rod is called a pole, or a perch. The units of square and cubic measure are respectively the squares and cubes of the linear units, as square yard, cubic inch, etc. The acre, used in the measurement of land, contains 160 souare rods A square mile equals 640 acres

There are two sets of measures of capacity. one for hourds and one for solids mut for hound measure is the gallon of 231



THE WORLD'S WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Showing the commanding position of the English system A) English weights and measures estab-

anglish weights and measures estab-lished and fundamental English basis for linear measurements Local and English prevail, and are close-ly identical Metric also used Metric, local and English Metric prevails, with mixture of old and English

cabic inches The quart, one-fourth of a gallon, contains 57.75 cubic inches quart is divided into two pints and the pint into four gills Standard gallon measures are maintained in England, Canada and the United States The quart in dry measure contains 67 2 cubic inches, eight quarts make one peck and four pecks one bushel The standard bushel contains 2130 42 cubic ınches The metric system (which see) is used in Europe

There are numerous terms in use in special occupations, such as the hand, a unit used in measuring the height of an animal, and equivalent to about 4 mehes; the fathom (2 yards), used in measuring the depth of water, the knot, or geographical mile

(6088.27 feet), used to designate distance at sea; the chain (4 rods), used in surveying; the furlong (10 chains); a link (.01 of a chain); the ell (33 feet); the barrel (313 gallons); the hogshead (2 barrels). In England the barrel equals 36 gallons.

Making and keeping standards of the different units, weights and measures is in the hands of the governments of the re-The work requires the spective nations. greatest skill and care. In the United States these standards are prepared and kept by the United States National Bureau of Standards. In 1856 the British government sent to the United States two standards of length, which are still preserved. The same year the Treasury Department sent a complete set of weights and measures to the governor of each state. These sets are kept at the capitals of the respective states, and may be used for testing weights or measures whose accuracy is in doubt. Most states appoint inspectors whose duty it is to see that false weights and measures are not used by tradesmen.

Related Articles. Consult th titles for additional information: Consult the following

Acre Apothecaries' Furlong Mile Ohm Gallon Weight Avoirdupois Gram Ounce Hogshead Pound Kilogram Guart
Kilogrammeter Scruple
Kilometer Ton
Kilowatt Troy W
Knot Volt Barrel Bushel Carat Ton Troy Weight Volt Watt Centimeter Chain Knot Cubic Measure League Drachma Liter Fathom Foot Mensuration Scale Meter

WEIMAR, vi'mahr, GERMANY, a quaint old city on the River Ilm, about fifty miles west-southwest of Leipzig, in the former grand duchy of Saxe-Weimar. The place is associated in a peculiarly interesting way with the new and with the old Germany. Here, in February, 1919, the first national assembly of the German republic met to establish a government based on democracy; here, in July of the same year, the Treaty of Versailles was ratified.

Weimar is famous, too, for its association with the classical epoch of German literature, and it has been called the "German Goethe, Schiller, Wieland and Herder lived here, and Goethe and Schiller are buried in the cemetery in the southern part of the town. Goethe's house is now the Goethe National Museum, and Schiller's house is also the property of the city and is open to the public. The Goethe-Schiller monument in bronze is in front of the famous court theater, in which the national assembly held its memorable sessions. Another striking building is the grand ducal palace, which was partially constructed under the supervision of Goethe. Weimar has an excellent school system, including an art school, an industrial school, a music school and other special Stoves, straw hats, leather and cloth are manufactured, and the book trade is considerable. Population, 1933, 51.675.

WELD'ING, the process of uniting two pieces of a substance when softened by heat. In the arts the term is restricted to splicing such metals as iron and platinum, though glass and several other substances can be welded as readily as these metals. The simplest method of welding iron is that employed in the ordinary blacksmith shop. The smith hammers the ends of the bars to be welded into a wedgelike form, and heats them white hot, and just as they begin to soften, he covers them with borax or some other flux, to prevent the formation of oxide. The hot ends are then laid together and hammered, the soft surfaces unite, and the joint formed is usually as strong as any other portion of the bar. In most manufactories, electricity is now very generally used for welding, a current of sufficient power to heat and soften the metals being employed.

WELFARE ISLAND, formerly Blackwell's Island, in East River, New York City.

WELLAND, Ont., the county town of Welland County, on the Welland Canal and on the Canadian National, the Michigan Central, the Wabash, the Pere Marquette, the Canadian Pacific and other railways. Welland has become a railroad and manufacturing center. Especially important are iron and steel products of various kinds, agricultural implements, cordage, cotton goods, chemicals, stoves, tires, concrete and furniture. There is an abundance of water power and natural gas in the vicinity. Welland has a wireless station, two government docks, a court house, a registry office and a park. Population, 1931, 10,709.

WEL/LAND CANAL, a canal on the Canadian side of the Niagara River, connecting lakes Erie and Ontario, and constituting an important link in the chain of canals extending from Lake Superior to Montreal. It was opened in 1833 and in 1871 was considerably enlarged. It is 26% miles long, 160 feet wide and fifteen feet deep.

The growth of commercial transportation on the great lakes, and the mcreased size of ships, taxed the capacity of this, the only canal connection between the upper lakes and the ocean As early as 1913 engineers renorted a plan for a new and larger canal which would utilize in part the waterway of the old The work was begun on the new canal, called the Welland Ship Canal, and was finally completed in 1930 The Ship Canal follows closely the old canal for about half its length, to Allanburg, and then follows a new and straighter course roughly parallel to the old, but east of it, entering Lake Ontario at Port Weller, about three miles east of Port Dalhouse The total distance from lake to lake 15 25 miles The difference in level between the two lakes, 3251/2 feet, 18 overcome by seven lift locks, each having a lift of 461/2 feet Each look is 800 feet long, 80 feet wide in the clear, and has a depth of 30 feet over the sills. The width of the Ship Canal at the water line is 310 feet, at the bottom 200 feet, and its depth is 25 feet

The value and importance of such a waterway to the agricultural and industrial development of Canada and the United States can hardly be overstated



WELLAND CANAL 1, New Canal, 2, Old Canal, 2, Feeders

The cost of these improvements exceeded \$125,000,000

WELL BORING, a method of anking wells of small diameter, for the purpose of obtaining water, petroleum or natural gas, or for discovering veins of ore

Well boring is most frequently done by steam power The machinery consists of a derrick, shaped like a square pyramid, about twenty feet across at the base and from seventy to seventy-five feet high, an engine for operating the machinery, a windlass for raising and lowering the drill, a walking beam, and bits and drills of different sizes and styles The drill is attached to a rope, which runs over a pulley at the top of the derrick and down to a drum on the windlass A few feet above the surface, this rope is emisped by a clamp, which is attached to a screw. called the temper screw, used to regulate the motion of the drill The drill is attached to one end of the walking beam, which is operated by the engine and works the drill forcibly up and down A rotary motion is given the drill by the operator's turning the handle slightly at every stroke When the drill has descended the length of the temper screw, it 18 drawn out by the windlass If the well 16 dry, water is run into it, and a bucket, called the sandpipe, is lowered, to draw out the mud and crushed rock. This bucket is a hollow cylinder, about sixteen feet long, with a bottom that opens upward. As it descends, the bottom opens and allows the cylinder to be filled When the cylinder is drawn out. the weight of the mud closes the valve, and in this way the well is emptied. As fast as the hole is drilled, it is cased with a steel tube Bored wells in the oil regions vary in size from five inches to eight inches in diameter Artesian well bores are usually smaller

Wells may be borred as deep as 4,000 or 5,000 feet. Difficulty in well boring increases with the depth, and deep wells are very expensive See Artistan Well., Petrolicual.

WELLES, wels, Gideon (1802-1878), an American statesman, born at Glastonbury, Conn He attended Norwich University, and on leaving there became editor of the Hartford Times He was a member of the state legislature from 1827 to 1835, in the latter year becoming state comptroller From 1846 to 1849 he was chief of the bureau of supplies of the United States navy He joined the Republican party soon after its organization, and in 1861 was made Secretary of the Navy by President Lincoln In this post he displayed remarkable executive ability, managing the navy with consummate skill and efficiency during the war He also served throughout Johnson's administration In 1872 he supported the Laberal Republican movement, and in 1876 he used his influence for Samuel J Tilden

WELLESLEY, wels'ly, RICHARD COLLEY WELLESLEY, Marquis (1760-1842), a British general and statesman, brother of the Duke of Wellington He was educated at Harrow, Eton and Oxford and in 1784 entered the English House of Commons. In 1797 he was made governor-general of India, and for his suppression of the insurrection of Tippu Sahib of Mysore, and for the capture of Seringapatam, he was made Marquis Wellesley in the Irish peerage. He was also successful in the struggle with the Mahrattas in 1803-1805. His administration in India, which ended in 1805, was one of the most important in the history of British rule there, owing to his financial reforms and his military victories. In 1808, Wellesley was made minister to Spain, and in the following year he became secretary of state for foreign affairs. He was chosen prime minister in 1812, but was unsuccessful in his attempts to form a cabinet. From 1821 to 1828 and from 1830 to 1834 he was lord lieutenant of Ireland.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE, an institution for the higher education of women, founded in 1875 at Wellesley, Mass. The courses are largely elective and lead to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. The college is a contributor to the American Schools of Classical Study at Rome and Athens, to the zoölogical station at Naples and to the marine biological laboratory at Wood's Hole, Mass. The faculty includes about 175 instructors; the attendance is about 1,600, and the library contains about 99,000 volumes.

Henry Fowle Durant (1822–1881), the founder of Wellesley College, was born at Hanover, N. H., and educated at Harvard. After completing a law course he engaged in practice in Boston. Subsequently he became a layman preacher. Durant contributed between \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000 to Wellesley College.

ARTHUR WELLINGTON, Wellesley. Duke of (1769-1852), a British general and statesman, the hero of the Battle of Waterloo. He was the son of the Earl of Mornington, and was educated at Eton, at Brighton and finally at the Military College of Angers, in France. In 1787 he received a commission as ensign in the army, and after a rapid series of changes and promotions, he attained, by 1796, the rank of colonel. During 1794 and 1795 he served with his regiment under the Duke of York in Flanders, and in 1797 his regiment was dispatched to Bengal. had just been declared against Tippu Sahib, and Colonel Wellesley's regiment had an important part in the Battle of Malavelly and the storming of Seringapatam. After this he was appointed to the administration of Mysore, and in 1803 he was given the command of a force engaged in a war against the Mahrattas. His successes compelled the

submission of the Mahrattas, and peace was restored on conditions drawn up by the successful general.

In 1805 Wellesley returned to England, was shortly afterward elected to Parliament for Rye and in 1807 was appointed secretary of state for Ireland. In August, 1807, he re-



DUKE OF WELLINGTON

ceived the command of a division in the expedition to Copenhagen, and he directed the only land operation of importance. In 1808 he attained the rank of lieutenant-general and received the command of a force destined to operate in the north of Spain and Portugal. He was subsequently superseded; but before giving up the command he gained the Battle of Vimeiro over Junot, the campaign being brought to a close with the Convention of Cintra, by which the French agreed to evacuate Portugal. In 1809 Wellesley was appointed to take the chief command in the peninsula, which had been overrun by the French. The passage of the Douro, and the defeat of Soult, which followed, fittingly opened this masterly campaign. For the victory at Talavera (July 28), the first of many which he won in the peninsula, the government raised Wellesley to the peerage, as Viscount Wellington.

Toward the end of 1810 he fought the Battle of Busaco, which was followed by the famous fortification and defense of the lines of Torres Vedras. Before these fortifications the French encamped for months, but they were finally compelled, by lack of supplies, to evacuate Portugal. A little later (in 1811) occurred the victory of Fuentes de Onoro. Early in 1812 Wellington took Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz by storm, fought the Battle of Salamanca, accounted one of his most famous victories, and in August entered Madrid. For his brilliant conduct of the campaign, he received the thanks of Parliament and was raised to the dignity

of marquis Next followed the Battle of Vittoria (1813), battles in the Pyrenees, the capture of San Sebastian and the forced retreat of Soult.

In 1814 a victory over Soult was gained. and in the same year the Battle of Toulouse. in which Soult's best troops were routed. opened the way for the British troops to the heart of France Napoleon abdicated on April 12, and a few days later the war was brought to a close by the signing of conventions with Soult and Berthier The traumphant general was created Marquis of Douro and Duke of Wellington and was given the thanks of both houses of Parliament July he went as ambassador to France and succeeded Lord Castlereagh as British representative in the Congress of Vienna, and when Napoleon returned, Wellington took command of the army assembled in the Netherlands to oppose him, winning the great victory of Waterloo On his return to England, after the restoration of peace, he accepted the post of master-general of the ordnance, with a seat in the cabinet of Lord Liverpool In 1822 he represented Great Britain in the Congress of Verona, and six years later he accepted the premiership, resigning the command of the forces to Lord Hill The growing discontent throughout the country on the subject of Parliamentary reform, which Wellington steadily opposed, caused the resignation of the government in 1830 He held office under Sir Robert Peel as secretary of state, and in 1846 he helped to carry the repeal of the corn laws, which till then he had opposed He died September 14, 1852, and was buried in Saint Paul's Cathedral See WATERLOO, BATTLE OF

WELLINGTON, New Zealand, the capital of the dommion of New Zealand, a seaport stnated on Port Nicholson, on North Island, 1,280 miles southeast of Sydney, the nearest Anstralan port. It has a fine harbor and an extensive export and import trade. Manufacturing establishments include flour mills, saw mills, tanneries, foundries, soap and candle works, brick kilns, etc. Important buildings are a government building, a museum, buildings of Victoria University College, and the Wellington branch of the New Zealand Institute Population, 1931, with suburbs, 138,510

WEILLS, HERBERT GEORGE (1866-), one of the most forceful and original of the modern group of English novelists He was born at Bromley, Kent, of middle-class parents, and was educated at London University. After teaching for several years he began writing for magazines, and in 1895 produced a fantastic romance called The Time Machine, which met with instantaneous success Other stories of a like character followed, including The War of the Worlds, When the Sleeper Wakes and In the Days of the Comet. In another series of novels of everyday life he finds opportunities to set forth his behef in Socialism, as in The Research Magnificent and The Passionate Friends Tono Bungay is much admired for its excellent character drawing, and History of Mr Polly for its naive humor In Mr Briting Sees It Through Wells produced one of the outstanding books based on the World War In 1921 appeared Russia in the Shadows and The Outline of History, followed by The Science of Life and other volumes

WELSBACH, vels'bahl, BURNER, an incandescent gas burner composed of a coneshaped cotton-gauze mantle of oxides of thornum and cerum. When first lighted the cotton burns away, leaving a skeleton of the oxides. By means of this burner a strong, clear light is obtained with the use of a minimum amount of gas, smoke and unsteadness of the fisme being eliminated.

Karl Welsbach (1858-1929), inventor of the Welsbach burner, a native of Austria and pupil of Bunsen at the University of Heidelberg He is the discoverer of the rare elements praseodymium, neodymium and luteenum

WELWITSCHIA, wel wick'e a, a remarkable plant, growing in the dry regions of southern Africa. It consists of a stem, which forms a woody mass, rising not more than a foot above the ground and having a diameter of from four inches to as many feet. From this mass grow two enormous leaves, which become dry and are often split up into shreds, but which do not fall off. Every year several short flower stalks grow up from the base of these leaves, but no other leaves are ever produced

WENTWORTH, wentwurth, THOMAS, Earl of Strafford See Strafford, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of

WESLEY, wes't, the family name of two brothers famous as the founders of the religious sect from which the Methodist Church developed John Wesley, the elder, was the leader of the movement. John Wesley (1703–1791) was born at Epworth, Linchard, June 17, 1703, a son of the folloge rector. His mother was a woman of intelligence and piety. The boy attended the Charter-House School and later Christ Church, Oxford, from which he was graduated in 1724. A year after his graduation he was orduned to the ministry, and for a time acced as his father's curate. When in 1729 he returned to Oxford he became associated with his brother Charles and a few other undergraduates in what was densively called the "Holy Club".

In 1735 he and his brother Charles went with General Oglethorpe to America and for three years the brothers did missionary work among the Indians John Wesley's preaching was not particularly successful, but the trip marked the turning point in his life, for on the journey over he made the acquaintance of come Moravian Brethren whose simple piety made a deep impression on him. On returning to I ondon he sought the Brethren, and from Peter Bohler, one of their preachers, learned the doctrine of "saving faith" In the summer of 173S he visited the Moravian leaders on the continent, and this experience confirmed him in his new faith in the saving pover of Christ. Returning to England be became associated with George Whitefield. and his real life work as an evangelistic preacher began

His new methods aroused much opposition, and churches were closed to him. He then began preaching in the open air, gaining a large number of followers In 1740 an important step was taken when Wesley orgranged his first society and appointed lay preachers, who were communicants of the Church of England, to take charge of small groups of converts. The small meetings thus provided for caused the movement to spread rapidly In 1711 the first conference of lay preachers was held. These remained memhere of the Established Church, it was not until 1781 that Wesley's organization became a new denomination, eparate from the Church of England Wesley was a prodiglous worker, traveling long distances and preaching three or four times a day At the ture time he produced a large volume of re'igrous literature. In 1750 he was morried to Mr. Vareille, a widow with four children, but incompatibility soon led to a e-paration. At the time of his death Weslev's follower numbered 120,000

A man of much charm of personality kindly wit and humor, Wesley was admired even by those who opposed his doctrines. He retained his sprightliness and interest in all about him to the last. See METHORISTS

Charles Wesley (1707-1788), a noted English evangelist, brother of John Wesley. aided his brother in founding the Methodist Church. He was born in Epworth, England. and was educated at Westminster School and at Christ Church, Oxford In 1735 he went with his brother John to America and preached in the Georgia colony. His preaching was not successful, owing to his extreme views; and in 1738, influenced by his brother. he modified his doctrines and methods and became an itinerant preacher. He then began to attract large audiences. His chief service to the Methodist movement, however, was as a writer of hymns He produced about 6.000, some of which remain favorites in the denomination.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS, an offshoot of the original Methodist Church, which preserved the form of church government originated by John Wesley It is chiefly represented in the British Isles. The other important branch of the denomination, distributed chiefly in America, early adopted the Episcopal form of church organization and became known as the Methodist Episcopal Church The Weslevan Methodists joined the United (Methodist Church (which see) in 1932

WEST, BENJAMIN (1738-1820), an American painter, who made his way up from humble beginnings to a place of highest distinction in the world of his day. Painting and drawing he taught himself, making his colors of leaves and berries and his brushes of hair from his ent's tail At the age of eighteen he established himself as a portrait painter in Philadelphia. In 1760 he went to Rome. where his Cimon and Iphigenia and Angelica and Medora received favorable comment. Three years later he went to England; and so cordial was his reception that he decided to make London his home. For King George III, his patron for more than that! years, he executed a series of historical and religious paintings for Windsor Castle. On the death of Sir Joshun Reynolds, in 1792, he became president of the Royal Academy. The best of his historical printings are The Death of General Wolfe, Penn's Treaty with the Indians, The Battle of La Hoque and The Black Prince at Portiers. Among his religious pieces, the most notable is Christ Healing the Siel. Though not a great genus, West was a talented and painstaking painter, and is given credit for improvements he made in the manner of treating historical subjects.

WEST CHES'TER, PA, the county seat of Chester County, twenty miles west of Philadelphia, on the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia, Baltimore & Wilmington railroads. It is surrounded by an agricultural region, and large cream separator works and extenan e nurseries are the most notable industries The city is the seat of the West Chester State Normal School, one of the largest normal schools in the country, and of Darlington Seminary for young ladies and Saint Anthony's Boys' College The Battle of the Brandywine was fought within four miles of West Chester, and the battlefields of Chadd's Ford and Valley Forge are within driving distance. The Old Turk's Head Hotel dates from pre-Revolutionary days Population, 1920, 11,717; in 1930, 12,825, a gain of 6 per cent.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, a state of the Australian Commonweith, occupying all of that portion of the continent west of the 129th meridian, east longitude. Its greatest extent from north to south is 1,480 miles, and from east to west, 1,000 miles. The area is estimated at 975,020 square miles, making it the largest of the Australian states. In this vast region there are less than three inhabitants to the square mile, as the population in 1933 (official census) was only 438,948. No other state of the Commonweilth is so

sparsely populated

The interior is a low plateau, varying in altitude from 700 to 1,000 feet and occasionally rising to greater height. It is mostly sterile, with little or no vegetation. Most of the eastern part of this division belongs to the great Victorian Desert. The western coast line is bordered by highlands or mountains, which are from 50 to 100 miles from the coast These mountains also extend into the northern or Kimberley division. They are low, and their highest summits do not exceed 3,580 feet. The productive regions of the colony are in the west and southwest. Here there is sufficient rainfall to sustain vegetation, and extensive forests of eucalyptus, sandalwood and other Australian trees occur

The lands are also well suited to grazing and agriculture, and wheat, barley, corn, cais,

potatoes and hay are raised in paying quantities. Apples, peaches, oranges, lemons, grapes and other fruits are also cultivated. Considerable live stock is raised and wool growing is an important branch of agricultural industry. Other resources of the state are timber, and mineral wealth, consisting largely of gold.

The government is similar to that of other Australian states. The governor is appointed by the British sovereign and the legislature consists of a legislative council of thirty members and an assembly of fifty members. The members of the council are chosen for six years, and of the assembly, for three years. Women vote on equal terms with men. Perth is the capital, with its port, Fremantic, its population is 208,000. See Australia.

WESTERN RESERVE In 1786, when Connecticut ceded to the United States govcrument the western lands covered by its original charter of 1662, it retained a strip of land extending westward from the Pennsylvania boundary 120 miles, and called it the Western Reserve Most of this tract was sold in 1795 and 1796 to the Connecticut Land Company, and the sum paid (\$1,200. 000) was used for Connecticut public schools The new company surveyed the land, and settlers began to take homesteads and to develop it Later the district became a part of the state of Ohio The name of the reservation disappeared from geography, but survives in a university at Cleveland, which is situated in the district (see below)

western reserve university, a nonsectarian institution of higher learning, founded in 1826 It is located in Cleveland. Ohio, where it occupies a beautiful parklike campus covering thirty-six acres The following departments are maintained Adelbert College; Men's College; the College for Women, the Labrary School; the School of Applied Social Sciences, schools of dentistry and pharmacy, the Department of Graduate Instruction, graduate schools of law and medicine, the School of Education, and the summer session The library contains 160,000 bound volumes Including the summer school enrollment, the student body numbers about 9,000 There are about 565 members on the faculty

WESTFIELD, Mass, a town in Hampden County surrounded by the picturesque Berkshire Hills, is nine miles west of Springfield, on the Westfield River and on the Boston &

Albany and the New York, New Haven & Hartford railroads. There is an airport. The city manufactures heating apparatus. bicycles, motorcycles, auto trailers, celluloid products, gas pumps, envelopes, paper, knit goods, textile machinery, and cutlery. A state normal school is located here, and the town has a Federal building, a hospital and a public library. Westfield was settled in 1642, and was known by the Indian name of Woronoco until its incorporation in 1669. There is mayor-council government. Population, 1920, 18,604; in 1930, 19,775.

WEST INDIES, in'diz, or ANTILLES, an til' leez, an archipelago lying between North America and South America, and between the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea on the west and the Atlantic on the east. The islands cover a total area of about 92,000 square miles, while their surface area comprises only about 300 square miles. They are believed to be the summits of a subterranean mountain chain. Most of them are high above sea level. The climate is tropical. Cuba, the largest island of the group, is independent; Santo Domingo and Haiti, both on the same island, are self-governed states sometimes depending on financial guidance of the United States. The other islands are colonial possessions, distributed among the several governments as follows:

Great Britain: Bahamas, Jamaica, Caymans, Virgin Gorda, Tortola, Anegada, Sombrero, Anguilla, Barbuda, Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Antigua, Nevis and Redonda, Montserrat, Dominica, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent, Barbados, Grenada and the Grenadines. Tobago, Trinidad.

United States: Porto Rico, Saint Thomas. Saint John, Santa Cruz (Saint Croix), the last three purchased in 1917 from Denmark and now called the Virgin Islands.

France: Martinique: Guadeloupe, rade, Saint Martin (in part), Marie Galance, Saint Bartholomew, Les Saintes.

Netherlands: Saint Martin (in part), Saint Eustatius, Saba, Curação, Aruba, Buen Ayre. Margarita, Venezuela: Tortuga,

Independent: Cuba and Isle of Pines, Haiti. The large islands and different groups are described under their respective titles.

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information:

Bahama Islands Barbados Cuba Dominica Guadeloupe Haiti Jamaica Leeward Islands Martinique Porto Rico Saint Christopher Santo Domingo Travels in Distant Lands Trinidad Virgin Islands Windward Islands

WEST INDIES. DANISH. See Virgin ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES.

WEST'INGHOUSE, GEORGE (1846-1914). an American inventor and engineer, the inventor of the air brake. He was born in Schoharie County, N. Y., and was educated in the public schools of Schenectady. He spent much time in his father's machine shop and invented, when but fifteen years of age, a rotary engine. During 1863 and 1864 he served in the Union army, and later he studied in Union College. His inventions include a device for replacing railroad cars on the track: the air brake, which he invented in 1868 and subsequently improved, and a number of signaling devices. Alternating current machinery was introduced in America largely through his efforts. He built the great generators at Niagara Falls and those for the elevated railway and the rapid transit system in New York, and he established in Europe and in the United States large works for the manufacture of air brakes and other machines. See AIR BRAKE.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, a famous church in London, called "Abbey" because up to the time of Henry VIII it was a Benedictine monastery, presided over by an abbot. It is situated near the Thames, adjoining the Houses of Parliament. In 1065 a church was built on the site, in the Norman style, by



WESTMINSTER ABBEY

Edward the Confessor, but the main building, as it now stands, was begun in 1220 by Henry III and was practically completed by Edward Various additions were made down to the time of Henry VII, who built the chapel which bears his name. The upper parts of the two towers were designed by Sir Christopher Wren. The extreme length of the church is 423 feet, the roof is 102 feet high, and the towers are 225 feet. The coronation



of English kings takes place in the choir of Westminster Abbey, where the coronation stone brought by Edward I from Scotland, is placed beside the coronation chairs of the English sovereigns

Burial in the Abbey is one of the greatest honors the nation can bestow, and not only sovereigns but some of the most celebrated men of soience, soldiers, statesmen and men of letters are interred there. Some of the great men who have not been buried there are honored with tablets or portrait busts. In the Poet's Corner are monuments to most of England's great poets, from Chaucer to Robert Browning, and a memorial to Longfellow, the only American who is represented.

WESTMINSTER HALL, the hall of the old palace of Westminster, erected by Richard II on the foundations of a structure built by William Rufus It is 290 feet long, sixtyeight feet wide and ninety feet high, and it has a fine porch, and a roof of carved tamber which is considered the most notable of its kind This building is closely associated with many stirring events in English History Here Chancellor More, Lady Jane Grey, the Earl of Strafford, King Charles I and Warren Hastings were brought to trial The hall was the center of the highest English courts of law until these were removed to the new buildings recently erected for their accommodation It escaped the fire of 1834, and to-day serves as a vestibule to the Houses of Parhament

WEST ORANGE, N J See ORANGE

WESTPHALIA, west fd lt ah, a small province of Prussia, mountainous as to its surface, rich in iron, coal, zinc and copper. The iron and coal areas are extensions of the great Ruhr mines. Westphalia leads all Garmany in coal. There is also a large stone and salt industry. Plants for the manufacture of metal wares and machinery abound Westphalia also manufactures quantities of limen, woolen and cotton goods. About forty per cent of the area is under cultivation, producing crops of rye, oats, flax, potatoes and wheat. Munster is the principal city of the province.

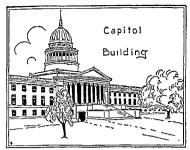
Westphalia was retained as a part of Prussia in the formation of the new Republic of Germany In 1923, France occupied the Ruhr district in this province, in an attempt to secure from Germany reparation payments guaranteed by treaty.

WESTPHALIA, PEAUZ OF, the treaty which closed the Thirty Years' War Many states had been involved in this contest and two separate conventions were held to decide upon terms of peace. The representatives of the Empire, France and Spain and the Catholic electors and princes of the Empire met at Munster, and the representatives of Sweden, the Empire and the German Protestants at Osnabruck. Each of these conventions signed a treaty in 1648 and in October of that year the general treaty was signed at Westphalia, by the representatives of all the powers.

One of the important provisions of the treaty was the extension to the Calvinists of the religious liberty which had by the Peace of Augsburg been allowed only to the Lutherans It was provided, also, that all termtory which, in the Palatinate, Wurttemberg and Baden in 1618 and in the other states in 1624, had been held by Catholics, was to remain Catholic, and that all which at that tame had been held by Protestants was to remain Protestant A prince might make his religion compulsory with his subjects, but the latter had the right to emigrate if dissatisfied The Upper Palatinate was added to the duchy of Bavaria, the Lower Palatinate was given to the son of the Elector Palatine, and Western Pomerania was ceded to Sweden Brandenburg received certain cessions of territory to make up for the loss of Pomerania. France was given Alsace, with Metz, Toul and Verdun, Spain recognized the independence of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, and Austria recognized the independence of Switzerland See THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

WEST POINT', N Y, a village in Orange County, on the west bank of the Hudson, fifty-five miles north of New York City, at the opening of the Highlands The village is beautifully situated on an elevated plateau and is chiefly noted as the seat of the United States Military Academy, which occupies a site covering 2,300 acres (see Military Academy, University States)

In the early history of the country West Point was of considerable strategic importance, and during the Revolution it was fortified under the direction of the Polish engineer Kosmisko It was given into the command of Benedict Arnold (see Arnold, Benedict), who treacherously attempted to surrender it to the British It was selected as the site of the academy by Congress in 1802



WEST VIRGINIA, a state in the eastern mountainous region of the American Union, lying west of Virginia, of which it was originally a part. It is irregularly oval in shape, with extensions on the north and northeast, hence its early popular name, the "Panhandle State." It is now called the "Mountain State." West Virginia is one of the foremost mining states, ranking next to Pennsylvania in value of mineral output.

Location and Size. The state has no seacoast. Its northern boundary adjoins the frontiers of Ohio, Pennsylvania and Maryland, and its curving southern boundary follows the Kentucky and Virginia borders. Ohio and Kentucky are on the west. With an area of 24,282 square miles, West Virginia is the fortieth state in size, heing about 6,800 square miles smaller than South Carolina, the state next larger in area. It is almost exactly half the size of Louisiana, and about twice as large as Maryland, the fortyfirst state.

People and Cities. West Virginia has a remarkably high percentage of native-born inhabitants, the proportion of foreign born being less than five per cent. The total population in 1920 was 1,463,701. By the Federal census of 1930, the population was 1,729,205, making the state twenty-sixth in rank. The average density per square mile was 72. There were more than 115,000 of negro blood, and of the foreign groups the most numerous were Italians, Poles, Hungarians, English, Germans, Czechoslovakians, Greeks, Jugoslavs, and Austrians, in the order named.

The Methodists are the largest religious sect. Others of importance include the Baptists, Roman Catholics, Presbyterians, Disciples of Christ and Lutherans.

According to the Federal census for 1930

there were in the state that year ten cities with populations exceeding 10,000. The first five, in order of size, with 1930 figures, are Huntington (75,572), Wheeling (61,659), Charleston, the capital (60,408), Parkersburg (29,623), and Clarksburg (28,866).

Surface and Drainage. The surface as a whole is very uneven and in the eastern portion it is mountainous. The mountain region occupies more than one-third of the state, and the ranges extend in a northeast-southwest direction. Between the mountain ranges on the eastern and western sides are broad valleys, narrowing into ravines as they approach the hill region. The ridges in the eastern part are cut by numerous transverse valleys, and in the southern part these valleys are so numerous as to cut the mountain ranges into broad domes with spurs running in various directions, leaving but few definite ridges. The average elevation of the state. 1,500 feet, is the highest average of any state east of the Mississippi River. The highest point is Spruce Knob, in Pendleton County, which has an elevation of 4,860 feet, and the lowest point is Harper's Ferry, with an elevation of 260 feet. Some of the other prominent peaks are Bald Knob, 4,800 feet, and High Knob, 4,170 feet. West of the mountains there is a belt of broad, flat hills, ranging from 1,000 to 2,000 feet in elevation. These hills are followed by a more gently rolling country, sloping toward the Ohio River.

The Ohio River furnishes steam navigation along the whole western boundary and receives all the principal streams of the state, except the Potomac and its affluents. The largest rivers flowing into the Ohio are the Guyandotte, the Kanawha, the Little Kanawha, the Big Sandy and the Monongahela. The Potomac's South Branch drains the northeastern section of the State.

Climate. The climate has seasonable variations ranging from 30° below to 100° above zero, the mean average temperature of the state being 56° F. The average rainfall in the highest elevation is 35 inches, in the lowest 55 inches, and for the state 43 inches.

Mineral Resources. Coal, natural gas and petroleum are the most valuable mineral products of this richly-endowed commonwealth. Possessing 17,280 square miles of coal area, West Virginia surpasses Pennsylvania in extent of deposits, though the latter state has a larger annual yield. The producton in West Virginia has been steadily



mercasing for many years, and now approximates 140,000,000 tons annually, wholly of bituminous coal

West Virginia is one of the leading states in the production of natural gas, its output in recent years has had a value of over \$70,000,000 Much of this output has been used in the production of gasolene. The annual yield of petroleum averages above 6,000,000 barrels. Among the state's other valuable natural products are clays, glass sand, marble, sandstone, limestone and salt. The total annual value of all its mineral products ranges from \$300,000,000. To \$400,000,000. The state's water power is not highly developed.

Agriculture Considering its mountainous surface West Virginia ranks well as an agricultural state, about one-third of the whole land area is improved. The Ohio and the northeastern valleys are especially fertile Corn is grown generally, and leads all other crops in acreage, production and value. The crops in acreage, production and value. The annual harvest is about 10,000,000 bushels. Other important crops are wheat, hay, oats, potatoes, buckwheat and tye. Sorghum cane also receives considerable attention, and fruits thrive in various sections, especially in the punhandle regions. Apples, including

the prized Grimes' Golden and Golden Deheious varieties, are the most important orchard crop, and peaches are second Market gardening, stock raising and dairying are all profitable lines of farm activity

Manufacturing West Virginia has many natural advantages conductive to the development of manufacturing, such as an abundance of fuel, water power and good transportation facilities. It ranks high among the states in the manufacture of lumber and lumber products, its most imporant manufacturing industry Wheeling, the principal manufacturing city, is the center of the iron and steel interests, representing the second largest industry The state is first in the production of lampblack, one of the first ten in the production of tanned leather articles. second in the output of galvanized iron, third m that of coke, and second in that of tin plate and terneplate At Wheeling and other cities there are extensive glass factories, and at Charleston there is one of the largest ax factories in the world Oil refining, pottery making and the manufacture of tobacco products are also carried on

Charattes and Corrections The charatable and correctional institutions include the

Items of Interest on West Virginia

One of the provisions of the state constitution makes it illegal for the commonwealth to contract debts. The state has a bonded debt, however, of over \$50,000,000.

The important railway systems entering the state include the Pennsylveria, the Britimore & Olio, the Chesapeake & Ohio, the Norfolk & Western, the New York Central and Western Mirvland

The Ohio and its tributaries provide some of the chespest means of transporting coal in the world

We-! Virginia assumed its share of the old state debt when it separated from Virginia, but the amount for which the state was hable was not definitely decided upon until 1915, when the United States Supreme Court placed the state's hability at \$12,393,929, with interest reckoned at \$3,178,000

There are no lakes in the state, and the water area, 148 square miles, is smaller than the water surface of most of the states.

The large tonnage of coal, timber, and ores makes transportation of treight a profitable business, most of which is handled by the railroads, though large sums of money have been upon the the federal government and by the state to improve river navigation.

All children between the ages of six and twents-one are entitled to free cluention in the public schools, and all children between the ages of eight and fourteen are required to attend school at least twenty vicels each year.

Questions on West Virginia

What is the general shape of West Vincinia?

What is its area? Population?

What river drain the state? How doe . We't Virginia rank in the

production of coal? Péroleum? Natural Gar? Coke?
What is Blomorhamett and who is it

What is Blennerhassett and why is it farm of

Weston State Hospital, the Spencer State Hospital, the Huntungton State Hospital, the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, the Welch State Hospital, No 1, McKendree Hospital, No 2, the Fairmont Hospital, No 3, the West Virginia Industrial School for Boys, the West Virginia Industrial Home for Girls, the West Virginia School for the Derf and Blind, and the West Virginia Children's Home

Transportation. The state secures water communication through the Ohio, the Monongahela, and the Kanawha, which are navigable for large boats Lumber was formerly floated down the Lattle Kanawha, the Big Sandy, as well as down the Ohio, which was used extensively to transport coal Several trunk lines of railway traverse the state from east to west, one in the northern, another in the central and two in the southern section Two lines extend north and south, connecting these in several places, and there are numerous cross-lines and spurs, so that the northern and central parts of the state are well supplied with railway facilities

Government. The legislature consists of a senate and a house of delegates, the former having thirty members, and the latter, ninetyfour. One-half of the senators are elected every two years, for a four-year term, and the delegates are elected for two years The legislature meets biennially, and the session is limited to forty-five days. The executive department consists of a governor, a secretary of state, a superintendent of free schools, a treasurer, an attorney-general and a commissioner of agriculture, each elected for four years. The courts consist of one supreme court of appeals, twenty-two curcuit courts and thirty-eight courts of limated jurisdiction, together with courts of county commissioners, justices of the peace and city courts.

Education. Separate schools are maintained for white and colored pupils. The vistem of public instruction is in charge of a superintendent of free schools, and school attendance is compulsory for children between the ages of eight and fourteen. High school education is under the direction of a special supervisor. The higher institutions of learning include the West Virginia University, at Morgantown; the state teachers colleges at Athens, Fairmont, Glenville, Huntington, Shepherdstonn and West Libert; Bethany College, West Virginia

Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, Morris Harvey College, Barboursville, a normal school at Bluefield, for Negroes

The state of West Virginia was. History until 1863, a part of the state of Virginia. (For early history, see Virginia, subhead History) At the outbreak of the Civil War, many of the counties in the western part of that state had Union sympathies. while the remainder wished to secede and join the Confederacy Therefore, in June, 1861, representatives of forty counties declared independence of the state of Virginia reorganized the government of Virginia on a loval basis under Francis H Piercont. representatives to Congress were elected and a constitution was adopted in April, 1862 Meantime, a "reorganized" provisional government of Virginia had given its consent to the formation of the state, and West Virginia was formally admitted June 20, 1863 It was the scene of some of the earliest fighting in the Civil War, and furnished far more than its quota to the Federal armies After the war there was rapid development of the resources of the state and a great increase in population It was Democratic in politics from 1872 to 1892, and although generally Republican since that time, it went Democratic in the Presidential election of 1932

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Bluefield Charleston Clarksburg Fairmont Harper's Ferry

Cities
Huntington
Martineburg
Morganiown
Parkersburg
Ty Wheeling
NOUNTAINS AND RIVES

Alleghany Monongahela Blue Ridge Ohio Cumberland Potomac Kanawha

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, a coeducational state university, established at
Morgantown in 1868, by the consolidation of
the West Virginia Agricultural College,
Woodburn Seminary and Monongahelia
Academy It includes colleges of arts and
sciences, engineering and mechanic arts, agriculture, medicine and law, schools of music,
multiary science and tactics, and commerce
In 1928 a women's gymnasium was completed, also a field house for men, at a cost
of \$550,000 There are 300 instructors and
about 3,000 students, including those in
special departments and in the summer
schools

WEYLER, wayler, NICOLAU VALERIANO, Marquis of Teneriffe (1838-1930), a Spanish

general and administrator, born at Palma. Majorca. He received a military education in Spain, and was a military attache of the Spanish legation in the United States at the time of the Civil War. He fought in Cubs under Balmaceda, from 1868 to 1878. and later in Spain against the Carlists Afterwards he was successively governor of the Canary and the Balearie islands, and in 1889 he became captain-general of the Philip-After later service as provincial governor of Catalonia, Spain, he became, in 1896, Spanish governor of Cuba administration there was marked by such harshness and cruelty that the United States protested, and m 1897 he was recalled After the Spanish-American War he was for a time captain-general of Madrid

WEYMAN, wiman, or way man, STANLEY JOHN (1855-1928), an English novelist, born at Indlow, Shropshire, and educated at Oxford He was admitted to the bar in 1881 and practiced for eight years. His first historical romance, The House of the Wolf, is a story of the French occupation of Quebec A Gentleman of France established his reputation in the field of historical romance, it has been translated into many languages Among his other novels which have brought him wide popularity are Under the Red Robe, My Lady Rotha, The Red Cockade, The Man in Black, The Castic Inn and The Wild Geese

WHALE, a large marine animal, some species of which are the largest animals in existence. Though often classed as a fish, the whale bears only a superficial resemblance to the fishes. The tapering body terminating in a finlike tail and the fin-shaped paddle on



WHALE

each side of the body are the only points of similarity, while the dissimilarities are numerons and fundamental

The whale, first of all, is a mammal, bearing its young alive, and sucking it in infancy. It has well-developed brain and lungs, and warm blood, which circulates through veins and arteries. Its bones, joints and muscles are like those of the higher land mammals. The forelimbs contain the same bones as do those of other mammals. These are proportionately short, and, instead of toes, there is a paddle, about seven feet long, formed by a continuous skin; while in the rear part of the body are rudimentary bones which indicate the existence of hind legs in remote ancestors. The organ of locomotion is the finshaped tail, which is also used for purposes of defense. The whale is a timid creature and becomes combative only when attacked. When aroused it can capsize a large vessel with its tail, which is from five to six feet long and twenty to twenty-five feet broad, and destroy smaller craft by ramming it with its blunt nose.

Two distinguishing characteristics of whales are the proportionately large head, which is usually a third of the entire length of the body, and the thick layer of fat beneath the skin, which protects the animal from the cold. This fat, called blubber, is cut from the captured animal and reduced to oil. Before mineral oils came into general use, whale oil was burned in lamps in every part of the world.

The eyes of whales are small and there is usually only one nostril, frequently Sshaped, situated on top of the head. It is closed by a pluglike valve, opened only by pressure from inside. When the whale comes to the surface it expels the air from its lungs with great force through this nostril; and the hot, moisture-laden breath condensing in the cold air produces a column of vapor several vards high. The notion that a whale takes water into its mouth and blows it out through this hole is erroneous. The whale's mouth is large, but the throat is very small; however, a species known as the Greenland whale has a throat large enough to admit a man's body.

Whales usually are divided into two classes—the whalebone whales and those having teeth. The toothless whales are commercially the more important, and are hunted for both oil and whalebone, which latter is taken from the animal's mouth. The roof of the mouth is provided with vertical horny plates, called baleen, about 500 in number. These plates hang from the roof of the mouth in a fringe ten or twelve feet long. This equipment serves as a sieve for straining out the minute animals on which these whales

feed. The surface waters of the ocean teem with animal life, and whales in feeding swim with open mouth at high speed near the surface, traveling in this way until hunger is satisfied. The manufacture of cheap substitutes for whalebone has greatly decreased the commercial importance of whalebone whales.

The toothed whales are the larger, attaining a length of ninety feet and a weight of seventy tons. The young when born are from ten to fourteen feet long. Of these the sperm whale is the most valuable. The blubber produces sperm oil, while the oil of the head yields spermaceti, used in making candles and cosmetics. Another valuable product of this whale is ambergris, found in the intestines and used in making perfumes.

Before the middle of the eighteenth century whaling was an important industry, but since the discovery of petroleum it has rapidly declined. Modern whaling operations are conducted with swift vessels, and the whales are killed by harpoons shot from guns. On every coast where whale fishing is conducted there are stations along the shore to which the carcasses are towed and cut up and prepared for market.

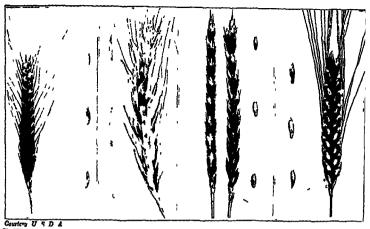
Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information, as well as the article Mammal:

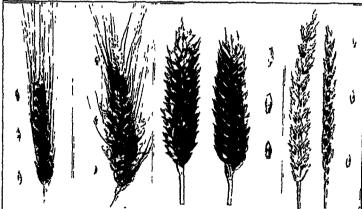
Ambergris Cetacea Sperm Whale Blubber Spermaceti Whalebone

WHALEBONE, hwale bone, or BALEEN', a term applied to the horny plates attached to the palate of the toothless whale. They are arranged in a double row on the upper jaw and hang down parallel into the cavity of the mouth. The length of the plates varies from a few inches to twelve feet, and in number there are about 200 on each side of the mouth. The color varies according to the species, some kinds being black, some yellowish-white and others gray, striped with black or black and white.

This whale has no teeth, and this fringe of bony plates serves as a sieve or strainer of the animal's food which it takes in through wide jaws while traveling at high speed. From its strength, lightness and flexibility, whalebone has become an important article of commerce, being used for many purposes, as in the manufacture of corsets, ribs for umbrellas, whips and surgical instruments, though in some of these uses it has been largely superseded by steel.

WHARTON, EDITH (1862-), whose maiden name was EDITH NEWBOLD JONES,





Courtery, U S D A

EIGHT KINDS OF WHEAT

Above Einkorn, Polish, white spring spelt, white spring emmer Below Arnautka durum, Alaska poulard, little club, red fife They are classed in various species and sub-species At right bearded and beardless heads



is one of the most important of contemporary She was born in New York City, was privately educated, and in 1885 married Edward Wharton of Boston She early achieved distinction as a short-story writer and in 1899 published her first novel, The Greater Inclination, a study in human mo-The Touckstone, her second novel. showed a distinct advance in the author's power of psychological analysis, a quality for which she is chiefly distinguished With The House of M17th, m 1906, she reached the height of her artistic achievement notable are The Valley of Decision, The Fruit of the Trees, Tales of Men and Ghosts. In Morocco and The Age of Innocence

With the exception of Ethan Frome and one or two others, Mrs. Wharton's stories all are of the literary and artistic world and of the world of fashion Important books not mentioned above are The Reef, The Custom of the Country, Italian Villas and Their Gardens and Mother's Recompense During the Great War she engaged in Red Cross work in France and received two decorations As a result of time experience she wrota Fighting France, and edited The Bool of the Homeless, a book prepared and sold for the benefit of the Belgian rafagees Among later books are Twilight Sleep, The Children, Certain People, A Backward Glance

WHEAT, one of the most valuable and widely-known cereal crops, has constituted the staple food of civilized nations for countries the food of civilized nations for countries the staple food of civilized nations of the regions and the extreme cold portions of the frigid zones. However, it is best adapted to the temperate regions, and within these regions the greater part of the world's crop is produced. It requires a rich clay soil or heavy loam, and clear, bright days while it is ripening.

Wheat is supposed to be a native of Western Asia, but it has been cultivated so many centuries that the place of its origin is not fully known. It was introduced into North America in the sixteenth century.

Varieties In accordance with their method of growth wheats are divided into bearded wheat and bald wheat. The first has glumes attached to the seeds, while the second has none. In regard to the color of the karnel, the varieties are divided into light-colored and dark-colored, or white and red wheats Classified according to the time of planting

all wheats are grouped under winter wheat and spring wheat In each of these classes we find hard and soft wheats The winter wheat is planted in the fall and is har ested early the following summer. It is well suited to warm temperate climates that have mild winters. The spring wheat is planted early in spring and matures the same season. It is adapted to the short season of the cool temperate regions. It is usually a hard wheat and of better quality than any of the varieties of winter wheat

Production The United States is the leading wheat-producing country in the world, and the raising of this grain is carried on in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Kansas, Oklahoma and some other states on an extensive scale The wheat farms or ranches are large, some of them embracing more than 25,000 acres These are divided into sections, each of which has its stables for teams, sheds for storing machinery, and other buildings, and each is under the direction of a foreman In the spring-wheat region the land is plowed in the fall, and the wheat is planted as early in the spring as the condition of the ground will admit In the winter-wheat section the ground is plowed as soon as possible after the crop has been harvested The time of planting depends upon the location In the warmest regions it is later than un the cool portions of the winter wheat belt

The work of planting and harvesting is done by machinery. The land is prepared by plows, sometimes by gang plows, which on the largest farms are drawn by tractors. The seed is planted by drills, or sowing machines, and the grain is harvested by self-binding harvesters and threshed by machines operated by steam engines of such capacity as to thrash from 1,200 to 1,500 bushels in a day (see Thrashfing Machine)

The wheat is hauled directly from the thrasher to the local elevators or to cars for shipment. From the local elevators it is transported to the great wheat centers, such as Minneapolis, Duluth, Chicago and Buffalo, where it is stored in large elevators, some of which have a capacity of 6,000,000 bushels, there it is kept until needed for use

The average production in the United States is about 880,000,000 bushels a year, though in 1915 the crop was 1,025,601,000 bushels. The leading states in the production of winter wheat are Kansas, Ohio, Oklahoma.



When the dough has "risen" it is dumped down a chute to the shaping machine, which cuts the dough, puts it into the pans. and pats it into shape. In many cities there are laws to regulate the size of loaves of bread, so this machine cuts off just enough of the dough to give a loaf, when baked, of the correct weight.

(c) Underwood & Underwood

A peep into an automat bakery. When the noon hour comes some millions of persons rush-and rush is the word-for food, About fifty-seven varieties of "quick lunch" must be ready on the dot, for the race, the second name of which is "Hustle," can't waste much time in eating. They demand quick action. They get it. To keep hungry America good-natured the baker must be on the job both day and night.

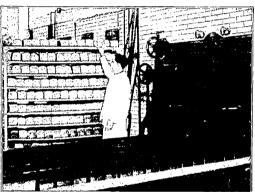
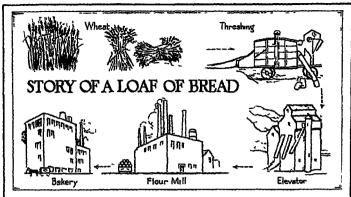


Photo from Underwood & Underwood



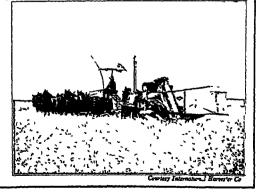
How many thousands of loaves of bread do you suppose the people of New York or Montreal eat every day? In hotels, restaurants, and homes wheat bread merits its title, "The Staff of Life." Without machinery the bakers never could keep up with the appetites of busy Ameri-cans. The boast of many bakeries, "No hands have touched your bread," is true. This machine wraps the loaves.

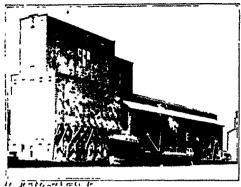




Tractor and gang plow preparing the soil for wheat had so a supply. In the first thirty years of the wentieth century the number of wheat eaters increased enormously. But the increased accrased decoted to wheat and the use of modern machinery have more than kept pace with the world's consumption needs. To restore the equilibrium measures have been taken to curtail productaon and to improve methods of distribution.

The latest type of header, a machine which reaps, threshes, and sacks the grain from forly acres in one day. The story of the development of the reaper is full of interest Read about Cyrus McCormick and the Reaping Machine. The inventors of agricultural machinery have done more than all governments to stimulate the very rapid increase in the world's population which has taken place in the past one hundred years.

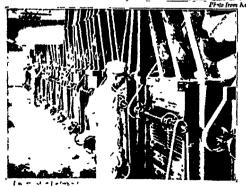




Great wheat elevators at Fort William, Ont. The faster wheat can be loaded and unloaded the more voyages a vessel can make in a year. How does this help to make bread cheaper? What is the capicity of the world's largest cleva-tor? Read article, "Port Arthur, Ont"
One hundred thousand bushels of wheat can be loaded automatically in four hours The steamer can then go direct to Liverpool or Manchester and be unloaded by great suction pipes in about the same time.

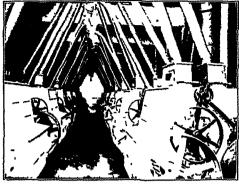
In early times wheat was pround into flour by hand or by horse power, and thus is still done in eastern countries. What a slow and laborous process it must be to get flour as this man is doing. Note the path made as the horse walks around and arrund. Try to imprine our waiting for brend from flour made this way!





The purifying room in a big flour mill in Minneapolis, the flour capital of the world From the time the wheat reaches the top of the mill on an end-less convey or, and passes down on belts and through tubes from floor to floor, until, as barreled flour, it is rolled out into freight cars at the bottom, every effort is made to have the flour absolutely clean, for it may travel into the tropies and be kept a year or more before being made into bread it must have good "keeping" qualities.

stone I rese Co

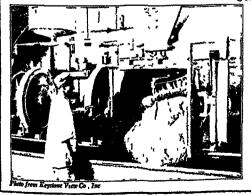


A stand of breaks where the wheat grains are broken up into the first coarse flour, to be later refined and purfied. The whole process of flour making represents the thumph of machinery over hands. Every step is automatic and carefully planned for the doing of the most work in the lesst time with the smallest use of power.

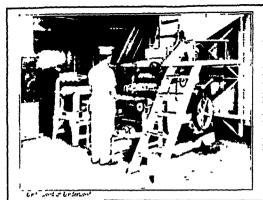
Sacking and weighing with automatic machines in a Minne-apolis mill. The machines are set so that they let down into the container (sack or barrel) only the correct amount of flour, by weight Endless belts more the tied sacks quickly to storage rooms or to freight cars These men have no chance to go to sleep on the job. The machines don't wait for awone







Now we came to the last, or the next to last, great singe of the pourney from wheat farm to your table. In the modern bakery, also, machmery does the work A doughteneading machine. The dough is now being run into a trough to "rise." All the bread materials, flour, yeast, water, "cream," sait, are weighed carefully and put into the machine from the floor above.



When the dough has "nsen" it is dumped down a chute to the shaping machine, which cuis the dough, puts it into the pans, and pats it into shape In many cities there are laws to regulate the size of loaves of bread, so this machine cuts off just enough of the dough to give a loaf, when baked, of the correct weight

A peep into an automat bakery When the noon hour comes some milions of persons rush—and rush is the word—for food About fifty-seven varieties of "guck lunch" must be ready on the dot, for the race, the second name of which is "Hustle," can't waste much time in caung They demand

quick action They fet it To keep hunrry America foodnatured the baker must be on the job both day and might.





How many thousands of lones of bread do you suppose the people of New York or Montreal ent every day? In hotels, restaurants, and homes wheat bread ments its title, "The Staff of Life" Without machinery the bakers never could keep up with the appetites of busy Americans The boast of many bakernes, "No hands have touched your bread," is true This machine wraps the loaves.

demand upon the United States for wheat exceeded its supply for exportation. The Food Administration restricted the sale of wheat flour in 1918 and ordered wheatless days in hotels, restaurants and homes encourage an increased production of wheat. the government guaranteed the farmers a price of \$2.26 a bushel for the years 1918 and 1919 Canada, Argentina and other countries were also drawn upon for the wheat they could spare for export White wheat bread contains more nourishment per pound than any other article of food, with the exception of beans, and the scarcity of wheat caused by the war gave every one a slight idea of what a calamity a failure of the wheat crop might bring upon the race

Uses The greatest part of the wheat crop is manufactured into flour (which see) By-products of this manufacture include bran, shorts and middlings Middlings are used extensively in the manufacture of breakfast foods, and bran and shorts are used for feed for stook. Large quantities of starch are also made from wheat The straw is used for fodder, for bedding in stables, and in the manufacture of straw board and the cheaper grades of wrapping paper

Wheat Insects Among the enemies of wheat, those most dreaded are the church bug. the Hessian fly and the wheat midge, a small, yellowish insect, with a dark back, related to the Hessian fly, but differing in habits. The wheat midge, which is now common in the Valley, probably came from Mississippi Europe and has occasioned a great deal of damage to wheat, especially in warm and most seasons The damage is done by the little orange-yellow larvee, which destroy the embryos of the gram and prevent the heads from filling As the larvae can live for several months without either moisture or food, they are carried about in the wheat heads. and so the species is distributed. The chinch bug and Hessian fly are described under their titles

WHEATSTONE, CHARLES, Sir (1802-1875), an English scientist and inventor. Early in life he began the business of making musical instruments, and in his study of the scientific principle involving their construction he made important discoveries in physics. In 1834 he was appointed professor of experimental physics in King's College, London, and there he made important experiments in electricity and, in collaboration with

an investigator named Cooke, devised an electric telegraph. From this apparatus developed the system of electric telegraphs used in England until 1870. Wheatstone was also the inventor of several other electric appliances, one of which enabled a system of clocks to be regulated from a central clock, by means of electro-magnets

WHEEL, an instrument of torture, employed by the Greeks and Romans and later in Western Europe "Breaking on the wheel" was instituted in France in 1534 and was abolished in 1789 Assassins, highwaymen, meenduaries and pullagers of churches were of the classes so punished. There were several modes of wheel torture Sometimes the victim's bones were broken, and his body was then bent around a wheel, bound and left until death ensued, perhaps in twentyfour hours To terminate sooner the victim's sufferings the executioner sometimes dealt him two or three heavy blows, called coups de grace (mercy strokes), on the chest or stomach

WHEEL See TRANSPORTATION

WHEEL AND AXTE, a continuous lever of the first class (see Lever), consisting of a wheel and axle, fastened

to the same axis. The raduss of the wheel is the
power arm, and the radius
of the axis, the weight
arm, of the lever. The law
of equilibrium is that the
power multiplied by the
radius of the wheel is
equal to the weight multiplied by the radius of the
xike. In the figure, A
represents the circumference of the wheel, G is
the circumference of the
axis, R the radius of the



wheel, and r the radius of the axle. If the wheel has a diameter of three feet, and the axle has a radius of one foot, a power of one pound will balance a weight of three pounds. In making the computations, the same results are obtained, whether the radius of the wheel is compared with the radius of the wheel is compared with the radius of the diameter of the wheel with the diameter of the axle. The most common use of the wheel and axle is in the windlass, for raising water. Here the crank often takes the place of the wheel, but the device operates on the same principle

Combinations of the wheel and axle in which toothed wheels mesh into one another and are driven by a crank or an endless band, occur in machinery where great power is required. Derricks and the shears used for cutting iron bars and plates afford good illustrations of these combinations.

WHEELER, BENJAMIN IDE (1854-1927), an American educator, born at Randolph, Mass. He was educated at Colby Academy

and Brown University and spent four vears of study in the universities of Leipzig, Heidelberg, Jena Berlin. and taught in the Providence High School, Brown University and Harvard and in 1886 became a professor in Cornell University, holding, successively, chairs of comparative philology and Greek.



BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER

From 1899 to 1919 he was president of the University of California. His written works include Analogy and the Scope of its Application in Language, Introduction to the Study of the History of Language and Principles of Language Grouth.

WHEELER, Joseph (1836-1906), an American soldier, born at Augusta, Ga. He was educated at the West Point Military academy, was appointed lieutenant of cavalry and served in New Mexico. When the

Civil War broke out he joined the Confederate army. He was rapidly promoted, attaining the rank of lieutenant-general. He took part in the Battle of Shiloh, rendered distinguished service at Chickamauga and impeded Sherman on his march



Sherman on his march through Georgia and JOSEPH WHEELER South Carolina. After the war he settled in Alabama, and in 1880 he was sent to Congress. He represented his district until 1898, when he reëntered the United States army as major-general of volunteers to the great delight of all America, with command of the

cavalry in the Army of Santiago. He rendered valiant service in the battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill, and he was senior member of the commission which arranged for the surrender of Santiago. Later he served in the Philippines, until he was retired in 1900.

WHEELER, WILLIAM ALMON (1819-1887), an American statesman, born at Malone, Franklin County, N. Y. He studied for a time at the University of Vermont. studied law in his native town and was admitted to the bar. Later he engaged in banking. He was a member of the state legislature for two terms, and in 1860 he was sent to Congress, where he served continuously until 1877. He was nominated for the Vice-Presidency by the Republican party in 1876 and was elected with President Haves. He returned to Malone at the expiration of his term in 1881. Wheeler rendered invaluable service to his country during reconstruction days by his conciliatory attitude as chairman of the committee on Southern affairs.

WHEEL'ING, W. VA., the first city of the state, county seat of Ohio County, sixtythree miles southwest of Pittsburgh, Pa., on the Ohio River and on the Pennsylvania, the Baltimore & Ohio and the Wheeling & Lake Erie railroads. One ward of the city is built on Zane's Island in the river, the island being connected with the main part of the city by bridges, one of them a suspension bridge more than 1,000 feet long. There is water commerce in iron ore, produce, fruit, cattle and poultry. The main manufactures are steel, glass and tobacco products. The city has one of the largest electric power plants in the world. A unique feature is the Market-Auditorium, which combines an up-to-date market and a convention hall. There are a Federal building, a courthouse, a public library and four hospitals. Educational institutions include the Linsly Institute for boys and the Mount de Chantel School for girls. A normal school and Bethany College are not far distant.

Wheeling was settled by Ebenezer Zane in 1770, and was the first town on the Ohio River. It was incorporated in 1806, and was chartered as a city in 1836. Fort Henry was built here in 1774. The people of Virginia who were opposed to secession met here in 1861 at the Wheeling Convention and established "the restored government of Virginia." The Constitutional Convention of

West Virginia also met in Wheeling, and the city was the state capital from 1863 to 1870 and from 1875 to 1885 The commission form of government was adopted in 1917. Population, 1920, 56,208, in 1930, 61,659, a gain of 9 7 per cent

WHIG, in English history, the name formerly applied to the political party advocating changes in the constitution in the direction of democracy. The term is of Scottish origin, but was early brought to England, where it was used as the name of the political party opposed to the Tories, or government party. The term Laberals is now generally applied to the representatives of the party formerly known as Whigs.

The Whig party in the United States opposed the Democratic party from about 1835 to 1856, when the Northern wing of the Whigs was merged in the new Republican party See POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES

WHIPPOORWILL, a North American bird of the goatsucker family The name is an imitation of the bird's peculiar call of three shrill notes ending in a rising inflection.



WHIP-POOR-WILL

This werrd cry is repeated many times in close succession. The whippoorwill makes its home in the midst of thick woods, rarely visiting the haunts of men. It is active at might, feeding on might insects, which it catches on the wing. During the day it sits lengthwise on a limb, where, owing to its mottled plumage, it is not easily seem.

WHIRLPOOL, where pool, a body of turbulent water with a spiral movement due to the shape of its channel, to meeting currents or to the conflict of winds and tides. Small whirlpools occur in rivers and are caused either by the foreing of the current into a circular core in the channel or by an opening in the bank of the stream which draws the water down to a lower level Sometimes the position of rocks and the direction of currents in the sea cause large and dangerous whirlpools The most noted of these is the Maelstrom, off the coast of Norway, and the Charybdis, near Smily The most celebiated river whirlpool is that of the Nisgara River, below the falls.

WHIRL/WIND, a sudden and swift spiral movement of the free air of the atmosphere. either the small eddy of the city street which whirls leaves and dust and other hight objects about in it, or the more extensive whirls of the deserts and plains. Very powerful whirlwinds are called cyclones or tornadoes Whirlwinds are caused by the meeting of currents of air, or the collision of currents moving in opposite directions, and except in the case of the small eddies, they all take the same direction-counter clockwise in the northern hemsphere, and clockwise in the southern hemisphere, being governed by the vast planetary movements of the atmosphere See Cyclone, Tornado

WHIS'KY, a spiritious liquor, distilled chiefly from the fermented mash of cereal grains. There are two main varieties of whisky, called malt whisky, in which malt predominates, and grain whisky, in which unnualted grains predominate. The latter was formerly manufactured almost exclusively in the United States, rye and Indian corn being chiefly employed.

In the making of whisky several processes are necessary to convert the starch of the grain into sugar and the sugar into alcohol The grain is ground, and the starch is cooked in a steamer for several hours to render it soluble It is then added to the malt, and the mixture is kept at a temperature of 145° F for about four hours This saccharine infusion, called *wort*, is then drawn off, yeast is added, and the wort is allowed to stand from three to nine days to ferment. The liquid thus prepared for distillation is technically known as mash It is placed in a metal container called a still, subjected to high temperature, and the vapors pass off through a spiral tube known as a worm and are condensed Whiskey requires a period of storage in wooden casks to bring about the changes which develop its aroma and make it palatable

Reinted Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Distillation Prohibition Mail

WHISKY INSURREC'TION, the name given to a revolt against the Federal government in Western Pennsylvania in 1794. It was the result of the excise law passed by Congress in 1791, imposing a tax on whisky. This tax was a peculiarly heavy burden to the people of Western Pennsylvania, most of whom were dependent for support largely upon the manufacture of whisky. They successfully resisted the attempts of the government to collect the tax and haughtily rejected the offer of amnesty in return for a promise of submission. Finally, in October, 1794. Washington sent 15,000 militia to the scene of the disturbance, and the insurrectionists promptly subsided. Two of the leaders were found guilty of treason, but President Washington pardoned them.

WHISKY RING, a term given in American history to a combination of distillers and Federal revenue collectors, who in Grant's administration conspired to defraud the government of the excise tax on whisky. This "ring" began operations in Saint Louis, where the revenue officers, having knowledge of technical violations of the law, blackmailed the distillers, under threats of prosecution. The decline in the revenue receipts was immediately noticeable, but all efforts at finding the conspirators failed, on account of the presence of their friends in the Treasury Department at Washington. It was only after the most thorough investigation by Benjamin H. Bristow, Secretary of the Treasury, that evidence sufficient to convict was found. The disclosures implicated the chief clerk of the Treasury Department and O. E. Babcock, President Grant's private secretary, but neither was convicted. About two hundred forty distillers and revenue officers pleaded guilty or were convicted in court, but most of the leading ones were pardoned. The total amount of which the government was defrauded was \$1,650,000.

WHIST, a well-known game at cards, first clearly described by Edmond Hoyle, in his Short Treatise on the Game of Whist (1743). The game is played with the full pack of fifty-two cards, by four persons, two being partners against the other two, each player receiving thirteen cards, dealt out one by one in rotation. The last card dealt is turned face up and is called the trump card; it gives a special power to the suit to which it belongs. The cards rank ace (highest), king, queen, knave, and the others rank according to their number of spots. Play is commenced by the person on the left hand

of the dealer, who lays down a card face up on the table; the other players follow in succession, with cards of the same suit, if they have them. When all have played, the player who has laid the highest card takes the four cards laid down, which constitute a trick. The winner of the trick then leads, as the first of a new trick, the winner of which becomes the leader, and so on. When a player cannot play a card of the same suit, he may play one of the trump suit and take the trick, or he may lay one of a different suit, which gives him no chance of winning the trick. When the hand is played out, the score is taken as follows: The partners who conjointly gain the majority of tricks score 1 point for every trick taken above six. The ace, king, queen and knave of the trump suit are called honors, in some systems of play, and count I each for the side who holds them; if one side hold three honors, they count 2 by honors, as the opposite side can have but one honor; if one side hold all the honors, 4 by honors is counted; should the honors be equally divided, neither side counts. In long whist, ten of these points make a game. In short whist, the number has been reduced to five, and in this form it is common to count by tricks alone. A rubber consists of a series of three games and is won by the side that secures two of them. In duplicate whist the game is played with as many sets of cards as desired. Each hand, as it is played, is laid aside, and at the close of the series of games the hands are exchanged, so that each game is played a second time, partners playing the hands of their opponents. The side that makes the greater number of points in the series wins.

Auction Whist, or Auction, as it is now commonly called, is a development of the game of whist, following a process of evolution, the first stage of which was known as Bridge Whist, or Bridge, now practically discarded. The game is played with a full pack of fifty-two cards, as in whist, by four persons, two being partners against the other two, and the cards having the same value as in whist. The trump suit is determined by bidding, the dealer having the first bid. Each player may bid or pass to the player on his left, as the strength of his hand warrants. The value of the suits, both for bidding and for counting in the score, is, Clubs, 6; Diamonds, 7; Hearts, 8; Spades, 9. A. player may bid "No Trump," in which case and if so played, all suits have an equal value, and each trick over six counts 10 For example, if a player bids, "one heart" indicating he is prepared to play the hand with hearts as trumps, and to make seven or more tricks, the next bidder must bid "one spade," "one no trump," these bids indicating a higher value, or "two" or more of same suit, which means a larger prospective gain than "one heart," if successful The player making the highest bid secures the privilege of playing the hand at his choice of trump. or "no trump" The player at the left of the successful bidder (the "declarer") leads the first card, and the declarer's partner places his hand face up on the table, in view of all the players The declarer plays the exposed hand as well as his own

Scoring Each trick over six (a "book") counts, with clubs, six points, with diamonds, seven points, with hearts, eight points, with spades, nime points, with no trumps, ten points. The side first scoring 30 points wins the game. Two games won out of three constitute a rubber

Новотв	Clubs	Dia- monds	Hearts	Spades	io Iranja
Three honors, called Sumple" Four honors, in two	30	30	30	30	30
hands	40	40	40	40	40
Four honors, in one hand Four honors, in one	50	50	80	80	100
hand and fifth in partners	90	90	90	90	
Five honors, in one	100	100	100	100	

Beside the point score, which determines games and rubbers, an "honor" score is kept, and is added in when the final score is reckned up at the end of the rubber to determine the winner. The honor cards are the ace, king, queen, knave (or jack) and ten of the trump suit. If the declaration is "no trumps," the four aces are counted honors.

Contract Bridge, or Contract This is a development of Auction, differing from the latter in two important respects (1) in the bidding, the object is to contract, if possible, for game or slam, the successful declarer not being entitled to claim on his point score more than he bids, and suffering a penalty if he fails to make his contract, (2) the scoring is in much larger figures than in Auction, and the penalties for failure to make the bid are much more severe. In bidding, the value of the suits follows the same order as in Auction, but in counting points, clubs and diamonds are known as minor suits,

counting 20 each, hearts and spades as major suts, counting 30 each 100 points constitute game. The method of play and the rules are set forth in convenient manuals prepared by leading exponents of the game

WHISTLER, whis'lur, JAMES ABBOTT MC-NELL (1834-1903), an American painter and etcher He was born at Lowell. Mass. of a prominent family, his father being a distanguished engineer in the United States army The son was sent to West Point Military Academy, but after three years of uncongenial study he turned to art. He studied in France and England, and in time established a reputation as an etcher, taking rank with the greatest of etchers, Rembrandt He became famous also for his paintings, pastels and lithograph drawings, which were marked by a unique originality As a draughtsman Whistler was a consummate master, but in his pictures form was subordinated to color

Whistler called his paintings nocturnes, symphonies, arrangements. They were executed in one color tone or two related tones, always in a subdued key. His London scenes, under cover of the night or fog, Venetian sketches and studies of the sea, are expressions of poetic moods rather than representations of actual scenes. Whistler's eccentricities brought him into continual confict with artists and critics, who learned to fear his keen wit and incisive saftre.

After 1859 Whistler lived chiefly in London and was for a time president of the Royal Society of British Artists His best-known painting is a portrait of his mother, in the Luxembourg gallery, Paris His etchings and paintings form a part of the permanent collections of all the greatest galleries The best collection of his work is in the National Gallery, Washington, D. C. The artist possessed an unusual gift of literary expression and wrote, among other things, Ten O'clock, and The Gentle Art of Making Enemies

WHITE, according to the theory of color, is that color which is a combination of all the colors of the solar spectrum—violet, indigo, blue, green, yellow, orange and red The observer watching a beam of sunlight passing through a glass prism can see these colors, and they are also beautifully apparent in the rambow In practical usage a pure white pigment cannot be obtained by mixing together pigments corresponding to the seven spectrum colors, for pure pigments cannot be secured Though white is called a color,

' in reality it is the presence of all colors. See COLOR: LIGHT.

WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON (1832-1918), an American educator, author and diplomat, born at Homer, N. Y. He was educated at Yale, the College of France and the University of Berlin. For a time he was professor of history and literature in the University of Michigan, and when Cornell University was founded he was chosen its first president. He retained the position for eighteen years, and when he resigned he bequeathed to the institution his historical library of 30,000 volumes. In recognition of this and other bequests, the departments of history and economics at Cornell were reorganized as the White School of History and Political Science.

In the course of his college presidency Dr. White rendered important service to the government. He obtained leave of absence and was United States minister to Germany from 1879 to 1881. After he severed his connection with the university, he served the government in several important diplomatic posts, as minister to Russia, as one of the commissioners to investigate the Venezuela boundary, for five years as ambassador to Germany and as president of the United States delegation to the Hague Peace Conference.

He was the author of numerous works on political and diplomatic subjects and of a large number of magazine articles. Among his most important works are The Warfare of Science against Theology, Studies in General History, the New Germany, the European Schools of History, Chapters from My Diplomatic Life and Seven Great Statesmen.

WHITE, EDWARD DOUGLASS (1845-1921), an American jurist, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court. He was born at Lafourche, La., educated at Mount Saint Mary's in Maryland, at the Jesuit College in New Orleans and at Georgetown (D. C.) College. He served during the Civil War in the Confederate army, after the war studied law, was admitted to the bar, entered politics and was state senator from 1874 to 1878. From the latter date until 1891 he was an associate justice of the Louisiana Supreme Court. After three years' service as United States Senator he was appointed Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court, becoming Chief Justice in 1910, by appointment of President Taft.

WHITE, RICHARD GRANT (1821-1885), an American scholar and critic. He was educated for the law, but his literary tendencies drew him from a legal career, and his writings on Shakespeare soon made him recognized as one of the most prominent of Shakespearean scholars. Among his works are Words and Their Uses, Everyday English, England Without and Within, Studies in Shakespeare. His Riverside Edition of Shakespeare has had wide popularity.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD (1873—), an American novelist, born in Grand Rapids, Mich., and educated at the University of Michigan. He spent his boyhood among the rivermen of Michigan and early acquired a liking for the forest, which he has so vividly described in The Forest. He has written short stories, as well as novels. Among his latest books are Lions in the Path, Back of Beyond, Why Be a Mudturtle, The Long Rifle, Ranchero, and Dog Days. His rost famous books were The Blazed Trail and The Leonard Woman.

WHITE, William Allen (1868–), an American journalist and writer, born at Emporia, Kans., and educated at Emporia College and the University of Kansas. In 1895 he became owner and editor of the Emporia Gazette, which became under his management noted for the excellence of its policies and editorials, one of which, "What's the Matter with Kansas," gained wide publicity. In 1912 White served as chairman of publicity of the Progressive National Committee. He is a member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters. As a penetrating observer and critic of the times White holds a foremost position. His books are not numerous, but are of the very highest quality. Most of them are stories and sketches of life in the Middle West, and include The Real Issue, The Court of Boyville, Stratagems and Spoils, In Our Town, A Certain Rich Man, God's Puppets, In the Heart of a Fool and The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me, and The Old Order Changeth. In 1925, he published a Life of Woodrow Wilson, which was well received.

WHITE ANT. See TERMITES.

WHITECAPS, in United States history, a name applied, because of the manner of their disguise, to a body of men who assumed the punishment of offenses against a community. In 1860 lawless bands in Southern Indiana undertook to central that section. At an earlier date a band calling themselves the Knights of the Golden Circle was active in the same district. Whitecaps adopted all methods, from warning and intimudation to actual violence. The Whitecaps were not able long to continue their activities. The chief reason for the rise of such organizations is the slowness with which the law is often administered and the mjustice arising therefrom

WHITEFIELD, whit'feeld, GEORGE (1714-1770), an English evangelist, founder of the Calvinistic Methodists, born at Gloucester. England At the age of eighteen he entered. as servitor, Pembroke College, Oxford There he met the Wesleys, and became active in their organization, called derisively the "Holy Club" After his ordination as deacon he followed the Wesleys to America, but soon returned to England to raise money for an orphanage in Georgia Subsequently he made six trips to America, preaching in Georgia, Pennsylvania, and New England He preached in England, Scotland and Wales, and is said to have delivered 18,000 sermons His Calvinistic doctrines separated him from the Episcopal Church and ultimately from the Wesleys, and in 1743 he founded the Calvinistic Methodist Society, which, owing to its loose organization, disintegrated after the founder's death, which occurred at Newburyport. Mass The members joined the followers of Wesley, from which nucleus grew the denomination known as Methodists See

WHITE FISH, a very important freshwater food fish of the salmon family, found in northern waters of both hemispheres The common whitefish has an elongated body, with a hump back The head is small and conical and the mouth toothless Above, the color is bluish or olive, underneath, silvery fish live in deep water, feeding on mollusks, insects and larvae, but in the spawning season they migrate to shallow water in shoals The common whitefish found in the Great Lakes is the most important freshwater fish in America. The yield of this fish for a single year in that country and Canada has been more than 30,000,000 pounds, valued at \$1,500,000 So important is the industry that the United States Fish Commission has taken measures to promote the propagation of these fish

WHITE HOUSE, called also the Executive Marsion, the residence of the President of the United States, at Washington It is on Pennsylvania Avenue, near several goverament administration buildings, and it is surrounded by a fine park. The first house on the site was occupied by President Adams m 1800 In 1814 the British army burned it, and the present building was completed ın 1929 Extensive interior modifications have been made, and the building has been finished, practically according to the plans of the architect, James Hoban, who designed it in 1792. It faces toward the Potomac, though the entrance on Pennsylvania Avenue us the one in general use The mansion as of freestone painted white, and is built in the colonial style, with long wings and an Ionic portico On the second floor are the private apartments of the President and his family Below are reception rooms, including the large East Room, in which public receptions are held, the Blue Room, in which diplomats making social calls are received, the Red Room, the Green Room, the State dining room and the conservatory An important and needed addition to the building is a long wing containing the business offices of the President and his secretaries

WHITE LEAD, a heavy white powder consisting of seventy-five per cent white lead and twenty-five per cent hydrated lead oxide It is used extensively in the manufacture of white paint, and is prepared by several processes, that most generally employed being what is called the Dutch, or stack, process Coils of lead are placed in the upper part of an earthen pot containing acetic acid These pots are stacked, covered with fermentmg tan bark or mamure, and allowed to remain so for two or three months, in the course of which time the metal is changed to a white powder, known as white lead In the French process a boric salt of lead is prepared, and from it borie carbonate is precipstated by means of carbon dioxide There are several other processes, some of them electric White lead is valuable as a pigment, because it has body and purity of color. It dries quickly and does not crack Its poisonous quality should not be lost sight of

WHITE MOUNTAINS, a short range of the Appalachan system, situated in the north-central part of New Hampshire, extending approximately northeast and southwest Because of their lofty summits these mountains are called the "top of New England"

The mountains rest upon a plateau about forty-five miles long, thirty miles wide and 1,600 feet above sea level. Upon this elevation some twenty peaks rise to varying heights. Some of these are separated from one another by narrow valleys, called notches. The mountains are clustered in two groups, of which the eastern is generally known as the White Mountains, and the western, as the Franconia Mountains. These groups are separated by a tableland, varying in width from ten to twenty miles. The principal peaks in the White Mountains are in the Presidential range, so named from the names of the peaks. Of these, Mount Washington, 6,293 feet, is the highest and is also the second highest in the Appalachian system. The other important peaks are Adams, Jefferson, Clay, Monroe, Madison and Boot Spur, all of which exceed 5,000 feet, while Franklin, Pleasant, Clinton and Webster have altitudes of 4,000 feet or more. In the Franconia group the most prominent peaks are Lafayette, 5,269 feet, and Moosilaukee, Liberty and Profile, all exceeding 4,000 feet. Intermingled with these prominent peaks in each group are numerous other lower mountains.

The White Mountains are traversed by the famous Crawford Notch, a narrow defile, lined with walls 2,000 feet high, through which the Saco River wends its way toward the sea. The other objects of special interest in this group of mountains are Tuckerman's Ravine, a deep gorge on the south side of Mount Washington, which is always partially filled with snow, and the summit of Mount Washington, which is reached both by carriage road and by railway, the first eog wheel railway in the world. On the summit are a hotel and a station of the United States Weather Bureau.

The principal object of interest in the Franconia Mountains is the Profile, or Old Man of the Mountains. This is a representation of the human face, formed by the projection of three rocks from the face of a nearly perpendicular cliff on the east of Cannon or Profile Mountain. One rock forms the forehead; the second, the nose and mouth, and the third, the chin. The profile is about 1,500 feet above the road from which it is seen, and it is ninety feet in length. It looks down upon a beautiful little lake known as the "Old man's wash bowl." It was an object of worship by the Indians for centuries

before it was known to white men, and it is supposed to have given Hawthorne the inspiration which enabled him to write his beautiful allegory, The Great Stone Face. Near by is Echo Lake, a beautiful sheet of water, so enclosed by hills that an ordinary tone of the voice is repeated five times.

The summits of the White Mountains are bare and are composed of a variety of rock known as mica schist. The reflection of the sunlight upon this rock, when seen at a distance, gives the mountains the appearance of being covered with snow; hence the name, White Mountains or White Hills. For a century these mountains have been the great playground of New England. Their bases and sides are clothed with forests, among which are many winding roads and enticing walks. Clear, rushing streams and sparkling cascades surprise the traveler at many a turn in the path, and summits easily reached afford enchanting views.

WHITE PLAINS, BATTLE OF. When Washington evacuated Long Island he moved his main force to White Plains, N. Y., on October 23, 1776. An outpost of 1,400 men was stationed on Chatterton Hill. On this outpost a British force of 4,000 made attack on October 28, routing the Americans, who withdrew to the main camp. This engagement is known as the Battle of White Plains.

WHITE RIVER, the principal tributary of the Wabash in Indiana. It is formed by the union of the East and West branches, which rise near the eastern boundary of the state and flow in a general westerly direction. The two streams unite near Petersburg, and the main stream then flows southwest for fifty miles and joins the Wabash just above Mount Carmel, Ill. On the West Fork are situated Indianapolis, the state capital, Noblesville, Anderson and Martinsville, the latter at the head of navigation. The East Fork is navigable to Rockford.

WHITE RIVER, a river of Arkansas, which rises in the northwestern part of the state, in the Ozark Mountains, where it is formed by several small streams, and flows northeastward into Missouri, returns into Arkansas and, after a general southeasterly and southerly course, enters the Mississippi fourteen miles above the mouth of the Arkansas. Its length is about 800 miles. Locks and dams make it navigable for river steamers about 480 miles. The large towns on its banks are Clarendon, Batesville and Newport.

WHITE SEA, a large arm of the Arche Ocean, which penetrates Northern Russia to a distance of about 500 miles The width ranges from thirty-five to 150 miles. It is broad at the northern entrance, but near its middle it narrows to a strait Below this it spreads out in three large branches-Kandalak Bay, in the northwest, and Onega and Dwina bays, in the southeast The chief rivers flowing into it are the Onega, the Onega and Arch-Dwma and the Mezen angel are the principal ports. This sea is ice-bound from September to June, but it has a brisk summer trade, being connected by canals with the Baltic and with the Black and Caspian seas

WHITLOCK, BRAND (1869-1934), an American diplomat, municipal reformer and writer He was born at Urbana, Ohio, and was privately educated there. In his early years he had much experience as a newspaper reporter in Toledo, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill He studied law, and in 1897 established a successful practice in Toledo His books describing corruption in politics and injustice in business attracted much attention 1905 he was elected mayor of Toledo and three times thereafter, but declined a fifth nomination In 1913 he was appointed by President Wilson United States minister to Belgium, and in that position gained the admiration of the world at the beginning of the World War through the tact, energy and efficiency shown in handling the difficult situation In 1919 his post was raised to the rank of ambassador. His writings include The Happy Average, Her Infinite Variety, The Fall Guy, a volume of short stones, On the Enforcement of Law in Cities, The Turn of the Balance, The Gold Brick, Abraham Lincoln, a hiography, Forty Years of It, an autobiography In 1919 he published Memories of Belgium, a Personal Narrative, later assned in America under the title Belgium His novels Transplanted and Uprooted are based on his observations in Europe LaFayette, a biography, appeared in 1929.

WHITMAN, MARGUS (1802-1847), an American physician and missionary, born at Rushville, N Y He studied medicine at the Berkshire Medical Institution at Pritsfield, Mass, practiced four years in Canada, and in 1836 was sent by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to explore the Oregon country and preach to the Indians With his wife and two other

missionaries he crossed the Rocky Mountains in 1836, taking the first wagon over the mountains Other missionaries followed Dissensions among them led the Board to withdraw its support, Whitman journeyed from the settlement, near the site of Walla Walla, to Boston, traveling much of the way on foot, and prevailed upon the Board to alter its decision Whitman, his wife and twelve companions were murdered by Indians in 1847

WHITMAN, WAIT (1819-1892), an American poet, born at West Hills, Long Island, N Y He left the public schools of Brooklyn at the age of thirteen and applied himself to his father's trade, that of carpenter Later he worked as a printer, school teacher and as general writer for the press in these early years, as later, he sought with characteristic democracy the society of working men, and had many friends among them During the Civil War he gave splendid service in the hospitals of Virginia and Washington, and permanently injured his health At the close of the war he became a clerk in the Interior and Treasury departments at Washington, remaining until 1874, when a stroke of paralysis compelled him to resign

In 1855 the first edition of his Leaves of Grass had been issued, and much of his later life was given up to the enlargement of this originally small volume. Whitman's avowed purpose was to be the prophet of democracy and of the common brotherhood of man. In his desire to free himself from all traditional transmels and to achieve naturalism, he often becomes thresome. Though his work shocks many lovers of poetry by its lack of rhyme and rhythm, among discriminating critics it takes high rank, and it is becoming increasingly popular, not only among American readers, but also in Europe

WHITNEY, Et. (1765-1825), an American inventor, famous as the originator of the cotton gin He was born at Westborough, Mass, and was educated at Yale After graduation he went to College Georgia as a teacher, later he took up the study of law His lessure moments he often employed inventing useful devices, and, learning that the cotton industry was hampered by the difficult work of separating the cotton fiber from the seeds by hand. he set to work to myent a remedy He labored under great disadvantage, for he had to make his own tools, but in time he produced a machine which would seed a thousand pounds in

the same time that five could be seeded by hand.

At this juncture his workshop was broken into, and his apparatus was stolen before he could secure a patent. However, he and a

man named Miller formed a partnership, and in 1793 they went to Connecticut to manufacture cotton gins; but the lawsuits in defense of Whitney's rights took all his profits, besides \$50,-000 voted him by the state of South Caro-Finally, in 1798, Whitney turned his attention to the



3868

ELI WHITNEY

manufacture of firearms; he established a factory at Whitneyville, Conn., received large orders from the government and amassed a fortune. From his invention of the cotton gin, one of the most important of the whole series of inventions connected with the cotton industry, he reaped only belated fame. See Cotton Gin.

WHITNEY, JAMES PLINY, Sir (1843-1914), a Canadian statesman, born at Williamsburg, Ont., and educated at the Cornwall grammar school. He began the practice of law in 1876, and in 1890 was appointed queen's counsel. He was first elected to the legislature of Ontario in 1888, and was returned at each election up to and including that of 1908. In 1896 he was chosen leader of the opposition, and in 1905 was called upon to form a new government. In this he became the Prime Minister and assumed the office of Attorney-General. Later he relinquished the latter portfolio and became President of the Council. The honor of knighthood was conferred upon him by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, in 1908, on the occasion of the celebration of the Quebec Tercentenary. He continued as Premier until his death.

WHITNEY, Mount, the highest peak in the United States proper, situated in the southern part of the California Sierra Nevadas. Its altitude is 14,502 feet, and its eastern slope rises steeply to a height of nearly 11,000 feet. Mount Whitney was named in honor of the noted geologist, Josiah Dwight Whitney.

WHIT'TIER, JOHN GREENLEAF (1807-1892), one of the foremost American poets. He was born near the town of Haverhill. Mass., Dec. 17, 1807. His parents were Quakers, who were always anxious to advance the interests of their children. The farm house was not far from the Merrimae River and near it was the brook whose "liquid lip" was companionship to them.

The young Whittier worked on his father's farm and learned the shoemaker's trade. Ho had little early education, except a few terms in the district school, and the wider training he received from his father and

mother. Of books he had few and those not the best adapted to a child. The Bible, however, was thoroughly studied and its literary treasures fully appreciated. A volume of Burns fell into his hand and gave him the poetic inspira- JOHN GREENLEAF tion. At the age of



WHITTIER

eighteen Whittier began writing for the press. One of his poems which appeared in the Newburyport Free Press attracted the attention of William Lloyd Garrison, its editor. Garrison visited the young poet at his home and induced him to give his pen and his life to the cause of freedom. This was the beginning of a life-long friendship. Garrison urged Whittier to obtain a better education, and assisted him in securing it.

Although Whittier had had comparatively little schooling, he had read widely and was well fitted to become, as he did, the chief poet of the abolition movement. In 1835 and 1836 he was a member of the legislature of Massachusetts, but ill health compelled him to resign and give up also the editorship of a paper which he was managing. In 1836 he moved to Amesbury, and some years later he went to Philadelphia, where he edited the anti-slavery Pennsulvania Freeman, an paper, the office of which was burned by a mob after he had been at work on it but four days. This did not compel Whittier, however, to give up the work, which he continued for two years. After his return to Amesbury, his poems on freedom continued to appear, and in 1843 a volume of ballads was published. Among his notable poems of these years, which appeared in The National Era, the New England Magazine and the Atlantic Monthly, were Songs of Labor, Maud Muller and Barbara Frietchie Snowbound, published in 1865, brought great microses to Whittier's popularity and also an improvement in his worldly circumstances. He had no family, however, and most of his money was spent in charity. He died while on a visit to Hampton Falls, N. H.

Whither's poems on elavery were too thoroughly inspired by the occasion for which they were written, too much given over to argument on this subject, to be permanently great poetry, but their energy and sincertly made them most effective aids toward the ends to which they were directed. Among his other poems, The Barefoot Boy, Telling the Bees, Snowbound and Among the Hills are most notable. They have a homely truth to life, a fineness of sentiment, a freshness and a quiet power which will make them live

WHOOPING-GOUGH, hoop'ing kof, or pertussis, a contagious disease that frequently becomes epidemic Half of those affected are less than 2 years old, adults rarely have it It begins with the symptoms of a mild bronchitis After a week or ten days the coughing is in paroxysms that end with a whoop, caused by a forcible indrawing of the breath These paroxysms occur at rather short intervals, but between them the person feels reasonably well After three to six weeks the attacks occur less frequently Within two months they usually disappear entirely, although an ordinary cough persists for a few weeks longer The disease is probably caused by a bacterium, the Bacillus Pertussis It is sometimes fatal in infants because of complications, especially pneumonia A child. suspected of having whooping-cough should be kept from other children, for the disease is highly contagious The patient should have nourishing food and live in the open air as much as possible. The sleeping room should be well ventilated, and whenever possible it is wise to sleep on a porch or in a tent

WIGHITA, wich's tow, KANS, the county seat of Sedgwick County, 157 miles southwest of Topeka, on the Arkansas River and on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé, the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, the Saint Louis-San Francisco, the Missouri Pacific and the Midland Valley railroads There are five airports and landing fields. Wichita is

surrounded by a rich agricultural region with extensive trade in farm products

It is the largest broom corn market in the world Dry storage space amounts to 367,000 square feet, and cold storage space to 1,300,000 culne feet The wholesale busnness of the city amounts normally to about \$175,000,000 annually It includes automotive products, drugs and chemicals, dry goods and clothing, farm products, food and to-baseo, furniture and house furnishings, electrical and radio equipment and farm machinery Wichita is the oil headquarters of Kansess The several local airplane factories are widely-known pioneers in aviation engineering

Notable institutions and buildings are Friends University, the Municipal University of Wichita, the Exposition and Forum with a seating capacity of 3,000, the Masonic Home and the Carnegie Library Wichita was settled by Indian traders in 1869 and named from the Wichita tribe It was chartered as a city in 1872. The city manager form of government was adopted in 1917. Population in 1930, 111,110, a gain of 54 per cent in 10 years.

WIGHITA FAILS, Tax, the county seat of Wichta County, 114 miles northwest of Fort Worth on the Wichta River and on the Fort Worth & Denver City, the Missouri-Kansas-Texas, the Wichita Falls & Southern and the Wichita Valley railroads It has a municipal airport. The principal industries are oil refining, oil machinery, glass products, clothing and flour There is a junior college The city was settled in 1882. The population in 1930 was 43,690

WIDGEON, wij'un, a wild duck found in both Europe and America. The American widgeon, which is most abundant in the



WIDGEON

South, is often called the bald pate, from the white on the top of its head. It spends the winters in Central and South America and nests in Canada The eggs, from seven to

twelve in number, are buff-white. Widgeons are notorious for their trick of robbing canvasbacks and other diving ducks of the plant food picked from the beds of streams, by snatching it from their bills as they come out of the water.

WIESBADEN, vees'bah den, GERMANY, a celebrated watering place situated in the valley of the Salzbach, about two miles from the Rhine and six miles northwest of Mainz. The town has a beautiful location among densely-wooded hills, that protect it from cold winds. Mineral springs abound. It is purely a residence town, with no industries of importance. There are a number of churches of historic interest, a museum, a picture gallery, a public library, agricultural and industrial schools and an institution for the blind. Population, 1933, 159,755.

WIG'GIN, KATE DOUGLAS. See RIGGS, KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

WIGHT, wite, ISLE OF. See ISLE OF WIGHT.

WIG'WAM, the conical tent of the American Indian. To make it he drives several saplings into the ground in a circle and fastens them together at the top. This framework he covers with grass matting or birch bark, leaving an opening at the top for the escape of smoke. A small opening in the side—always the side of the rising sun—serves as a door. This is ordinarily covered with a flapping deer-skin curtain.

WILBERFORCE, wil'bur fohrs, SAMUEL (1805-1873), an English elergyman, third son of William Wilberforce (see below). was born at Clapham. He was graduated from Oriel College in 1826 and two years later was ordained. He was successively curate of Checkendon church: rector of Brightstone, Isle of Wight; archdeacon of Surrey: rector of Alverstoke and canon of Winchester; chaplain to the prince, a position gained through an anti-slavery speech: dean of Westminster and bishop of Oxford. where he remained twenty-four years. Wilberforce, by his eleverness and persuasive power, was able to cope with the difficult situation in the Church at the culmination of the Oxford Movement, when many of the High Church party went over to the Roman Catholic Church. Among his writings are Letters and Journals of Henry Martyn, Agathos, Rocky Island and History of the American Church.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM (1759–1833), an English statesman and philanthropist, born at Hull, in Yorkshire. After completing his education at Saint John's College, Cambridge, in 1780 he was elected member of Parliament. In 1792 he succeeded in getting a bill for the gradual abolition of slavery through the House of Commons, but it was rejected by the House of Lords. Year after year he pressed this measure, and in 1807 it was passed, during the administration of Fox. His efforts finally resulted (1833) in a bill which abolished slavery in the British colonies. He was a man of remarkable versatility and personal attractiveness.

WILBUR, CURTIS DWIGHT (1867—), an American lawyer and jurist. He was born in Iowa, and graduated from the Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1888. He resigned from the navy soon afterwards and began the practice of law in Los Angeles, where he served the city and county as attorney and county judge for many years. In 1918 he was elected to the Bench of the Supreme Court of California, in time becoming Chief Justice, a position which he relinquished early in 1924 to accept the post of Secretary of Navy, tendered him by President Coolidge.

WIL'COX, ELLA WHEELER (1855-1919), an American poet and essayist. She was born in Wisconsin, was educated at the University of Wisconsin and was married in 1884 to Robert M. Wilcox. From her girlhood she contributed freely to newspapers and magazines, and some of her writings have acquired considerable popularity. Her volumes of verse include Poems of Pleasure, Poems of Passion, Poems of Power and Maurine.

WILD CAT, or CAT'AMOUNT, a wild animal belonging to the same family as the domestic cat, but of larger size than the latter.



WILD CAT

The European wild cat once common, but now seen only in the most isolated regions, has a very long body and legs and a short, thick tail. Its fur is yellowish-gray, with a dark marking down the back and other dark stripes on the sides and rings on the tail. In the United States the name is often applied to the lynx (which see)

WILDOAT BANKS, unstable banking instriutions under loose state control, whose reckless assue of notes, followed by mability to redeem the same, were responsible for a series of financial panics in the United States m the generation preceding the Civil War The most disastrous of these panies was that of 1837. President Jackson having removed the government deposits from the United States Bank and placed them in state banks, wildcat banks sprang up like mushrooms Alarmed by the subsequent wild speculation, the President sought to correct the evil by ordering, through his famous "Specie Circular." that only gold and silver be received in payment for public lands This predipitated a crash, and large numbers of wildcat banks failed See Jackson, Andrew

WILDE, OSCAR FINGAL O'FLAHERTIE WILLS (1856-1900), dramatist, essayist and novelist, was born at Dublin, Ireland, the son of a noted surgeon After graduation from Oxford, where he won honors in literature, he went to live in London and became leader of a so-called aesthetic movement. His affectation of long hair, velvet knee breeches and a languishing air furnished a theme for much witty satire He was lampooned by Du Maurier in Punch and by Gilbert in his opera Patience

In 1881 Wilde published a volume of poems, and in 1888 a collection of fairy stories called The Happy Prince and Other Tales These won high praise Then appeared The Picture of Dorian Gray, a novel; Intentions, a volume of essays, and the plays Lady Windermere's Fan, A Woman of No Importance. The Ideal Husband and The Importance of Being in Earnest His drama Salome has been set to music by Richard Strauss In 1895 Wilde was convicted of a serious offense against morality, and was condemned to two years' penal servitude In prison he wrote A Ballad of Reading Gaol, a poem of much force, and De Profundis His last years were spent in seclusion on the Continent

WILDERNESS, BATTLE OF THE, the first unportant battle of Grant's famous Virginia campaign in 1864, between a force of 120,-000 men under General Meade, supported by Warren, Sedgwick and Hancock, and with

General Grant in supreme command, and the Army of Northern Virginia, under Lee. comprising about 62,000 men under Ewell, Hill and Longstreet. The Federals were encamped on the northern bank of the Ramdan River, near Culpepper Court House. while the Confederates were south of the river, on the edge of the Wilderness, where Lee had completely baffled Hooker's army after the Battle of Chancellorsville Grant began crossing the river on May 3, without a contest, Lee being confident that he could defeat the Federals when they had once become entangled in the Wilderness, a dense forest with thick underbrush. In the morning of May 5, General Warren, who was in the van of the Federal force, was met by General Ewell, and an all-day battle resulted, with little advantage to either contestant Grant at first believed that he was confronting only a part of Lee's army, but soon ordered Hancock to come up from Chancellorsville Upon his arrival, he con-fronted General Hill, and another severe battle ensued, which paused at nightfall, only to recommence at dawn It ended m a drawn battle. Grant had failed to make progress toward Richmond, Lee had failed to crush the opposing army The losses of the Union forces were about 18,000, of the Confederates, from 10,000 to 12,000 See Civil WAR IN AMERICA

WILHELMINA, vil hel me'nah, (1880-), queen of the Netherlands, born at The Hague In 1890, on the death of her father.

William III, she succeeded to the throne, her mother, who was daughter Prince George Vistor of Waldeck, servmg as regent until Wilhelming was married in 1901 to Henry Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin Her Juliana. daughter. herress to the throne, was born in 1909



WILHELMINA

The general unrest in Europe which followed the World War threatened the stability of her throne for a time in 1919, but she had always held the deep love of her subjects and was able to overcome the socialist tendency of the minority

WILKES, wilks, CHARLES (1798-1877), an American naval officer and explorer, born in New York City. He was educated in the common schools, entered the United States navy in 1818 and became a lieutenant in 1826. In 1838, in charge of an expedition authorized by Congress to explore the Southern Ocean, he visited many important places in the southern hemisphere, including the Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, New Zealand, the Samoan and Fiji groups and many parts of South America. The mass of valuable scientific information collected on his vovages was published in several volumes. Wilkes was made a commander in 1843 and became a captain in 1855. Upon the outbreak of the Civil War he was given command of the frigate San Jacinto. On November 8, 1861, he overtook the English mail steamer Trent and arrested Mason and Slidell, the Confederate commissioners (see TRENT AFFAIR.) He was retired in 1864, and became rear-admiral in 1866.

WILKES-BARRE, wilks'bair re, PA., the county seat of Luzerne County, 145 miles northwest of Philadelphia, on the north branch of the Susquehanna River, and on the Pennsylvania, the Lehigh Valley, the Central of New Jersey, and the Delaware & Hudson railroads. There is an airport. The city is unique in that it is surrounded by thirtythree municipalities.

The city is in the heart of the anthracite region of the Wyoming Valley, the coal output of Luzerne County being greater in annual value than the entire gold production of the United States, exclusive of Alaska. Mining is the principal industry, but the abundance of fuel has made the city an important manufacturing center. The silk and lace mills are the oldest and among the largest in the United States, and there are besides manufactories of metal products, axles and springs, wire rope, adding machines, cutlery, flour and clothing.

The educational institutions include the Harry Hillman Academy for boys, the Wilkes-Barre Institute for girls and several Catholic schools. The Osterhaut Free Library has more than 40,000 volumes, and the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society has a reference library and a notable collection of Indian relies and geological specimens and fossils. There are homes for children and aged women and several wellequipped hospitals.

The city was first settled in 1769 by families from Connecticut. It was named in honor of John Wilkes and Isaac Barré. members of the British Parliament who advocated the cause of the colonists before and during the Revolution. In 1784, during the controversy between Pennsylvania and Connecticut over the sovereignty of the Wyoming Valley, the settlement was burned. The Wyoming Monument marks the site of the conflict of the Americans with the loyalists and Indians, July 3, 1778. Wilkes-Barre was made the county seat in 1786 and was incorporated as a borough in 1806. After the Civil War it grew rapidly and was chartered as a city in 1871. Population, 1930, 86,626.

WILKIE, DAVID, Sir (1785-1841), a celebrated Scottish painter. He received his early art training at the Trustee's Academy, Edinburgh, and entered the schools of the Royal Academy, London, in 1805. His first works were scenes from every-day life, in which he showed the influence of the Dutch masters. In his later work, after his visits to Italy and Spain, he showed the influence of Titian and Velasquez and changed his theme to historical and portrait subjects. In 1811 he was made a member of the Royal Academy. Among his pictures are the Blind Fiddler, Rent Day, The Village Festival, Penny Wedding, Cotter's Saturday Night, Duncan Gray, Blind Man's Buff, John Knox preaching before the Lords of the Congregation and Wellington Writing a Dispatch.

WILKINS, SIR GEORGE HUBERT (1888-), an English aeronaut, explorer, and scientist, born in South Australia and a member of the Australian Flying Corps in the World War. Before the war (1913), he was photographer for the Stefansson Arctic expedition, and became interested in the cold regions of the world. In 1919 he was navigator on an airplane flight from England to Australia; in 1921 he joined the Shackleton Arctic expedition; in 1928 he flew from Alaska to Spitsbergen, and in the next year headed an expedition into Antarctica, where he explored hitherto unknown lands. Wilkins attempted a hazardous submarine trip under Arctic seas in 1931, but it failed when he was 400 miles from the North Pole, because of mishaps to the unseaworthy vessel. It was his most dangerous exploit. In 1928 he was knighted by King George V.

WIL'KINS, MARY ELEANOR. See. FREE-MAN, MARY E. WILKINS.

WILL up It shows also that many of the actions of a person are not deliberately willed, but

are reactions to circomstances

WILL that mental activity which gives a human being power of choice and action Desire or feeling hes at the foundation of will, and the two are so interwoven that they cannot be separated

J B Watson, the founder of behaviorism, once ventured the claum, "Give me a baby for three years and I will make any kind of a man of him you say " But so few babies receive perfect treatment that the psychologist finds many problems to solve His professional counsel is often asked in guiding the growth of a young child's emotions and will, or in helping a painfully shy youth, or a law breaker, or a man who suffers a nervous breakdown, or a worker who cannot find the right job or perform his work safely, or a man and woman who will not live together happily as husband and wife This wide field of service has attracted the psychologist, not because he is a lack of all trades but because most of the heartaches and failures in the world are due to the same cause wrong mental and emotional adjustment-leading to a lack of will or to a will to do the wrong things

This adjustment should properly take place in the first few years of life Once this formative period has been past, it is hard to change a person's reactions to the world he lives in It is, therefore, most important to know what the normal development of a baby is During the first few years of life, the rate of growth of the brain and the amount of learning is much greater than it will ever be again. Even before birth, the nervous system controls the whole organism. A baby makes enormous advances both in controlling and in guiding his movements and in seeing the relationships in things and people around him Recall that a new born baby has three instinctive emotions, love, fear, and anger, and that there are but a few certain causes which will produce any one of these emotions A loud noise will make a baby shrink in fear If every time he hears a loud noise, a rabbit is brought close to him, he will soon shrink from the rabbit even when there is no loud noise His fear of rabbits was not inborn, as as has fear of noises. It has been acquired by association, or by what is called conditioning This simple demonstration shows the way in which numerous fears, outbursts of temper and violent preferences that we find in older children and adults are built

The baby begins early to respond to the behavior of those around him. If the people who care for him are kind and intelligent in their care, he in his turn will smile and love If they are cross and awkward, he soon learns to cry and kick and to be wilful

Graded scales of tests have been standardized so that the behavior and abilities of a child can be compared with those of other children of the same age. For instance, a four months baby will push his hand against a block and perhaps be able to pick it up, but a typical twelve months old shild will micely grasp the block between his thumb and first finger Since each individual develops at his own rate, a slight difference from the typical performance means little A child should not be forced ahead faster than his natural rate. But when a child is found to be backward, far behind other children of his age, he should receive special help This training is important not only so that he can take care of himself in the future, but also to protect him from unfortunate situations in which he is made to feel inferior, or perhaps is punished for being lazy It should be carefully done, however, so that the child does not develop into a dependent person without a will of his own

Soon, when the child can get about for himself in his small world, he finds mnumerable fascinating objects to explore and to learn about But with this wonderful new world before him, he also finds himself chained down by don'ts At this point he must be taught to respect the property and rights of others But if he is merely restricted, he will become rebellious and resentful He may not always show this outwardly In fact he sometimes becomes the most docile and obedient of children only later to flare out in ungovernable temper or really malicious revolt. On the other hand, he may begin to feel very inferior, and this is almost as bad. It is said that 75 per cent of lying is traceable to this feeling of inferiority Irritability is frequent among adults who have been brought up in an atmosphere of repression and parental tyranny The will of the child should be respected and developed-not thwarted

At the other extreme is the child who is

always allowed to have his own way, never restrained, never punished. Although his parents may tolerate him, he soon finds that the outside world is a very different place where he cannot have his own way The temper tentrums and crying which he found so convenient at home only react on himself Some children brought up in such surroundings are never able to change, but grow up into men and women who are alwave getting into trouble. Such a person has never been taught that the wills of other people must be respected

A child then should be brought up in surroundings as much as possible like those he will meet outside of his home. He should not be told arbitrarily not to do this or that, but be taught that other people have rights and that he cannot always do just as he pleases When he comes to understand that his will is not supreme, he learns to fit very well into somety.

When a child leaves home and starts to school he does not at once begin playing organized games At about ten years he begins playing group games often competitive, and enters upon the "gang" age He sometimes is the leader, sometimes follows. Although bad companions sometimes make this stage of development a dangerous one, the gang spirit when properly guided can be used to develop fair play and cooperation This is really the best training ground for the will The child meets his equals, and learns by trying to impose his will on others and by reacting against the imposition of their wills on him to develop a balanced character In such situations the difficulties of superiority and inferiority are avoided. All these stages in a child's growth develop naturally at the proper time. They may be regarded as perfectly normal, not to be interfered with Indeed, many times a child must be left alone—a lesson difficult for most parents and teachers

If the child so far has been brought up sensibly and normally, he will find adolescence a happy and exciting experience

Although the parent naturally wants his child to do as well as possible when he starts out to earn his own living, the parent should set tasks and goals which are within his capacity In this way he becomes successful and happy, he gams confidence and posse, and retains the balance between dependence and independence which is typical of a

properly developed will Some of the most authoritative psychologists today say a nervous breakdown or social maladjustment is just prolonged childishness, the result of thwarted and under-developed will power

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Attention Feeling Mamory Habit Psychology

WILL, in law, the legal declaration of a person's wishes as to the distribution of property after his death. It is an individually-made law, which, if its intent is clear beyond doubt and it does not conflict with public policy, no court can set aside. Techmeally, a will can dispose only of real property, the document relating to the disposal of personal property being called a testament

In most states no will or testament is valid unless it is in writing and signed at the end by the maker, or testator, or by some person in his presence and by his direction. This signature must be made and the document acknowledged by the testator, in the presence of two or more witnesses, not benefinances by the will, present at the same time, and such witnesses must attest and sign the will in the presence of the testator will usually names one or more persons, known as executors, to direct the execution of its provisions. If none such is named, or if no will is made, the court appoints an administrator to the estate In the latter case the property goes to lineal descendants (For the rules for the disposal of the estate in the latter case, see Descent) Any alteration in the will must be duly signed by the testator and the witnesses An addition to the will is known as a codicil. A will may be revoked by canceling, obliteration, tearing or burning, by a new will expressly revoking the former, or by one containing provisions inconsistent with it. The destruction of a later will revives a former will death of the testator the will is recorded in the probate court, and that court directs settlements See PROBATE

WILLAMETTE, will lah'met, a river of Oregon, 250 miles in length, formed by the junction of the McKenzie and the Middle Fork It rises in the Cascade Mountains, flows northward through a fertile valley and into the Columbia River It is navigable to

Portland, fifteen miles from its mouth A lock canal enables small craft to go around Willamette Falls and ascend 150 miles to Engene

WILLARD, EMMA HART (1787-1870). one of the pioneers in the cause of women's higher education in America, and founder of the Emma Willard School She was born at Berlin, Conn She taught a number of years, became principal of a girls' academy at Middlebury, Vt, and in 1809 married Dr John Willard In 1814 she wrote and submitted to New York state officials A Plan for Improving Female Education, with the result that she was able to establish at Waterford, N Y a girls' seminary partly supported by the state This institution was removed to Troy and the name afterward changed to Emma Willard School Under Mrs - Willard's management, it gained a wide reputation and is still one of the leading schools for the higher education of women Mrs Willard wrote a number of text-books, and was also the author of the famous poem Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep

WILLARD, FRANCES ELIZABETH (1889-1898), an American educator and reformer, born at Churchville, N Y, and educated at Northwestern Female College, Evanston, Ill She taught school for several years,

traveled in Europe and the East and on her return became professor of esthetics in Northwestern University and later its dean of women She resigned in 1874, hecame secretary of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union and later its president, holding the latter office until her death



FRANCES E WILLARD

Miss Willard gave her entire time thereafter to the organization, traveling throughout the country from year to year, lecturing in prominent cities and writing extensively for the Union Signal, the organization's periodical, which she edited for six years. In 1883 she visited England and helped to form the World's Christian Temperance Union Her former home, "Rest Cottage," in Evaniston, is yet the headquarters of the national organization. In addition to articles in papers and periodicals, she was the author of Nineteen Beautiful Years, Woman and Tempers.

perance, Glimpses of Fifty Years and other books See Woman's Christian Temperance Union

WILLIAM I, surnamed THE CONQUEROR (1027-1087), the first Norman king of England He was the natural son of Robert II, Duke of Normandy, and as his father died without a legitimate heir, Wilham became ruler and governed Normany with vigor and ability

On the death of Edward the Confessor he claimed the grown of England as the nearest in line of succession. In 1066 he invaded England, overthrew Harold, the rival claimant, and then set about to subdue the people The resistance of two powerful English nobles, Edwin and Morcar, who had formed an alhance with the kines of Scotland and Denmark and with the prince of North Wales, soon after drew William to the north. where he obliged Malcolm, king of Scotland. to swear allegiance. In 1069 an insurrection broke out in the north, and at the same time the English resumed arms in the eastern and southern counties, only, however, to be put down merculessly

Wilham then established the administration of law and justice on a firm basis throughout England, conferred numerous grants of land on his own followers and introduced the feudal system of Normandy, in regard to land tenure and services Toward the end of his reign he instituted that general survey of the landed property of the kingdom, the record of which still exists. under the title Domesday Book Although the English had been completely subdued, William had to suppress several formidable revolts of his own vassals, and these he put down with an iron hand Some of his measures were extremely severe, but they were in keeping with an age of brutality.

As a man Wilham was not without a certain sense of equity and fair dealing, but was willing to sainfice everything to make his kingdom stable. Viewed in the perspective of history, he is seen as one of the makers of modern England. See HASTINGS, BATTLE OF, DOMESSAY BOOK

WILLIAM II (about 1056-1100), called RUFUS ("the Red"), son of William the Conqueror, wes crowned king at his father's death. The Norman barons were discontented with this arrangement and sought to make his elder brother, Robert, who had reenved Normandy, king of England, but this

project was defeated by William, with the aid of the English nobles Having repressed the conspiracy, he forced the Norman barons to withdraw to Normandy and confiscated their English estates. On the death of Lanfranc, he also seized the estates connected with the vacant bishoprics and abbeys In 1090 he sent an army into Normandy, to punish his brother Robert, while he himself crossed the Channel the following year. A reconciliation was effected between the two brothers, and in 1096 Robert mortgaged Normandy to his brother, for a sum sufficient to enable him to join a crusade to the Holy Land. William was shot while hunting in the New Forest, whether accidentally or otherwise is not known

WILLIAM III (1650-1702), king of England, Scotland and Ireland He was born at The Hague, the posthumous son of William II of Orange and Mary, daughter of Charles I of England During his early life, all power in the Netherlands was in the hands of the grand pensionary DeWitt, but when France and England in 1672 declared war against the Netherlands, there was a popular revolt, in which DeWitt and his brother were murdered and William was declared captain-general, grand admiral and stadtholder of the United Provinces In 1678 William concluded with France an honorable treaty at Nimeguen

Meanwhile, William had married Mary, the daughter of James II of England. As she was herr presumptive to the England throne he kept close watch upon the pohey of James II, and in 1688 issued a declaration recapitulating the unconstitutional acts of the English king and promising to secure a free Parliament to the people Being invited over to England by the leaders of the English parties, he arrived suddenly at Torbay in Movember, 1688, with an army A great part of the nobility declared themselves in his favor In December James fied with his family to France

The throne was then declared vacant, the Declaration of Rights was passed, and early in 1689 Wilham and Mary were crowned Sectiand soon afterwards accepted the new sovereigns, but in Ireland, whither Louis XIV sent James with an army, the majority of the Catholies maintained the cause of the deposed king, until they were defeated at the Boyne (1690) In the war with France Wilham was less successful; but in spite of

several defeats, he finally compelled Louis to acknowledge him king of England. In 1701 James II died and Louis XIV acknowledged his son as king of England. England, Holland and the Empire had already combined against Louis, and the War of the Spanish Succession was just on the point of beginning, when William died from the effects of a fall from his horse

WILLIAM IV (1765-1837), king of Great Britain and Ireland, the third son of George III. He was educated for the navy, and although he had no real ability, he was promoted through successive ranks, until he became lord high admiral In 1880 he succeeded his brother George IV on the throne The great events which render his reign memorable are the passage of the Reform Act, the abolition of slavery in the colonies and the reform of the poor laws. William hunself was mentally most unfit for ruling. but his ministers had matters almost entirely in their own control He was succeeded by his niece. Victoria, whose reign was destined to be the longest and one of the most notable in English history

WILLIAM I (1797-1888), kmg of Prussa and first emperor of Germany, enowned as such at Versailles in 1871. He was the son of Frederick William III of Prussia and Queen Louise. From his earliest years he received military training, and as early as 1814-15 fought in the campaigns against Napoleon He provoked the enimity of his people by his opposition to constitutional reform, to the extent of having to flee from the country at the beginning of the revolution of 1848 In 1849 he was in command of the army which crushed the uprisings in the Palathnate and Baden

He became king of Prussia in 1861, and with the aid of his powerful minister, Bismarck, grew steadily in power. War against Denmark in 1864 was followed by war against Austria in 1866 and against France m 1870 The outcome of these conquests, in which William himself led the Prussian armies, was the consolidation of the German states into the empire whose aggressions forty years later myolved the whole world in war (see GERMANY; WORLD WAR) It is an interesting fact that in 1919 German representatives signed a drastic peace treaty within one hundred feet of the spot where Wilham I was crowned emperor. See VEE-SAILLES, TREATY OF.

WILLIAM II, in German, WILHELM II), the last king of Prussia and last German emperor, a monarch who rose to supreme heights of power and influence, but who became the most hated man in the

world, suffering humilistion and dishonor after a reign in which Germany became one of the great world powers

The career of this last William of the House of Hohenzollern is one of the most spectacular and one of the most



3877

II MALLLIW

tragic in history He ascended the throne on June 15, 1888, at the age of twenty-nine, the successor of his father, Frederick III, who had reigned only three months His mother was Victoria, princess royal of Great Britain, the aister of King Edward VII The young emperor began his reign with a definite conception of the dignity of his office Like his grandfather, William I, whom he revered, he beheved in the divine right of kings, and almost from the outset of his imperial career there was friction between himself and his strong-willed Chancellor, Prince Bismarck. The resignation of the latter, in March, 1890, was the first striking evidence of the determination of the new ruler to exert his authority as he chose

Notwithstanding his autocratic habit of mmd, William II did much for Germany The empire became industrially the most highly-developed country on the continent, and its expansion as a commercial nation was no less striking. Through his efforts Germany secured important holdings in Africa, Asia and the Pacific islands, and became a great colonial power At the same time it developed into the greatest militarist nation in the world, through a system of universal service, planned and carried out with precision and iron discipline kauser, as he was commonly called, took the greatest pride and delight in his finelytrained army, and there is no doubt that he had visions of its going into action some day to give Germany its "place in the sun" The navy, too, was built up and made second in strength to that of Great Britain The influence of the kesser was so manifest in all of this military and naval activity that he was called the "war lord of Europe" Apparently, however, he sought to cultivate only the friendship of the other nations

The energetic German ruler was not without opposition in the empire, though he was very popular with the people as a whole His obstinate hostility to electoral reform and his medieval conception of the kingship as a divine institution antagonized the Socall Democrats, and between them and the emperor there developed a bitter fend. The emperor sought to quiet political discontent by securing good hving conditions for the working people, and by such reforms as health insurance, old age pensions and the like The Socialists refused to be diverted from their main issue, that of securing political equality for all, and to his discontent they greatly increased in numbers

The outbreak of the great war m 1914 focused the attention of the world on Germany's emperor The power to declare a defensive war was vested with him, and he masted that it was in defense of the Fatherland that he signed the decree mobilizing the army The course of events subsequent to the outbreak of the war tended to disprove this statement, and the consensus of opinion later was that he regarded the Anstro-Serbian episode as an opportunity for Germany to expand territorially and commercually A short victorious war restricted to Central Europe would put down the Pan-Slavic agitation, crush Serbia, check Russia and lay the foundation for German supremacy in the Balkan states and, eventually, m Assa Wilham II's ambition overreached itself In striving to bring about German world dominion he accomplished Germany's humiliation—the loss of its colonies, its fleet, portions of its European territory and, most serious of all, the regard of the world. Justly or not, the brutalities practiced by the German forces on land and sea roused tremendous feeling against the once-honored emperor, and he reaped a whirlwind of scorn and hatred.

When the German people found that defeat faced them, they revolted and demanded new leaders On November 28, 1918, seventeen days after his armies had demanded an armistice to save them from annihilation. William II signed a formal document of abdication, having previously sought refuge m Holland He was received at the castle

3878

of Count Goddard Bentinck at Amerongen, where he remained in retirement for several months In January, 1920, the allied powers demanded that the former emperor be delivered to them for trial for war offenses. Holland refused to surrender him In April. 1921, the kniserin died and was buried in Germany See GERMANY

WILLIAM I. PRINCE OF ORANGE, COUNT or Nassau, called THE SILENT (1533-1584). founder of the Dutch Republic He was brought up in the Catholic religion, although both his parents were Protestants In 1544 he inherited from his cousin the principality of Orange and large estates in the Nether-Under Charles V he served as commander of the army of the Netherlands and governor of Holland, Zealand and Utrecht Philip II employed him in various offices, without, however, really trusting him.

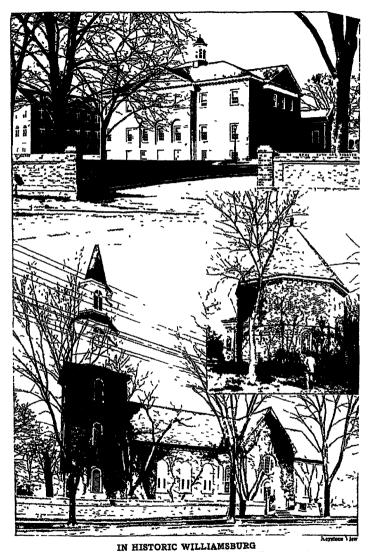
When the duke of Alva entered the Netherlands. William withdrew to Germany His first open resistance to Spain was an invasion of Brabant in 1568 This was unsuccessful, and a second attempt in 1572 met with no hetter fate William had been before this time chosen stadtholder by Holland, Utrecht, Zenland, Gelderland and Overyssel, and m 1576 he succeeded in bringing about the "pacification of Ghent," whereby the southern provinces united with the northern, to expel the Spaniards and secure religious The southern provinces shortly broke away from their allegiance to William, but in 1579, by the Union of Utrecht, the seven northern provinces, Holland, Zealand, Gelderland, Friesland, Utrecht, Groningen and Overyssel, were formed into a league. which two years later formally deposed Philip and declared itself a republic with William as hereditary stadtholder A price had been set by the king of Spain on Wilham's head, and several unsuccessful attempts were made to assassinate him; a few years later he was shot at Delft

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, an institution of higher learning at Williamsburg, Va, next to Harvard the oldest in the United States, having been founded in 1693 It was named in honor of the reigning king and queen of England, and, endowed by the government, soon attained prosperity suffered heavily during both the Revolution and the Civil War, and for a period between 1881 and 1888 it was so empled financially that it had to close its doors But in 1888 a state appropriation enabled it to reopen, and an indemnity of \$64,000, granted it by Congress in 1893, for its losses in the Civil War. put it again on a firm foundation The college offers two courses, a collegiate and a normal course It has about 400 students and about fifty instructors Women were admitted to all college courses for the first time in 1918

WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP, (1854-1932), an American statesman, born at Memphis. He studied at the Kentucky Military Institute at Frankfort, the University of the South, the University of Virginia and the University of Heidelberg He was admitted to the Tennessee bar in 1877, and in the following year removed to Yazoo City, Miss. where he practiced law and also became a Taking an active part in Demoplanter cratic politics, he was elected to Congress in 1893 and served continuously for sixteen years, becoming the leader of the Democratic party in the House In 1911 he was elected Senator from Mississippi and was reelected m 1917

WILLIAMS, ROGER (1604-1683), a Pumtan divine, founder of the colony of Rhods Island, born of Welsh or Cornish parents. He attended the Charter House School and the University of Cambridge Because of his Puritan beliefs he emigrated in 1631 to New England There he became pastor of a church at Salem, but his extreme views regarding the jurisdiction of the civil magistrate caused him to be banished from the colony of Massachusetts, and he went with a few companions to Rhode Island and founded a settlement, which he called Providence Here he formed the first Baptist church in America. He was twice in England, in connection with a charter for the colony, and there he made the acquaintance of Milton and other prominent Puritans He published A Key into the Language of the Indians of America, The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for the Cause of Conscience, The Bloudy Tenent yet more Bloudy and George Foxe Digged out of His Burrowes

WIL/LIAMSBURG, VA., the county seat of James City County, forty-eight miles southeast of Richmond, on a peninsula between the James and York rivers and on the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad. The town is one of the oldest in the United States It was settled in 1632, became the capital of Virginia in 1698, and was the first city



The College of William and Mary, built in 1693. The Powder Horn, erected in 1732 for the storage of powder and ammuniton for Virginia Colony. The oldest Episcopal church in America in continuous use, it dates from 1710-1715, and is on the site of two former churches, erected in 1674 and 1683.



VISCOUNT WILLINGDON

Governor of Bombay, 1913-1919 Governor of Madras, 1919-1924 Governor-General of Canada, 1926-1931 Viceroy of India, 1931-1936 in the state to receive a charter (1722) Wilham and Mary College, the second oldest college in the United States, established here in 1693, is still the chief feature of the city There are also the Eastern State Hospital for the insane, erected in 1769, and the Wilhamsburg Female Institute The courthouse dates from 1769. In 1928 John D. Rockefeller Jr provided a fund of \$5,000,000 to be used in restoring this instorio pre-Bevolutionary town to the condition in which it existed in colonial days This work was completed within a few years Population, 1930, 3,778

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, a nonsectarian school for men at Williamstown, Mass, which developed from a free school established by Colonel Ephraim Wilhams funds donated by the colonel, who was killed in 1755, were invested and not used until 1793, when the school was chartered The college has a faculty of over sixty members, an average attendance of about 700 and a valuable library containing about 105,000 bound volumes and 17,000 pamphlets The prosperity and high rank of the institution are largely due to the work and influence of Mark Hopkins, who was its president from 1836 to 1872 Among the well-known men who attended Williams are William Cullen Bryant, President Garfield and his son Harry A. Garfield The latter was president of the college from 1908 until 1934, except for the period of the World War, when he served as fuel administrator

Wilhamstown is in Berkshire County, five miles west of North Adams In 1930 it had a population of 3,900

WIL/LIAMSPORT, Pa., the county seat of Lycoming County, ninety-five miles northwest of Harrisburg, on the West Branch of the Susquehanna River and on the Pennsylvania. the Philadelphia & Reading and the New York Central railroads. There is an airport The city is in an agricultural, mining and lumbering section. Its industries include numerous lumber mills, clothing factories, steel works, furniture factories and manufactories of rubber goods, motors, gasolme engmes, valves, pumps, dyes, wire rope, shoes, silks and sewing machines Among the prominent buildings are a city hall, a Federal building, the James V Brown Labrary, a state armory, two hospitals, a home for the friendless and a Masonic Temple. The Dickinson Seminary is located here

The place was settled in 1779, and chartered as a city in 1866. It is governed by a councul and mayor. Population, 1920, 36,198; in 1930. 45,729

WILLIMAN'TIC, CONE, one of the county seats of Windham County, sixteen miles northwest of Norwich, at the confluence of the Willimantic and the Natchang rivers Willimantic is popularly known as the "Thread City," the manufacture of thread being its principal industry. Other manufactures are silk goods, cotton prints and twills, plumbers' supplies, boxes and fine machinery Many factories are run by water power A state normal school is located here, also a state armory The city has a Federal building and two hbraries. It was settled about 1822, was meorporated as a borough in 1833, and was chartered as a city in 1893. Population, 1920, 12,330, in 1930, 12,102

WILLINGDON, Viscount (1866—), Governor-General of Canada, appointed in 1926 to succeed Lord Byng Educated at Eton and Cambridge, he began his official life in Australia, and from 1905 to 1912 he was jumor lord of the British Treasury After 10 years in the House of Commons, in 1910 he was created First Baron of Ratton, in 1924 Viscount Willingdon, and in 1935 a marquis From 1931 to 1936 he held the post of Viceroy of India

WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER (1806-1867), an American author, born at Portland, Mame, educated at Andover and at Yale During his college days he attracted some attention with his verse, and after graduation was employed by S G Goodrich to edit The Legendary and The Token The American Monthly Magazine, from its establishment to its consolidation with the New York Mirror, was under his control Willis traveled for some years as correspondent of the Murror in France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor and England After his return to America, he conducted several journals, most of which were short-lived. His works include poetry, travel and society sketches, in all of which he displays a facile style.

WILI/-O'-THE-WISP. See Ignis Fatuus

WILLOW, wil'o, a group of trees and shrubs common in the cold and temperate regions of the northern hemisphere, with a few representatives in Australia and some of the islands of the Southern Panific All thrive in most ground, and are most common.

3880

on the banks of streams and ponds and in marshes The alternate leaves are long, slender and punnate, these are preceded by flowers in the form of catkins. The catkins. which are clothed with long, glossy haus, are popularly known as pussy-willows. On account of the flexible nature of the shoots of many species and the toughness of their wood and fibers, they have always been used as materials for weaving baskets, hoops and crates Baseball bats, hoe handles and many similar articles are made from the wood of the white willow, and wooden shoes, negs and other small objects are constructed from other species. The weeping willow, which is a native of China, is a fine ornamental tree that is often planted in parks

WILMINGTON, DEL, the largest city in the state and the county seat of New Castle County, is 27 miles southwest of Philadelphia, on the Delaware River, at the Junction of the Christiana and the Brandywine rivers, and on the Baltimore & Ohio, the Reading and the Pennsylvania railways Three principal bus lines and many smaller ones serve the city The municipal airport, Bellanca Field, is six miles distant, Buck Airport and two landing fields are nearby. There are in operation about 190 industries; their leading activities are the production of braided rubber, cotton dyeing and finishing and particularly vulcanizing fiber The city is the headquarters of immense leather, powder and paper factories A magnificent marine terminal accommodates coastwise and oceanic frade

Iréné Eleuthere du Pont de Nemours in 1802 began the manufacture of powder on the Brandywine near Wilmington His factory became and has remained the largest powder factory in the country.

Among educational institutions are the Friends' School, Beacom College, Goldey College, the Ursuhne Academy and two business colleges The state university is 14 miles away The public library has nearly 200,000 volumes Holy Transty Church, built by the Swedes in 1698, is said to be the oldest church in continuous occupation in the nation Some of the charitable institutions are the industrial school for girls and a similar school for boys, the four hospitals, a home for friendless children. Saint Peter's Orphanage, Saint Joseph's Home; two homes for the aged and the state hospital for the insanc. Prominent buildings include the

courthouse, the custom house, the state armory, and the Federal building

Wilmington was first settled by the Swedes under Peter Mmuit in 1638 It was taken by the Dutch in 1655, and they in turn were succeeded by the English in 1664. It fell into decline until Thomas Willing laid out the streets in 1731. William Penn landed at a nearby point in 1682 The original First Presbyteman church was erected in 1741. General George Washington occupied headquarters in the city during the battle of the Brandywine. The charter for the borough was issued by William Penn in 1739. The city charter dates from 1832 The first rron steamship constructed in the United States was built here in 1836. The founder of the du Pont de Nemours family, manufacturers of powder, died near Wilmington in 1817 Population, 1930, 106,597.

WILMINGTON, N C, the county seat of New Hanover County, 148 miles southeast of Raleigh, on the Cape Fear River and on the Seaboard Air Lane and the Atlantic Coast Lane railroads. The city maintains one air-This is the state's only developed deep water port and it has splended facilities for commodity distribution both by rail and water Wilmington is the center of a productive agricultural and trading area, with a growing season of 255 days between frosts, so that four crops annually can be raised The temperature averages 50° in winter and 78° in summer

Buildings and institutions of importance are the public library, the county museum. customs house, three hospitals, the Wilmington Law School, the Federal building, a house of correction and a home for aged women There are seven parks and playerounds, of these Greenwood Lake and Park are of rare beautv

The city was founded in 1730 and was incorporated in 1866 The Stamp Act resistance in 1765 here antedated the Boston Tea Party by eight years The city has adopted the commission form of government. Population, 1930, 32,270.

WIL/MOT PROVISO, pro viso, an amendment presented in Congress m 1846 to a bill providing for the purchase of territory from Mexico. It was offered by David Wilmot, a Democrat from Pennsylvania, and provided that "neither slavery nor involuntary servitude shall ever exist in any part of such territory, except for crime whereof the party shall first be duly convicted." The amendment was adopted in the House, but did not come to a vote in the Senate, and in the next Congress the bill was finally passed without the amendment

The debate in Congress over the question resulted in a breach between Northern and Southern Democrats, which led to the adoption by that party of the doctrine of popular sovereignty. This in turn resulted in the withdrawal of many Northerners, who joined the Free-Soilers and later became prominent in the Republican party.

David Wilmot (1814-1868), an American politician and jurist, born at Bethany, Pa He was admitted to the bar in 1884 and began his practice at Towands. He became a prominent Democrat and served in the House of Representatives from 1845 to 1851. There he opposed the extension of slavery into the territory acquired from Mexico and was the sponsor for the famous Wilmot Proviso. He later joined the Republican party, was an unsuccessful candidate for governor of Pennsylvania in 1857, served in the Senate for two years (1861-1868), and thereafter was judge of the United States court of claims

WILSON, AUGUSTA EVANS (1835-1909), an American novelist, born at Columbus, Ga In 1868 she married a Mr Wilson and afterwards hved at Mobile, Ala. Her books are sentimental, but harmless, and make a wide appeal They have retained a greater popularity over a longer period than the collected works of any other American novelist. The titles are Ines, A. Tale of the Alamo, Beulah, Macaria, Saint Elmo, Vasht, Infekce and At the Mercy of Tiberius.

WILSON, HENRY (1812-1875), an American statesman, born in Farmington, N H His original name was Jeremiah Jones Colbranth, but he abandoned the name upon reaching manhood. He was first employed on a farm, later he learned the shoemaking trade, earned money to pay for an academic education and finally engaged in the manufacture of shoes at Natick, Mass In 1840, as the "Natick cobbler." he addressed political meetings, winning wide fame, and in that year he was elected to the Massachusetts legislature In 1848 he began to edit the Boston Recorder, as a Free-Soil organ In 1855 he was chosen United States Senator, as a Free-Soiler or Know-Nothing, to succeed Edward Everett. His speeches against slavery are among the most important of the period. He served for a short tune on the staff of General McClellan in the Civil War In 1872 he was elected Vice-President, on the ticket with President Grant, but died before completing his term

WILSON, JAMES (1742-1798), a native of Scotland, an emigrant to the American colomes in 1766, an eminent patriot and a signer of the Declaration of Independence He became a member of the Colomal and Continental congresses, and also of the Constitutional Convention of 1787 His speech in the Pennsylvania convention later secured the ratification of the Constitution by that state

WILSON, JAMES (1835-1920), an American statesman and administrator He was born at Ayrshire, Scotland, and emigrated to America at the age of seventeen He attended Iowa College, engaged in farming and later entered the state legislature, of which he became speaker From 1873 to 1877, and from 1883 to 1885, he was a member of Congress At different times he was regent of the University of Iowa, director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agriculture at the Iowa Agricultural College In 1897 he became Secretary of Agriculture, remaining in that post sixteen years, a longer term than any other cabinet member has ever served

WILSON. JOHN (1785-1854), a Scottish poet and essayist, better known as "Christopher North" He was born at Paisley, Scotland, educated at Glasgow University and at Oxford and on leaving college settled on an estate on Lake Windermere, where he gave himself up to literary work Wordsworth, Southey and Coleridge were among his acquaintances His first independent publication was a poem called The Isle of Palms, and this was followed by The City of the Plague, a second book of poems When Blackwood's Magasine was established, in 1817. Wilson became one of its contributors, and for many years he wrote some of the most notable articles in that periodical In 1820 he was appointed to the chair of moral philosophy in Edinburgh University, a position which he held for thirty-one years

Most famous, perhaps, of the writings of Wilson are the Noctes Ambrosumus, which abound in graceful humor and sentiment Among his other works are three novels, The Lapits and Shadows of Scottish Life, The Trails of Margaret Lyndsay and The Foresters.

3882



ILSON, [THOMAS] WOOD-(1856-1924). an American educator. writer and statesman, the twenty-eighth President of the United States, and the only Democrat to serve two consecutive terms since Andrew Jackson His administrations are linked with such stupendous changes in domestic and international history, and events and

problems of such vast import confronted him almost from his first manguration, that it is difficult to arrive at a just estimate of his place in history. No man of outstanding importance can be properly judged by his own generation, but, even though there is lacking the necessary perspective of time, it is clear that he ranks with the greatest of American Presidents A man of deep sympathy for the workers of all nations, he stirred the masses by his remarkable state papers as no other statesman has moved them, and it is not an exaggeration to say that his writings have been read and quoted more widely than those of any other public leader of his time

It happened that the greater part of his administrations ran parallel with a terrible world struggle in which traditions, laws and organizations centuries old were swept away Into the tide of war America was drawn, under the leadership of Woodrow Wilson. who had been called pacifist and impractical idealist by those out of sympathy with his methods and policies Yet it was this peaceloving President who held the nation almost a unit through the anxious days of the war. who brought new inspiration to the warweary masses in the allied countries, and who broke down the iron discipline of the subjects of the German emperor by his insistence on America's just aims in fighting

President Wilson's fame as the spokesman of the alies and interpreter of American ideals is unquestioned Whether the world was ready for the acceptance of his principles and whether the foundations of a lasting peace were laid in the treaty he helped to frame, time alone can tell, but it is certain that he had a decisive part in bringing the war to a close For this achievement be must remain a great world figure.

Early Life. Both of the grandfathers of Woodrow Wilson were born in the British Isles His mother's father, Thomas Woodrow, was a Scotch Presbyterian clergyman who at one time preached in a small church in Subsequently he went Carhale, England as a missionary to Canada, and eventually held a pastorate in Chillicothe, Ohio. The paternal grandfather, James Wilson, was an Ulsterman of County Down He emigrated to America in 1807, and became a successful printer and newspaper owner in Pennsylvania. Joseph Ruggles Wilson, the youngest son of James Wilson and the father of the future President, was a well-known educator and a distinguished clergyman of the Presbyterran Church, South. He held several professorships in Southern colleges, and was pastor at various times in three different states While Dr Wilson was preaching in Staunton, Va, his third child and first son, Thomas Woodrow, was born, on December 28, 1856 The boy was taught at home until his ninth year, and in 1878, when a lad of seventeen, he entered Davidson College, N C Before the end of the first year he left school because of ill health, and when he reentered college, in 1875, he registered at Princeton

Woodrow Wilson (the name Thomas he never used) was active in the university debating and literary circles, was managing editor of The Princetonian in his senior year, and won other honors as an undergraduate He was graduated with the class of 1879, entered the law school of the University of Virginia, where he remained a year, and in 1882 began the practice of law in Atlanta, Ga. At college he had been keenly interested in the study of political science, and had read voluminously on the subject. As a young lawyer he found that study was more absorbing than the trying of cases, and in the course of a year he abandoned his practice to become a postgraduate student at Johns Hopkins University. Here he specialized in government and musprudence

Career as Educator. In 1885 Wilson received his doctor's degree, having submitted as his thesis a book that is now a standard classic in its field-Congressional Government. A Study in American Politics It is an interesting fact that the theories which the young man worked out in this small volume were consistently applied by him years later as Governor of New Jersey and as President of the United States In his thesis he declared that the method of preserving balance in governmental functions by having the legislative and executive administrations act as a check upon each other was weak in that it did not provide for effective leadership. His idea was that the executive should assume the official leadership and since government by political parties had become a fact, that the President should be not only the leader of the people as a whole, but the head of his own party

It was many years before Wilson had the opportunity to put these theories to a test For a quarter of a century after leaving Johns Hopkins he rose steadily to distinction as an educator From 1885 to 1888 he was associate professor of history and political economy at Bryn Mawr College, and from 1888 to 1890 held a similar position at Wesley an University, Middletown, Conn While at Wesley an he published The State, another classic on political science, an analysis of the governments of various nations. This book has been widely used as a text in colleges and universities.

Wilson was offered the professorship of jurisprudence and political economy at Princeton in 1890, and in that year began an association with his alma mater that was to last twenty years. In 1902 he succeeded Dr Francis L. Patton as president of the university. He had been remarkably successful as a teacher, partly because of his scholarship and grasp of his subject, and partly because of his attractive method of presenting it. His career as head of the institution was no less successful.

Among the several reforms mangurated by Wilson as head of the university, the most radical was the introduction of the preceptornal system About fifty preceptors were added to the faculty for the purpose of bringmg about a closer relationship between the students and the teaching force New professors distinguished in special fields were also brought to the institution, the equipment was enlarged and improved, and large endowments for the graduate school were One attempted reform of the president met with opposition that defeated it—the plan of doing away with the exclusive senior-jumor clubs in the interest of greater democracy in university life On the whole, however, Wilson's record was sufficiently brilliant to make him a prospective nominee for governor in 1910.

In Politics. New Jersey was a Republican state, and the president of Princeton was a Democrat, but a long period of "boss" government had created a popular demand for a higher type of official, and when the Democratic convention nominated Wilson the liberal elements of all parties could approve The Democratic candidate set the choice a new standard of campaigning, for he presented a progressive, straightforward platform and reframed from abusive personalthes. Elected by a plurality of 49,056, in a state that had been Republican for sixteen preceding years, he carried out his program as he had outlined it.

As governor he showed exceptional qualties of leadership, guiding through the state legislature a number of measures designed to remedy various political and economic evils. When he met with "machine" opposition he did not hesitate to appeal to the people over the heads of the politicians, and in 1911, by a speaking tour through the state, he defeated the efforts of the machine to override the primary vote for James E Martine, candidate for United States Senator. A record like this naturally made him a national figure in politics, and people began to study his career.

As the Presidential campaign of 1912 drew near the progressive governor of New Jersey was prominently mentioned as a candidate, and in the Democratic national convention which met at Baltimore, Md, he was nommated after a somewhat protracted contest His obief opponent, Champ Clark of Missours, had the backing of the conservative elements, but the fight for Wilson's nomination was led by William Jennings Bryan, still a powerful leader, though three times defeated for the Presidency Public opinion veered strongly in favor of the New Jersey candidate in the closing hours of the convention, and his nomination was accepted with hearty approval by the rank and file of the party The Republicans had split into two camps, which made the election of Wilson almost a foregone conclusion His campaign. however, strengthened the favorable nupression he had made, especially as he refused to be drawn into personal arguments. With Thomas R Marshall of Indiana as his running mate, he carried forty states and received 435 electoral votes The popular vote stood 6,286,214 for Wilson; 4,126,020 for Rooseveit: 3,388,922 for Taft.

As President. During the administration of President Taft. Wilson's immediate predecessor, popular feeling had run high against the Republicans because of their refusal to "revise the tariff downward" In the Congressional elections of 1910 the Democrats had gained control of the House, and through the Republican split of 1912 they secured a working majority in the Senate, besides increasing their strength in the lower body. The President therefore began his administration with a congress composed largely of his own political faith. His legislative program, among other things, called for a new tariff law, a revision of the banking laws and stricter regulation of private monopolics The tariff was first disposed of

Congress (the Sixty-third) was called in special session on April 7, 1913, primarily for the purpose of framing a new tariff law President Wilson excited much comment by appearing personally before the assembly and reading his message himself, a practice which had been abandoned after the administration of John Adams Representative Underwood of Alabama and Senator Summons of North Carolina had charge of the framing of the bill, which, after weeks of debate, was signed on October 3 by the President, who more than once was forced to evert pressure to push it through The bill brought about a general reduction of duties on a long list of commodities

Meanwhile, during the debate on the tariff, important preliminary work was being done on the revision of the banking laws, and when the tariff was out of the way Congress took up the debate of the Glass-Owen, or Federal Reserve Act. The foundation for this legislation had been laid by the Monetary Commission created in 1908 The act was passed in December by the regular session of Congress, and received the President's signature on December 23 (1913). It was in some respects one of the most important pieces of domestic legislation enacted since the Civil War, and its passage reflected favorably on the President's powers of leadership and his broad statesmanship.

After the midwinter recess Congress reassembled on January 20, 1914, and heard the President's message on anti-trust legilation. Two important laws followed—the Clayton Anti-Trust and the Trade Commission acts. By the former, interlocking directorates were made illegal, the latter created a commission with powers over corporations similar to those exercised over the railroads by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Another important piece of legislation was the repeal of the act exempting American coastwise shipping from paying tolls at the Panama Canal The President used his influence in favor of this repeal because he held that the act violated American treaty agreements with Great Britain Meanwhile venations international questions were beginning to confront him

Trouble with Mexico Shortly before President Taft went out of office, Madero, the deposed President of Mexico, was murdered. presumably by the orders of Huerta, who had led a revolution against him Taft had refused to recognize the Huerta régime, and this policy was maintained by Wilson, who, in a special message to Congress in December. 1913. declared that stability in Mexico was dependent upon the downfall of Huerta. It was the general policy of the Wilson administration to discourage revolutions in the Latin-American republics by refusing recognition to usurners The Mexican problem. however, seemed to offer no solution Americans favored active intervention to protect American lives and property in the troubled country, and these bitterly criticized the President for maintaining a policy of watchful waiting Wilson, who fully realized the consequences of sending an army to "clean up" the country, and the adverse effect it would have on South American republics, too often suspicious of American motives, refused to do more than lift the embargo on the shipment of arms into Mexico, where a counterrevolution against Huerta was being carried on by Carranza and Villa Circumstances, however, forced his hand

In April, 1914, several American mannes were arrested at Tampico by Mevican officers Rear-Admiral Mayo, the American commander, demanded that the American flag Complications arose over Huerta's refusal to salute the flag, and the President on April 20 asked and received from Congress authority to use the naval and military forces of the Umted States to enforce the demand. Vera Cruz was occupied by American forces, but open hostilities were averted by an offer of mediatorio on the part of Argentina, Brazil and Chile (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American Colle (the "A B C" powers of South American College (the Called College) and the college of the C" powers of South American College (the C") and the C" powers of South American College (the C") and the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" powers of South American C" process of the C" process of

ca) While an arbitration commission was in session at Ningara Falls, the situation was cleared by the resignation of Huerta

After an interval Carranza succeeded in setting up a provisional government, which President Wilson formally recognized on October 19, 1915 Meanwhile, the World War in Europe had broken out (August, 1914), and Villa, who had quarreled with Carranza, was increasing the state of disorder by bandit raids against Mexicans and Americans alike Matters came to a climax in March, 1916, when the town of Columbus, N M, was raided at might by about 1,500 Vulistas Property was destroyed and several Americans were killed, the news of which made the people of the United States hot with indignation

President Wilson called out the militia to guard the border, and an expedition under Pershing advanced into Mexico for the ostensible purpose of getting Villa, "dead or alive" Carranza maintained a hostile attitude toward the enterprise, and the utmost caution was preserved by the Americans to prevent a clash between the two governments The public, many months later, learned that German intrigue was responsible for much of Villa's activity, and the wisdom of the administration's course was vindicated. In February, 1917, the expedition returned home, where a greater criss was to be met

America and the War in Europe When the great war broke out in 1914 the majority of Americans breathed a sigh of relief that three thousand miles of water lay between them and the scene of struggle, and the President's proclamation of neutrality was generally accepted with approval But neutrality was a most difficult thing to maintain The great majority of American citizens of German blood found themselves openly sympathetic with Germany, and began to resent the shipment of supplies to the alhed nations, because allied control of the seas made like shipments to Germany impossible

On the other hand, large numbers of Americans who had no tee overseas began to feel stirrings against Germany The invasion of Belgium was something that could not be talked away, and as the war progressed and appeals for help came from the areas devastated by German forces this hostile feeling deepened When the liner Lusatama was sunk by a submarme, in May of 1915, and the

people read that over one hundred American lives were lost, there was open talk of joining the allies. The President, however, refused to be moved by the extremists on either side. Instead of suggesting war he bent his energies toward forcing Germany to keep its submarine warfare within the rules of international law and humanity, and he would not yield to the German and pacifist propaganda for an embargo on supplies to the allies, as he rightly held that such a course would be a violation of American neutrality.

The Campaign of 1916 In the summer of 1916 President Wilson and Vice-President Marshall were unanimously nominated to succeed themselves by the Democratic convention which met at Saint Louis The Republicans nominated Charles Evans Hughes and Charles W Fairbanks The campaign lacked the dramatic elements of the fight of The Democrats asked for Wilson's reclection because of his record for constructive legislation, and his tactful handling of the international problems, which had "kept the country out of war" The Repubheans vigorously attacked the domestic and foreign policies of the administration, but they failed to convince the country that a Republican régime would do any better

President Wilson's personality had made a tremendous impression. He was criticized by his enemies as being vacillating and inconsistent, but there was a widespread feeling among the people that the man who occupied the executive chair had always acted from high motives, had never permitted distation to him, and could be trusted further lift the affairs of the nation The contest was close Though Wilson increased his popular vote over that of 1912 by nearly 3,000,000, he won by an electoral vote of 277, only twentythree more than Hughes received. The outcome was not definitely known for several days after the election The Democrats made heavy inroads in normally Republican states, especially in the West

The Nation at War Toward the close of 1916 President Wilson published a note requesting that the warring countries of Europe state the precise objects for which they were fighting. To this suggestion both groups of beligerents responded, the allied reply being by far the more specific. With the allied and German replies as a basis, the President addressed the Senate on January 22, 1917. He told his auditors that the United States

would be forced to play a part in the establishment of a durable peace, and that such a peace would be based on "equality of right among great and small nations" and upon "the freeing of subject people." Many people thought that the President was paving the way for an offer to mediate between the two groups of beligerents, but all hopes for peace were abandoned when the German government announced, late in January, that unrestricted submarine warfare would be started on February 1

This announcement meant that the President's efforts to keep peace by diplomacy had failed. Unhesitatingly he broke off relations with Germany, and on April 6, 1917, signed the Congressional resolution that made the United States an associate with the allies in the great World War (Details on the events leading up to this resolution and an account of the part America played in the war, both at home and abroad, will be found under the headings UNITED STATES and WORLD WAR)

The unanimity with which the American people ralhed to the support of the administration in this crisis surprised the most optimista. President Wilson's qualities of leadership never appeared to better advantage than during the nation's participation in the war. He had the confidence of the people as a whole, regardless of party, and his war utterances, magnificent in spirit and couched in inspiring language, stirred America to a high plane of patriotism and devotion. His message caught the ear of the masses in Europe, weary and heartsick over the cruel prolongation of the war, and gave them new courage. Germany Instead, too

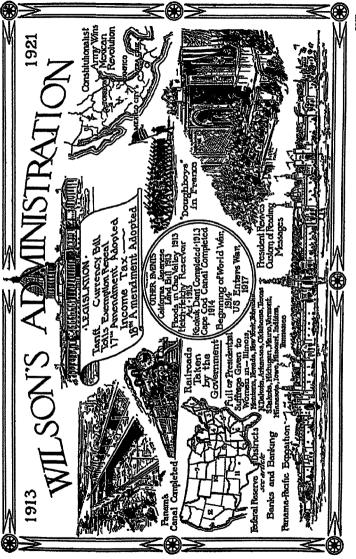
During the period of negotiations in the fall of 1918, when Austria and Germany were making proposals for peace, President Wilson was the spokesman for the allies, and at the time the azmistice was signed, on November 11, he was probably the most talked-of statesman in the world. It is a remarkable fact, however, that a week before this supreme clumax of the war, the American people had elected a new Congress in which the Democrats had been repudated and Republicans were in the majority, and had voted thus in spite of a direct appeal from the President to send Democrats to Congress

This appeal was widely misunderstood, and it had subjected Wilson to bitter attacks from his political opponents. It was wholly in keeping with his theory of the function of the executive, which anyone may read in his thesis on Congressional Government He conceives the executive as having a dual rôle—that of President of the United States and also head of the party he represents Leadership should be exercised by the President, who must interpret the wishes of the people and be responsible to them Efficiency is possible only when the President is backed by a congress in which his own party is dominant. Naturally, to the average voter the appeal was only an act of partisanship, and it cost the President something in prestige. The Congress which was to work with him for the rest of his term was Republican by a margin of two in the Senate and of forty-three in the House

America and World Peace With his usual disregard for precedent, the President announced that he would head the American delegation to the peace conference. In December he sailed for Europe, and so for the first time in American history a President visited a foreign nation during his term of office Like many other acts, this one was greeted with storms of approval and of disapproval, but through it all the President went on his way, undisturbed by popular clamor. The other American delegates were Secretary of State Lansing, Henry White, diplomat, General Tasker H Bliss, and Edward M. House, confidential adviser of the President

With the exception of a brief interval late in February, when he returned home to sign bills passed by Congress, the President remained in Europe until the last of June On his first trip he visited Italy and England, receiving there and in France extraordinary evations from the people He took a conspicuous part in the Paris discussions leading up to the treaty with Germany, signed the treaty on June 28 m the Hall of Murrors, in the Palace of Versuilles, and reached home early in July The treaty was presented to the Senate on July 10, the President at that time addressing the Senators on the subject of the league of nations, which had been made an integral part of the treaty.

During the President's absence formidable opposition in the Senate had developed to the provisions of the lengue of nations as formulated in Paris It was argued that the independence of the United States was lecuardized, that the right of Congress alone 's declare war was imperified, that the United



States would be drawn into petty European quarrels, that the Monroe Doctrine was menaced, etc A long and bitter debate ensued. both in the Senate and among the people, but in the end the Senate refused to ratify the treaty and the league covenant Wilson's health gave way under the strain, and when he gave up office in 1921 he was a sick man He continued to reside in Washington as a private citizen, and kept up his interest and exerted his influence constantly in the cause of international peace But physical strength did not return, and he died in Washington on February 3, 1924, and was buried in the ervot of Bethlehem Chapel It was said of him that "he elevated the war into a moral grusade for the deliverance of oppressed proples and for the destruction of an outworn social order" His legacy to America was a stronger sentiment for international cooperation and good will

Other Events. International affairs had so prominent a place in the Wilson administrations that they obscured many events of domestic interest. Two amendments to the Constitution became effective, the XVIIth (1913), providing for the direct election of Senators, and the XVIIIth, making illegal the sale and manufacture of alcoholic liquor XIXth amendment, enfranchising women, was adopted by Congress in 1919 and submitted to the state legislatures for ratification; by September, sixteen states had ratified it On July 1, 1919, the United States became temporarily a "dry" nation, in accordance with the terms of a war measure designed to conserve foodstuffs The prohibition era was scheduled to last until the army was declared demobilized, the prohibition amendment not becoming effective until January 16, 1920.

Several other experiments were tried by the nation in this remarkable period of change. The government took control of the raircads, the telephone and telegraph systems and the cables, and operated them for varying intervals. Because of insettled conditions it was difficult to judge adequately of the advisability of permanent government ownership. Another innovation was the establishment of daylight saving by moving all the clocks forward one hour on the fast Saturday in March and returning to standard time in October. The plan was dopted in March, 1918, it resulted in a great saving of fuel and was considered a

boon by city dwellers, who enjoyed thereby an extra hour of light at the close of day. Farmers opposed the system and an attempt was made to repeal the law during the special session of the Sixty-sixth congress President Wilson vetoed the bill for the repeal; at that time there were not sufficient votes to override his veto, but repeal was accomplished in August.

Except for a few months after the outbreak of the World War, the United States enjoyed great prosperity during the Wilson administration Business flourished, crops were large, and the Federal Reserve system kept financial conditions steady To offset these favorable items were the high cost of living and unsettled labor conditions Wages were high everywhere, but prices were correspondingly higher, and strikes for increases to meet advanced costs became alarmingly frequent during and after the war activity of radical elements who admired the Lenine régime in Russia also caused anxiety Altogether, President Wilson was confronted by larger and more varied problems during his two terms than any other President since Lancoln An event which caused general sorrow was the sudden death of Theodore Roosevelt, in January, 1919

The White House Pamily, President Wilson was twice married He and his first wife, Ellen Louise Arsen, of Savannah, Ga, were married in June, 1885, at the close of his student days at Johns Hopkins She died on August 6, 1914, a few days after the World War began. The second Mrs Wilson, who had been Mrs. Edith Bolling Galt, became mistress of the White House on December 18, 1915 Mrs Wilson accompanied her distinguished husband to Europe in 1919 The three daughters of President Wilson created much quiet interest among Americans The eldest, Miss Margaret, is a singer of note, and is active in social welfare work During the war she sang for the soldiers in a number of communities in Enrope Jessie and Eleanor Wilson were both White House brides, the former marrying Francis B Sayre, and the latter William G McAdoo, former Secretary of the Treasury

Woodrow Wilson, Author. For distinction of scholarship and charm of style Wilson's writings have a high place, though they do not show great variety as to subject matter. His Congressional Government and The State have already been mentioned In 1893

Administration of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1921 THE PRESIDENT (b) Withdrawal (1) Ancestry troops (2) Birth (b) World War (3) Education Neutrality maintained (4) Career as educator nntil 1917 (5) Governor and President (2) German aggressions (6) Character agamst America Writings (3) Diplomacy of Presiп GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS dent (1) Domestic (4) Reëlection of Wilson (a) Underwood Tarriff Law m 1916 (1) Revised tariff down-(c) Umted States enters the ward war, April 6, 1917 (2) Income tax provisions (1) Consemption (b) Federal Reserve Act (2) Army in France (1) Twelve Federal Re-(3) Laberty Loans sucserve banks created cessfully floated (2) Stabilized financial (4) Government operaconditions tion of railroads (c) Clayton Anti-Trust Act (5) Armistice, November 11. 1918 (d) Trade Commission Act (e) Repeal of Panama Tolls (d) Peace Negotiations clause (1) President goes to (f) Seventeenth Amendment Paras (1) Direct election of (2) Treaty presented to Senators Sennte (2) In force, 1913 (3) Controversy over (g) Eighteenth Amendment league of nations (1) Prohibition of honor MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS ш manufacture and (1) Completion of Panama Canal Bale (2) Panama-Pacific Exposition (2) Effective January 16, (3) "War-tame" prohibition effec-1920 tive July 1, 1919 (h) Nineteenth Amendment (4) Death of Theodore Roosevelt Women enfranchised Questions on Woodrow Wilson (2) Adopted by Congress in 1919 Who were Woodrow Wilson's grand-(1) Daylight saving adopted fathers? (2) Foreign Sketch his career as educator. (a) Mexico problem Why did he not continue the practice of (1) Refusal to recognize Huerta What was there unusual about his elec-(2) Tampico episode tion as governor of New Jersey? o f What precedents did Wilson ignore (a) Occupation Vera Cruz while President? (b) "ABC" mediators What amendments were proposed or be-

came effective in his administrations?

period of change?

In what ways was the Wilson era a

How long did he remain in Europe?

(3) Villa raid on Colum-

(a) Invasion by Per-

shing's troops

bus. N. M

WILSON

he published Division and Reunion, an account of American history from 1829 to 1889, the same year he brought out An Old Master and Other Political Essays and Mero Laterature and Other Essays His History of the American People, in five volumes, was published in 1902, and is one of the most readable narratives of its kind Of more recent date are The New Freedom, Guarantees of Peace and International Ideals The eloquent war messages of Woodrow Wilson are familiar to contemporary readers Undoubtedly some of them will have a place in American literary annals with the utterances of Webster and Lancoln

Related Articles. Consuit the following titles for additional information
Banks and Banking Lyositania (Maxico (history) Nations, Lesgue of World War

WILSON, WILLIAM LYNE (1843-1900), an American statesman and educator, born in Jefferson County, Va Hewasgraduated from Columbian College, Washington, D C. studied at the University of Virginia and served in the Confederate army Later he became professor of Latın at Columbian College and practiced



law from 1871 to 1882, when he was chosen president of the University of West Virginia In 1883 he entered Congress as a Democrat and served twelve years. As chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, he led the opposition to the Sherman silver purchase law and was the author of the famous Wilson Tariff Bill (see Tariff) In 1895 he was made Postmaster-General by President Cleveland, and at the close of his term became president of Washington and Lee University

WINOBELL, ALEXANDER (1824—1891), one of America's greatest geologusts, who produced more than twenty volumes on geologucal topics and who taught for many years. He was born in Dutchess County, N. Y., and was graduated in Wesleyan University in 1847 Immediately he was appointed to the chair of physics and civil engineering at the University of Michigan, but was soon transferred to the geological department. He was a founder of the Geological Society

W

IND, movements of the atmosphere caused by uncqual heating and the resultant inequality of pressure on different parts of earth's surface. The temperature is highest and the atmospheric pressure is lightest at the equator, while at the poles the temperature is lowest and the air most dense.

The heating of the air

at the equator produces an upward current. which continues until the rising air reaches layers of atmosphere of the same density. when the vertical motion is changed to a horizontal one, and currents set in toward the poles As the warm air over the counter rises. the cool air on either side moves in to take its place, so that there are in the equatorial regions two sets of currents, blowing towards the equator, and an upper current blowing towards the poles When the upper current reaches the temperate latitudes it becomes of the same density as the air near the surface and descends, mingling with the surface currents For this reason there may exist areas where for many consecutive days there is no bacø

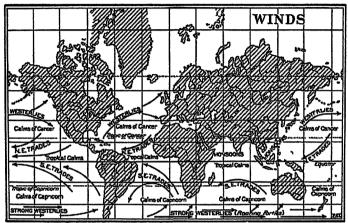
WIND

Were it not for the rotation of the earth, these currents would blow directly north and south. As it is, each is deflected from its course. The wind blowing toward the equator enters regions having a greater velocity of rotation than those from which it came. It is unable at once to acquire this velocity and, as it were, lags behind, producing easterly winds

Winds blowing toward the poles are constantly entering regions having a lower velocity of rotation, and their eastward motion is greater than that of the land; hence they become westerly winds. In the northern hemisphere they blow from the southwest, and in the southern hemisphere, from the northwest.

In and near the tropies, these currents are quite regular, but as they approach the temperate latitudes and become nearer equal in temperature and pressure, they are subject to many local influences and become very irregular; hence no theory of wind which accounts for the general circulation of the atmosphere is sufficient to explain the prevaling winds in many localities, and the acsounting for these is one of the most difficult problems with which the meteorologist has to contend

A wind is named from the direction from which it blows, an easterly wind blows from the east, a westerly blows from the west The cylinder, several inches in diameter, with a square hole at each end, into which bars, called handspikes, can be inserted for turning it As the roller is turned, it winds a rope or chain, which raises the weight. The windlass used for raising buckets of water from a well



force of the wind depends upon its velocity, which is determined by the anemometer, an instrument constructed of four hemispherical cups at the ends of horizontal bars, mounted on a vertical axis and attached to a registering system of clock work.

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Beauford Wind Scale Simoom Storms Colone Storms Tornado Land and Sea Breezes Monsoon Typhoon Weather Bureau Prevailing Westerlies Whirly ind

WINDERMERE, win'dur meer, the largest lake of England, situated in Westmoreland and Lancashire counties, in the northwestern part of the country. It is ten and one-half miles long and about a mile wide. It contains seven islands, and has steep and rugged shores. The beauty of its scenery inspired Southey, Wordsworth and Coleridge.

WINDHOVER, wind huv ur. See KES-

WIND LASS, a mechanical device for raising weights with little power. The windlass is a modification of the wheel and axle, and in its simplest form it consists of a mounted has a winch at one or both ends of the roller.
The lifting power of a windlass may be greatly increased by fitting a cog wheel between the cylinder and the winch See Derander.

WIND'MILL a mechanical device which utilizes the energy of the wind for pumping water from wells, for granding grain, cutting fodder for stock, for running churns, and many other purposes where a small amount of power is needed. The mill in general use on American farms has a wind wheel with radiating wooden or metal slats, placed close together and inclined, though not overlapping This wheel rotates on a horizontal bar having at its opposite end a vane which keeps the wheel constantly facing the wind. The wheel is mounted on a frame twenty-five or more feet in height, to expose it to the wind's action The speed of the mill is regulated by a gearing The amount of power varies with the machine There are mills which, under favorable conditions, furnish as high as four or five horse power This type of mill is a distinct improvement upon the old-fashioned Dutch windrall, which has four radial arms covered with canvas The latter is mounted

WINE

on a tower on wheels and is turned by hand when a change in direction of the wind makes it necessary to set the sails to the breeze

WIND PIPE See TRACHEA

WINDSOR, House and Family or, the name of the British royal family since July. 1917 When Victoria was crowned as queen in 1837, she was of the House of Hanover, the German line which gave Great Britain the four Georges and William IV It will be remembered that George I knew no English and was not in sympathy with English ideals and traditions, he was more proud of his German title of Elector of Hanover Victoria married into the House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha when she took the German Prince Albert as her husband The family name of Albert was Wettin, it was an illustrious family, coming into prominence in the tenth century In time by conquest and marriage it controlled several duchies, among them Saxe-Coburg and Gotha

In 1917, in the midst of the World War, the royal house determined to rid itself of this link with German life, though no longer significant, yet a reminder of the then implacable enemy against which the English nation and its allies were contending Therefore, by proclamation on July 17 of that year, the name of the royal family was changed from the House of Save-Coburg and Gotha to the House and Family of Windsor, much to the nation's satisfaction. The name of George V, until then George Frederick Ernest Albert Wettin, became George Frederick Ernest Albert Windsor, his son, the Prince of Wales (now Edward VIII), became popular "David Windsor"

WINDSOR, wen'sur, ONT, in Essex County, on the Detroit River, directly opposite Detroit, and on the Canadian Pacific, the Canadian National, the Michigan Central, the Wabash, and Pere Marquette railroads It is connected with Detroit by ferry, by the new international bridge and by railway and velocity and the principal centers in Canada for the manufacture of automobiles and drugs, and also has large steel mills, machine shops, and a salt refinery that is one of the largest in the Dominion Windsor was first settled in 1812 Population, 1921, 38,591; 1931, 63,108

WINDSOR CASTLE, one of the most magnificent royal palaces in the world, sitnated at Windsor on the Thames, about twenty miles from London. Windsor was the residence of the Saxon kings before the Conquest

William the Conqueror first built a royal residence there, and succeeding rulers have added to, torn down and rebuilt it The present structure was completed in the reign of George IV. The castle consists of buildings surrounding two great courts, between which is the round tower, or keep, the oldest part of the structure, built by Edward II George's chapel, an imposing part of the castle is a fine example of Gothic flamborant architecture. It has a vault, in which are buried many members of the royal family, among whom are Henry VI, Edward IV. Henry VIII, Jane Seymour, Charles I, George IV, and George V. Adjoining this 15 Albert Chapel, one of the most beautiful of memorial buildings, built by Henry VII as a mausoleum Under James II it was used as a Roman Catholic chapel, and after this it was neglected until George III rebuilt it as a royal tomb

It was Queen Victoria who finished it in the most sumpluous manner, as a memorial to her husband, Prince Albert Besides the private rooms of the royal family, there are in the castle richly furnished state apartments See illustration, in the article Eng-LAND

WIND WARD ISLANDS, a group of islands of the West Indies embracing Saint Lucia, Grenada, Saint Vincent and a chain of smaller islands, all under a British governor-in-chief The islands are so called because of the fact that they are exposed on their eastern sides to the trade winds See Leeward Islands

WINE, the fermented junce of fruits, particularly of grapes The grape sugar contained in grape junce is readily changed through fermentation into alcohol. The process of manufacture is simple. To separate the junce the grapes are placed in a crushing machine having two corrugated cylinders which crush the grapes without crushing the seeds. The must, as the resulting mass of pulp is called, is then forced by pumps through hose to large wooden vats or tanks, where the fermentation takes place, usually slowly.

The fermentation is watched with the greatest care, for upon it depends the quality of the wine It is hastened by raising the temperature or by placing in the must a small

quantity of fermented pulp from another vat. When the fermentation is completed, the juice is strained from the pulp and placed in large reservoirs, called tuns, where it remains until the wine is ripe. It is then drawn into casks or bottles and is ready for market.

Wines are known as dry when complete fermentation takes place and all the sugar is converted into alcohol. When fermentation is arrested while there is yet some sugar, the result is a sweet or fruity wine A sparkling wine is one which effervesces when the bottles are uncorked Champagne is a good illustration In such wines fermentation has been arrested before all the carbonic acid has escaped In color, wines are known as red or white Red wines are produced by allowing the skins of the grapes to remain in the vat during fermentation. The amount of alcohol in wine varies from 16 to 25 parts in 100 In light wines it may be from 7 to 12 parts m 100

Wines are manufactured in almost endless variety, and many of them are named from the locality in which they are made, such as Port, Burgundy, Bordellais and Rhemsh wines The leading countries in the world in the manufacture of wine are France, Spam and Italy In the United States wine has been extensively manufactured in California Excellent wines are also produced in New York, Ohio, Virginia and other states

Related Articles. Consult the following titles for additional information Champagne Port Wine Sherry

WINGED BULL, a type figure of annent Assyrian sculpture. It was customary to place winged bulls with human heads before the entrances of royal palaces, as it was believed they guarded the buildings from enemies. Some of the larger bulls were seventeen feet high. The wings of the creatures were carved on huge plinths that covered the wall, while the body projected from the wall, the head and breast being outside the arch of the entrance.

WINGED LION, a famous piece of bronze sculpture representing a lion with wings. It is the emblem of Saint Mark, and was cast in 1178 for the embellishment of one of the two large columns at the south end of the extension to Saint Mark's Square, Venuce

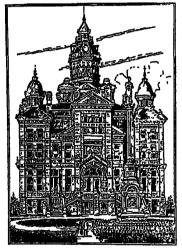
WINGED VICTORY, or NYKE OF SAM'OTHRACE, a famous piece of antique sculpture, dug up in 1862 on the island of Samothrace, in the Aegean Sea, and now in the Louvie, Paris Nike, the Greek goddess of victory and winged messenger of Zeus and Athene, is here represented as standing on the prow of a ship, her transparent draperies whipped by the breeze The statue, it is behaved, was made to commemorate some multiary victory of the Greeks It is badly mutilated, but what remains of it is treasured for its buoyant vitality, its smuons grace and the noble dignity of its poise See Sculitures

WINKELEIED, ow'kel rest, Arnold, a Swiss patriot, who, if legend be true, brought about the independence of Switzerland According to the popular story, at the Battle of Sempach, when the Swiss were fighting for liberty against their Austrian oppressors, Winkelried, who was only a poor peasant, conceived the idea of leading his countrymen in close triangular formation. By deliberately sacrificing their lives they drove a wedge into the enemy and thus made a breach which opened the way for a successful attack and victory.

WINNEBA'GO, an important Siouan tribe, now numbering about 2,000, who live in Wisconsin and Northeastern Nebraska When the Jesuits met the Winnebagos, they held a broad tract in Central Wisconsin, near Green Bay and Lake Winnebago. They were a tractable people, but many of them died from the ravages of smallpox, and their numbers creatly diminished.

WINNIPEG, LAKE, a lake situated in the south-central part of Manitoba It has an area of 9,459 square miles, and is a little larger than the state of Vermont The southern half is in the form of a narrow arm. which extends southward to within about thirty miles of the city of Winnipeg entire length is 260 miles, its greatest width about sixty miles and its greatest depth 100 feet It receives the Winnipeg, the Red River of the North and the Assimboine on the south, and the Saskatchewan on the west Its outlet is by the Nelson River, which, after flowing through several small lakes, reaches The fishenes are the most Hudson Bay important in Manitoba, yielding \$400,000 annually

WINNIPEG, MANIFORA, the capital of the province, the county town of Selkirk County and the third largest city of the dominion, is situated at the confluence of the Assimboine and Red Rivers. It is about 66 miles north of the United States boundary and practically midway between Montreal and Vanconver. Its geographic position is unique, it lies in a great plain, midway between Lake Winnipeg and the international boundary, and is thus like a spout through which all the trade between eastern and western Canada must flow It is entered by two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific Railway, and the Canadian National Railway, and their repair shops are among the largest



WINNIPEG CITY HALL

industries of the city The Great Northern and Northern Pacific lines give the city direct communication with Minneapolis and Saint Paul and other important commercial centers in the United States

Winnipeg is a great wholesale center, and its manufactures are increasing in importance It has over 400 factories, whose total annual output exceeds \$75,000,000 wholesale trade in normal times averages \$250,000,000 a year. Over sixty buildings of the agricultural college were completed in 1920, there are a number of colleges including the University of Manitoba, Saint John's College, Wesley College, Manitoba College and Manitoba Medical College The city is well built, with wide, regular streets and many beautiful buildings, among which

are the city hall, the postoffice, the parliament buildings, the courthouse, Carnegie Labrary, the new Fort Garry Hotel, Eaton's department store, two great railroad stations and the Hudson's Bay Company, McArthur. Sterling Bank and Ideal buildings.

The site of Winnipeg, in a rich river valley, early attracted settlers. The Hudson's Bay Company in 1812 erected Fort Douglas. which protected the colonists sent out by the Earl of Selkn k: these colonists were the first ıcal settlers ın Manıtoba Fort Garry, built in 1822 and rebuilt in 1835, was for years the seat of government in the Red River Valley. In 1873 the city of Winnipeg was incorporated Its growth has been rapid, and it has enjoyed great prosperity.

In 1919 the most serious strike in its history occurred. Practically all of the union men stopped work, and for several weeks the situation was grave. The city government called for citizen volunteers to act as policemen, and they carried on public activities until the strike was broken In 1870 the city had 215 inhabitants, by 1901 its population was 42,340, by 1931 it had increased fivefold, to 218,785

WINNIPEGO'SIS, LAKE, a lake in the southwestern part of the Canadian province of Manitoba, lying west of Lake Winnipeg and northwest of Lake Manitoba. It has an area of 2,086 square miles, and is 122 miles long and twenty miles in width at the widest part. Small boats can safely ply the lake, but numerous shallow places prevent navigation of large vessels. Its waters are stocked with whitefish and pike, and it is much in favor with anglers. The lake discharges into Lake Manitoba through the Waterhen Rner

WINOTNA, MINN, the county sent of Winona County, 103 miles southeast of Saint Paul, on the Mississippi River and on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, the Chicago & Northwestern, the Chicago Great Western, the Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul & Pacific, and the Green Bay & Western There is a combined government and private airport It conducts a large trade in grain, lumber and live stock. Its industries include sawmills, railroad shops, flour mills, packing plants, and manufactories of patent medicine, flax fiber, farm implements, shoes and candy

A state normal school is located here, and the city has a seminary for young women, a business college and a public library. Promment structures melude a Federal building, a courthouse, a cuty hospital, Watkins administration building and the Margaret Simpson Home Winona is partially surrounded by bluffs of peculiar rock formation, Sugar Loaf and Trempealean Mountains being especially picturesque. The place was settled in 1851, and the city was chartered in 1857. Population in 1920, 19,143, in 1930, 20,850, a gain of 9 per cent.

WINSLOW, JOHN ANGRUM (1811-1873), an American naval officer, commander of the Kearsarge in the battle between that vessel and the Confederate cruiser, Alabama, in 1864. The Alabama was sunk, and Captain Winslow, who had already won distinction in battle, was promoted to the rank of commodore After the Civil War he commanded the Gulf squadron and later the Pacific squadron. He was made rear-admiral in 1870

WINSTON-SA'LEM, N C, the county seat of Forsyth County, 110 miles west of Raleigh, on the Norfolk & Western, the Southern, and the Winston-Salem Southbound railroads There is an airport Winston and Salem were consolidated to form the present city in 1913 Wintson-Salem has the largest factory output of tobacco products of any city in America, amounting to 80,000,000 pounds per year and valued at \$45,000,000, or more than \$1,300 per capita for the entire population Other industries include the manufacture of textiles, hosiery and underwear, furniture, and air conditioning machinery. Educational institutions include the Salem Female Academy and the Winston-Salem Teachers' College (colored) A Federal building, a Carnegie Library and the Salem Museum are among the principal buildings Salem was founded in 1766 by the Moravians, and was governed for a time as a Church community Population, 1920, 48,-395, m 1930, 75,274

WINTER, the season of the year between autumn and spring, beginning with the winter solstice, about December 22, and ending with the vernal equinox, about March 21 In the United States, the months December, January and February are commonly regarded as the winter months, although winter does not begin until December 21 or 22

WINTERGREEN, a small plant, several mehes high, which grows in the woods of the northern hemisphere Glossy, oval leaves, green all winter, grow on the ends of reddish stems Small white or pink flowers spring from the base of the leaf stems and scarlet berries follow them The leaves yield an oil which is much used for flavoring and for medicinal purposes

WIRE

WINTEROP, Johns (1688-1649), one of the early colonial governors in America, and one of the most admirable characters in early American history. He was born at Edwardston, Suffolk, England, of wealthy parents, and was educated at Trimity College, Cambridge Puritan zeal prompted him to share the fortunes of the colonists, and in 1629 he sailed to America with 900 emprants as governor of Massachusetts Bay colony From them until the time of his death he worked for the spiritual and material interests of his people

Winthrop helped to organize the New England Confederation, and was its first president His Journal is a valuable record of New England events from 1630 to 1649

WIRE, metal drawn into an even thread or slender rod, usually cylindrical in form The metals most commonly employed in the making of wire are gold, silver, copper and aron. The finest ware as made from platinum Wire was formerly produced by hammering metal into plates which were then cut into strips and rounded by beating In modern wire manufacture, steel or iron billets are heated in a furnace to white heat and put through several trains of rolls, emerging from the last roll about a quarter of an mch m These rods are wound on reels while still hot, are coiled, boiled in sulphuric acid for cleaning, washed in water, coated in lime, baked for two hours at low temperature. and then turned over to the wire drawer

In order to draw these prepared rods into wires of smaller diameter, the workman pulls them through a series of steel dies by means of a cast-iron reel Very fine wires may be drawn as many as twenty times, each time through smaller holes. As the process of drawing causes brittleness in wire, it must be annealed as occasion demands by heating in cast-iron pots, this process always being followed by an acid bath for cleaning Wire used for small springs or nails, when hardness is an essential, is not annealed. For drawing very fine wires of gold, silver or platinum, dies of diamonds, rubies or other hard stones are used Wire for outdoor use is galvanued to prevent rusting

The uses of wire are unumerable, from the forming of the gigantic steel cable, with a tensile strength of 130 tons to the square meh, to the delicate micrometer of the telescope, employing platinum wires as fine as 57,479 of an inch in diameter. Telephone and telegraph wires, trolley wires, wire netting and wire fencing are some of the most common uses. A sinister use during the war was that made of barbed wire enmeshed into an impenetrable network to hinder enemy advance. The United States army alone used 100,000 miles of barbed wire in its campaigns in France. American factories sold over 2,000,000 miles of this wire to the alhed nations from 1915 to the date of the armistice in November. 1918.

WIRE GLASS, window glass made with an inside mat of open mesh wire. The wire is embedded in the molten glass at a temperature sufficiently high to insure adhesion of the glass to it. The surface of the pane can be finished in such style as to adopt the glass for different uses. It may be ribbed, polished or "rough rolled." Wire glass is strong, and is used for window panes where ordinary glass is apt to be broken. It is one of the most efficient safeguards against fire, since, if broken by heat, it does not fall. Two men claim the invention of wire glass, Frank Schuman of Philadelphia and Leon Appert of France.

WIRELESS TEL/EGRAPH. See Tele-GRAPH, WIRELESS

WIRELESS TELEPHONE See Tele-PHONE, WIRELESS

WIREWORMS, wire wirms, a name given by farmers to the larvae, or grabs, of several species of clack beetles. The worms are said to live for years, during all which time they are destructive to vegetation. See Click Bestle



TISCONSIN, a north-central state of the American Union, one of the foremost American commonwealths in educational and political matters, and industrially one of the most prosperous. Wisconsin is popularly called the Badger State, referring to the habits of the lead miners in early days, who hved in rude dugouts, after the fashion of the badger. The name Wisconsin is of Indian origin, and has been variously interpreted to mean rushing river and great rocks. The flower emblem of the state is the violet.

Location, Area, Population. Wisconsin hes north of Illinois and east of Minnesota and Iowa: nearly all of the western boundary is formed by the Saint Croix and the Mississippi rivers. A good portion of the eastern boundary line lies in Lake Michigan, the state adjoins the state of Michigan on the northeast, and at the extreme north it follows the shore line of Lake Superior maximum length of 320 miles and a width of 295 miles, the state is irregularly obling in shape and has an area of 56,066 square miles; of this total 810 square miles are water Twenty-four states surpass it in area, and 12 in population, which in 1930 was 2.939,006. with an average density of 532 persons per square mile Wisconsin has about four times as many inhabitants as Rhode Island, the most densely populated of our states, but it is almost 50 times as large as that smallest of commonwealths.

Peoples and Cities The founders of the state came largely from New England and New York State. The foreign-born at one time made up a third of the population, but their ratio to the total number has declined Germans constitute one-third of the foreignborn; next m order are Poles, Norwegians, Czechoslovakians, Swedes, Russians, Canadians and Englishmen About 53 per cent of the people live in cities and towns of 2,500 or more inhabitants There are 27 cities with populations exceeding 10,000 Milwaukee, the largest city, with a population of 578,-249, 18 the twelfth city in the Union in size The next six cities of the state are as follows: Racine, Madison, the state capital, Kenosha, Oshkosh, La Crosse, and Sheboygan.

About 45 per cent of the inhabitants are Roman Catholies, and over one-fourth are Lutherans.

Surface and Drainage The surface of Wisconsin is generally a great rolling plain A low height of land extends through the state north and south, a little east of the middle line, and at a point about 30 miles south of Lake Superior it meets another elevation extending east and west. The highest altitudes of this ridge are about 1,800 feet. These ridges form watersheds from which the land slopes in all directions. There are no high mountains in the state, but the rivers flow through well-worn valleys in some localities, and along the Mississippi and other streams there are bluffs. There is also a very conspicuous bluff along Green Bay. The lowest part of the state borders on Lake Michigan, which is slightly less than 600 feet above see level.

Wisconsin is divided into three drainage areas. The northwestern part of the state is drained into Lake Superior by a few short rivers, chief of which are the Montreal and the Bois Brule. The area east of the watershed extending north and south is drained into Lake Michigan, and with the exception of the Fox, all of the rivers in this region are short. Some of the most important are the Menominee, forming a large part of the boundary between Wisconsin and the northern pennisula of Michigan, the Peshtigo and the Oconto

Nearly three-fourths of the state is drained into the Mississippi River. The chief tributaries are the Samt Croix, forming a part of the western boundary, the Chippewa, the Black, and the Wisconsin, which flows through the central part of the state and is the largest river wholly within its boundaries Each of these rivers has numerous tributaries, but none of them is navigable for large boats Through a part of its course the Wisconsin has cut its way through sandstone bluffs. forming the Dells (or Dalles, which see), noted for their beautiful scenery. In the southeastern, north-central and northern parts of the state are numerous lakes which are the favorate resorts for summer residents and also for hunters and fishermen The largest of these is Lake Winnebago, almost directly south of Green Bay Lakes Geneva and Mendota are noted for their beautiful landscape setting The former is a popular summer resort; on the latter is the city of Madison, seat of the state university

Ohmate. The winters are long and severe, but of ninform temperature, with many dry, clear days, the summers are short and hot But the cold of winter and the heat of summer in the eastern section are tempered by the waters of Lake Michigan In northern Wisconsin, snow usually falls early in the winter and covers the ground until late in the spring, in the south there is often little snow. The average rainfall is 30 inches

Mineral Resources Though the state derives much greater income from agriculture than from mining operations, it has valuable deposits of zine, building stone, iron ore and clays The total annual mineral output is valued at about \$18,000,000. The most mportant building stones are grante, limestone and sandstone, with an annual value of over \$5,000,000 Iron, zine and lead are important products Iron ore is found in the valley of the Menommee River and along the Penokee range in the northern part of the state The deposits are a continuation of those in Michigan and Minnesota, and the ores are similar in quality. In quantity of output, however. Wisconsin is far behind Michigan and Minnesota The products of each year often are valued at about \$3,000,-Clay suitable for making brick and tiling is widely distributed, and the manufacture of cream-colored brick is one of the most important industries of the state Other products of value include natural cement, graphite and mineral waters

Agriculture Originally a large part of the state was covered with forests, in the north the principal timber was pine Regions between the forests consist of marsh or land covered with boulders. Hence this part of the state is not suited to general agriculture, but it is well adapted to dairying, this industry has been extensively developed. The middle and southern portions of the state consist of fertile prairie lands. They are supplied with an abundance of moisture, and the temperature is suitable for growing all crops produced in a medium or cool temperate climate.

Oats and corn are the most important grain crops, the annual harvest of cats at times exceeds 100,000,000 bushels. About 4,000,000 tons of hav are produced each year Barley and rye are raised in large quantities. buckwheat is another important product. In the central region of the southern group of counties is a fertile tobacco belt by means of which Wisconsin holds seventh place among the states in the amount of tobacco raised Sugar beets, potatoes, beans, peas, apples and small fruits are other flourishing products The state is one of the few regions in America producing cranberries on a commercial scale, it is one of the first five states in the production of peas and beans

Dairying is one of the most profitable lines of agriculture, and Wissonsin produces more cheese than any other state Minnesota alone exceeds it in the output of creamery butter. Cows and heifers number more than 2,000,000, to them must be added 1,000,000 other cattle

Manufactures Wisconsin ranks tenth among the states in manufactures. In 1880, when wheat was still a leading crop, flour and grist-mill products were first among her manufactures. Subsequently lumber and tumber stood at the head of the list, still later butter, cheese and condensed milk stood first

There is a great diversity of manufactures, among these motor vehicles stand first with a yearly value of about \$219,000,000, while motor vehicle bodies and parts and rubber tires and tubes are worth an additional \$136,000,000 Butter, cheese and condensed milk are worth \$203,000,000 Other industries are foundry and machine shop products, paper and wood pulp, engines, turbines, wholesale meat packing, boots and shoes, kinit goods, electronal machinery and aluminum Milwaukee holds a leading position in brewing

Transportation and Commerce The western part of the state has an outlet through the Saint Croix and the Mississippi rivers, the northwestern section sends freight through Lake Superior, while the eastern portion, bordering in its entire length upon Lake Midugan, has communication with the Great Lakes through Racine, Milwankee, Sheboygan, Manitowoe, Sturgeon Bay and other points.

Wisconsin maintains about 7.300 miles of steam railways The leading railroads are the Chicago, Milwaukee, Saint Paul & Pacufic, the Chicago & North Western, and the Muneapolis, Saint Paul & Sault Ste Marie, commonly called the "Soo" This line became a subsidiary of the Canadian Pacific and many years ago absorbed the old Wisconsin Central and thus gained connection with Chicago The Green Bay & Western is the longest line extending wholly within the state Several railroads developed to a great extent in other states have only a small mileage in Wisconsin; such are the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, the Illinois Central and the Northern Pacific Four strong bus companies have absorbed much of the traffic formerly carried by the interurban electric lmes. Three interstate air lines serve Wisconsin

The commerce of the state is extensive.

Iron, dairy products, live stock, lumber and
its manufactured products, flour and gristmil products, potatoes and other vegetables
are exported in large quantities. The imports consist of manufactured goods and maethinery

Government. The legislature consists of a senate and a house of representatives, the senate having thirty-three members, and the house, 100 The members of the assembly are elected for two years; of the senate, for four years The sessions are hiennial and are unlimited as to time The executive department consists of a governor, a heutenant-governor, a secretary of state, a treasurer and an attorney-general, each elected for two years, and the superintendent of public instruction, chosen at a spring election for a four-year term In the judicial system there are the supreme court of seven judges elected for ten years, and the circuit courts in the several audicial circuits established by the legislature, each circuit having one judge elected by the people.

Much of the work of government in Wisconsin is done by departments either established or put into present form within the twentieth century. Each of these greater departments is headed by a group of three persons, usually called commissioners. They are appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate, for six years, terms are arranged to overlap so that commissions may never lack experienced members.

The list of these commissions is as follows: public service, highway, industrial, commissions; board of control for state institutions; tax and banking commissions; and the department of agriculture.

Education Wisconsin has a system of public education extending from the kindergarten through the graduate and professional schools of the state university The elementary and secondary schools care for more than 800,000 pupils and cost about \$22,000,-000 annually, and the total yearly expenditure of the state and its subdivisions for all types of education is about \$70,000,000 The University of Wisconsin at Madison is at the head of the system, and is directly affiliated with the high schools throughout the state. There are nine institutions which began work as normal schools, but they are now called state teachers' colleges, and grant bachelors'

degrees to graduates of their four-year courses They are located at Milwankee. Oshkosh. Platteville, River Falls, Stevens Point, Superior, Whitewater, La Crosse and Ean Claire, their aggregate enrollment is not far from 7,000. The state also supports Stout Institute at Menomonee in Dunn County, a nationally known training school for teachers of home economics, manual training and other vocational subjects Wisconsin has a nnique system of county training schools to prepare teachers for the rural schools. It has also been a great leader in vocational education In connection with its educational department. Wisconsin maintains an excellent system of school libraries, which are so managed as to bring a large list of the best books withm reach of every mhabitant of the state, at practically no expense. The traveling libraries have no connection with the educational department, being promoted by the state library commission. The library of the historical society at Madison is also one of great value Another agency for extending popular education is the excellent extension system of the state university (see Wiscox-SIN, UNIVERSITY OF).

Important institutions of higher learning not under the control of the state include Beloit College at Beloit, Lawrence College at Appliston, Rapon College at Ripon, Milton College at Milton, Carroll College at Wankesha and Milwaukee-Downer College at Milwaukee Of somewhat lafer foundation are Marquette University and Mount Mary College (for women), both of them Boman Cathohe institutions located in Milwaukee

Other Institutions The school for the blind is at Janesville, the institution for the deaf and dumb is at Delevan, there are schools for the feeble-minded and epileptic at Chippewa Falls and at Union Grove in Racme County, the state public school for dependent children is situated at Sparta There are hospitals for the insane at Mendots and Winnebago and a hospital for the crummal means at Waupun, the mourable msane are cared for in county institutions which receive state aid A state tuberculosis samtorum was established at Wales in 1905 and later it was supplemented by a camp for male convalescents at Lake Tomahawk in Oneida County There are also nearly twenty state-sided county tuberculosis sanitoria

There is a state soldiers' home at Waupaca

Items of Interest on Wisconsin

Wisconsin was the last complete state made out of the Northwest Territory. There still remained as much of Munnssota as lay east of the Mississippi River, so that altogether the Northwest Territory became five and a half states

Wisconsm's climate is marked by much sunshine and high temperature in summer and by clear sky with low temperature in winter, the climate is tempered to a limited degree by the large bodies of water east and north

Many of the wild animals have been killed off, but deer are still plentiful in the northern part of the state, and wolves, black bears and foxes are occasionally seen, waterfowl of all kinds are abundant and fishing is both a great sport and an important business.

In Grant County there is a huge mound shaped like an elephant, with a trunk thirty-two feet long. This is a relic of the Mound Builders of prelustoric times.

Wisconsin's many lakes, waterfalls and rapids are the result of glacial action

School attendance is compulsory for all children between the ages of 8 and 14, in cities for the entire school year, and in towns and villages for six months Public schools are open to pupils aged 5 to 21

The highest point in the state, Rib Hill, is in Marathon County It has an altitude of 1.940 feet

Questions on Wisconsin

Describe briefly the surface and drainage of Wisconsin

Name five important agricultural products and four minerals

What can you say about the importance of dairying in Wisconsin?

What is the most important manufacturing industry?
Name five other-manufacturing in-

dustries ; Name five important agricultural institutions

Explain, as fully as you can, Milwaukee's importance in commerce and manufactures. 3900

and a national soldiers' home at Milwaukee The penal and reformatory metituitions consist of a state prison at Wanpun, a state reformatory near Green Bay, an industrial school for boxs at Waukesha, a house of correction and undustrial school for girls at Milwaukee, and an industrial home for women in Fond du Luc County

History. Probably the first white man to enter the territory of Wisconsin was Jean Nicolet, who was dispatched in 1631 by Champlain and who reached the shores of Green Bay Other traders and missionaries followed, including Radisson and Groseilliers, Father Allonez and Marquette and Johet Meantime, several missions had been established, one at La Pointe on Lake Superior in 1665 and one at the site of De Pere in 1669 By the Treaty of Paris, in 1763, the territory. with all the northwest was transferred to Great Britain and, after the Revolution, to the United States, where it formed a part of the Northwest Territory Honever, the French and Indians in the region still remarned hostile to the United States and fought against it during the War of 1812 The discovery of lead mines eventually brought on a rapid influx into the territory. and after the defeat of Black Hawk there was a large agricultural immigration

Wisconsin was successfully joined to Indiana and Michigan, it was erected into a separate territory in 1836 In 1847, the population of the state having been vastly increased, a constitution was adopted, and Wisconsin was admitted to the Union in the following year For a time the chief incident in the political history of the state was the scandal arising from the promiscuous grantmg and sale of public lands to railroads One of the first movements leading to the organuzation of the Republican party was a convention at Ripon, Wis, in 1854 The state was consistently opposed to slavery, and its supreme court declared that the Fugitae Slave Law was unconstitutional in the state During the Civil War, Wisconsin furnished more than her quota of troops Since that period the state has been almost consistently Republican in politics However, after 1901. when the elder La Follette became governor. the Republican party was divided into two factions, the Progressive and the Stalwarts; they have alternated in the political control of the state

Since 1900, Wisconsin has passed many

progressive laws, including workmen's compensation, mothers' pension and child labor measures and a law regulating campaign contributions. In 1913 there was enacted a law requiring a physical examination for all men who applied for marriage becases. This was subsequently upheld by the state supreme court. Wisconsin was the first state to enact a plan for unemployment insurance

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information

Appleton Janea Ille Oshkosh
Ashiand Kenosha Racine
Reloit La Crosse Sheboy gan
Chippewa Falls Madison
Lau Claire Manitowoc Superior
Fond du Lac Marinette
Green Bay PHYSICAL FEATURES

Dalles Mississippi River Great Lakes Wisconsin River HISTORY

Black Hawk Ordinance of 1787 Northwest Territory

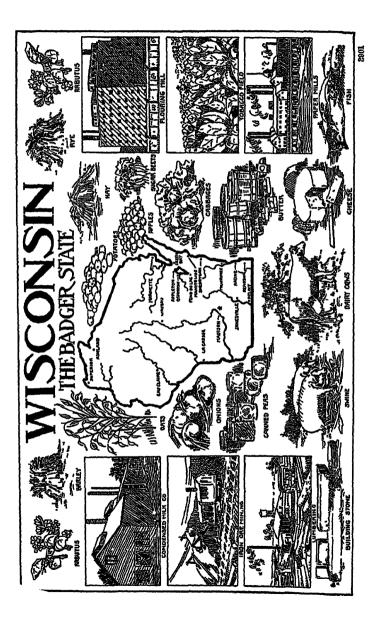
WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF, one of the largest and most progressive of the American state universities, instruction began at Madison in 1849

The university stands at the head of the educational system of the state and gives free tuition to students, who are residents in Wisconsin, in all departments except in the hibrary school and the Wisconsin High School Through an admirably equipped and organized extension department thousands of persons unable to attend regular university sessions are given exceptional advantages. The university maintains three colleges—letters and science, engineering, agriculture, six schools—law, medicine, nursing, education, hibrary, graduate, two divisions—physical education and university extension

The library building is one of the finest in the United States, it contains over 453,000 volumes Adjacent is the library of the Wisconsin State Historical Society with 371,000 volumes and the library of the Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters with 6,000 volumes

During the regular session there are about 8,000 students in residence, the faculty numbers nearly 1,300. The report of the American Council of Education prepared by 2,000 educational experts placed the university second in the nation as qualified to give graduate instruction, that is, in 31 out of the specified 35 important fields of knowledge

WISCONSIN RIVER, the principal river of the state whose name it bears. It rises near the boundary between Michigan and



Wisconsin, flows southward to Portage City, thence in a southwest direction, entering the Mississippi River four miles south of Pranie du Chien Its length is about 600 miles, and it is navigable for steamboats to Portage City, about 200 miles. Here a canal connects it with the Fox River Its passage through some deep gorges forms the celebrated Dalles, near Kilbourn City

WISTARIA, a climbing shrub of the pes family, native to China and North America. Several varieties have been introduced into England. When in flower they are among the most ornamental of garden plants. The flowers, shaped like pea-blossoms, are of various timts and shades of lavender, and hang in clusters which sometimes are several feet long. The Chinese and American species are much used in the United States for garden ornament.

WISTER, Owen (1860-), an American novelst and story-writer, born in Philadelphia and educated at Harvard. He was admitted to the bar, but after two years gave up law work for literature and won wide notice through his stories of Western life. Of these The Virginian has been most popular. Wister has written higgraphies of Grant, Oheer Wendell Holmes, Franklin, and Theodore Roosevelt Among his later books are Lady Baltimore, The Simple Spelling Bee, The Seven Ages of Washington, Members of the Family, The Pentecost of Calamity, The Ancient Grudgs, Neighbors Henceforth, and Watch Your Therst.

WITCH CRAFT At all tames m the world's instory there has existed a belief that some persons, in league with powers of darkness, had powers to cast "spelle" or inflict injury at a distance by supernormal means. This belief became general in the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and in England and America the use of the supposed power to harm through cooperation of a demon was called witcheraft, meaning oraft or practice of a witch.

Women were most often soused of witchcraft, though men and sven children were suspected Laws were passed to deal with them and persecutions were numerous It is estimated that in England, Germany, France, Spam and Italy 100,000 innocent persons perished under the charge of witchcraft between the middle of the fifteenth and the middle of the sixteenth century Various tests were applied to ascertain whether or not the person was a witch, such as pricking the body of the victim all over, to find the insensitive spots protected by the devil, and throwing witches into deep water, under the presumption that they would float if possessed.

The witchcraft frenzy broke out among the Puritans of New England in 1648 In Salem, Mass, Cotton Mather, a clergyman of wide influence and great power as a pulpit orator, wrote a work entitled Memorable Providences Relating to Witchcraft and Possessions and another entitled Wonders of the Investile World By the distribution of his writings and his utterances in the pulpit, he succeeded in arousing the superstation to the highest pitch, at a time when it was beginning to abate in Europe.

Many of the teaching men of the province were influenced by his writings and sermons, and, as elergmen in those days constituted a part of the magisterial authority, he succeeded in procuring the execution of nineteen persons. The good sense of the Purians at last revolted against these atrouties, and a reaction set in. Samuel Parms, a dergyman, who was one of the chief persentors, made a confession; others also relented, and there were no more persecutions for witchcraft in the American colonies. In England the last tinal for witchcraft was in 1722, and it resulted in acountal.

WITCH HAZEL, a North American shrub which is of economic importance as the source of a healing lotion obtained by distingtion the leaves in alcohol. The plant has branches of a very peculiar appearance, for they twist and curve in all directions. In olden times the witch hazel was believed to have supernatural power, and the forked twigs were used as divining rods. The plant does not bloom until late in the fall, and the fruits ripen the following year. The yellow flowers grow in showy clusters. A small, woody capsule encloses the seeds.

WITENAGEMOT, unt e nah ge mote, in English history, the name given to the old Anglo-Saxon assembly, which consisted of the king, the caldormen, the higher ecclesiastics and the thanes. This body had power to elect the king, when a succession was in dispute, or to depose a king if it saw fit, to make treaties, to collect revenue and to enact laws. Under a weak king it was able to exercise all of these functions, but a strong king might easily make most of them merely

nommal The Norman Conquest put an end to this assembly, and the Parliament which grew up later in England was a separate metatation, though it had its roots in this early body

WITNESS, in law, (1) one who signs his name as affirmation of the genuineness of another's signature, (2) a person who gives testimony under oath in a judicial proceeding. Any person can be summoned before a court to give evidence. If he fails to appear he is hable to punnahment for contempt (see Contempt). The summons by which he is ordered to appear is called a subpoena, if he is ordered to bring a document or other thing in his possession, he is summoned by a subpoena duces tecum, meaning bring with you under negativ.

WITTE, mt'te. SERGEI YULIEVITCH (1840-1915), a Russian statesman and diplomat, born at Tiflis After his graduation from the New Russian University at Odessa, he took up journalism; later he was engaged by the government in railway service. In the Russo-Turkish War Witte had charge of the transportation of troops on the Odessa railway and so distinguished himself that at the close of the war he was made manager of the Southwestern Railway of Russia Two years later he became chief of the Imperial Bailway department and president of the tariff commission His next promotion was to the office of Minister of Finance, in 1893 His policy in this office led to the rapid development of manufacturing industries in Russia He introduced the gold standard, made the sale of alcohol a government monopoly, concluded several important commercial treaties, especially with Germany, and made large foreign loans, whereby the Trans-Siberian Railway could be built. In 1903 a strong opposition arose and Witte was removed from power and made president of the Committee of Ministers At the Treaty of Portsmouth. N H, at the close of the Russo-Japanese War, Witte was especially prominent. When he returned to Russia, the ezar conferred upon him the title of count In 1905 he was appointed Prime Minister of Russia, but in 1906 he resigned this position

WITTENBERG, wi' ten berK, GERMANY, a town in the province of Saxony, Prussia, situated on the Eibe, fifty-mine miles southwest of Berlin, of special historical mires because of its association with Luther and Melanchihon It was to the door of the

Schlosskirche at Wittenberg that Luther naited his celebrated theses, and within this church both Luther and Melanchthon are burned. (See LUTHER, MARTIN, REFORMATION) The town contains a number of educational institutions, in one of which, the University of Wittenberg, Luther for a time was instructor. The industries include the manufacture of woolen and linen goods, hosiery, machinery, pottery, etc. Population, about 20,000

WOAD, wode, a group of plants of the mustard family, chiefly natives of the Mediterranean region Dyer's wood, a species yielding a blue dye, was formerly much cultivated This has been superseded by indigo, but a fine blue is still obtained by mixing the two The leaves when gathered are reduced to a paste, fermented for two weeks, made into balls, sun-diried, and subjected to further fermentation

WODEN, vo'den See ODIN.

WOLF, a carmivorous animal, allied to the dog The common European wolf, found almost everywhere in North America, also, is yellowish-gray, with a blackish band, or



WOLF

streak, on the fore legs The ears are erect and pointed The hair is harsh and strong, the tail straight, bushy and drooping The height at the shoulder is about two and a half feet. The wolf is swift of foot and crafty, an enemy to animal life It usually runs in packs to hunt the larger quadrupeds, such as deer and elk When hard pressed with hunger, these packs have been known to attack isolated travelers and even to enter villages and carry off children In general.

however, wolves are cowardly and stealthy. They are still plentiful in many parts of Europe and North America. They probably ceased to exist in England about the end of the fifteenth century. The small prairie wolf or coyote, a member of the wolf family, hving on the western plains of the United States, is a burrowing animal

WOLFE, JAMES (1727-1759), a British general, whose victory in the Battle of Quebec. September 13, 1759, won Canada for Great Britain Wolfe was born at Westerham, Kent, England He entered the army early and served in Scotland and in Flanders When it was decided, in 1758, to send an expedition to Cape Breton, Wolfe was appointed by Pitt brigadier-general. He advised an attack on Quebec and was selected to lead the enterprise, in which capacity he showed wonderful courage and genius After having been driven back from the fortress, he led his men, by night, up a steep, narrow path, to the Heights of Abraham, above the city, and here he met the French under Montcalm While leading a charge, he had one of his wrists shattered by a shot, but he did not stop. Another shot struck him, and he still advanced, but a third lodged in his breast and proved fatal His last words, when he was told that the French were retreating, were, "Now God be praised. I die in peace" A monument on the battlefield bears a simple inscription in honor of the conqueror Since 1773 another monument has graced Westminster Abbey in London, and

one is in Governor's Garden, Quebec WOLF FISH, a savage fish, that has a mouth armed with sharp, strong teeth. When captured, the fish is said to bite the nets and even to attack the fishermen. Around the coasts of Great Britain it attains a length of six or seven feet, but in more southern seas it grows to a still larger size. In Iceland the natives eat the flesh and make the tough skin into a sort of leather suitable for

purses, bookcovers and the like

WOLSELEY, wools'ly, Garner Joseph, Sir, Viscount (1833-1918), a British general, born in Ireland. He entered the army as ensign in 1852, took part in the second Burness War, where he was severely wounded, and served with distinction in the Crimean War He engaged in the siege and capture of Lucknow during the Sepoy Rebellion, and was in command in 1860 in the Chinese War In the following year he was dispatched to Canada, and in 1870 he carried the Red

River expedition to a successful issue. Three years afterward he was appointed to the command of an expedition to punish the king of Ashanti, and after a brief campaign he entered Kumassi and subdued the king He was publicly honored and given a grant by the government of \$125,000

He was placed in command in Egypt, in 1882, where his forces successfully stormed the lines of Tel-el-Kebir and captured Arabi Pasha. For this he received the thanks of Parhament, was created a baron and was promoted to the rank of general In 1882 he was sent to Egypt to rescue General Gordon had been killed and Khartum had fallen On his return to England he was created a viscount. In 1890 he was made commander of the troops in Ireland, and in 1895 he was raised to the supreme command of the British army.

WOLSEY, wool'sy, THOMAS, Cardinal (14754-1530), an English statesman, for many years the most powerful man in England, below the king He was born at Ipswich, the son of a butcher, and was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took his degree as a scholar of distinction When Henry VIII became king, the advancement of Wolsey was rapid Successively he was appointed canon of Windsor, dean of York, brishop of Lincoln, archinshop of York, lord chancellor of the kingdom, cardinal and

Pope's legate

His power and his revenues were equaled only by those of the Crown. Part of his immense revenues he expended in display, and part for the advancement of learning He endowed the College of Christ's Church, Oxford, founded several lectures and built the palace at Hampton Court, which he presented to the king. His preferment by the king was largely the result of a remarkable series of diplomatic victories, in which Wolsey had been the means of enabling Henry to hold the balance between Francis I and Emperor Charles V

In his ambitious career the cardinal had made many enemies, who were held in check so long as he retained the favor of his royal master. This favor Wolsey lost when he failed to obtain from Pope Clement a decision granting the king's divorce from Catharine of Aragon. The enemies of the fallen prelate now succeeded in banishing him from court and stripping him of his dignities.

Finally, after a brief respite, during which he was restored to some of his offices and had returned to his see of York, he was arrested on a charge of high treason. On his way to London, as a prisoner, he died at Lencester Abbey

WOLVERINE, wool our een'. See GLUX-

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPER-ANCE UNION, THE NATIONAL, & WOMAN'S organization, founded in Cleveland, Ohio. in 1874, for the purpose of unifying the work of women in temperance and social reform It now has state, district, county and local societies in every state and territory, and it contains a membership of over 300,000 It is the largest organization exclusively of women that has ever been effected and has over forty distinct lines of work, each under the management of national, state, district, county and local superintendents. The society has been instrumental in securing in nearly every state the enactment of laws reguring the public schools to give instruction in the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system, through their influence many laws for the better protection of girls and women have also been passed, and industrial homes for girls and houses of refuge for fallen women have been established official organ is the Union Signal, pubhshed at Chicago Headquarters of the society are at Evanston, Ill, in "Rest Cottage," the former home of Miss Frances E Willard

The World's Christian Temperance Union was formed in 1883, through the influence of Miss Willard It now has local organizations in most Christian countries. The badge of members everywhere is the white ribbon

WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS, a patriotic organization founded in Denver, Colo, in 1883, by a group of women desirous of acting in cooperation with the G A R The specific objects of the society may be stated as follows.

To sid and assist the G A R and perpetuate the memory of their heroic dead, to find homes for the Union Veterans, their widows and orphans, and to emulate the deeds of our army nurses, to mnintain true allegisace to the United States of America, to functicate lessons of parirotism and love of country among our children and in the communities in which we live, to encourage the spread of universal liberty and equal rights be all Though few members of the G A R vive, the Rehef Corps maintains its organization in most Northern states.

WOMAN SUFFRAGE, the right of women to vote on an equality with men. The agitation to give women a political status equal to that of men is merely one phase of the great movement to recognize woman in every possible way—legally, soundly, intellectually, morally, politically—the equal of man. In the field of business this agitation for a fair and equal opportunity for women had made more progress than in any other field, up to 1920, when they were made voters. In nearly all departments of skilled labor, in elerical positions, in the professions, women are afficient and moves will swriters to

The movement to secure woman suffrage is distinctly a product of the nuneteenth century, although many authors and statesmen since Plate have discussed the position of woman and have urged equal rights. One of the first American suffragettes was Abigail Adams, the write of John Adams, she wanted the Constitution to recognize women as voters.

In nearly all civilized countries women either have won or are still fighting for suffrage, and in most of the countries liberated from autocracy during or at the close of the World War the women were immediately given political rights when new governments were set up Thus, women vote in Czecho-Slovakia, Finland, Germany, Austria, Hungary. Poland and Russia. In all the divisions of the United Kingdom women voted for Parhamentary candidates for the first time in December, 1918 New Zealand, Australia and South Africa are equal-suffrage nations. and in Canada women enjoy provincial suffrage in all the provinces except Quebec Tasmania, Denmark, Holland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden have also enfranchised their women estizens.

In the United States. In the United States the movement for woman suffrage really dates from 1849, when the first woman suffrage convention was held, in Seneca Falls, N Y Among its leaders were Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Lucretia Mott In 1869, through the efforts of Mrs Stanton and Susan B Anthony, the National Woman's Suffrage Association was formed In 1890 this organization united with one founded the same year by Henry Ward Beecher, and the name National American

Woman's Suffrage Association was adopted. The organization in cooperation with numerous state societies worked tirelessly for the extension of women's political rights, and in



BEFORE THE AMENDMENT

The map shows the status of women suffrage on August 1, 1920 The white areas were full-suffrage states, slanding lines indicated Presidential suffrage, squares, primary suffrage, black, no suffrage A Constitutional amendment to grant suffrage to all women of the United States passed the House of Representatives on May 21, 1915, the Senate, June 4 It was ratified in 1980

1919 a woman suffrage amendment to the Constitution passed both Houses of Congress It was sent to the states for rainfeation, and in August, 1920, this was accomplished. By referring to the map the reader may see the progress of the movement.

WOM'BAT, a burrowing mammal belonging to the same order as the kangaroo, havme the characteristic pouch for carrying the young (see MARSUPIALS). Wombats are found only in Australia and Tasmania They look somewhat like small bears, are two to three feet in length and have a coat of long, coarse fur, yellowish-black or grayish-brown m color The head is broad and flat, the eves and ears are small, and the tail is short. The creatures feed on leaves, roots and vegetables, coming out of their burrows at night in search of food. Their flesh tastes somewhat like pork; the fur is used in making rugs and mats.

WOMEN'S CLUBS. With the increase in facilities for the education of women and with their growing share in public life, came the feeling of the necessity for cooperation along lines in which they were interested. The first societies of women were religious, charitable and social organizations. As educational advantages were extended to women, study clubs spring up among them, and from these have developed the highly sifilatent women's organizations of to-day.

At present there exist in the United States a great number of clubs for women A great many of these clubs are departmental, that is, are divided into groups interested respectively in literature, household economies, municipal improvements, politics, and so on, each group cooperating with the others and the interests and activities often overlapping. Others are devoted exclusively to politics, art, travel, domestic science, or are made up of members of some profession.

Within recent years women's clubs have brought about many reforms in school administration and municipal management. They have turned their attention systematically to promoting child welfare, improving the condition of working women and awakening the public conscience generally to a realization of the need of reform. In many cities, owing to their influence, vacant property has been converted into playgrounds or into kitchen gardens for the poor. Prisons, asylums, charitable organizations, dance hells and innumerable other institutions have felt their influence.

In 1889 an invitation was issued by a prominent club in New York to different clubs throughout the United States to a general meeting. In the following year the General Federation of Women's Clubs was formed, the membership consisting originally of sixty-three clubs. At present the General Federation holds meetings every two years in some large city. The total membership is about 2,000,000

WOOD, LEONARD (1860-1927), an American soldier and administrator who was the originator of military camps for college students and citizens' training camps, such as that at Plattsburg, N Y He was born at

winchester, N. H, and educated at Pierce Academy, Middleboro, and Harvard University, where he was graduated in medicale and 1884 He joined the medical staff of the army, and in 1886 was the medical line officer in Captain



LEONARD WOOD

(afterwards Major-General) Lawton's campaign against the Apache Indians In 1903 he received the Congressional Medal of Honor for distinguished services in that campaign. He was appointed assistant surgeon of the army in 1888, and in twelve years rose to the rank of major-general of volunteers

At the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, General Wood (then Colonel) and Theodore Roosevelt organized the First Cavakry, known as the "Rough Riders" Wood was first and Roosevelt second in command of the regiment which is famous for its gallant charge at San Juan Hill.

General Wood was appointed governorgeneral of Cuba in 1899 and continued in the position until the United States retired from the island in 1902 He displayed rare tact and administrative ability, especially in improving the sanitary conditions of Santiago and Hayana. Yellow fever, a former scourge of the island, has been practically unknown in Cubs since General Wood's administration. In 1903 he was placed in charge of a division of the army in the Philippines and in the same year was made a major-general in the regular army In 1908 he was made chief of the Department of the East, with headquarters at New York In 1910 he was special ambassador to Argentina, and the same year was appointed chief of staff, retaining the position until 1914, when he returned to the command of the Department of the East

While he was chief of staff. General Wood mangurated military training camps for college students and the crizens' training camps. which later were important agencies in trainmg officers for the army. He has always been a strong advocate of military preparedness When the Umted States entered the World War, General Wood was transferred to the Department of the South, with headquarters at Charleston, S. C. In April, 1918, be was assigned to the command of the 89th Division at Camp Funston, Kansas. The Washington administration did not permit him to take a command in France. From Camp Funston he was transferred to the Central Department, with headquarters at Chicago, in 1919 In 1920 he sought the Republican Presidential nomination, and in 1921 was appointed governor-general of the Philippine Islands by President Harding

WOOD AI/OOHOI, or METHYLATED ALCOHOI, a liquid having the appearance and many of the properties of pure alcohol It is obtained from the destructive distillation of wood, and is used as a solvent for ream and varnishes and as a fiel in the same

way as ordinary alcohol It mixes with water in all proportions. A mixture of seventy-five per cent water and twenty-five per cent alcohol in an automobile radiator will prevent freezing at a temperature of five degrees above zero, a mixture of fifty per cent each will prevent freezing at twenty degrees below zero. Wood alcohol should never be used medicinally, either externally as a liminent or internally, as it is very poisonous, producing vertico, coma, blindness and death.

WOOD BINE, See HONEYSUCKLE

WOOD CARVING, the art of producing sculpture in wood Wood carving was probably the earliest form of sculpture. As far as known, the Egyptians were the first wood Specimens of their work, made more than 4000 B C, are still in existence, and it is quite probable that the Greeks obtained their first ideas of sculpture from the wood carving of these people. The Romans also carved many of their early statues from wood In the first century of the Christian era wood carving was used in the decoration of churches, and many pieces still in existence show the remarkable skill of the artists and workmen of that time. From the early centuries of the Christian Era wood carving fell into disuse, until about the eleventh century, when it was again revived, and used. as before, in the decoration of churches

Wood carving as practiced to-day is confined to the ornamentation of alters, pulpits and choir stalls for churches; to a few articles of the most expensive furniture; to the decoration of expensive interiors of dwellings and public halls, and to ornaments. Among European nations the art is practiced with the greatest skill in Tyrol, Switzerland, and some of the provinces of Italy and Germany. Among the Eastern nations the Persians are remarkably skilful in carving wood. The work is finely executed, but shows a tendency to overcrowding, which mars the general effect. The Chinese and Japanese also produce wood carvings of deaded ment,

All the finest work is done by hand, with small chisels, shaped for the purpose Oak, mahogany, ebony and many of the softer woods are used Before carrying, the wood should be thoroughly seasoned. The completed work is usually finished by rubbing down in cil. In the United States but little hand carving is done, though in some manual training schools it is now a part of the course 3908

WOOD'CHUCK, the popular name of an animal of the squirrel family, common in the United States and Canada The woodchuck is the American marmot and is often called the ground hog It is of a heavy form, from fifteen to eighteen inches long, blackish or grazzled above and chestnut red below It feeds on vegetables and is very destructive to crops of red clover and alfalfa winter it hibernates in burrows. There is a popular superstition that the woodchuck first comes out on Candlemas Day (February 2); of it sees its shadow it returns to sleep, because it knows that six weeks of cold weather will follow.

WOOD'COCK, a bird belonging to the same family as the snipe, differing from the latter in having a more bulky body and shorter legs It is widely distributed over North America, Europe, Northern Asia and It spends the summers in pine forests and the winters in southern swamps and moist woodlands, where worms, snails and slugs are plentiful. It is active by night and quiet during the day The bild is about twelve inches long. The upper plumage is an intermingling of ruddy, yellowish, and ash, and is marked with black spots Underneath, it is yellowish red with zigzag markings The eyes are large and are set far back The bill, nearly half the length of the body, is used with great skill in digging worms

WOOD DISTILLATION, conversion of the volatile substances in wood to obtain charcoal, wood alcohol, acetic acid, acetone, creosote, and wood turpentine Coniferous as well as deciduous trees lend themselves to distillation Wood turpentine is a byproduct of the former, but the yield of acid is less than with hard woods. The still or retort into which the liquid is heated, the condenser which cools the vapors, and the receiver which collects the distillate, constatute the simplest distillation apparatus.

WOOD ENGRAVING. See ENGRAVING. subhead Wood Engraving.

WOODEN HORSE. See MYTHOLOGY, Story of the Wooden Horse.

WOODMEN OF AMERICA, MODERN, & fraternal and insurance society founded in 1883 at Lyons, Iowa, and the following year chartered under the laws of Illinois It is the largest fraternal benefit organization in America, having a membership of more than a million. The head officer is known as head

consul, and the various geographical divisions, of which there are more than 14,000. are called camps Since its founding the order has paid out in death and benefit claims more than \$500,000,000 One of the beneficial features of the society is a large and well-equipped tuberculosis sanatorium at Woodman, Colo.

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD, a fraternal and insurance order founded in 1890 at Omaha, Nebr. The organization is divided geographically into three main camps, one of which is the Sovereign Camp of the World, whose executive committee is also the governing body of the entire order The Woodman's Circle, an affiliated organization. of which Woodmen may become members, is controlled by a body called the Supreme Forest Woodmen pay old-age benefits and erect monuments to deceased members By levying a special assessment they were able to pay benefits in all cases of members killed in the World War Since its founding the order has paid out in benefits more than It has more than 13,000 subor-000.000.0018 dinate camps and a membership of approximately 1,000,000

WOOD PECKER, the name of a large group of climbing birds, of which there are



YELLOW-BELLIED SAP SUCKER They have

a number of different species long, straight, angular beaks, adapted to perforating the bank of trees Their tongues are long, slender and armed with a barbed, horny tip They can thrust their tongues far out of their mouths and so spear insects in the depths of their burrows. Their tongues are also covered with a sticky, slimy substance, that helps to hold their prey. When feeding, they usually ascend the tree spirally, anded by the spiny points which terminate their tail feathers. They tap here and there on the tree-trunk, searching for the holes in which insects are hidden, and often tear away large parts of rotten trees, for the larvae concealed in them.

The sap sucker is a species that is fond of the sap of trees and bores round holes, which it arranges with geometrical exactness in broad bands around the trunk of a tree It especially favors the pines, and in feeding it moves about over the checkerboard of holes, taking the sap from them regularly, as it accumulates. The wory-billed woodpecker of the southern United States is a large bird. about twenty-one inches long, bright black and white in color, the male having a large bright scarlet crest Like most of the other woodpeckers, this one excavates its nest in suitable dead trees The red-headed woodpecker, the black and white woodpecker, the herry woodpecker and the downy woodpecker are well known in the Northern states The redheaded woodpecker often lights on the shingles of houses or on a hollow branch and strikes his bill in a noisy clatter, stopping now and then to call out his hoarse, rough note The woodpeckers are found in almost every temperate part of the globe, except that none ever existed in Australia and Egypt See Flicker

WOOD PEWEE, a little bird of the flycatcher family, related to the phoebe It is brown on the back and yellowish-white underneath, the guills are brown, with light edges The spread of the wings is about twelve mehes The bird has a rapid flight and catches meets with skill Its low, plaintive little note, pee-a-wee, may be heard in the woods, all through the long summer, at early dawn and during the twilight hours birds spend the summer in the United States and Canada, and in winter they migrate to South America The nest is a wonderful structure of mud, grass and moss lined with down and other soft materials, and hangs bracketlike against a beam or tree broods are raised annually in spring and autumn See Phoese

WOOD SPIRIT See METHYLATED SPIRIT

WOODSTOCK, ORT, the county town of Oxford County, is situated about midway between Detroit and Niagara Falls, on the Canadian Pacific and the Canadian National Rys, and on a line of the Canadian National, which runs from Port Dover on Lake Erie to Owen Sound and other Georgian Bay ports It is also connected with the Michigan Central and Wabash systems by a branch of the Canadian Pacific The city is beautifully situated at the confinence of the Thames River and Cedar Creek Its famous avenues of trees, general attractiveness and health-fulness make the city a favorite summer resort.

Woodstock is an important manufacturing and commercial center. The leading manufactures include furniture, pinnos and organs, textiles, wagons and sleighs, harness, cereals, flour, agricultural implements, automobiles, stoves and furnaces and numerous other products. The city has excellent hotels, a collegiate institute and a Y W C A. It is also the seat of Woodstock College. Population in 1921, 9,935, in 1931, 11,395.

lation in 1921, 9,935, in 1931, 11,395
WOOL AND WOOLEN MANUFACTURE Wool, the modified hair of sheep and several species of goats, is, with the exception of cotton, the fiber most extensively used in the manufacture of cloth and clothing Woolens afford warmth without great weight, and are a protection against extreme heat as well as against cold. They are soft and flexible, and of them the most healthful clothing is made

Structure and Grades If we draw a fiber of wool through the fingers from tap to base it feels rough; if we draw it from base to tip, however, it is smooth and soft. An examination of wool through the microscope shows the cause of this difference Wool fiber consists of minute scales or plates, which overlap like the scales on a fish The difference in quality of the fiber is due to the difference in quality of the fiber is due to the difference of these scales in size and shape

Wool is graded as coarse, medium and fine, according to the length and size of the fiber. The finest sheep's wool is obtained from the Merino sheep and varieties that have been developed from this breed. The wool from which alpaes and mohair are made is that of the Cashmere goat, from which the soft, silken Persian shawls and rugs are made. Some wool resembles fur in fineness.

For purposes of manufacture, wool is divided mto carding wool, which includes that of short, curly fibers, and combing wool, which includes the long fibers. The coarsest of the long fiber wools are known as carpet and blanket wools. The quality of wool varies in the same fleece, that on the shoulders and sides being the best and that on the back the poorest

Production The demand for wool has not decreased by reason of the introduction of substitutes The cotton market has to meet the competition of rayon products, though some rayon has a cotton base, much of it has a wood foundation Though no competing textile challenges woolen cloth, in the manufacture of woolen goods there is frequently considerable adulteration, "all-wool" fabrics incline to be increasingly expensive, for not always is the supply in keeping with the demand

The principal wool-producing countries are Argentina, Australia, the United States, British India, China, Italy, Bussia, South Africa, Spain, and New Zealand Canada is not a large world factor, for the Dominion has only about 3,500,000 sheep The number of sheep in the United States averages somewhat more than 50,000,000 from year to year, and the fleeces secured from them exceeds 350,000,000 pounds The entire wool production of the world is about 3,500 million pounds

Manufacture The following are the chief processes employed in making woolen cloth.

When the wool is brought to the factory, it is earefully sorted, and that having the same grade of fiber is placed together. It is then thoroughly cleaned by being dusted, secured with soap or lye and hot water, and then rinsed. After this, if colored cloth is to be made, the wool is dyed. It is then dried and is ready for the second important step in the piocess, that of preparing it for the loom.

The draed wool is first run through a machine, which removes any burs that may have adhered to the fiber It is then run through the proker, which pulls all of the little tufts of wool apart and also enables the manufacturer to mix wools of different colors in any proportion desired By mixing white and brown or blue and black or blue and gray, many very pleasing effects are obtained After picking, the wool passes through the carding machines, of which there are usually three Each of these draws out the fiber and straightens it and places the wool in the form of a loose band, or roll Each successive ma-

chine straightens the fiber and reduces the size of this band, making it each time proportionately stronger. When the wool leaves the third card, it is in the form of a steer, an untwisted yarn a little larger than the heavy crocheting yarn. As it comes from this machine it is wound upon large spools, or bobbins, and is ready for spinning

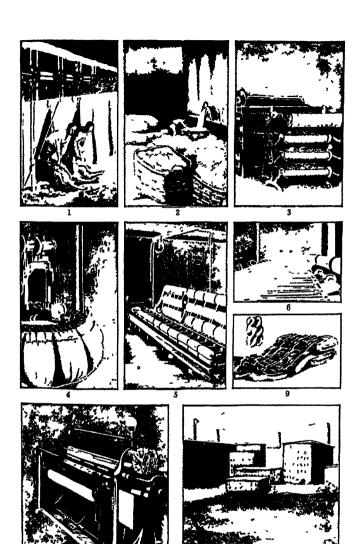
The spinning is done on the mule jenny. and a large number of threads are spun at a time. The size of the thread and the hardness of the twist depend upon the way in which the machine is gauged. For a fine thread that is hard twisted, a machine which revolves very rapidly and also draws the thread out rapidly, is necessary The spun yarn is wound upon spools ready for being placed in the loom. The arrangement for this consists of frames upon which these spools are placed in such a position that the thread unwinds from them directly, to make the warp of a width and number of threads desired The woven cloth is finished in the style desired, possibly re-dyed, pressed and wound into bundles containing about fifty yards each, in which form it is placed upon the market.

The manufacture of worsted is much like the production of woolens. Threads for woolen goods are carded, but the fibers are left mixed and matted so that the thread is intregular. Worsted thread is not only carded but it is combed as well. The fibers lay parallel to each other and the thread is regular with the short fibers removed. The thread also presents a brighter appearance, a distinct pattern and a smooth weave

The principal styles in worsteds are cashmeres, voiles, merinos, crepe-de-chines, delames and materials for coats and trousers Related Articles Consult the following

Related Articles Consult the titles for additional information Alpaca Sheep Cashmere Goat Dyeing Splaning Feit Teasel Finer Teasel Finer Warving Mohair Worsted

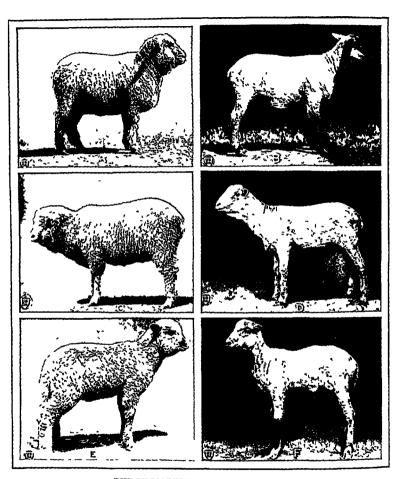
WOOLCOTT, ALEXANDER (1887—), an American author and critic, born in New Jersey and educated at Hamiton College and Columbia University He spent two years in France as an enlated man, and was one of the editors of The Stars and Stripes Woolcott wrote several books, the most successful being While Rome Burns Other volumes of note are Going to Pieces and Two Gentlemen and a Lady.











THREE MARKET GRADES OF LAMBS

Wool buyers do not trust appearances, they handle animals to discover their qualities. In the illustrations, A and B represent choice lambs, wooled and after shearing. C and D are examples of medium lambs, wooled and shorn. E and F exhibit the lowest grade, cull lambs, before and after shearing.

WOONSOCKET, R I, in Providence County, 15 miles northwest of Providence. on the Blackstone River, and on the New York. New Haven & Hartford Railroad. There are several bus and electric lines, also a landing field and an airport The principal manufactures are woolens, worsteds, cotton and rayon goods, knit goods, rubber rolls and thread, machinery, automobile accessories, awnings, brushes, sheet metal products and eigars. Important institutions and buildings are Mount St Charles Academy, Harris Institute Library with 55,000 volumes, two hospitals and 23 churches, and the national home of L'Union St. Jean Baptiste A maginficent bridge crosses the river. There are four parks covering 109 acres The city was incorporated in 1888, it was formed by the consolidation of several factory villages (but the original Woonsocket was not included) Population, 1930, 49,376.

WORGESTER, woos'ter, Mass, the second city in size in the state, one of the county seats of Worcester County, 44 miles west of Beston on the New York Central, the Boston & Maine and the New York, New Havea & Hartford railroads It has one landing field It is one of the most important manufacturing centers in New England and has the largest were factory in the world

The city is noted for its large number of excellent buildings, chief among which are a city hall, a municipal memorial auditorium, a courthouse, a public library, with four branch Carnegie libraries, a Federal building, the Bancroft Hotel, the art museum, the state armory, a state asylum for the meane and the buildings of the women's club, the American Antiquarian Society, the Worcester Society of Antiquity and the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian associations The educational institutions include Clark University, Clark College, College of the Holy Cross (Roman Catholic), the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Assumption College (French Catholic), the Worcester Academy for boys, and a state teachers' college

There are a number of pleasant summer resorts in the vicinity, including Lake Quinsigamond and Mount Wachusett

Worcester was first settled in 1673, but was shandoned on the outbreak of King Philip's War, two years later A second attempt in 1684 was also given up because of Indian depredations, and the first permanent settlement was not made until 1713 In

1722 Worcester was incorporated as a town, and in 1848 was chartered as a city Worcester is the birthplace of the historian George Bancroft, who was also Secretary of the Navy Population, 1930, 195,311.

WORDEN, JOHN LORDIER (1818-1897), an American naval officer, born in Westchester County, N. Y. He entered the navy in 1835 and became a lieutenant eleven years later. In March, 1862, he was in command of the Monitor during the famous battle with the Merrimac, in Hampton Roads. In this engagement his eyesight was seriously impaired by the explosion of a shell. He was able to take subsequent commands, however, and served with gallantry until the close of the war. In 1870 he became head of the Annapolis Naval Academy and was made rear-admiral in 1872. He retired in 1886.

WORDSWORTH, wurds wurth, WILLIAM (1770-1850), an English poet, a leader in the Romantic movement which transformed

English poetry early in the nineteenth century. He was born at Cockermouth, Cumberland. While at a grammar school at Hawkshead, he spent much time in solitary rambles, and the love of nature manifest at this time grew throughout his life and was his most prominent character.



WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

istic. He was graduated from Cambridge in 1791, and later in the same year he went to France. At first he felt the most ardent sympathy with the Revolution, but the excesses which developed out of it shocked him greatly, and as time went on he settled down to a staid conservatism Many of his contemporaries, ardent republicans like Byron and Shelley, condemned hun severely for the change Shortly after his return from France, Wordsworth published his first poems, An Evening Walk and Descriptive Statches taken during a Pedestrian Tour among the Alps, which, although they were written somewhat after the manner of Pope, yet contained signs of the new poet's peculiar genius.

In 1795, Wordsworth, with his sister Dorothy, settled at Racedown in Dorset, where they were visited by Coleridge, who induced them to remove to Alfoxden, in the immediate neighborhood of his own residence at Nether Stowey. Here the two poets held daily intercourse, and after a twelvemonth they published Lyrical Ballads, in literary copartnership. This volume contained as Coleridge's contribution The Ancient Mariner, and as Wordsworth's, among others, We are Seven and Lones on Tintern Abbey Although the poems were received with almost complete public indifference, yet Wordsworth felt that he had found his mission, and after a winter spent in Germany, he and his sister settled at Grasmere, one of the most beautiful places in England, where he gave himself up to literary work. Thenceforth his life was marked by few incidents Those worth noting are his marriage, in 1802, with Mary Hutchison; his appointment, in 1813, to an inspectorship of stamps, and his removal to Rydal Mount: several journeys into Scotland and to the continent, his acceptance of a D. C. L degree, conferred upon him in 1839 by the university of Oxford, and his accession, in 1843, to the laureateship, on the death of Southey

The public and the critics were slow to recognize Wordsworth's ability, refusing utterly to accept his idea that poetry may deal with simple and natural subjects, presented in simple and natural language. Coleradge, Lamb, De Quincey, Southey, Keats and others were always his admirers, however, and his faith in his own mission was too strong to be shaken His great philosophic poem, which, in his own phrase, was to be the Gothic cathedral of his labor, received only a fragmentary accomplishment in The Prelude, The Excursion and The Recluse Yet enough was achieved in his smaller poems to justify his own conception of himself as a "dedicated spirit," and to set him apart among the greatest of England's poets His intense sympathy with nature and his firm belief in the brotherhood of man find expression in all of his poems; and his language, although always simple, sometimes rises far above what he insisted it should be, the unadorned language of prose Among the most beautiful of Wordsworth's poems are the Ode on the Intimations of Immortality, Ode to Duty, the Solitary Reaper, To a Highland Girl, I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud and Yarrow Revisited His sonnets are among the finest ever produced by any English poet in any age.

WORK, a general term for effort expended toward a given end, but it also implies motion against a resisting force, that certain results may be obtained. A man who lifts a weight. in labor or in play, performs work: the resisting force he encounters is the force of gravitation The unpulse which sends the electric current along a copper wire to light a room or run a motor performs work The water which in falling wears away solid rock performs work just as surely as does that which falls over a water-wheel and turns the machinery of a mill. Work is accomplished whenever one body transfers its energy to another body.

WORK'HOUSE, a name widely applied to institutions for the maintenance of paupers. In the United States those establishments where vagreats, drunkards and other such offenders are defained are sometimes called workhouses, but more properly they are called houses of correction. In an earlier day it was quite usual to supply religious and secular instruction to inmates, but the religious aspect has of late years been neglected. However, the immates are taught to labor and acquire knowledge of trades and occupations, and learn habits of cleanliness, industry, and order, the work assigned accords with capacity and ability.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAWS. See Employer's Lability.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. an international exposition of arts and industries, in commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America by Columbus It was built in Jackson Park, Chicago, on the shore of Lake Michman, and was open from May I till November 1, 1893. The construction of the exposition occupied two years, besides the time consumed in preparatory work, such as study, investigation and advertising. exposition was formally opened May 1, 1893, Grover Cleveland, then president of the United States, setting the intricate machinery m motion by pressing a button connected with electrical appliances His opening address was listened to by an assemblage estimated at fully 400,000 people. The exhibition comprised over 400 buildings, covering fully 200 acres of ground Fifteen of these buildings were occupied by special classes of exhibits, of individuals, firms, states and nations, every important nation on the globe being represented in some one or more de-

partments The largest building was the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building. 787 by 1.687 feet in size, covering nearly forty acres, including the surrounding colonnade, and costing \$1.500,000 Its enormous roof was supported by the largest steel arches ever used in building construction Besides the buildings used for the exposition proper, nearly every state in the Union and many foreign nations erected buildings for social and exhibition purposes.

The architectural beauty of the whole exposition was one of its greatest triumphs, and, indeed, it has rarely, if ever, been excelled The center of the main group of buildings was the Court of Honor, consisting of a wide plaza, with a lagoon in its center, having at one end a beautiful electric fountain, sculptured by McMonnies, and terminated at the other by a graceful semi-

cırcular peristyle

The whole cost of the exposition to its managers before the opening was more than \$18,000,000, the cost of operation exceeded \$7,000,000, while the expenditures by states and foreign nations were not less than \$8,-000,000 Adding to this enormous sum the expenses mourred by private exhibitors, the total cost of the exposition was probably \$40,000,000 The attendance from the opening to the closing day was 27,539,041, or slightly less than the attendance at the Paris Exposition of 1889 The largest attendance upon any one day was on Chicago Day, October 9, when 716,881 people passed through its gates One of the most novel and interesting features of the exposition was the Midway Plaisance, a boulevard 600 feet wide, connecting Jackson and Washington Parks Along the sides of this avenue was arranged a motiev collection of amusement enterprises. the most interesting consisting of representative seenes from the life of various peoples of Europe, Africa and the Orient.

An interesting and important feature of this fair was the World's Congress Auxiliary consisting of special congresses on all the main topics of human interest, social, physical, industrial, educational, philosophical, commercial and religious The congresses of religion presented features of peculiar interest, being attended by leading representatives of the religious of Asia and Africa as well as those of Europe and America

WORLD COURT See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE



ORLD WAR (1914-1918).

the greatest war in human history, and the only one that drew into its vortex nations of every continent. It is sometimes called the GREAT WAR and the WAR OF THE NATIONS. but no name has been found or can be sugpested which can fittingly describe its magminda

In respect to number of men engaged and essualties, amount of money layished, human effort expended, number

of nations involved and changes in political and social structure resulting from it, the World War has no parallel among the conflicts which men have been fighting from the dawn of history While it loosed all the hatred and brutality inherent in human nature, bringing out primitive passions and racial antipathies in all their rawness, this war also served as a background for nobility and courage almost divine, and it illuminated with startling clearness some of those fundamental conceptions of freedom and rustice upon which the future security of humanity rests

Causes of the War. These causes were rooted deep in past conditions of somety, government, and economic and political relations No one would say that any particular event was in itself responsible for the World War It was, indeed, like the breaking out of a sore on the surface of a world that for centumes had been harboning the germs of hideous diseases It does not follow, however, that all nations engaged in the conflict were equally blameworthy cussion of the causes of the war can ignore the ambitious plans of the German imperialists, to whom the declaration of war was an opportunity to carry out certain well-defined aims for German domination of the

The General Situation in 1914. A general European war had been foreseen and prophesied by many observers long before the actual crisis Prophecies of this natur. were based on certain conditions in Europe which held dangerous possibilities and may

be recarded as underlying causes of the war Ontstanding elements in the aituation were racial antagonisms and the development of nationalism. In 1871 Germany forced on France a peace which violated the principle of national unity when Alsace-Lorrame was forcibly annexed to the empire. The French, a proud, high-spirited people, never forgave or forgot this humiliation, and the two neighborning nations were friends only on the surface.

In Austria-Hungary the racial problem was acute. That monarchy was a loose union of many diverse peoples, possessing no bond of loyalty or of common interest Among these were the Bohemians, or Czechs, mindful of their lost independence, and determined to maintain their national consciousness, and the Southern Slavs, in Bosma, Croatis and other sections, with visions of the establishment of an independent Slavic state The Pan-Slavic agitation was becoming more and more a source of anxiety to the Austrian government, and the situation was complicated by the known sympathy of Russia, the greatest of the Slav nations, for the aspirations of the Slavic people both in Austria-Hungary and in the Balkans

The Balkan states themselves presented a baffing problem Here the mixture of races was so complicated that an accurate geographic arrangement of peoples, in conformance with the principle of national unity, was a hopeless task. The Balkan wars of 1912-1913 had nearly forced Turkey out of Europe and had left Serbia, Montenegro, Rumania and Greece with increased territory and augmented national consciousness Rumanians. Serbians and Greeks all had their dreams of bringing under their respective flags neighborng territories peopled by their own kinsmen. Bulgaria, on the other hand, smarting from its recent defeat, was nursing a sense of injustice and hoping for a day of revenze

Added to this conflict of aims and hones was the antagonism between Slav and Tenton The defeat of Turkey m 1912-1913 was a blow to both Germany and Austria-Hungary. for it increased the prestige of the Slavs, and made more real the menace to the integrate of Austria-Hungary Germany was no less interested in preserving the Hapsburg monarchy than was the Austro-Hungarian government itself, for a disrupted monarchy neant a check to Germany's plan to dominate

the Balkans and to secure a gateway to the East It meant also the collapse of Emperor William's Mettel Europa (Middle Europe) scheme

In discussions of the background of the war much has been said of Pan-Germanism. which was the spirit of national consciousness carried to the extreme limit The Pan-Germans, who included not only mulitarists. but historians, scientists, educators and statesmen, conceived the German people, no matter where they were located, as permanently retaining their nationality. The most ambitrous of this group believed that it was the mission of Germans to extend their kultur (culture) over the world, and to accomplish this by conquest, if necessary. In this connection the theory was advanced that the German was a superior being, destined to dominate other peoples, most of whom were thought of as decadent. While many German authorities denied that the Pan-German doctrine represented official Germany, or a majority of the people, the extensive propaganda of its adherents certainly affected the German nation, and the speeches and acts of the emperor clearly pointed to his sympathy with the theory.

Military preparedness was a necessary corollary of these national ambitions and racial Jealousies. Standing armies, huge appropriations for armaments, highly-developed munition factories and the other accessomes of war turned Europe into an armed camp; with symbols of war on every hand pacifism waged a losing fight with militarism Germany's preparations for a possible war were more complete than those of any other nation, partly because of the splendid industrial organization of the empire, and partly because of the spirit of the German Bismarck, who had people themselves launched the empire on its career by a policy of "blood and iron," was the great national hero, and the necessity of militarism was believed in by the people as a whole They accepted burdensome taxes as essential to the welfare of the Fatherland.

In 1913 a new army bill in Germany caused a frenzied increase in war preparations in Europe generally, which did not add to the possibilities of peace Another factor in the situation was the building up of a great German navy by Emperor Wilham, a procedure that England viewed with concern As a result, the two nations engaged in a race in naval armaments, with England in the lead, and Germany following with the second largest navy in the world

Germany's growth in naval strength was a contributing cause to the formation of the Triple Entente by England, Russia and France, one of those military alliances that were another development of national rivalries In 1882 Italy had joined with Germany and Austria in the Triple Alliance, for common defense France and Russia, fearing this strong combination, formed a Dual Alliance in 1895, and in 1907 they were joined by England, which was disturbed by Germany's naval policy It may readily be seen how delicately-balanced was a peace condition with the great powers thus ranged against each other In fact, between 1905 and 1914 there were several crises, each of which almost brought on war

Economic rivalry also had a part in setting nation against nation. The colomal expansion of the other nations, notably Great Britain, and the advantages resulting therefrom spurred Germany on to securing its place as a great colomial power, and this brought about the inevitable clash of interests in the colomized and undeveloped parts of the world. In England, Germany's naval program was looked upon chiefly as a plan to overthrow British commercial supremacy. In such manner was the stage set for the great drama of 1914–1918

Outbreak of the War On June 18, 1914, the heir apparent to the Austrian throne, Archduke Francis Ferdinand, and his wife were assassinated while on a visit to Sarajevo. the capital of Bosma The assassin, a young Bosman named Gavrilo Princip, was one of the principals in a scheme to incorporate Bosnia in a Greater Serbia Bosnia, including Herzegovina, was peopled by Serbs who had never become reconciled to the annexation of the province by Austria-Hungary in 1908 Francis Ferdinand was selected as a victim because he was friendly to the idea of placing the Slavs of the Hapsburg monarchy on an equal footing with Germans and Magyars (Hungarians), and the Serbian plotters beheved that such a plan would imperil their own scheme

The affair took on an international aspect because the Austrian government believed that the crime was plotted in Belgrade, the capital of Serbia, by the Serbian government itself. The erection of such a state as Greater Serbia would disrupt the monarchy by paving the way to other Slavio secessions. Accordingly, the Austrian government decided to crush the Serbian movement once for all, and to do so by dealing directly with Belgrade

On July 23 a stern ultimatum was sent to the Serbian government, ten demands being submitted, and forty-eight hours being given These demands required that for a reply Serbia should dissolve all societies engaged in Pan-Serbian propaganda, dismiss all teachers or government officials hostile to Austria. suppress publications advancing the movement, take measures to stop the smuggling of arms across the border, permit Austro-Hungarian agents to assist in the suppression of the movement, and Austro-Hungarian renresentatives to take part in the investigation and punishment of persons accused of complicity in the crime Serbia's reply to these demands was concultatory, but Austria seems to have made them purposely unacceptable The demands that Austrian agents be permitted to help suppress the anti-Austrian movement and that Austrian representatives assist in the judicial proceedings against the plotters were protested against as infringing on the sovereignty of Serbia Moreover, the smaller state expressed its willingness to submit the disputed questions to The Hague Tribunal or to the decision of the great powers Austria professed to find the answer unsatisfactory, and on July 28 issued a declaration of war

The Flame Spreads The great powers were keenly interested in the outcome of the Austro-Serbian controversy Germany, havmg a vital interest in the integrity of the Hapsburg monarchy, supported Austria's attitude and was suspected in a meeting at Potsdam in July, presided over by Emperor William, of having urged its ally to precipitate a crisis Russia was as vitally interested in preserving the balance of power in the Balkans and of saving Serbia from a state of vassalage Here again came to the surface the old anunosity between Teuton and Slav. with the German alhance eager to extend German and Austrian influence in the Belkans, and Russia determined to play the rôle of "big brother" to the small Slavic states. France, as an ally of Russia, naturally sided against the Teutonic states, but Italy, the third member of the Triple Alliance, held aloof from its allies because they were not entering a war of defense

The diplomatic wires grew hot during the tense week following July 23. On the 28th Russia openly announced its intention of mobilizing its army against Austria if troops crossed the Serbian border, and on the 29th nartial mobilization was ordered same day Sir Edward Grey, the British Foreign Secretary, who had previously made unsuccessful efforts to arrange a conference of the powers to settle the dispute, urged the German government to suggest a method of preventing war between Russia and Aus-No satisfactory basis of agreement could be reached, however, and on the 31st Germany sent an ultimatum to Russia. demanding that Russia cease mobilizing within twelve hours As the Russian government declared that it was impossible to stop the process, Germany on August 1 declared a state of war against Russia and at the same time requested a statement from France as to its intentions in the event of a war between Germany and Russia. The reply being unsatisfactory, Germany declared a state of war against France on August 3

Germany, in the meantime, had been hoping that Great Britain, though in agreement with Russia and France, would remain neutral, and had informed the British government that the territorial unity of France would be preserved if Great Britain kept out. It was further stated that no guarantee would be made regarding French colonies Great Britam refused to promise its neutrality, and to the last moment labored for a compromise On August 2, however, France was notified by England that its northern coast would be protected from attack by the German fleet. This partial intervention was followed on August 4 by a declaration of war against Germany by Great Britain because of the violation of Belgium's neutrality

In 1839 the great powers, including Prussia, had entered into a treaty guaranteeing the independence and neutrality of Belgium, and in 1870, when France and Germany were at war, a separate treaty was signed between Great Britain and each of the belligerents, by which Great Britain agreed that if either nation should violate Belgian neutrality the other could rely on England as an ally

On July 31, 1914, the governments of Germany and France were requested by Great Britain to state their attitude on the question of Belgian neutrality. France replied that in case of war such neutrality would be respected Germany's reply was evanve, and on August 2 the German Foreign Minister presented to the Belgian Minister an ultimatum demanding that the German forces he permitted to pass through the country (the easiest way to France). In case of refusal Germany warned Belgium it would be treated as an enemy. To its undying honor Belgium declined thus to lend itself to the subjugation of France, and refused the demand, at the same time appealing to Great Britain, France and Russia to carry out the terms of the treaty of 1839

On August 4 Great Britain sent an ultimatum to Germany demanding a favorable reply to its request that Belginm he unviolated, giving the German government until midnight to reply As no reply was received, England entered the war on midnight. August 4, and thus on August 5, Germany and Austria found themselves surrounded by enemies Italy, their ally, had declared on August 1 that it would remain neutral. Montenegro elected to go to the defense of Serbia within a few days, and Japan, Britain's ally in the Far East, entered the struggle on August 23 Turkey within a few weeks became an ally of the Teutonic DOWELE

The list of war declarations for 1914 is as follows

follows		
Austria-Hungary, on Serbia	.July	28
Germany, on Russia	Aug	1
Germany, on France .	Aug	8
Germany, on Belgium	Aug	4
Great Britain, on Germany	Aug	4
France, on Germany	Aug	
Austria-Hungary, on Russia	Aug	6
Montenegro, on Austria-Hungary	Aug	
Montenegro, on Germany.	Aug	9
Serbia, on Germany .	Aug	8
France, on Austria-Hungary	Aug	10
Great Britain, on Austria-Hungary	Aug	12
Japan, on Germany .	Aug	28
Austria-Hungary, on Japan .	Aug	27
Austria-Hungary, on Belgium	Aug	28
Russia, on Turkey	Nov	3
France, on Turkey .	Nov	
Great Britain, on Turkey .	Nov	5

German Drives in the West Germany was superbly prepared for war, and its mighty military machine lost no time in getting into action. The military operations at once resolved themselves into two great campaigns, for Germany had to meet enemies on its widely separated eastern and western frontiers. Immediately after the war broke out the German strategy became clear. A quick, de-

usive dash into France was to be followed by the shifting of most of the victorious troops from the west to meet the Russian millions on the east. This plan failed only by the narrowest of margins, partly because the Belgian resistance delayed the advance and gave the French time to organize, and partly because the Russians mobilized more rapidly than



A TEAR OF WAR IN THE WEST

had been expected. When the campaign in France was at a crisis, therefore, the Germans were compelled to weaken their offensive by sending thousands of soldiers to defend their eastern frontier against strong forces of the exar

In Belgium The western campaign developed with great rapidity The Germans appeared before Liege on August 5, and took the city on the 8th Before the end of August they had taken practically all of Belgium except Antwerp and a narrow strip on the coast The Belgian army was driven into Antwerp, but early in October was driven out again after a ten-days' bombardment A part of the Belgian army succeeded in making its escape along the coast and joined the French forces south of Ostend, but about 20,000 took refuge in Holland and laid down their arms The success of the Germans in pounding their way into Antwerp and other strongly fortified towns was chiefly due to the superiority of their artillery, particularly the 42-centimeter Krupp siege guns

On the Marne and the Assne During the last week in August and the first week in September there took place one of the most remarkable military movements in all history The German army, of probably 1,000,000 men. advanced in a wide sweep across France almost to the gates of Paris before its advance was checked In two weeks the main German army advanced over 150 miles Opposing them was a large force of French soldiers under General Joffre, and a constantly increasing number of British soldiers under General Sir John French After the fall of Antwerp the extreme left of the allied line was held by Belgian troops led by King Albert in person While the Germans were occupied in Belgium, the main French armies had made unsuccessful attacks on Alsace and Lorraine, chiefly for sentimental reasons It was the German plan, therefore, to reach Paris before the French line in the north could be adequately strengthened This plan, however, miscarried On September 2 the seat of the French government was moved to Bordeaux, and Paris prepared for a siege The German right under Von Kluck, however, swept to the east of Paris, thus exposing its flank to the attack of the strong Paris garrison For five days, September 6th to 10th, the Germans held their positions along the Marne River Here was fought the greatest battle of the war up to that time and one of the greatest battles of all history The Marne marked the high tide of German invasion

By the 12th of September the whole German army was in retreat along the lines over which it had advanced The retreat, however, was masterly, and in spite of the superior and mcreasing number of the allied forces. they were unable to turn the defeat into a rout On the hills along the River Aisne the German retreat came to a halt Here they retired to strong fortified positions previously prepared for them, positions so strong that the allies could not drive them out by direct attack The allied right, too, found it impossible to turn the German left, and there remained only the possibility of turning the extreme German right This attempt was first made about September 15, but was repulsed after the allies had penetrated as far as Saint Quentin The next flanking movement came in the neighborhood of Cambrai. and the third near Arras, these failed in turn The German line was now vastly extended from its original position, and as the allies

moved northward the Germans kept pace At the end of September the German attack on Antwerp began, and the fianking movement of the allies became in fact an attempt to save this fortress and the Belgian army. But the allies were too late

After the capture of Antwerp (October 10), the Germans, by taking Ostend, placed their right flank on the sea coast Two days later the allied forces reached Dunkirk, thus ending the possibility of flanking movements by either side. The battle-front now extended from the English Channel to Switzerland.

The Battle of Flanders In October the German army attempted to advance along the coast to Calais, presumably with the object of establishing a base for an invasion of England For five weeks the battle raged along the canals and the Raver Yser No other conflicts during the war were so bloody that he region of Nieuport, Dixmide and Ypres, the battle raged meessantly, but to no purpose In spite of enormous masses hurled forward by the Germans, the alhed lines held firmly At the end of five weeks the battle-line was practically unchanged

Deadlock in the West From October, 1914, to August, 1915, the battle-front, as shown in the accompanying map, was little changed There were occasional brilliant successes, but only of local importance. In the neighborhood of Soissons the Germans made a considerable gain, and at the northern end the allies made several gains which straightened the line In Alsace the French advanced about 10 miles, but they were unable to drive the Germans out of Saint Miliel On the whole, the entire line, over 400 miles long. settled down to a condition of siege unprecedented in history After October the center of interest was transferred to the eastern frontier

The Eastern Campaign In the east Poland became the great battlefield, for the chief objective of the Russians was the conquest of Gaheia, or Austrian Poland, while the Germans sought the conquest of Russian Poland During the first month of war the Russians mobilized with unexpected rapidity, advanced in force through East Prussia, and for a few days threatened serious consequences On September 1 the terrible rout at Tannenberg ended the danger from this source, and made Von Hindenburg one of the great figures of the war Gradually the Russians were forced back to the Niemen, where

they took a new hold and later carried their line back to the German frontier Here a deadlock arose like that in the west

Meanwhile, in Galicia, Russia was winning tremendous success Tarnopol and Lemberg fell. Przemysł was besieged, and by October 1 the Austrians were driven back to within 50 miles of Cracow At this point the Germans launched a strong offensive movement against the Russian center, which was driven back over 100 miles to the permanent defenses of Ivangorod and Novo Georgievsk retreat of the center compelled the Russian left to retreat in Galicia, but the relief to the Austrians was only temporary The German advance was only seven miles from Warsaw when the Russians, by a threatened flanking movement, compelled a retreat to the German border Once again, in December, January



A YEAR OF WAR IN THE EAST

and February, the Germans slowly advanced on Warsaw, but were unable to take it In East Prussia the Russians advanced in force in February, but after the ten-days' battle of the Mazurian Lakes they were compelled to retire In Galicia the Russians made themselves masters, finally took Przemysl on March 22, 1915, seized all the passes of the Carpathian Mountains, and were ready to advance in force across the plains of Hungary

New German Offensive Just as an invasion of Hungary seemed certain a combined German and Austrian army led by Von Mackensen routed the Russians and drove them out of Galma, forcing them back to the position they held at the beginning of the war. By the first of August the Germans were again at the gates of Warsaw and on the 4th the city was taken. By this campaign the central powers regained the lost territory and rendered a new Russian offensive impossible for several months.

Turkey in the War On October 29, 1914, two German warships that had been sold to Turkey, but were still operated by German officers and crews, bombarded Odessa and other ports on the Black Sea. Turkey's explanation of this act was unsatisfactory and on November 3 Russia declared war on Great Britain and the Ottoman Empire France took like action on November 5 The Turks made unsuccessful attempts to invade Egypt and Russian Caucasia. On February 15. 1915, a fleet of the allies attempted to force an entrance into the Dardanelles and take Constantinople A large army was landed on Gallipoli Peninsula to assist the fleet The enterprise failed, and the troops were withdrawn at the end of six months, though it was later known that the Turks were out of ammunition and were ready to capitulate when the allies withdrew German emperor looked upon Turkey's entrance into the war as a blow to the integrity of the British Empire and the French colomal empire, as he expected the Mohammedans in these empires to start a Holy War In this he was completely disappointed

The War in Asia. Japan, as has been intimated, entered the war as the protector of allied interests in the Far East. On August 19, 1914, an ultimatum was sent to the German Foreign Office requesting Germany to surrender the leased territory of Kiao-chau, China, which the German government had acquired in 1897 Upon refusal of Germany to comply, Japan declared war on August 23, and shortly afterwards began a siege of the port of Tsingtau. On November 10 all of the leasehold was surrendered

With German power in East Asia thus overwhelmed, the British could give their attention to an offensive against the Turks in Mesopotamia, in order to destroy the German threat to Egypt and the Suez Canal, and to pave the way for an advance into Asia Minor. the heart of the Turkish Empire Early in the war it was apparent to the entente allies that a blow should be struck at German pretensions in Asia Minor The Mittel Europa scheme of Germany had for its object the control by the Germans of a path southeast through Europe by which Berlin could control the entrance into Asia through Turkev In Asia Minor the Germans had concessions which justified the hope of ultimate control of a strip of territory to the Persoan Gulf Their railroad already extended to historic Bagdad If a direct route from Berlin through to the seas south of Asia were established, Great Britain could one day be attacked in India and North Africa, in pursuance of the German dream of world domination

In November, 1914, the British routed the Turkish garrison at Basra, sixty miles north of the Persian Gulf, and then advanced to Kurna, at the confluence of the Tigris and Euphrates rivers Moving steadily northward through the spring and summer of 1915, the victorious troops defeated the enemy before Kut-el Amara, on the Tigris, on September 28, and by November had reached a point eighteen miles from Bagdad Here the British army, which was commanded by Major-General Townshend, was defeated by a greatly superior force and driven back to Kut-el-Amara. In Persia and Turkish Armenia the Russians won several victories over the Turks in 1915, and it was hoped that at the end of the year they might be able to raise the siege of Kut-el-Amara,

German Colonies Most of Germany's colonial empire was lost early in the war. On August 29, 1914, German Samos surrendered to an expeditionary force from New Zealand, and on September 11 Australian troops captured the capital of the Bismarck and Solomon islands, German New Guines was occupied two weeks later The Japanese, by the end of October, had taken possession of the Marshall, Marianne and Caroline islands In Africa, Anglo-French forces captured Togoland in August, 1914, and during 1915 occupied German Southwest Africa In December of that year 15 was amounced that

a force had been raised in South Africa to carry out the conquest of German East Africa. This was speedily accomplished

Campaign in the Balkans. Serbia, with the aid of a small army of hardy Montenegrins, was able to offer a stiff resistance to invading Austrians, who were driven out of Belgrade in December, 1914, with heavy losses. Austrian defeat was due in part to the Russian invasion of Galicia, which forced Austria to withdraw large numbers of its troops to that theater of war. The good fortune of the Serbs was short-lived, however. The campaign left the country impoverished and exhausted, and ill prepared to cope with a new enemy on its eastern border.

In October, 1915, after months of deliberation, the Bulgars decided to throw in their low with the Teutonic powers, as Germany and Austria were able to promise them a better territorial settlement than the entente was disposed to offer. In October a Bulgarian army joined the Austro-German forces under Field Marshal von Mackensen, and early in December Serbia was crushed and his officials fied, and the Serbian government was set up in Corfu Albania and Montenegro were brought under control of the Central powers early in 1916, and were held by them until November, 1918

Situation in Greece The king and queen of Greece, the latter a sister of the kaiser, maintained a pro-German attitude in the war, while the majority in Parliament, under the leadership of Premier Venizelos, wished to join the entente Greece was bound by treaty to go to the assistance of Serbia in case the latter were attacked, but King Constantine interpreted this treaty to refer to a Balkan, not a general European, conflict ingly, Greece remained neutral for the time being In December, 1915, however, after being defeated by the Bulgars on the Vardar River, the allies occupied the city of Saloniki. and made it impregnable, as they interpreted the position of Greece as one of "benevolent neutrality" Venizelos and the allied sympathizers approved of this attitude; the king and his followers protested against the "violation of Greek neutrality"

War Declarations of 1915. The entrance of Italy into the war, as an ally of the entente powers, in May, 1915, was the greatest diplomatic triumph of the year for Great Britain, France and Russia The war declarations of the year are as follows:

Italy, on Austria-Hungary San Marino, on Austria-Hungary	May	
	June	2
Bulgaria, on Serbia	Oct	18
Great Britain, on Bulgaria	Oct	16
France, on Bulgaria	Oct	16
Russia, on Bulgaria	Oct	19
Italy, on Bulgaria	Oct	19

Italy in the War. Italy had helped save France early in the war by announcing its neutrality Spared the necessity of guarding the Franco-Italian frontier, the French had been able to concentrate enough forces on the Marne to check the Germans in September, 1914. Germany and Austria, however, spared no pains to conciliate Italy, and entered into lengthy negotiations with Rome to keep the Italians from joining the allies. In this they were unsuccessful, and Italy declared war on Austria on May 23, 1915 There were three forces back of this decision traditional hostility toward Austria; a popular "urredentist" movement, aiming at the liberation of those Austrian districts inhabited by Italians; a sentiment against Austro-German imperialism and militarism, which was threatening civilization and democracy. The Italians were able to put a finely-trained army into the field at once, which began an invasion of Austria and gained some initial Trent and Triest were the objective points By the end of 1915 Italian troops had made a good beginning, but were still far from their goal

Events of 1916. The entente gamed two new allies in 1916, Portugal and Rumania During the year there were major offensives by the Russians, Anglo-French forces and Italians, a successful defense at Verdun, a great hattle between the German and English fleets off Jutland, and an extension of German submarine warfare Other events are noted below

The New Belligerents. War declarations of 1916 were as follows:

Or Tato Meté #8 ToffoMs.		
Germany, on Portugal	Mar	8
Austria-Hungary, on Portugal	Mar	15
Italy, on Germany	Aug	27
Rumania, on Austria	Aug	27
Germany, on Rumania	,Aug	28

Portugal, whose treaty with Great Britain bound it to furnish its ally with 10,000 troops when they were needed, was not asked to take any decisive action until February, 1916, when Sir Edward Grey requested the Portuguese government to take over all German and Austrian merchant vessels interned in Portuguese waters. On Portugal's compliance with

this request the two central powers declared war against Portugal in March Forty merchant ships were acquired by the entente through this move Later Portuguese troops engaged in severe fighting on the western front Rumama declored war on Austria in August, 1916, in the hope of liberating from Austrian rule the provinces of Bukowina and Transylvania, inhabited by large numbers of Rumanians

The Struggle for Verdun One of the most desperate campaigns of the war began on February 21, 1916, when a German army under the command of Crown Prince Frederick William began an attack on the fortifications of Verdun, a strongly-fortified city commanding the heights of the Mense The Germans hoped by a speciacular victory at this point to discourage the French, quiet political discontent at home, and relieve the French threat at the rich iron mines northeast of Verdun and in German Lorraine If the French bold on the Meuse beighte could be lusticed, their aran road zerer be able to conquer Alsace-Lorrame, and the morale of the soldiers would suffer a severe blow The great drive carried the German troops through the outlying defenses of the fortress, but after months of desperate fighting the French, commanded by General Pétam, were still holding the heart of the salient, and all resolute, indomitable France was ringing with the battle cry of the soldiers, "They shall not pass!"

From February to July the Germans gained 130 square miles of territory, including two battered forts and about forty ruined villages Then for several weeks there was a lull in the fighting, while the French were making preparations for a counterstroke It came in October, when General Nivelle, who had superseded Pétain, began an offensive on the east bank of the Meuse, north of the town In the first onrush Dougument village and fort. Thisumont farm and redoubt and Haudromont quarries were recaptured Other successes followed, and in December a renewal of the offensive brought about the recapture of several other strategic points Though it took another year of fighting to bring the French lines near to their original position, the failure of the German stroke and the success of the French counter-attack made the battle an alked victory at the end of 1916 Losses on both sides were heavy, with the Germans suffering the more severely

Battles of the Somme A mintary conference of the allies was held in Paris in March, 1916, at which a plan for concerted action was perfected. Hitherto disconnected attacks on the various fronts had given the central powers the advantage because the excellent railway system of Germany enabled large bodies of troops to be moved quickly from one front to another as they were needed A large British army under the command of Sir Donglas Haig was mobilized in France along the Somme, while the German Crown Prince was carrying on his campaign agamst Verdun

In the last days of June the British, French and Belgians began a systematic bombardment of the German defenses that extended from Verdun all the way to the North Sea This bombardment was especially violent along the section north and south of the Somme, where the British were opposite th. German lines The heavy artillery of the British and French demolished the works of the enemy in this section, and on July 1 the forward movement began The allies captured all the German first line trenches over a front of twenty-five miles Within fifteen days fifteen villages and about 25,000 prisoners were taken

After the first impetus of the drive had spent itself there was a period of quiet with both sides preparing for the next phase of the battle On September 3 the Anglo-French forces struck again, the British at this time making use of a new war device, the armored tank When the battle died down, in November, the allies had recaptured about 120 square miles of territory The Germans are estimated to have lost 700,000 in killed, wounded and prisoners, the allies, 675,000 General Haig asserted the battle was an allied victory because it had relieved the pressure on Verdun, kept the Germans from withdrawing forces to the east against Russia (see below) and served to diminish the German manpower

The Second Russian Offensive Russia devoted its energy during the first months of 1916 to moreasing and training its armies. and supplying them with arms and ammunition There were several engagements on the southern part of the line held by the Russians before June, and on the third of that month the Russian forces under General Brussiloff began an extensive forward movement which swept the country from the

Pripet River on the north to Rumania on the The crownland of Bukowina was occupied. Lemberg, in Galicia, was threatened, and the advance column of the invaders reached the Carpathian Mountains Several important towns fell into the hands of the Russians, and they took a large number of The drive had spent itself by prisoners August, but it helped the French, British and Italians by keeping the Central Powers busy on both the east and the west fronts. Russia lost hundreds and thousands of its best troops in the fighting of 1914-1916, and was being menaced from within by corrupt officials and traitors. The sequel to this was the betrayal of Rumania, which entered the war on August 27 (see below).

Italian Reverses and Victories. In May the Austrians began an offensive against Italy for the purpose of disrupting alhed plans for a summer campaign, and in the hope of putting the Italians out of the war by a conquest of Northern Italy. After a month of strenuous fighting the Austrians recovered 270 square miles of their own territory and conquered 230 square miles of Italian soil The Italians lost heavily in men and material. but they offered strong resistance and definitely checked the offensive, besides inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Russia's attack on Galicia and Bukowina, which forced Austria to withdraw troops from the Italian front, was a great factor in saving Italy from further invasion

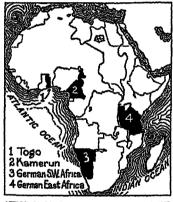
Two weeks after Russia launched the Anstrian campaign, General Cadorna, commander of the Italians, began a vigorous counteroffensive with a new army of 500,000 men During the last week of June the Austrians began to retrent on the Trentino front, where the Italian offensive proceeded vigorously throughout July On August 4, five weeks after the Anglo-French attack on the Somme. Cadorna opened a vigorous attack along the Isonzo front, with the city of Goritz as the objective point. This place was protected by hills and mountains bristling with guns, but the Italians carried everything before them in their impetuous onslaught, and on August 9 triumphantly entered the city with King Victor Emmanuel at their head. The tide of battle then turned southward to the Carso plateau, which lay a strong barrier between the Italian army and the coveted city of Trest. Here progress was made only at the expenditure of well-nigh superhuman efforts. The Tragedy of Rumania. The Rumanians began an invasion of Transylvania (in Hungary) immediately after the declaration of war against Austria-Hungary. During September they conquered about one-fourth of Transylvania and captured nearly 7,000 prisoners. The Rumanian staff confidently expected that General Sarrail, the allied commander in Macedonia, would keep the Bulgarians from attacking, and that Russia would take care of the Austro-German forces on the Russian front Rumania itself was left improtected, a rash proceeding that brought about a speedy collapse of the new ally.

On September 2 a Bulgarian force invaded the Rumanian Dobrudia. Subsequently, the Germans under General von Falkenhayn trapped the Rumanian forces in the mountams of Transylvania, and invaded Rumania itself, and Field Marshal von Mackensen on December 6, after a series of brilliant victories, entered the city of Bucharest. The not results of the fighting from November 15 to December 6 were the rout of the Roumanian army, the capture of 80,000 prisoners and the conquest of the greater part of Wallachia (Southern Rumania). Lines of communication with Constantinople were opened, and large stores of supplies fell into the hands of the Central Powers, giving them additional means for carrying on the conflict.

It was subsequently revealed that chief blame for Rumania's plight must be placed on several of Russia's government officials, notably Premier Sturmer, a reactionary and a Pro-German. He had been instrumental in persunding Rumania to come into the war at a time when Germany could best cope with the situation, and had kept back promused Russian troops from Rumania when Bulgaria took the offensive and when Von Mackensen attacked. Through his intrigues needed supplies had been withheld when the Rumanians were sending desperate pleas for help, and before any operations began Rumania's plans were in the hands of the German officials For these and other crimes Sturmer was inducted at the time of the Russtan revolution, he was placed in prison, where he died, in September, 1917.

The War in Asia. In January, 1916, a Russian army under Grand Duke Nicholas invaded Turkish Armenia, drove back the Turkish forces in disorder, and on February 16 entered the fortified city of Erzerum, capturing over 320 guns and a great store of supplies In the spring Trebizond was captured, and in July the city of Erkingan, an important strategic center, 110 miles west of Erzerum, was taken Elsewhere in Western Asia, however, the strongle did not go so well with the allies General Townshend's British forces, besieged in Kut-el-Amari (see above), were starved into submission and surrendered on April 28, 1916 The force was diminished by fighting and hardship to fewer than 9,000 men, and the expedition was regarded by the English as a grave mistake Russian expeditions against the Bagdad Railway also failed

Allied Victories in Africa At the beginning of 1916 only two colonies remained to Germany, Kamerun and German East Africa Kamerun was completely overrun by Belgian,



AFRICAN COLONIES LOST BY GERMANY

British and French troops in January, and in February a powerful Boer army from South Africa, under the command of Jan Christian Smuts, invaded German East Africa. This army, in cooperation with British and Bolgian troops, had conquered the greater part of the colony by the close of the year

The War on the Sea Early in the war German commerce was driven from the seas, British naval supremacy having saved the situation for the allies. The main German fleets did not attempt to dispute this supremacy, but remained at their bases at Kiel and Wilhelmshaven, protected by great fields of submarine mines and the strong fortifiestions of Helgoland Several German crussers.

however, did great damage to alhed shipping before they were destroyed. Among these were the Emden and the Konigsberg The former cruised the Indian and the South Paufic oceans for three months, but were finally destroyed near Java by an Austrahan cruiser, on November 9, 1914 The Konigsberg also had a successful career before its destruction on the coast of German East Africa.

The German Far East Squadron of five powerful crusers, after defeating a smaller British fleet in November, off the coast of Chile, was itself defeated on December 8 off the Falkland Islands Another important engagement occurred on August 28, m the bight of Helgoland, when a British fleet, accompanied by torpedo-boat destroyers, was led into action by Sir David Beatty Three German armored cruisers and two destroyers were sunk. German raiders at various times bombarded English coast towns, and were somewhat successful in eluding the vigilance of British warships On the other hand, Germany's hope of weakening England by striking terror into the hearts of the civilian population of these towns was quite unsuccessful

The allies lost a good many ships through mines as the war continued, and a few German cruisers were still menacing allied shipping when a new form of naval warfare, the submarine, began to threaten the allies In February, 1915, Germany announced that its submarines would destroy any merchant vessels venturing into the waters surrounding Great Britain and Ireland. Great Britain retahated by declaring a virtual blockade of all Germany, and from that time on the submarine and the blockade engaged in a desperate fight to the finish The importance of Germany's decision to use the underseas boat against merchant vessels was not at that time fully realized. It was destined to have farreaching effects, in fact, it brought about Germany's downfall

On May 31, 1916, occurred the only battle of the war in which the main fleets of Germany and England participated It was fought in an arm of the North Sea—the Skaggerak—about fifty miles off Jutland The British fleet was in command of Sir John Jellicce but the division which bore the brint of the battle was commanded by Vice-Admiral Beatty The German fleet consisted of five battle crussers, seventeen dreadnoughts,

eight predreadnoughts and several fast light crusers and destroyer flotillas In the British fleet there were six battle cruisers. four fast battleships, several fast light cruisers and destrovers, and twenty-five dreadnoughts The Germans claumed that their high-seas fleet was cruising about in the hope that it might meet and give battle to the British fleet The latter was on one of its periodical armses in the North Sea.

In the afternoon, Vice-Admiral Beatty. who was in advance of the main force of the grand fleet, became aware of the presence of the Germans, and after maneuvering for position, opened fire simultaneously with the enemy The battle lasted well into the night, without decisive results at the time Losses on both sides were heavy, with the British suffering the more severely in number of ships destroyed They admitted the loss of fourteen vessels and 5,613 men, the Germans, eleven ships and 3.966 men However, the German ships retired to their base and the main fleet did not venture out again during the war It was afterwards disclosed by a German neval authority that misty weather and skilful seamanship alone saved the German fleet from overwhelming defeat, and that the battle convinced the German command that it was impossible to wrest from the British their control of the sea through battles of this nature From that standpoint the British won a victory, though they suffered heavier losses than their enemy

Effects of Submarine Warfare Once the German submarine warfare was launched. complications with neutral nations developed In May, 1915, the Cunard liner Luatama was torpedoed without warning off the coast of Ireland, while on its voyage from New York to Liverpool About 1,150 persons lost their lives, including 114 Americans The Germans considered this a justifiable act of reprisal because of the blockade, which was keeping food and other necessities out of Germany, but it was generally regarded as a violation of international law and of the laws of humanity, and aroused feelings of horror throughout the avalued world

Of the neutral nations, the United States was the most powerful and the one whose good will was most needed by the beligerents The sinking of the Lusitania brought to a climax certain diplomatic correspondence which had been passing between the United States and Germany since the announcement of the submarine campaign, and was the occasion of a series of notes from President Wilson in which he insisted on Germany's respecting the rights of neutrals on the seas. Other sinkings followed, however, and though the President apparently secured from Germany a promise to abstain from torpedoing merchant vessels without warning, unrestricted submarine warfare was announced as a deliberate policy early in 1917 (see below) The heavy losses inflicted on allied shipping by the submarines put naval experts on their mettle, and a vigorous antisubmarine campaign caused the destruction or capture of large numbers of undersea boats

Events of 1917. The allies suffered a tremendous blow in 1917 in the collapse of Russia, but this was offset by a great diplomatic triumph, the entrance of the United States into the war America's action profoundly unpressed the Central and South American nations, many of which declared war on Germany or broke off diplomatic relations Siam and China, in Asia, and Liberta, in Africa, also associated themselves with the allies, as did Greece, in Europe The ever-widening circle of German opponents showed the extent of the feeling against submarine warfare and the ruthlessness of German warfare on land Heartrending stories of the treatment of conquered peoples and reports of Turkish massacres of Armenians and Syrians added fuel to the flames of resentment that seemed to sweep around the world Notwithstanding the powerful coalition against the Central Powers, their armies held their own in the fateful year of 1917, and they nearly put Italy out of the war War declarations of the year were as follows

United States, on Germany	Apr	8
Cuba, on Germany	Apr	8
Panama, on Germany	Apr	9
Greece, on Germany	July	
Siam, on Germany	July	22
Liberia, on Germany	Aug	7
China, on Germany	Aug	
Brazil, on Germany	Oot	26
United States, on Austria-Hungary	Dec	7
Panama, on Austria-Hungary	Dec	10

The following nations severed diplomatic relations with Germany

Bolivia Honduras Costa Rica Nicaragua Ecuador Peru Santo Domingo Guatemala Haiti Uruguay

Military Events in the West British and French Drives In January, 1917, after a period of intensive preparation, the British renewed the battle on the Somme front, gradually pushed the German line back, and by March 13 had come within artillery range of Bapaume, one of the main objectives of the Somme campaign About this time indications pointed toward an extensive withdrawal of the German forces to a strong defensive position which came to be known as the "Hindenburg line" By March 15 the retreat was well under way, and General Haig therenpon ordered a general advance along the entire front from Arras to Roye At the same time the French began an advance from Roye to Rheims Stiff fighting ensued for several days, the Germans counter-attacking at intervals, but steadily moving back before the violent onslaughts of British and French Something like 1,000 sonare miles of desolated territory were redeemed by the German withdrawal

On April 9 a new offensive on a gigantic scale was begun, with the British striking for Lens, the center of the coal district, and for Saint Quentin Among the spectacular feats of this drive was the capture of Vimy Ridge by the interpid Canadians This ridge was the key position to Lens, which was thus placed in a dangerous "pocket" The British pushed their way to within a few hundred yards of Saint Quentin, but failed to take the city By June the battle had become a deadlock, but the British had achieved one of their chief aims, the wearing down of German man-power and material In counter-attacks during the Battle of Arras the Germans suffered very heavy losses.

Interest in the progress of the war was shifted to Belgium in June, where the British lme at Ypres needed attention It was in the form of a huge S written backwards, Ypres occupying the upper curve. In the lower curve was Messines Ridge, which was held by the Germans If the Ypres salient were wrested from the allies the way to Calais would be opened to the Germans, and the precarrous condition of the British line was a source of great anxiety. For over fifteen months preparations to capture the ridge were under way. Under the heights a series of mines ten miles in extent was placed, and these were exploded on June 7 by electric contact. The blast blew off the top of the hills and destroyed scores of trenches and dugonts, while the artillery played on the exposed positions with unparalled violence English, Irish, Australian and New Zealand infantrymen then swept forward, capturing the entire ridge and assaulting the German positions in the rear. When this phase of the battle ended the British had captured defenses on a front five miles wide and three deep, straightened their line, taken 7,000 prisoners and removed the threat to Calins.

Meanwhile, on April 16, the French, under General Pétain, began an assault on the Asme River, between Soissons and Rheims Fighting continued at intervals until November, when the French held positions dominating the Aisme and Ailette valleys, including the celebrated Chemin des Dames (Road of the Ladies), eapture of which was one of the great French exploits of the war Forty square miles of territory were liberated, and 12,000 prisoners taken, besides immesse quantities of war material

Fighting in Belgian Flanders was renewed by the British in July and continued to the end of the year They hoped to drive the Germans from the Belgian coast, to force them to abandon their submarine bases at Ostend and Zeebrugge, and to encircle the important industrial city of Lille The ultimate objects of the campaign were not realuzed, but the new positions gained held out promise of better success for the 1918 campaign Late in November the French battleground came again into prominence when General Byng made a spectacular attack in the direction of Cambrai, and at heavy cost approached within two miles of that Germanheld city However, by a quick counterstroke Hindenburg's armies pushed their foe back two miles, and the effect of Byng's dash isəldirin zaw

The Collapse of Russia In spite of disorganization and political upheaval in Russian official circles, a Russian army began an official circles, a Russia, in January, with the capture of Mitau, capital of Consland, the chief objective The movement was a failure, and in March the long threatening revolution broke out in Petrograd The czar was forced to abdicate, and a democratic provisional government was set up

The revolutionists declared their loyalty to the allied cause, but were unable to hold their armies together as a fighting machine German propaganda further weakened the morale of Russia's troops, and it was soon evident that whatever turn the revolution took the country was practically out of the war and could not longer be counted on for support, even to the extent of continuing to menace Germany and keeping German regiments on the eastern front Under Kerensky as Premier an attempt was made to establish a republic on a moderate Socialistic basis, but the radical elements rapidly organized, and in November, headed by Lenine and Trotzky, they overturned the Kerensky regime These radicals were known as the Bolsheviki, meaning those of the majority (for further details see Russia and the article Bolsheviki)

The Bolsheviki promised the people bread and peace, and unmediately set about negotiating a treaty with the Central Powers which should put Russia out of the war. The peace envoys met at Brest-Lutovsk, German eastern headquarters, once an important city in Western Russia, but since 1915 m ruins

Perhaps never before had the world witnessed so one-sided a peace conference between nations which did not meet as victor and vanquished Germany, through a legislative majority, had proclaimed its desire for peace without annexations or indemnities At the conference, however, the German military leaders declared that Russia could not include German-occupied territory in peace discussions. This was a vital point in the negotiations, for during the summer and fall, while Russia was in political and industrial chaos, German armies had taken Riga and the provinces of Esthonia, Livonia and Courland, and had gamed triumphs in the south where the Ukrame had declared for self-government

Trotzky, in charge of the Russian peace delegation, unable to change the German purpose, withdrew his fellow members from Brest-Litovsk, declaring he would make no peace, yet would not continue the war. Subsequently, Lenine agned a humbiating peace, which deprived Russia of all occupied territory (for details, see Russia) Even after the agreement was agned German armies contained to push farther into Russia, and Petrograd was threatened. The Bolshevik government thereupon moved to Moscow

Rumania Grushed. At the close of 1916 Southern Rumanis (Wallachia) was in the possession of the Central Powers, but the northern district. Moldavia, was not vet subdued. In December the Tentonic forces began an offensive to complete their conquest of the country, and by the middle of Febraary, 1917, they had under control all but a few sections in the north. The withdrawal of Russia from the war, later in the year, forced Rumania to make a reluctant neace In March, 1918, the humiliating Treaty of Bucharest was signed, by which Rumania was forced to cede the Dobrudia as far as the Danube River to the Central Powers, and to grant economic advantages, such as the control of railways, wheat harvests and oil wells, for an indefinite period. The treaty made the country practically a vassal state of Germany.

Italy's Disaster. The account of the Italian eampaign on a preceding page stated that the armies of Victor Emmanuel captured Goritz in August, 1916 In the spring and summer of 1917 they continued their attacks, winning brilhant victories and approaching to within ten miles of Triest Them in the fall of 1917, when the alhes were feeling the effects of the Russian collapse, they were disheartened by news of disaster from the Italian front.

After a campaign of subtle propaganda. during which Germany led several Italian divisions to believe peace to be near, Austro-Hungarian troops with the aid of strong German forces opened in offensive (October Not only did Italy lose the ground that had been won the year before, but its enemy penetrated Italy itself and was not stopped until the Piave River was reached About 1,000 square miles of Italian territory were thus laid under German domination Venice was threatened; its works of art were removed, its wonderful buildings protected as much as possible, and the inhabitants sent farther south Had not the lowlands around the mouth of the Piave been flooded to arrest the progress of the enemy, the city might have been attacked successfully.

Alhed Victories in Asis. Though allied prospects were dimmed by the Russan, Rumanian and Italian disasters, the year 1917 was favorable for them in Asis. Early in the year the British began a campaign in Mesopotamia to offset the unsuccessful expedition of General Townshend Under General Sir Stanley Mande British troops worked their way up the Tigris, forced the Turks to abandon Kut-el-Amera (February) and in March triumphantly entered the city

of Bagdad The evacuation of the historic city was a blow to Turkish presinge, and with its fall the valuable cultivated fields of Babyloma came into British control By fall the British had advanced a hundred miles north of Bagdad and had secured control of the Bagdad-Samera railway In November they suffered a disaster in the death of General Maude

Palestine was also the scene of alhed victories Early in February, 1917, the British under General Sir Edmund Allenby captured Rafa, on the Sinan Pennsula, and began an advance on Gaza and Beersheba Not until antumn were these towns captured, but after the fall of Gaza, in November, progress was rapid On December 10 Jernsalem was captured, and the Holy City was in Christian hands for the first time in four centuries

Greece. Greenan neutrality was abandoned in June, 1917, when the kmg abdicated, and the pro-ally statesman Venizelos formed a new Ministry King Constantine was succeeded by his second son, Alexander, as the crown prince was suspected of pro-German tendencies. In this diplomatic upheaval the entents had an active part. The allied army in Macedonia was now in a position to advance, as there was no longer danger of an attack in the rear on the part of Constantine.

The United States Enters the War. Throughout the year of 1916 President Wilson had been seeking by diplomatic correspondence to persuade Germany to modify its submarine warfare, which the President held was in direct violation of international law What he sought in particular was Germany's promise that merchant and passenger vessels should not be attacked without warn-The Germanic allies were the only belingerents causing the death of noncombatants on the high seas, and feeling in the United States was started to a high pitch when sinkings continued in spite of apparent yielding to the President's demand. Then, early in 1917, came a crisis

On January 31 Count von Bernstorff, the German ambassador at Washington, delivered a note to the State Department announcing the inauguration of unrestricted submarine warfare on the first day of February. The note stated that from that date all neutral and enemy vessels encountered anywhere on the seas would be sunk without warning, but

that the United States would be permitted weekly to send one ship in each direction across the Atlante, if it were properly marked for identification and followed a designated course Garmany thus renounced a former promise to America to respect the rights of nations upon the high seas

President Wilson thereupon severed diplomatic relations with Germany, and on February 3 Bernstorff was handed his passports The two nations were not officially at war until April 6, but in the meantime the United States became an armed belligerent February 26 President Wilson asked Congress for authority to arm American merchant vessels The House passed a bill granting such authority, but a filibuster in the Senate by a small group of opposition Senators prevented its passage before the expiration of the session of Congress, on March 4. The President, however, found authority for arming ships in an old act of 1819, and so nullified the efforts of the op-

On March 12 the policy of armed neutrality was announced Meanwhile the country had been stirred to increased indignation by the publication of a note from the German Foreign Minister to the German ambassador in Mexico, directing the latter to propose an alliance with Mexico against the United States should America and Germany become enemies A similar suggestion to Japan was proposed

The policy of arming merchant vessels did not meet the situation, and sinkings contanued A large section of the population and press felt that actual participation in the war was the only honorable course, a feeling shared by the President, who called the Sixty-fifth Congress in special session on April 2 Before a joint assembly of both houses he read an eloquent war message in which he asked that Congress recognize a state of war between the United States and Germany On April 4 the war resolution passed the Senate by a vote of 86 to 6, and on April 6 it passed the House by a vote of 373 to 50 The resolution was worded as follows

Whereas, the Imperial German Government has committed repeated acts of war against the Government and the people of the United States of America. Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled

That the state of war between the United States and the Imperial German Government which has thus been thrust upon the United States is hereby formally declared, and that the President be, and he is thereby, authorized and directed to employ the maval and military forces of the United States and the resources of the Government to carry on war against the Imperial German Government, and to bring the conflict to a successful termination all of the resources of the Gountry are hereby pledged by the Congress of the United States

Ohronological Survey of Events. The following is a list of events showing the relation of the United States to the war from its outbreak in 1914 to the war resolution of 1917. It shows that there were numerous hostile acts on the part of Germany and its agents from an early date.

1914

- Aug 3—Congress appropriates \$250,000 for emergency relief of Americans in Europe Aug 4—America issues proclamation of neutrality
- Aug 5-President Wilson offers to mediate between belligerent nations, appeals for peace

Aug 5-German-American cable cut.

- Aug 14—German kaiser tells United States Ambassador Gerard that he is unable to accept president's offer of mediation, says neutrality of Belgium had to be violated on strategical grounds
- Aug 15—Congress appropriates \$2,500,000 for use of American diplomatic and consular officers abroad to relieve American citizens
- Aug 16-United States cruisers Tennessee and North Carolina arrive at Falmouth, England, with money for relief of stranded Americans
- Aug 18—President Wilson appeals to citizens of United States to observe strict neutrality towards all belligerents
- Aug 26—Belgium protests to the United States against throwing of bombs from German aircraft on Antwerp
- Sept. 11—Congress appropriates \$1,000,000 for expenses of American embassies and legations abroad representing various beliger-
- Sept. 16—Mission from Belgium appeals to President Wilson against alleged atrocities committed by Germans
- Oct. 12—American emergency war tax—increase in internal revenue tax—becomes a law
- Nov 1-Rockefeller Foundation announces that it will help Belgium relief work
- Not 15—United States launch from cruiser Tennessee fired upon by Turks at Smyrna.
- Nov 25—Allies ask United States to help enforce neutrality of Ecuador and Colombia against German intrigue
- Dec. 24—Admiral von Tirpitz, chief of German navy, outlines possibilities of ruthless submarine war and asks: "What will Ameries say?"

191K

- Jan 14—Buchthorne plant of John A. Roebling, Trenton, N. J., engaged in work for allies, burns, loss \$1,500,000 Incendiarism suspected
- Jan 28—German auxiliary cruiser Prinz Eitel Friedrich sinks American ship William P Frye and brings its crew to American port.
- Feb 2—Attempt to blow up international railroad bridges between Vanceboro, Me, and New Brunswick, Canada, confessed by Werner Horn. German cautain
- Feb 4—Germany proclaims waters surrounding Creat Britain and Ireland to be war zone and says that on and after Feb 13 "every enemy merchant ship found in said zone will be destroyed, it not always being possible to avert dangers that threaten crews and passengers Even neutral ships are exposed to danger in war zone, as in view of misuse of neutral flags ordered Jan 31 by British government, and of accidents of naval war it cannot always be avoided to strike even neutral ships in attacks that are directed at enemy ships."
- Feb 10—United States replies to German proclamation, warning Germany the destruction of American vessels or loss of American life is an indefensible violation of heutral rights and that the United States will hold Germany to strict accountability for all such acts
- Feb 18—Germany protests to the United States against British blockade, justifies its submarine campaign on ground of "starvation methods" of allies, says it is not the intention of Germany to destroy neutral lives and neutral property
- Feb 19.—American freight ship Evelyn, carrying cotton from New York to Bremen, strikes mine in North sea, one life lost.
- Feb 18—Great Britain explains that American flag was raised on liner Lusitania at request of American passengers and that this practice has been recognized heretofore as permissible in an emergency
- Feb 20—United States sends identical notes to Great Britain and Germany asking that neutral vessels be not endangered, that no floating mines be turned loose, that no anchored mines be placed in high seas, that submarines be not used to attack merchantmen, that no neutral flag be used on beligerent ships, that the natious agree that United States send foodstuffs to American agents in Germany for distribution to noncombatants
- Feb 22—American ship Carib sunk at mouth of Ems river, Germany
- March 1—Germany replies that it would be willing not to use floating mines, refuses to give up anchored mines, sets forth submarine is not to attack merchant ships except to visit and search, sets forth enemy is not to use neutral flag nor to arm its merchantmen; demands that raw material be passed in addition to foodstuffs, the plan for the distribution of which it says "is generally acceptable"

- March 1.—France and Great Britain announce that in view of indiscriminate sinking of ships by Germany, allies will hold, detain and take into port ships carrying goods of presumed enemy origin, destination and ownership
- March 3—Congress creates coast guard and naval reserve
- March 6—Five men killed in two explosions in Du Pont powder plant at Haskell, N H, manufacturing for allies
- March 8—Charles Ruroede pleads guilty in New York to obtaining false passports for German reservists
- March 15—Great Britain replies to American note of Feb 20 that it cannot consider acting on it since Germany will not abandon mine laying or submarine warfare. It protests against German acts affecting civilians in Belguum and northern France, mine laying on high seas, mistreatment of British prisoners of war, sinking of British merchantmen, bombarding of defenseless towns, and air raids
- March 27—American merchantman Falaba, 3,011 tons sunk by submarine, one American life lost.
- March 30—United States issues protest against interference with its trade
- March 31—The United States presents to Germany a claim for \$228,059 for sinking of the William P Frye
- April 1—Five men killed in explosion in plant of Equitable Powder company, Alton,
- April 2—American ship Greenbrier sunk by a mine immediately after leaving Bremen for New York
- April (—Germany protests that food shipments are not reaching her, since American war materials can reach only one group of belligerents she suggests an embargo on all war shipments
- April 5—Germany offers to put the case of the William P Frye up to prize court, to which the United States objects
- April 21—United States replies to German protest against sending munitions that it would not be neutral if it abandoned trade
- April 22—German embassy at Washington publishes warning in New York newspapers against passengers sailing on Lusitania
- April 28—American oil tank steamer Cushing bound from Rotterdam to Philadelphia attacked near Antwerp by German aeroplane, which throws three bombs
- May 1—American oil tank steamer Guiffight torpedoed by German submarine without warning off Scilly islands, three Americans dead
- May 7—Cunard liner Lusitania, from New York to Liverpool, torpedoed off Irish coast by German submarine without warning, 114 American lives lost.
- May 12—Guncotton storehouse of Anderson Chemical company, Wallington, N J, wrecked by explosion, three dead
- May 13—United States sends first protest to Germany on sinking of Lusitania as not compatible with international law

- May 25—American ship Nebraskan, chartered to British White Star Line, carrying coal for United States navy, damaged by a German submarine near Ireland
- May 28—Germany defends sinking of Lusitania, asserting that it carried munitions and traveled too fast to be warned
- June 9—United States again asks Germany, in second Lusitania note, for assurances that American lives and property will be safeguarded in future
- June 12—Bernhard Dernburg, German propaganda leader in America, who justified sunking of Lusitania in newspaper interview, departs for Germany via Norway because of his unpopularity
- June 28—British mule ship Armenian sunk by German submarine, twenty Americans dead
- June 39—Austria protests to the United States against shipment of munitions to allies, admits America's legal right, but insists action is not neutral, because part of belligerents are out of from aupuly
- July 2.—Frank Holt (Brich Meenter) tries to blow up capitol at Washington as protest against making munitions, next day tries to kill J P Morgan, commits suicide in isil, July 6
- July 7—Incendiary fire discovered in hold of transatlantic steamer Minnehaha
- July 8—Germany promises that American ships in the prosecution of legal voyages will not be hindered, American lives on neutral vessels shall not be placed in security
- July 9—Cunard line steamship Orduna, carrying Americans, attacked off Irish coast by submarine with torpedo and shells without warning, uninjured
- July 12—Germany declares attack on steamer Nebraskan was due to misunderstanding, expresses regret and promises compensation
- July 12—Public disclosures prove attempts by German sympathisers in United States to destroy by bombs the following transatiantic vessels Bankdale, Touraine, Devon City, Lord Erne, Cressington, Samland, Lord Devonshire, Kirkoswald and Strathtay
- July 13—Mixing building of United Safety Powder company at Jefferson, Ky, wrecked, three killed
- July 21—United States, in third Lusitania note, asks Germany to make reparation for lives lost and disavow act, declares that such another attack will be considered deliberately unfriendly
- July 25—American ship Leelanaw, from Archangel to Belfast, loaded with flax, torpedoed off the Orkneys
- July \$1—British steamer Iberian, 5,223 tons, sunk, three Americans killed by shell fire, three wounded
- Aug 12.—United States replies to Austria-Hungary that it is not violating neutrality in making munitions
- Aug 16—Five killed in explosion of Sinnamahoning (Pa.) plant of Ætna Explosives company

- Aug 19-White Star liner Arabic, 15,801 tons, tornedoed, two Americans killed
- Aug 24—German Ambassador Bernstorff gives out interview in Washington saying loss of American lives on Arabic was "contrary to our intention"
- Aug 29-Two Du Pont powder mills at Wilmington, Del, destroyed, two killed
- Aug 36-Shrapnel plant of E J Dodd company, Baltimore, Md, burned
- Aug 30—Through discovery of letters carried by James J F Archibald and seised by English at Falmouth, United States learns that Dr Constantin T Dumba, ambassador of Austria-Hungary to United States, writes his superiors that he has plane under way to "disorganize and hold up for months, if not entirely prevent, manufacture of munitions in Bethlehem, Pa, and middle west, which, in opinion of German attache, is of great importance and amply outweighs expenditure of money involved." Other disclosures also made
- Sept. 1.—Germany promises that "liners will not be sunk by our submarines without warning and without safety to lives of noncombatants, provided that liners do not try to escape or offer resistance"
- Sept. 4—Steamship Hesperian, 6,124 tons, torpedoed one American killed
- Sept 9—President Wilson asks recall of Dr Dumba, Austro-Hungarian ambassador, on ground of Archibald disclosures
- Sept. 19—Germany, after negotiation in case of the William P Frye, agrees that amount of damage shall be settled by conference of experts and says submarines have been ordered not to destroy American merchantmen carrying conditional contraband
- Sept 31—British house of commons makes public thirty-four letters and documents found on Archibald, two from German attachs Boy-Ed, and one from Von Papen, German captain
- Sept. 24—Austria-Hungary reiterates protests against America's making of munitions Oct. 12—Edith Cavell, English nurse, execut-
- ed at Brussels in spite of protest of American legation
- Oct 24—United States secret service men arrest Robert Fay, lieutenant in German army, and others in New York on charge of conspiring to destroy munitions' ships by bombs, Fay, Walter Schols and Paul Daeche found guilty May 8, 1916
- found guilty May 8, 1916
 Nov 7—Aucona, 8,210 tons, sunk by Austrian
 submarine, twenty-four Americans killed
 Nov 10—Machine shop of Bethlehem Steel
 company, South Bethlehem, Pa, burned
 with loss of \$5,000,000
- Dec 2.—United States asks Germany to recall Capt. Boy-Bd, military attache, and Capt You Papen for "improper activities in military and navel matters" Boy-Bd said to have handled \$750,000 for chartering ships to supply German raiders
- Dec 3 United States steamer Communipaw sunk
- Dec 4—Karl Buenz, Adolf Hochmelster, George Koetter and Joseph Poppinghaus of

- the Hamburg-American line convicted of conspiracy to deceive and defraud the United States by supplying German cruisers at sea.
- Dec 5-American oil tank ship Petrolite attacked
- Dec 6-United States sends Austria note of protest against sinking of Ancona
- Dec 7—President Wilson advocates preparedness in message to congress
- Dec 30-British liner Persis sunk by submarine, Robert N McNeely, newly appointed consul of United States at Aden, Arabla, killed, also Homer R Salisbury, American missionary,

- Jan 6-Brindisi, Italian steamship, strikes mine, one American killed
- Jan 7.—Germany in official note promises submarine shall insure safety of crews and passengers, if accident prevents this, will make reparation, offers to pay indemnity for Americans lost on Lusitania
- Jan 27—President Wilson begins speaking tour through country to advocate large volunteer army with reserve of 500,000
- Feb 10—Austria and Germany announce to United States that after Feb 29 they will treat armed merchantmen as belligerent ships
- Feb 17—Lusitania case regarded as settled. Germany agrees to warn liners, but objects to armament
- Feb 24—President Wilson, in letter to Senator Stone, declares rights of Americans cannot be abridged or denied and that order to Americans to keep off armed merchantmen would be such denial
- March 3—Gore resolution declaring sinking of armed merchant vessel by submarine with loss of American lives cause for war, lost in senste
- March 7—House refuses to consider Mc-Lemore resolution to warn all American citizens against traveling in armed ships March 8—One American injured in torpedoing of Norwegian bark Silvius by German submarine
- March 16—Dutch liner Tubantia, with Americans aboard, torpedoed without warning British merchantman Berwindale, with four Americans aboard, torpedoed
- March 24—French channel steamer Sussex torpedeed without warning, Americans injured British merchantman Englishman torpedeed, one American killed
- March 27—United States asks Germany if her submarine sank the Sussex
- March 27—British merchantman Manchester Engineer, with Americans aboard, sunk without warning by torpedo
- March 25—United States asks Germany if her submarine sank the Englishman
- March 29—United States asks Germany if her submarine sank Manchester Engineer
- submarine sang Manchester Lagineer, March 31—Horst von der Golts, alleged German spy, discloses plot to invade Canada, destroy Welland canal, admits enlisting Germans in Baltimore and elsewhere

- April 1.—United States asks Germany if her submarine sank British steamer Eagle Point, with Americans aboard on March 28
- April 1.—United States asks Germany if her submarine sank British steamer Berwindale, with Americans aboard on March 18
- April 11—Germany replies Berwindale tried to escape submarine, Englishman tried to escape, Manchester Engineer not established, Engle Point tried to escape, Sussex sinking not yet traced to submarine
- April 18—United States furnishes proof that German submarine sank Sussex, threatens breach of diplomatic relations if similar sinking is repeated
- April 19—President Wilson goes before congress to explain details of submarine controversy and warning to break relations
- April 19—Government officers in New York seize papers of Wolf von Igel, former seretary to Capt von Papen, German ambassador asks for papers on ground of diplomatic immunity, government offers to give him any that he can identify as belonging to embassy
- May 4—Germany announces submarine commanders have received orders not to sink ships without warning and saving human lives, unless they offer resistance or attempt to escape
- May 5.—Germany in detailed statement declares all ships encountered by submarines will be dealt with according to international law, if neutral is damaged Germany will make reparation without recourse to a prize court or submit to international arbitration
- May 13—New York holds first preparedness demonstration in country with 125,683 men in line
- May 16—Batavier V. Dutch liner, sunk by mine, one American killed.
- June 3—Chicago preparedness demonstration with 136,214 men in line
- June 3—Chamberlain army bill providing for volunteer army and federalized national guard, becomes law
- June 12—Congress appropriates \$300,000,000 for training national guard
- July 1—Act drafting national guard into regular army becomes a law
- July 31—Dutch liner, Koenigin Wilhelmina, with American aboard, torpedoed
- Aug 29—Act increasing may becomes law, adds 157 ships, ten battle ships six battle cruisers, ten scout arnisers, fifty destroyers, nine fleet submarines, fifty-nine regular submarines
- Sept 2—British merchaniman Kelvina, with twenty-eight Americaus aboard, sunk by mine or torpedo
- Sept 7-Shipping board to encourage naval auxiliary formed
- Sept 8—Emergency revenue act becomes law, provides for special munitions tax, etc.
- Oct. 7—German war submarine U-53 puts in at Newport, R. I on Oct. 3 it sinks Strathdene, British, West Point British, Stephano, British, Bloomersdyk Dutch, and Christian Knudsen Norwegian United Biates destroyers rescue survivors Sta-

- phano had many Americans abroad, returning from vacation in Newfoundland
- Oct. 18—Aulania, British merchantman, sunk without warning in English channel, twenty-one Americans aboard
- Oct. 28—American ship Lanao sunk off Portsmouth by submarine
- Oct. 25—British steamer Marina sunk without warning by German submarine, six Americans killed.
- Nov ?—American steamer Columbian shelled and sunk by German submarine off Spanish coast.
- Nov 26—American merchantman Chemung sunk off Andalusia.
- Nov 26—Germany refuses to give United States Consul Pike right to cross Germany from Warnemunde to Switzerland.
- Nov 29-United States sends protest against deportation of Belgians to Germany
- Dec 4—Italian steamship Paiermo, with twenty-five Americans aboard, sunk
- Dec. 14—British ship Russian, with seventeen Americans aboard, sunk.

1917

- Jan 11—Franz Bopp, German consul-general at San Francisco and Baron George W von Brincken, contleted of conspiring to injure American shipping munitions plants, etc., and sentenced to two years imprisonment.
- Jan 19-British steamer Tarrowdale sunk, seventy-two American seamen taken as prisoners to Germany
- Jan 22—President Wilson addresses senate on a world lengue for peace, proposes a peace without victory
- Jan 11.—Germany gives United Sintes Ambassador Gerard in Berlin sit hours notice of opening of ruthless submarine warfare declares ships will be sunk within specified zone around British lisles whether neutral or not if submarine has not time to warn or allow men to escape
- Feb. 3—In view of Germany's summary breaking of piedges regarding safety of neutrals in submarine zone President Wilson breaks diplomatic relations and gives Ambassador Bernstorif his pasports The latter was given safe conduct to Germany Web. 3—American merchantum. Hollstonic
- Feb 3—American merchaniman Housatonic sunk by submarine
- Feb 12—American merchantman Lyman M. Law sunk by German submarine
- Feb 21—Publication is made of intercepted note from German Foreign Secretary Zummermann to German minister in Mexico City, dated Jan. 19, 1917, proposing alliance between Mexico Japan and Germany and suggesting Mexico be paid by annexation of American southwestern states for co-operation with Germany
- Feb 25—Spanish embassy in Berliu informed men from Yarrowdale had been released Men reached Switzerland March 11, complained of cruel treatment as prisoners of war
- Feb 25—British steamer Laconia zunk; five Americans killed

March 2—American merchantman Algonquin sunk by German submarine with shell fire and bombs, crew escapes

March 8--Dr Chakraberty, prominent in Indian independence movement, admits getting \$60,000 in New York from Wolf von Igel, German agent, to start trouble in India

March 9-President Wilson orders navy department to arm American merchant vessels

March 9—President Wilson calls congress to meet in extraordinary session April 16

March 12—United States serves formal notice on neutrals of severance of relations with Germany and asks neutral support

March 14—China informs United States it has severed diplomatic relations with Germany American influence accomplished this

March 17—First armed American liner. St. Louis, leaves New York, carrying naval gun crew under decision of president allowing American ships to arm

March 18—Three American ships sunk by submarine—City of Memphis, Illinois and Vigilancia, fifteen members of Vigilancia crew lost

March 21—President Wilson calls congress to meet April 2, instead of April 16

March 22-American oil ship Healdton, with cargo worth \$2,150,000, sunk by submarine, seven Americans killed

March 22—Immense mass meeting in New York demands action against Germany, 12,000 pledge loyalty

March 22—Capt Franz Rintelen of German navy and two others convicted in New York of conspiracy to interfere with shipment of munitions

March 24—President Wilson orders Brand Whitlock, United States minister, and all consuls in Belgium to leave

March 25-President Wilson signs bill to increase navy personnel by 26,000 men to 87,000

March 25—War department calls units of national guard in nine states and District of Columbia, 12,000 men

March 28—War department calls 25,000 men March 30—The federal government calls on all government employes, totaling 500,000, to ald secret service department in detecting spice and plots

April 1—American steamer Aztec, 2,722 tons, value \$500,000, sunk off Brest, twenty-eight men, including Boatswain's Mate Copulucci, of United States naval guard, dead

April 2—Six Germans convicted in New York of conspiracy to destroy munitions ships by bombs, among them the chief engineer of the German steamship Friedrich der Grosse, and four assistant engineers

April 2—The 65th congress meets in special session and President Wilson asks it to declare that a state of war exists between the United States and Germany

April 4—American merchantman Missourian, left Genoa April 4, 4,981 tons, sunk without warning in Mediterranean

April 4-Senate votes war resolution

April 5—Disclosures made showing that an office for the issuance of fraudulent American passports to German reservists was maintained by Hans von Wedell and others under the supervision of Capi. von Papen and with the assistance of Wolf von Igel

April 5-Belgian relief ship Travier, 2,991 tons, carrying food to Belgium, torpedeed April 6-House votes war resolution

April 6-War measure signed by President Wilson Formal war proclamation is issued

The Nation at War. When war was imminent the administration called for volunteers to join the regular army, the navy and the marine corps, but the decision to enter the war on a major scale brought with it the necessity of a new military policy. The President therefore asked Congress to pass a selective draft law. Such a bill passed both Houses, and was signed by the President on May 18. On June 5 about 10,000,000 men between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-one word registered, and selections for a new national army were soon under way.

The government established sixteen training camps for drilling the national guard (state milita) units, sixteen for training the army to be selected from conscription, and eighteen great aviation fields. On September 2, the first detachments of 600,000 selected men were sent to the training grounds, in May, 1918, the second contingent of 583,000 was called. The regulars were mobilized earlier.

In the meantime Major-General John J Pershing was appointed commander in chief of the American forces to be sent to France The American aim; in France was known as the "American Expeditionary Force" (A E F), and the first contingent reached French soil on June 27.

It was announced that Secretary of War Baker was prepared to have 2,000,000 soldiers in France by the autumn of 1918 Secretary Baker visited France in March and April, 1918, to acquaint himself with the actual conditions. In May Congress provided ample appropriations for an army of between 3,000,000 and 5,000,000 men, should such a host be needed

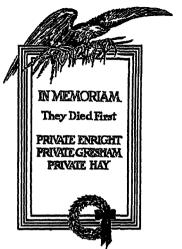
First American Losses In October, 1917 the American nation was informed that after months of training its first soldiers had been sent to the battle front The location selected for them, while requiring confidence and technical skill, was in a comparatively quiet sector almost on the Franco-German

border east of Nancy On November 3 they had a sported encounter with German troops m a trench-raiding enterprise, in which the latter were repulsed. Three Americans-Privates Thomas F. Enright, Pittsburgh, Pa James B Gresham, Evansville, Ind, and Merle D Hay, Ghidden, Iowa-were killed, eleven were wounded, and a like number were captured by the enemy. The number of Americans whose training was completed increased rapidly from that time, and many divisions were in the battle line when the great German offensive began in March, 1918

First Losses at Sea Before the end of 1917 the ability of the government to send soldiers to France was limited only by the transport service In September the United States commandeered and placed in commission sixteen passenger vessels belonging to Germany and Austria which had been interned in American waters, thus materially adding to the allied overseas fleet Among these was the Vaterland, the largest vessel afloat, this boat was renamed the Leviathan The carrying capacity of the sixteen was about 50,000 soldiers Before the end of the year troop movements were greatly accelerated and until February 6 not an American soldier had been lost enroute to France through submarine-infested waters On that day the steamer Tuscania, one of many ships m care of a British convoy, was sunk by a torpedo off the north coast of Ireland There were 2,179 United States troops of the 32nd Division aboard and all except 171 were saved

"Liberty" Loans Upon entry into the war hitherto unheard-of appropriations of money were required to maintain a vast army and greatly increased navy Before many months had elapsed the United States government was spending over \$1,000,000,000 per month, meluding loans to allied nations. To meet such expenditures income taxes were increased, many internal revenue taxes were more than doubled, many special taxes were levied and the nation began to borrow money from its citizens

These bonds were appropriately called "Laberty" bonds The first loan was called for June 15, 1917, and \$2,000,000,000 was solicited It was more than 50 per cent oversubscribed, the amount realized being \$3,035,226,850; the interest rate was 31 per cent The second loan was called for Octooer 28, for \$3,000,000,000. This, too, was as



Private Enright, Private Gresham, Private Hay, we salute you! Tours have become imperishable names upon the Roll of Honor for to you belongs the proud distinction of having been the first of this nations forces in France to make the supreme sacrifice

While cannon boomed a grim accompaniment, the profound thanks of a great sister nation went out to you from the lips of that French commanding officer who officiated at your simple burial-

"In the name of the —th division, in the name of the French army, and in the name of France I bd farewell to Private Enright, Private Gresham and Private Ray of the

France I but farewell to Frivate Emrish. Frivate Gresham and Private Hay of the American army
"Of their own free will they had left a prosperous and happy country to come overline to the prosperous and happy country to come overline to the prosperous and happy country to come overline to the prosperous and happy country to come overline to the prosperous and they want to the prosperous to the prosperous form the prosperous form the prosperous form the prosperous search ones to the prosperous hearts and they had not forgotten old historical memories while the prosperous hearts and they had not forgotten old historical memories while the prosperous heart and they had not forgotten old historical memories while therefore ask made the treatment of the prosperous heart with the prosperous with the prosperous way to the proposition of the prop

heavily oversubscribed, the amount realized being \$4,617,532,300; the interest rate was 4 per cent. The third loan was for \$3,000,-000,000, called for May 4, 1918 It realized about \$4,000,000,000, and was one-third oversubscribed. The interest was 4½ per cent. In September the fourth loan of \$6,000,000,-000 was called, this, too, being oversubscribed After hostilities ceased a fifth loan, appropriately called the "Victory Loan," calling for \$4,500,000,000, was oversubscribed.

In addition to these major loans, the government mangurated during the same period the sale of "thrift" stamps of 25 cents face value, to be exchanged in quantities for \$5 bonds, called "baby" bonds, to mature in five years

Aircraft Program One of the earliest appropriations of Congress was for \$640,000, 000 to build factories for the production of flying machines for war purposes and to manufacture them in large quantities. A superior engine was produced and it was named the "Laberty" motor. The public was led to expect production on a large scale by January, 1918, but in this department of war activity the results achieved in a year were exceedingly disappointing Several thousand machines were built during that time for students in the national aviation camps, but until the late summer of 1918 there were no battle, bombing or observation planes in Europe Hundreds of American aviators in France were provided with machines of British and French manufacture.

Work of the Navy Immediately following the declaration of war the American navy was ready for active duty. In May a large number of torpedo-boat destroyers, submarine chasers and vessels of larger size were sent into European waters to oppose with the British and French the submarine menace. In command of the American contingent was Vice-Admiral Sims Between 1914 and 1918 the navy was increased over one hundred per cent in number of vessels, though not in tonnage, and the personnel was more than trebled

Early Campaigns of 1918. Germany prepared for a supreme offensive in the spring, and the entente allies prepared for it as best they could, but knew not at what points between the North Sea and Switzerland to expect it. That it would prove the supreme test of the war was deemed certain, for Germany had moved scores of divisions of troops from the Russian front to face its foes in France The strength of the Central Powers in France was estimated at 220 divisons, or

about 2,500,000 fighting men, with great reserve forces to fill ranks thurned in battle. In the approaching crisis the American General Pershing placed his entire command and all supplies he possessed at the disposal of the allies. General Ferdinand Foch of the French Army was placed in supreme command of the unified allhed forces, and he was given the tatle of marsbal.

On March 21 the German offensive began on a 50-mile front in Northeastern France, of which Amiens was practically the center and one important objective German troops in close formation, assisted by thousands of great guns, rolled in great waves westward and by April 9th the British, who had been selected as the first Teuton opponents, were pushed back in places about twenty-five miles it was the German plan to separate the British and French armies, then to render the former non-effective Afterwards the Franch could be brought to terms.

Early in April the British elected to make a stand. They had retired in good order and the armies were intact. The Germans, who had advanced in solid formation, suffered immense losses, and were forced for a time to suspend their assaults to reform their divisions On April 21, with "backs to the wall," the British succeeded in halting the progress of their enemy in a battle which it is said astounded the German high command In Belgium Hindenburg's forces had taken Messines Ridge and Kemmel Hill, two very important heights, but they could at the time go no farther. Another period of time elapsed for a second realignment of forces Amiens was yet nine miles west of the foremost German lines, and Ypres was still three miles within the allied lines

On May 27 the Germans renewed their offensive on a scale nearly as ambitious as that of March 21, on a front of forty-eight miles Over 800,000 men were hurled against the allies, with an equal number in reserve The main offensive was directed towards Paris, in four days twenty-six miles were gained, and the Germans were again on the Marna River on June 1, from which they had been driven in 1914. On June 9 another offensiving gained a few more miles; it was then definitely halted.

Attack on Zeebrugge In April, 1918, a detail of ships from the British navy made a spectacular attack on the heavily-protected submarine bases of the Germans at Ostend



The dotted line represents the Western limits reached in the tremendous German d which began on March 21 and ended the middle of July Thereafter Marshal Foot and allied armies were masters of the situation and their enemy forces were driven stea and persistently back toward Germany. The solid, heavy line indicates the battle on the day the armistice was signed. The broken lines are territorial boundary lines from the day the armistice was signed.

and Zeebrugge. At the latter point, partacularly, the Englishmen scored heavily They sank three obsolete vessels filled with cement in the harbor entrance, destroyed a section of the mole and severely damaged a number of German light war vessels and much of the military defenses The defenders were completely surprised. It was the most daring exploit of any naval contingent in the war On May 10, the feat was repeated at Ostend, with heroism equally great, an obsolete warship cement filled, was sunk in the harbor mouth

The Last Days On June 1 the Germans were within forty-six miles of Paris speed of their gigantic drive was slackened, and in succeeding efforts they gained a total of only fifteen miles, which brought them within thirty-one miles of the French capital At this point the forces of the United States began to make their presence felt. The first thrilling move by a wholly American contingent was at Belleau Wood, where United States marines fought with such valor and success that the grateful French republic renamed the spot the "Wood of the American Marines" The encounter which finally stopped the German advance and which marked the turning point of the war was the exploit of American marines, in the second Battle of the Marne on July 21, when they threw back the advancing enemy at Chateau Thierry Together the Americans and the French pushed this advantage so rapidly that before the end of the month the German Crown Prince fled from the Marne salient and withdrew his army as rapidly as possıble

The above successes mmediately stiffened the allied lines, and what had been for three months a desperate defense was turned into an offensive movement from the North Sea to Switzerland which the German high com-mand could not slacken. Mile by mile, day after day, the German forces retreated, but offered victors rear-guard engagements in which many thousand machine guns were employed to stop the advancing allies

In September a new American man-power bill became effective, the selective draft having been extended to men from thirty-one to forty-five Foch knew that he had unlimited reserves to fall back upon, and the offensive against the Germans was pressed with vigor One by one the cities of France which had been dominated by the Germans for four years were retaken Soissons, Cambrai, Saint Quentin, Noyon, Lens and Lille again became French, and the famous "Hindenburg line" was permanently broken

On September 13 the American First Army corps were assigned the task of driving the Germans from the southern end of the battle line In two days they cleared the Saint Miliel salient and later attempted the most difficult task of driving the foe from the hilly Argonne Forest region, north of The attention of the world was turned more particularly to the spectacular retreat of the Germans farther north, but the American task in the Argonne region, one of the stiffest fighting problems of the entire war, was a highly important adventure Metz was the objective of the Amerscans, and had not the surrender of the Germans occurred on November 11, the Americans would eventually have reached it On the day before the armistice was signed they entered Sedan, the historic city which had witnessed the disastrous battle which imposed a German peace upon France in 1871

In Belgium, meanwhile, Field Marshal Haig and King Albert were driving the Germans out of the country that had first feit the brunt of the war By November 9 (see accompanying map), the Germans had not only abandoned the coast, but retired from the whole country west of Ghent Had not the Germans secured an armistice on November 11 their armies would have suffered an overwhelming defeat, a fact the new German government admitted in August, 1919 Their position was rendered doubly pre-carrous by the downfall of their three allies.

Collapse of Bulgaria. In the middle of September an alhed army made up of French, British, Italian, Greek, Serbian, Czecho-Slovak and Jugo-Slavie forces under General Franchet d'Esperey, began a vigorous offensive against the Bulgarian forces in Macedoma The Bulgars were soon in full retreat, and when Sofia itself was threatened the Bulgarian government asked for an ar-

mistice On September 30 fighting ceased, the Bulgars having surrendered unconditionally The capitulation of Bulgaria opened the way for the liberation of Serbia, Montenegro and Rumania, destroyed Germany's Mittel Europa plans, cut off direct communication with Turkey and paved the way for the collapse of both Austria and Germany

Surrender of Turkey. After the capture of Jerusalem, at the close of 1917. General Allenby began extensive preparations for a campaign to put Turkey out of the war. In the later operations he was assisted by Arabian forces, as the kingdom of Hediaz (see ARABIA) had declared its independence of Turkey in November, 1916, and had become a valued member of the entente In September British and Arabs began an advance in Mesopotamia and Palestine, which came rapidly to a climax Toward the close of the month the British reached the Sea of Galilee, while the Arabs carried everything before them east of the Jordan In October Damascus fell; later in the month Aleppo, the Turko-German base for the armies in Asia Minor, was captured, and about the same tame the Turks were completely defeated along the Tigris, and communications with Mosul were cut

In view of the breakdown of their forces, the Turks could no longer hold out, and asked for an armistice General Townshend, who had been a prisoner since the surrender of Kut-el-Amars, bore the note asking for terms, which he delivered to the allied commander of the Aegean feet Negotiations were held on the island of Lesbos, and terms were signed on October 30 Among the armistice provisions was the opening of the Dardanelles to the allies

Austra-Hungary Capitulates. The closing weeks of the war saw Italy retrieving the great disaster of 1917. In June the Austrans began an attack on the Assago Plaiean and along the Piave River, but the movement failed. On October 24 the Italians, with help of a few divisions of their allies, began a major offensive against the Austrans, which developed into one of the most brilhant victories of the war. Trent, Udine and Trieste were occupied, and the Austro-Hungarian army was routed

Austria-Hungary asked for an armistice on October 31, and terms were accepted on No vember 1 As one of these terms granted the allies the right to occupy any Austrian territory desired, the armistice made an invasion of Germany from the south a near possibility The Germans, who were losing their own fight, saw the hopelessness of continuing the struggle, and they, too, accepted drastac armistace terms

Germany Asks for Peace. As soon as the surrender of Bulgaria became known in Germany there was a political upheaval, Chancellor von Hertling resigning, and Prince Max of Baden, a moderate man of democratic tendencies, succeeding him on October 2 A conlition Ministry was formed, in which the Social Democrats were represented by Scheidemann and Bauer On October 5 President Wilson was requested to take steps for the restoration of peace A series of notes between Germany and the United States followed, in which President Wilson obtained sweeping concessions from the German government, such as promises to cease attacks on merchant ships, to evacuate all occupied territory and to accept those principles which had been laid down in various war mes-On November 5 the allied and assocrated governments authorized Marshal Foch to state the terms on which they would enter into an armistice German envoys were at once sent to French headquarters, and on November 11 they signed the following allied demands.

Evacuation within fourteen days of Belgium, France, Alsace-Lorraine and Luxem-

Surrender of 5,000 guns, half field and half artillery, 25,000 machine guns, 3,000 fiame throwers, and 1,500 airplanes

Surrender of 5,000 locomotives, 150,000 cars, 50 000 wagons and 10,000 motor lorries

Surrender of railways of Alsace-Lorraine and stores of coal and iron there

Immediate return of allied prisoners, but German prisoners not to be returned before

peace was signed Evacuation of west bank of the Rhine, the allies to hold the crossing of the river at Coblenz, Cologne and Mayence for a twenty-

mile radius The east bank of the Rhine to become a neutral zone and to be evacuated in nineteen

German troops to retire at once from any occupied territory which before the war belonged to Russia Rumania and Turkey

The allied force to have access to this evacuated territory

Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk and Rumanian treaties

Evacuation of all German forces in East Africa within one month

Surrender of all German submarines

Surrender of seventy-four warships, including fifty destroyers, ten battle-ships, six battle cruisers and eight light cruisers

Restitution for damage done by German armies in invaded territories

Return of cash taken from the national bank of Belgium

Return of gold taken from Russia and Rumania

Summary of the War The chief events of the War of the Nations are summarized below for ready reference

June 28-Archduke Francis Ferdinand and wife assassinated in Sarajevo, Bosnia July 28-Austria-Hungary declares war on

Serbia Aug 1—Germany declares war on Russia, general mobilization begun

Aug 4-State of war between Great Britain and Germany is declared. Germany declares war on Belgium

Aug 8-Germans capture Liege

Aug 20-German troops enter Brussels

Aug 23-Japan declares war on Germany. Russians victorious in East Prussia

Aug 26-Large part of Louvain destroyed by Germans

Aug 25-British win naval battle near Helgo-

Aug 29—Germans inflict heavy defeat on Russians at Alienstein, Germans occupy Amiens

Sept 1-Germans win decisive victory at Tannenberg, East Prussia, cross the Marne in France

Sept. 2-Lemberg captured by Russians, seat of French government transferred from Paris to Bordeaux

Sept. 5-England, France and Russia sign compact not to conclude peace separately

Sept. 6—Allies win battle of Marne Sept. 7—Germans retreat from the Marnecapture Maubeuge

Sept. 7-10—Germans retreat to the Aisne Sept. 14-Battle of Aisne begins, pursuit bzilles halted

Sept. 15-First battle of Soissons fought Sept. 18-Germans bombard Reims and dam

age cathedral. Sept. 19-Battle of Aisne develops into con

tinuous trench fighting Sept. 20-Russians capture Jaroslau and be-

gin siege of Przemyal Sept. 22-British cruisers Cressy, Aboukir and Hogue torpedoed and sunk in the North

Oct. 9-10-Germans capture Antwern

Oct. 12 -- Germans capture Ghent. Oct. 20-Fighting along the Yser river begins

Oct. 29—Turkey begins war on Russia Nov 1-British cruisers Good Hope and Mon-

mouth sunk off Coast of Chile Nov ?-Tsingtao captured by Japanese

Nov 9—German cruiser Emden destroyed Dec 8—German cruisers sunk near Falkland

islands by British fleet.

Dec 9—French government officials return & Paris

Dec 14-Belgrade recaptured by Serbians Dec 17-Britain formally assumes a protec-

torate over Egypt

Dec 25-Italy occupies Avlone, Albania

1915

Jan 1-British battleship Formidable sunk Jan 11-Heavy fighting northeast of Soisволя

Jan 24-British win naval battle in North ses, sinking the German cruiser Bluecher and damaging two other cruisers

Feb 11—Germans evacuate Lods Feb 12—Germans drive Russians from positions in East Prussia, taking 26,000 prison-

Feb 19-British and French fleets bombard Dardenelles forts

March 1-Premier Asquith announces blockade by allies of all German, Austrian and Turkish ports

March 10—Battle of Neuve Chapelle begins March 14-German cruiser Dresden sunk

March 18—British battleships Irresistible and Ocean and French battleship Bouvet sunk in Dardanelles strait.

March 22-Fortress of Przemysl surrenders to Russians

April 22-Germans force way across Tpres canal at Steenstraate and Het Sas

May 2-Austro-Hungarian and German forces repulse Russians along the entire front of Malatow, Gorlice, Gromik and north of these places in West Galicia

May 7-Liner Lusitania torpedoed and sunk by German submarine

May 28—Italy formally declares war on Austria and orders mobilization of army June 3.—Przemysł recaptured by Germans and

Austrians June 22—Germans and Austrians capture

Lemberg July 2.—Tolmino falls into hands of Italians

July 29—Warsaw evacuated, Lublin captured by Austrians

Aug 2.--Germans occupy Mitau

Aug 8-9-Battle of Hooge

Aug 4-Germans occupy Warsaw

Aug 5-Ivangorod taken by Germans

Aug 6-British land at Suvia bay, Gallipoli Aug 17-Germans capture Kovno

Aug 19-20 Germans take Novo Georgievak

Aug 25-Germans take Brest-Litovsk

Sept. 2.—Germans capture Grodno

Sept 5-Grand Duke Nicholas sent to the

Cancasus Sept 8-Russians stop Germans at Tarnopol

Sept 19—Germans capture Vilna

Sept 26—Austrians and Germans begin drive on Serbia

Sept 25-30-Battle of the Champagne

Oct 9-10-Austro-Germans capture Belgrade

Oct 12—Edith Cr-ull executed by Germans Oct 18—Balgaria declares war on Serbia Oct 22—Bulgarians occupy Uskub

Nov 7-Italian liner Ancona sunk

Nov 22—British victory near Bagdad Nov 30—Bulgarians take Prizrend

Dec 1-British retreat from Bagdad

Dec 8-9-Allies defeated in Macedonia

Dec 15-Sir John Douglas Haig succeeds Sir John French

Dec 27-30-Heavy Russian offensive in Galicis and Bessarahia

Dec 30-Liner Persia sunk in Mediterranean

Jan 6-Russians capture Czartorysk

Jan 8-British troops at Kut-el-Amara surrounded

Jan 9-British evacuate Gallipoli peninsula

Jan 10-Austrians capture Mount Loveen in Montenegro, predreadnought King Edward VII sunk

Jan 13-Cetinje, capital of Montenegro, captured by Austrians

Jan 23-Scutari, capital of Albania, captured

by Austrians Feb 15-Erzerum captured by the Russians

Feb 21—Germans under crown prince begin attack on Verdun defenses

Feb 25-Germans capture Fort Douaumont, French transport La Provence sunk

March 2-Bitlis captured by Russians

March 16—Admiral von Tirpitz resigns

March 24—Sussex torpedoed and sunk. April 5-7—Battle of St Eloi

April 17—Trebizond captured by Russians April 18-President Wilson sends final note to Germany

April 19-President Wilson explains diplomatic situation in speech before congress in joint session

April 24—Insurrection in Dublin April 29—British force at Kut-el-Amara surrenders to the Turks

April 20-Irish insurrection suppressed May 2-Several leaders of Irish revolt executed

May 15-Austrians begin offensive against Italians in Trentino

May 31—Great naval battle off Danish coast June 3—Germans assail British at Ypres, Russians under Gen Brussiloff begin successful offensive

June 5-Lord Kitchener lost with cruiser Hampshire

June 6-Italians stop enemy in Trentino

June 11—Russians capture Dubno June 18—Russians capture Czernowitz

June 25—Gen Brussiloff's army completes possession of Bukowina,

July 1—Battle of Somme begins July 25—Erzingan captured by the Russians

July 26-Pozieres taken by British

July 27-British take Delville wood, Serbs begin attack on Bulgars in Macedonia Aug 2-French take Fleury

Aug 8-Sir Roger Casement executed for

treason Aug 5—British win victory north of Posieres

Aug 3-Italians take Goritz by assault

Aug 15-Russians capture Jablonitza

Aug 18—Serbs capture Florina from Bulgars Aug 24—French take Maurepas

Aug 27—Italy declares war against Germany Aug 28-Roumania declares war against Austria-Rungary

Aug 30-Roumanians take Kronstadt in Transylvania, Bulgars seize Drama

- Sent. 2-Roumanians take Orsova and Hermannstadt.
- Sept. 3—Allies take Guillemont and Clery Sept. 7—Germans capture Tutrakan
- Sept. 9-French recepture Fort Dougumont.
- Sept 10—German-Bulgar forces take Silistria Sept. 15—British take Flers, Martinpulch and Courcelette, French reach outskirts of Rancourt.
- Sept. 17-French take Vermandovillers and Berny
- Sept 25-British capture Morval and Les Boeufs
- Sept. 26-French and British take Combles. British take Thienval and Guedecourt.
- Sept. 28-Venizelos proclaims provisional government in Greece, to aid allies
- Sept. 20-Germans defeat Roumanians at Hermannstadt.
- Oct. 5-Germans recapture Kronstadt from Roumanians
- Oct 11-Germans defeat Roumanians in Alt valley and begin invasion of Roumania
- Oct. 18—Italians win victory on Carso plateau Oct. 28—Germans capture Constanza
- Oct. 24-Germans take Fredeal
- Oct. 25-Germans capture Vulcan pass
- Nov 3-French reoccupy Fort Vaux.
- Nov 12-French take all of Saillisel. Nov 13-British win battle of Ancre
- Nov 19-Monastir taken by Serbs, French and
- Italians 24-Germans capture Orsova and Nov Turnu-Severin
- Nov 25-Venizelist provisional government in Greece declares war on Germany
- Nov 28-Seat of Roumanian government re-
- moved from Bukharest to Jassy Dec. 3-Battle of Argesu won by Germans
- Dec 5-British cabinet resigns Dec 6-Bukharest occupied by German forces
- Dec 10-New British cabinet formed with David Lloyd George at its head
- Dec 11-Italian battleship Regins Margherita sunk
- Dec. 12-Germany proposes peace negotiations
- 15-French recapture Vacherauville. Dec Louvemont and Fort Mardaumont.
- Dec 18-President Wilson sends note to belligerent nations asking them to make known their peace terms and to neutral nations suggesting that they support America's action
- Dec 28-Germany replies to President Wilson saying a direct exchange of views would be best way to bring about peace-gives no terms
- Dec 29-Scaudinavian countries express sympathy with President Wilson's suggestions Dec 20-Allies make joint reply to Germany's peace proposal rejecting it as a war maneuver

- Jan 2-Germans complete conquest of Dobrogea.
- Jan 7-Russians take offensive along Sereth river
- Jan 9-British sattleship Cornwallis sunk

- Jan 10-Allies make joint reply to President Wilson and give their peace terms
- Jan 11-German government issues note commenting on entente's reply of Dec 80
- Jan 13-Arthur Balfour, British secretary for foreign affairs, sends note commenting on President Wilson's peace suggestions
- Jan 14—Galatz under bombardment, German attacks on Riga front fail Jan 15-Germans defeated on the Sereth
- river Jan 17-British advance on both sides of
- Ancre creek
- Jan 20-Germany defends deportations of Belgians, Russians routed at Nanesti
- Jan 22-President Wilson addresses United States senate on subject of world peace and the establishment of a league of nations
- Jan 23—Battle between British and German destroyers in North sea
- Jan 25-30-Fighting on Hill 304 and Mort Homme hill near Verdun
- Jan 28-Russians win battle of Monte Cansol. British auxiliary steamer Laurentic sunk
- Jan 31-Ambassador Count von Bernsterff hands note to Secretary Lansing in Washington announcing the manguration by Germany of an unrestricted submarine warfare on Feb 1, Germany proclaims boundaries of blockade sones
- Feb 1-Germany begins unrestricted submarine warfare
- Feb 8-President Wilson orders that Ambassador Count von Bernstorff be handed his passports, directs the withdrawal of Ambassador James W Gerard and all American consuls from Germany and announces his action in a speech before congress, suggests to neutral countries that they follow America's example
- Feb 3-American steamer Housetonic torpedoed and sunk
- Feb 5-President Wilson forbids transfer of American ships to foreign registry, German ships interned at Manila selzed
- Feb 7-British capture Grandcourt, German ships interned in American ports found crippled by crews
- Feb 8-Germany detains Ambassador Gerard in Berlin, liner California torpedoed and sunk with loss of forty-one lives
- Feb 13-Ambassador Bernstorff sails for Germany via Halifax and Norway
- Feb 14-Scandinavian countries against Germany's sea warfare
- Feb 15-Germans under crown prince take a mile and a half of French trenches between Reims and Verdun
- Feb 17-British troops capture enemy positions along a front of two miles on both sides of the Angre
- Feb 18-Entrance to New York harbor closed by steel net
- Feb 24—British take village of Petit Miraument and advance on a front of a mile, Germans withdraw under cover of fog
- Feb 25-"Hindenburg retreat" from Somme sector in full progress, British win at San-naiyat on the Tigris, British take Serre and Butte de Warlencourt.

- Feb 26-President Wilson appears before congress and asks authority to supply merchant ships with defensive arms and to employ other methods to protect American ships and citizens, British capture Kut-el-Amara
- Feb 27—British take Gonnecourt Feb 28—The Associated Press reveals German plot to bring Mexico and Japan in alliance against the United States, letter from the German secretary of foreign affairs, Dr Alfred Zimmermann, to the German minister to Mexico suggesting the plan, publighed
- March 1-President Wilson, at request of senate, confirms existence of German plot in Mexico, house grants president power to arm merchant ships
- March 2-Germany announces that on March 1 the final limit of grace for sailing vessels on the Atlantic expired. Russians capture Hamadan
- March 3-Foreign Secretary Zimmermann admits authenticity of letter to German minister to Mexico suggesting alliance against the United States
- March 6-British invade Palestine and capture Hebron, United States supreme court decides Appam case in favor of owners
- March 8-Count Ferdinand von Zeppelin dies, French regain trenches in Champagne
- March 9-President Wilson calls a special session of congress for April 16, issues orders for the arming of American merchant abipa
- March 10-Belgian relief steamer Storstad torpedoed
- March 11-Successful revolution in Russia. British capture Bagdad, Ambassador Gerard reaches Havana
- March 12-French capture Hill 185 in Champagne, state department in Washington gives formal notice of arming of American ships, American steamer Algonquin sunk without warning by German submarine, China breaks relations with Germany
- March 14-German chancellor promises reforms to Prussian diet
- March 15-Czar Nicholas II of Russis abdicates throne for himself and son action was forced
- March 16-Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovitch renounces assumption of supreme power in Russia, British take St Pierre Vasst wood, American steamer Vigilancia torpedoed with loss of fifteen lives
- March 17-British take Bapaume. take Roye, American ship City of Memphis
- March 18-British and French take Peronne. Chaulnes, Nesle and Noyon, make ten mile gain on seventy mile front, Germans destroy everything in abandoned territory, American ship Illinois sunk by submarine
- March 19-American oil ship Healdton torpedoed with loss of a score of lives, French battleship Danton torpedoed with loss of 296 men, British and French continue advance, Germans say retreat is for strategic DUPPORES

- March 20-French and British take a score of villages in their advance
- March 21-President Wilson calls extra session of congress to begin April 2 instead of April 16, "state of war" admitted to
- March 22-America recognizes new government in Russia
- March 23-French troops reach vicinity of St Quentin
- March 24—Washington announces withdrawal of Minister Brand Whitlock and American relief workers from Belglum, constitutionalist party in Russia votes for republican form of government, Germany extends barred zone to Russian arctic waters
- March 25-President Wilson calls part of national guard in the east into the national service for policing purposes
- March 26-British defeat large force of Turks at Gaza, Palestine, President Wilson calls into federal service 20,000 guardsmen in eighteen central states
- March 27-British advance towards Cambrai. French approach La Fere
- March 29-Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg makes speech in reichstag saying that blame will be on America if war comes
- March 30--Foreign Secretary Zimmermann, in reichstag, explains his effort to embroll Mexico and Japan with the United States, German raider Seeadler sends captives to Rio Janeiro, President Wilson and cabinet decide hat war with Germany is the only honorable recourse left to the United States
- March 31-More national guard units mobilized in the United States
- April 1-The Aztec, an armed American steamer, sunk by submarine, Russian armies invade Turkey from Persia
- April 2-Special session of American congress opens, president in address asks that existence of a state of war with Germany be declared
- April 3--Russian relief steamer Trevier tor-
- April 4—Senate passes war resolution, American steamship Missourian sunk in Meditarranaan
- April 5-Brazilian ship Parana sunk by submarine, British and Russian armies in Mesopotamia.
- April 6--House passes war resolution, president signs resolution and issues war proclamation, all American naval forces mobilized. German vessels in American ports seized, Germans blow up their auxiliary cruiser Cormoran at Guam
- April 7—Cuba declares war on Germany. Panama declares that it will assist the United States in the defense of the Panama Canal
- April 8---Austria-Hungary announces break in relations with the United States
- April 9-Canadians take Vimy ridge in great British offensive north and south of Arras. Austrian ships interned in American harbors seized. Chile announces it will remain neutral

- April 10—Brazil breaks off relations with Germany, Argentine government says it will support the United States, Eddystone ammunition plant explosion kills 125 persons April 11—Costa Rica places its ports at dis-
- posal of the United States
- April 12—Bolivia breaks with Germany, Argentine ship Monte Protegido sunk by submarine
- April 12—Barred defense zones around American harbors proclaimed by president, Russian and German socialists dukering on peace terms, British drive Germans back on twelve-mile front near Loos
- April 14—House of representatives passes \$7,-000,000,000 war loan bill without opposition, Paraguay expresses sympathy with the United States in the war with Germany, Uruguay condemns German submarine warfare and expresses sympathy with the United States
- April 15—Great French offensive between Soissons and Reims begins, President Wilson issues proclamation warning traitors, British transports Cameronia and Arcadian sunk with heavy loss of life
- April 1?—Senate passes war loan bill unanimously, British hospital ships Donegal and Lanfranc sunk
- April 18—Germans driven out of six villages between Soissons and Reims
- April 19—American liner Mongolia sinks German U-boat, Nicaragua indorses entry of United States into war with Germany
- April 20—"American day" in Britain, special services held in St. Paul's cathedral, Berlin admits retirement to "Hindenburg line" in face of allied sitacks, two German destroyers snuk off Dover
- April 21—Turkey breaks off relations with the United States, Balfour mission arrives in the United States
- April 22—British mission arrives in Washington, Americans closing missions in Turkey, "United States day" celebrated in Paris
- April 23—British begin new attack on Arras front, British capture Samara.
- April 24—Joffre-Viviani French mission arrives in America, President Wilson signs big bond act.
- April 25—Joffre-Viviani mission given ovation in Washington, president appoints Elihu Root head of mission to visit Russia April 26—Britain withdraws shipping blacklist so far as concerns America
- April 28—Senate and house pass army draft bill, Guatemala severs relations with Germany, Secretary McAdoo amounces that bond issues will be called "liberty loan" of 1917
- April 33—Argentine congress adopts resolution in favor of strict neutrality
- May 1—Strikes in munitions factories in Germany reported
- May 2—United States begins making large loans to allies
- May 4—American destroyers arrive in British waters and begin patrol work, Russian council of workmen and soldiers declares

- for peace without annexations or indemnities but sustains provisional government. Britis' transport Transylvania sunk with loss of 413 lives
- May 5—Great Britain joins French in asking that American troops be sent to France at once
- May 6—International socialists conferring on peace in Stockholm
- May 9—Liberia ends relations with Germany May 10—Secretary Lansing says United States and allies will consider peace terms jointly
- May 11—Congress of Haiti refuses to declare war on Germany
- May 14—Espionage bill passes senate
- May 15—British government suggests two plans for settling Irish question
- May 17—First American Red Cross hospital unit arrives in England for service with the British in France, Honduras severs relations with Germany
- May 18—President Wilson orders the sending of a division of regulars to France under Maj-Gen J J Pershing, issues proclamation fixing June 5 as date for the registry of men eligible for army service under draft law
- May 19—Nicaragua breaks off relations with Germany, Russian provisional government reorganized, President Wilson asks Herbert C Hoover to take charge of food administration in America during the war
- May 20—German plot for world domination laid bare in Washington, two Chicago nurses killed by gun accident on ship bound for Europe
- May 21—Italian war mission arrives in Amer-
- May 22—United States protests against holding of Americans in Germany, Russian peasants seize lands and burn houses
- May 23—American medical unit received by Ring George, United States refuses passports to Stockholm socialist conference, house passes war revenue bill calling for \$1.870.006.000
- May 24—Rear-Admiral Wm S Sims appointed vice-admiral, plan of raising \$100,000,000 for Red Cross announced
- May 25—German aircraft raid England killing seventy-six persons and injuring 174, President Wilson designates June 18-25 as Red Cross week
- May 26—Italians storm second Austrian line on Carso plateau.
- May 27-29—Italian offensive on Carso plateau continues
- May 28—Minister of Finance Shingaroff says Russia faces financial ruin on account of workingmen's demands
- May 23—Brazilian deputies revoke declaration of neutrality
- May 31—Austrian parliament convened, many arrests made of persons opposing operation of conscription law, house defeats press censorship
- June 1—British airmen bombard Zeebrugge and Ostend, split in provisional government in Russia
- June 2-Root commission arrives in Russia.

- June 3-British socialists urge peace without annexations
- June 5-Military registration day under selective draft law in the United States, approximately 10,000,000 men registered
- June 6-Lord Northeliffe appointed to represent Britain in America, British resume operations on Arras front.
- June 7-British begin great offensive at Messines, storming Wytschaede ridge and exploding great mines
- June 8-Gen Pershing with staff and clerical force reaches London, force of 100 American aviators reach France. Austrian officers enter Russian lines with peace offers, Germany breaks with republic of Halti
- June 9-President Wilson's note to Russia outlining American war aims made public June 10-British gain more ground around Messines in Ypres region
- June 11-American tank steamer Petrolite torpedoed, British take German trench system on mile front east of Messines ridge June 12-King Constanting of Greece forced
- to abdicate his throne June 13-Gen Pershing lands in France:
- German aeroplanes raid London, killing 157 persons and wounding 480
- June 14-King Constantine leaves Greece June 15-Blockade of Greece is lifted
- June 16-Italians capture Corno Cavento in the Trentino, Belgian war mission arrives
- in United States June 17-Two Zeppelins raid British coast. one burned, Londoners demand reprisals for air raids
- June 18-Italians advance northeast of Jamiano
- June 19—Vice-Admiral Sims appointed to take temporary charge of allied naval forces in Irish waters
- June 20-Canadians capture trenches before Lens
- June 22-House passes food control bill, Rumanian mission arrives in America, Elihu Root speaks to large gathering in Petrograd
- June 25-President Wilson appoints exports council, Canadians take German first line trenches in front of Lens
- June 26-Venizelos becomes prime minister of Greece, severe report on Mesopotamian mission issued in London
- June 27-American troops arrive in France; French cruiser Kleber sunk by mine, congress of soldiers' and workmen's delegates in Russia declare against a separate peace
- June 28-Brazil revokes neutrality, heavy British attacks near Long, Rumanian mission arrives in Washington
- June 29-Greece severs relations with Germany and her allies
- June 20-Russians open new offensive in Galicia, eighty-seven German ships seized in American ports turned over to shipping board for operation
- July 1-Russians attack on eighteen-mile front in Galicia
- July 2-President promulgates rules for exemptions in draft, French victory in Czerny

- July 3-Russian drive at Brzezany begins: artillery battle in Ypres salient
- July 4-Germans offensive south of Lagn fails, France celebrates July 4. American troops parade in Paris

- July 5—British attack near Ypres July 7—German air raid on London kills and wounds many. President Wilson announces export embargo
- July 8-German attack on the Chemin dee Tiernes remilled
- July 9-President Wilson proclaims mobilization of national guard
- July 11-Germans drive back British troops on the Balgian coast to the Year, taking 1.250 prisoners. Italians occupy Dalino
- July 12-Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollwer resigns
- July 13-Reichstag refuses to consider war credits
- July 14-George Michaelis becomes German chancellor
- July 17—French take German first and second lines northwest of Verdun
- July 19-Finnish diet declares for independence
- July 20-Draft day in the United States. mutiny causes Russian defeat east of Lem-
- July 22—Slam declares war on Germany
- July 23-Kerensky appeals to Russian army for support
- July 24-President Wilson accepts resignation of Gen Goethals from shipping board. many units of Russian army refuse to fight, while the Germans sweep ahead
- July 25-Allied conference begins in Paris July 28-Death penalty restored in Russian army, German attack at Dixmude repulsed
- July 27-German aeroplanes raid Harwich, United States shipping board reorganized, Germans take Czernowitz and Kolomes
 - July 28-More American troops arrive in France
- July 30-Heavy artillery duel in Flanders. Norwegian mission arrives in Washington July 31-British drive in Flanders begun, extending from Warneton to Dixmude
- Aug 1—Russians begin offensive in Galicia, but retreat in south
- Aug 2—Germans advance in Bukowina
- Aug 3-Austrians take Czernowitz, changes made in Russian cabinet, United States shipping board decides to commandeer shipping in American yards, Root mission returns from Russia, premier and nearly whole of Russian cabinet resign
- Aug 5-Canadians advance on Lens, Kerensky returns to office
- Aug 6—Kerensky forms new cabinet
- Aug ?-Liberia declares war on Germany. Mackensen begins attack on Rumanians in Moldavia.
- Aug 8-Canadian senate approves conscription, Russians fall back near the Screth
- Aug 11—Henderson leaves British cabinet
- Aug 12—German aircraft raid English coast Aug 13—Japanese mission arrives in America
 - on war emergency business

- Aug 14—China declares war on Germany and Austria-Hungary
- Aug 15—Pope's peace appeal is published, Canadians capture Hill 76, dominating Lens
- Aug 16—British and French gain on nine mile front east and north of Ypres Aug 19—Germans wrecking St. Quentin,
- Italians begin offensive on Isonzo Aug 20—French attack on both sides of
- Meuse in Verdun region, taking Avocourt wood, Le Mort Homme. Corbeaux wood, Cumieres, Talou ridge, Hills 240 and 244, Mormont farm and 4,000 prisoners Aug 21.—Canadians take 2,000 yards of Ger-
- man trenches in outskirts of Lens
- Aug 22—German aeroplanes raid Dover, Margate and Ramsgate Aug 23—Japanese mission arrives in Wash-
- ington, Russians evacuate Riga Aug 24—Italians take Monte Santo, Franch
- take Hill 804 near Verdun

 Aug 28—French take fortified positions near
- Aug 25—French take fortined positions near Bethincourt. Aug 26—French take Beaumont wood from
- Germans, Britons win east of Margicourt.

 Aug 27—General embargo on exports beginning Aug 30 proclaimed by the president,
- ning Aug 30 proclaimed by the president, full aid to Russia pledged by President Wilson, reply of United States to pope's peace note sent.
- Aug 28—Civilians fice from Trieste, Canadian conscription bill signed
- Aug 29—Italians gain complete control of Bainsizza plateau.
- Aug 30-President fixes price of wheat.
- front.
 Sept. 3—Riga captured by the Germans, German planes raid Chatham, England, killing 107 sallers and wounding ninety-two
- Sept. 4 and 5—German aeroplanes drop bombs on American hospital camp in France, killing five and wounding ten persons, Italians take Monte San Gabriele
- Sept. 5—I. W W offices in many cities raided, first contingents (5 per cent) of national army go to training camps
- Sept. 7-American liner Minnshaha sunk.
- Sept. 3—State department reveals aid given by Sweden in German minister's plot in Buenes Aires to cause sinking of Argentine ships, French launch new offensive on right bank of the Meuse
- Sept. 13—State department reveals secret aid given by Swedish charge d'affaires in Mexico to Germany
- Sept. 14—Premier Kerensky proclaims Russia a republic
- Sept. 15—British advance east of Westhoek. Sept. 20—British advance along Ypres-Menin road to a depth of more than a mile and a half
- Sept. 21—Secretary Lausing makes public Bernstorff note asking for money with which to bribe congress, replies of Germany and Austria-Hungary to Pope Benedict's peace note made public
- Sept. 24—Price of steel cut by agreement between manufacturers and war industries board, German aeroplanes and Zeppelius raid England.

- Sept. 27-28—Germans repulsed in counterattacks east of Ypres
- Sept. 28—British occupy Ramadie on the Euphrates
- Oct. 1—German air squadrons raid English coast towns
- Oct. 4-British win on an eight mile front north of Langemarck
- Oct 5-French repulse attacks on the Aisne
- Oct. 6—Extra session of congress ends Oct. 7—Uruguay severs relations with Germany
- Oct. 9-Mutiny on German fleet made public
- Oct. 13-17—Germans take island of Oessel Oct 13—United States destroyer Cassin dam-
- aged by torpedo, one life lost. Oct 17—United States transport Antilles sunk,
- German raiders sink two British destroyers and eight merchantmen in North sea
- Oct. 18-Germans capture Moon island Oct. 23-French capture Malmaison fort and
- Oct. 23—French capture Malmaison fort and four villages
- Oct 24—Big Austro-German drive against Italian front begun, part of Bainsisza plateau taken
- Oct. 26—Italians evacuate Bainsizza plateau Oct. 27—Austrian and German troops advance through Julian Alps. 2nd Italian army defeated
- Oct 23—German-Austrian forces take Monte Santo, Goritz and Cividale, United States transport Finland torpedoed, but returns to port, nine men killed
- Oct. 29—Whole Italian Isonzo line falls, Italians retreat to the Tagliamento river
- Oct 30—Germans and Austrians take Udine Nov 1—Germans advance southeastward from Udine, British take Beershebs.
- Nov 2—American steamship Rochester torpedoed and sunk, Germans retreat from part of the Chemin des Dames, Italians abandon eastern bank of the Tagliamento river
- Nov 2.—Three Americans killed, eleven wounded and eleven captured by German trench raiding party, British attack Gaza
- Nov 4—British advance up the Tigris
 Nov 5—Austro-German forces cross the middie Tagliamento river
- Nov 6—Italians abandon the Tagliamento line
- Nov 7—Austro-Germans reach the Livenza River, British take Gaza.
- Nov 8-Austro-German forces cross the Livenza river and outflank the Italians
- Nov 3.—Gen Armando Diaz made commander in chief of the Italian army in place of Gen Cadorna, Italians make stand on the Plave river, inter-allied military council formed
- Nov 10—Italians yield the east bank of the Playe river, British complete conquest of Passchendaele ridge, British take Askalon
- Nov 11—Austro-Germans take Belluno, the Vidor bridgehead and attack Italian positions in the Sette Comuni plateau
- Nov 12—Germans and Austrians advance down the Piave to Feltre
- No 13—Austrians cross the Plave river at Zenson
- Nov 14-Americans ambush German patrol on

Austro-Germans occupy French front, Primoland and Feltre

Nov 15-Italians hold their positions on the Pieve river, British take junction of Bearshebs-Damascus railway

Nov 16-Italians flood lands near Venice to stop advance of enemy

Nov 17-18-Italians repulse attempts of en-

emy to cross the Plave

Nov 18-British take Jeffa Nov 19-Italians attack on Asiago plateau

Nov 29-Gen Haig starts drive on Somme front.

Nov 21-British under Gen Byng take Germans by surprise in Cambrai region advancing five miles and taking thousands of prisoners, German attacks in Monte Grappa region stopped by Italians

Nov 22-Battle of Cambrai continues, German emissaries sent to parley with Russian

peace faction

Nov 24—Secret Russian treaties published Nov 25—French attack near Verdun

Nov 26-British advance near Jerusalem, French and British infantry re-enforcements reach Italian lines

Nov 27-Allied war conference assembles in Paria

Nov 28--Armistice negotiations begun with Germany by bolsheviki, conference of Scandinavian rulers held at Christiania. Norway

Nov 29-German reichstag reassembles

Nov 30-The Germans in a determined attack drive the British back from their posttions for a distance of about two miles. nearly to the Bapaume-Cambrai road, at the south end of the new British front the Germans advance through Gonnelieu to Gouzeaucourt, later the British retake Gouzeaucourt and LaVacquerie

Dec 1-British succeed in regaining nearly a mile of the front lost near Gouseaucourt, several American engineers killed in Ger-

man attack

Dec 3-London announces officially that "East Africa has been completely cleared of the enemy," every German colony is now occupied by allied forces, armistice arranged between Russians and Germans

Dec 4-President Wilson asks congress to declare war on Austria-Hungary, Gen Dukhonin killed by bolsheviki at Mohilev

5-Teutons launch new offensive on Asiago plateau

Dec 6-Great disaster caused at Halifax by explosion of munitions ship, United States destroyer Jacob Jones torpedoed and sunk

Dec. ?--Congress passes resolution declaring state of war to exist between United States and Austria-Hungary, Austrians make gains on the Asiago plateau, Roumania forced to join Russia in peace parley

Dec 8-Government In Portugal overthrown by revolution

Dec 9-Gen Kaledines begins revolt against Russian bolsheviki, Italians check foe on Asiago plateau

Dec 10-Capture of Jerusalem by British under Gen Allenby announced.

Dec 11-Gen Allenby formally enters Jerusalem. Japanese troops occupy terminal at Vladivostok

Dec 12-German mass attacks near Cambrat gain 500 yards of British trenches

Dec 14-Permanent allied naval council formed

Dec 15-Armistice signed between central powers and bolsheviki at Brest-Litovsk

Dec 17-Conscriptionists return to power in heavy Canadian vote

Dec 20-Fremier Lloyd George addresses parliament on Britain's peace terms

Dec 22-German-Russian peace conference assembles at Brest-Litovsk

Dec 23-Seventh German war loan totaled over \$3,000,000,000

Dec 25-At peace conference Germany proposes with Russia "peace without forcible annexations and indemnities"

Dec 28---Vice-Admiral Wemyss appointed First Sea Lord of Britain Government takes possession of railroads in United States

Dec 17-Turkish army failed to retake Jeru salem

Jan 3-Germany refused to evacuate Russian territory

Jan ?-Earl Reading, Lord Chief Justice of England, appointed special ambassador to the United States

Jan 8-President Wilson addressed congress on peace, specified fourteen "rectifications of wrong and assertions of right"

Jan 9-Conscription defeated in Australia Jan 10-War between Russia and Bulgaria ended. Don Cossacks proclaim republic

Jan 12-Armistice between Russia and Germany extended one month Jan 14—Joseph Calllaux, former prime min-

ister of France, arrested for treason

Jan 16-Fuel administrator ordered industries closed five consecutive days and nine Mondays to save fuel and relieve railroad congestion

Jan 19-Russian assembly dissolved by Lenine because of disagreement on peace, Prussian legislature reaffirms exclusive right of Emperor to make war and peace

Jan 20-British vessels in Dardanelles destroyed German cruiser Breslau and drove Gosben ashore

Jan 31-Economic condition in Austria leads to strong effort to end war

Jan 28-One hundred and sixty thousand Turkish troops in Palestine desert

Jan 25—Germany conditionally accepts four of President Wilson's war aims, rejecting

Jan 26-Fires in ship yards in Newark and Baltimore cause loss of \$2,000,000

Jan 28-Revolution in Finland assuming serious proportions

Jan 29-Three-fourths of Germany's troops have been sent to the western front from

Jan 20-Italians resume offensive on the Asiago front and advance their lines Jan 31-Serious strike riots in Germany

- Feb 2-Major-General March appointed acting chief of staff of American arms
- Feb 6-Banks of the United States take issue of \$3,000,000,000 treasury certificates, Tuecanta sunk, carried 2,179 American troops, 171 lost.
- Feb 8-Germany announces 3,000,000 men on the western front preparing for gigantic
- Feb 9-Peace trenty between central powers and Ukraine signed
- Feb 10-Bolsheviki rule in Russia reported as becoming intolerable
- Feb 18-Regardless of peace negotiations. Germany resumes hostilities against Russia. Feb 21-Bolsheviki government appeals to
- people to resist German Invasion Feb 27-Japan proposes joint military operations in Siberia
- March 1-Official report showed 36 per cent of Canada's 400 000 killed or wounded, killed number 40.000
- March 3—Bolsheviki government signs peaco at Brest-Litovsk, Russia loses Ukrainia, Esthonia, Livonia, Finland, the Aland islands and three Transcaucasian provinces
- March 5-Preliminary peace treaty signed between Roumania and the central powers
- March 6-American troops holding four and a half miles on battle front in France
- March 7-Treaty of peace signed between Germany and Finland March 9-Russian government transferred to
- Moscow March 10-Secretary of War Baker reached
- France on tour of inspection March 13-German troops occupy Odessa;
- driven out five days later March 14-Aliles notify Holland of intention
- to seize Dutch ships in ailied ports March 18-Premiers of the allies denounce "Germany's political crime against Russia. March 20-Holland's ships interned in allied
- porta seized March 21-Germany's most stupendous offensive begun in France on 50-mile front.
- March 22-Paris bombarded from distance of 76 miles
- March 25-Germans in swift advance reach Bapaume
- March 28-Germans reach Montdidier, Pershing offers France the entire American forces in "the greatest battle in history"
- March 29-General Foch becomes supreme head of allied forces
- March 30-Anti-conscription riots in city of Quebec, daylight saving law in America became effective
- April 2-United States had loaned allies in first year of war \$5,160,600,000
- April 3-Forty thousand German troops landed in Finland
- April 4—German offensive renewed east of Amiens, allied lines hold firm
- April 5—American army at end of first year of war totals more than 1,500,000 in uniform. April 9—German attack in west shifted north around Messines ridge
- April 13-German troops occupy Helsingfors, Finland.

- April 15-Count Czernin, Austrian minister of foreign affairs, resigned
- April 16-Germans capture Messines ridge. Bolo Pasha executed in France for treason April 17—Baron Burian appointed minister of
- foreign affairs in Austria-Hungary April 19-Italian army represented on French front, Lord Milner becomes British secretary of war
- April 21-Germans slow up western offensive to reform their legions, Japan agrees to loan United States 514,000 tons of shin-
- April 22—Ireland preparing for general strike as protest against conscription
- April 23-British naval raid against submarine bases at Zeebrugge and Ostend
- April 25-Germany demands heavy concessions from Holland, announced that United States expenditures average \$35,000,000 per day
- April 26-Germans capture Mount Kemmel, southwest of Tores
- April 27—Germans and Austrians renew Italian offensive
- May 4-Last day of third Liberty Loan \$3,000,000,000 asked for was oversubscribed, Germans resume offensive in Flanders, with Buccess
- May 7-British naval sortie against Germany's submarine base at Ostend
- May 27-Second great German offensive of 1918 begun on a 48-mile front in the Aisne
- May 19-Germans had advanced ten miles over narrow area and taken twelve towns
 - May 30-Solssons captured by Germans, Rheims endangered again June 1-Germans only forty-six miles from Paris, after gaining nine miles in one day
- June 3-Five German submarines attack United States coast and sink eleven ships June 5-United States marines fight on the
- Marne near Chateau Thierry June 10-United States marines capture south end of Bellegu Wood
- June 22-Italians defeat Austrians on the Pieve
- July 18-General Foch launches allied offensive, with French, American, British, Italian and Belgian troops
- July 21-Americans and French capture Chateau Thierry
- Aug 2-Soissons recaptured by Foch
- Aug 5-American troops landed at Archangel Sept. 12-Americans launch successful attack in Saint Mihiel salient
- Sept. 29—Allies cross Hindenburg line Sept. 30—Bulgaria surrenders, after successful allied campaign in Balkans
- Oct. 6-Germany asks President Wilson for armistice
- Oct. 3-President Wilson refuses armistice
- Oct. 9-Allies capture Cambrai
- Oct. 19-President Wilson refuses Austrian peace ples and says Czecho-Slovak state must be considered
- Oct. 22-President Wilson refuses latest German peace plea

Oct. 27—German government asks President Wilson to state terms

Oct. 29—Austria opens direct negotiations
with Secretary Lansing
Oct. 80—Italians unfirst great defeat on Aus-

Oct 80—Italians inflict great defeat on Austria, capture 85,000, Austrians evacuating Italian territory

Oct 31—Turkey surrenders, Austrians utterly routed by Italians, lose 50,000 Austrian envoys, under white flag, enter Italian lines Nov 3—Austria signs armistice amounting virtually to unconditional surrender

Nov 4—Allied terms are sent to Germany Nov 7—Germany's envoys enter allied lines

by arrangement Nov 9—Kaiser Wilhelm abdicates and crown prince renounces throne

Nov 10—Former Kaiser Wilhelm and his eldest son, Friedrich Wilhelm, flee to Holland to escape widespread revolution throughout Germany

Nov 11-Germany accepts armistice terms

Some Interesting Figures. America's part in the World War is summarized in the following statement, given out by the chief of the statistical branch of the General Staff

Total armed force, including army,

navy and marine corps	4,800,000
Total men in the army	4,000,000
Men who went overseas	2,086,000
Men who fought in France	1,890,000
Total registered in draft	24,234,021
Total draft inductions	2,810,296
Cost of war to April 89, 1919,	\$21,850,000,000
Battles fought by Americans,	
American deaths from battle	wounds, 50,827

American deaths from battle wounds, 50,327 American wounded, 205,690 Deaths from disease, 58,073

Total casualties in army, 322,182

During the war 7,450,000 men were killed.

Bulgaria

Portugal

Greece

United States

the various beligerents suffering as follows. Russia 1.700.000 Germany 1,600,000 France . 1,385,000 Great Britain 900,000 Austria. 800,000 Italy 800,000 Turkey 250,000 Serbia and Montenegro 125,000 Belgium 102,000 Rumanta 100,000

100,000

48,900

7.000

2,000

Peace Negotiations. The collapse of Germany as a military power was accompanied by a revolution, whereby the empire was abolished and a republic was established. Kaiser William and Crown Prince Frederick William fied to Holland, and on November 28 the emperor signed a formal document of abdication Germany had thus fulfilled one of President Wilson's conditions, that the allies could not make peace with the

Hohenzollerns The peace conference met in Paris in January, 1919, and German representatives signed the treaty in Versailles on June 28. For details of the conference and terms of the treaty, see Versailles, Treaty or

Related Articles. Various phases of the war and details connected with the subject which could not be treated in the general article may be found in the special articles listed below The reader is also referred to the historical sections of the articles on the various countries affected by the war

Aleppo Constantinople Paris
Amiens Damasous Petrograd
Antwerp Fume Riga
Arras Jerusalem Riga
Bagdad Lemberg Saloniki
Belgrade Lens Sofa
Berlin Liege Triest
Brest Lille Venice
Brest-Litovsk London Verdun
Brussels Louvain Viadivostok
Budapest Kamur Ypres

Armenia Hungary
Austra Jugo-Slavia
Czecho-Slovak Poland
Republic

Albert I
Balfour, Arthur J
Bernstorff, Count
Charles I
Clemencoau, Georges
Constantine I
Francis Joseph I
George V
Wilson, Eleutherios
Vuctor Emmanuel III
Wilson, Woodrow

MILITARY AND NAVAL COMMANDESS
Beatity, David, Sir
Bullard, Robert L
Footh, Ferdinand
French John, Sir
French John J
Jellicot, John, Sir
French John, Sir
French

Cannon Poison Gas
Explosives Submarine
Flving Machine
Howitzer Torpedo
Machine Gun Torpedo Boat

MISCELLANSOUS

Balance of Power Livonia
Balkan Wars Livonia
Balkan Wars Lithuania
Bolaheviki Lusitania
Conscription Mesopotamia
Courland Nations, League of
Dardanelles Palestine
Dobruja Siberis
Esthonia Tripie Alliance
Gailipoli Tripie Entente
Kiao-chau Ukraine

WORMS, wurms, a term loosely applied to many small, rather long, oreeping animals, lacking feet entirely, or having very short ones, including such various forms as the earthworm, the grubs of certain insects and intestinal parasites. The zoologist, however, confines the term to animals belonging to the branch known as Vermes, and accordingly he excludes the larvae of all insects See Vermes.

WORMS, worms, GERMANY, situated on the Rhine, twenty-six miles southeast of Mainz and twenty miles northwest of Heidelberg. It is an old city and contains many objects which are of interest because of their antiquity. Among these is the cathedral, which dates from the twelfth century, the Paulus Kirche, of about the same date, and a synagogue, which is still older. On Luther Platz is a monument to Luther, and it was in this city that he appeared before the diet in 1521 and refused to retract his theses (see LUTHER, MARTIN). The industries include the manufacture of textiles, leather, machinery, chemicals and chicory. Population, 1933, 51,346

WORMWOOD, warm'wood, a perennul herb native to Europe and parts of Assa, which has been introduced into the United States and Canada The erect, hairy stem from two to four feet high, bears coarse gray leaves and small yellow flowers From the plant is extracted a bitter oil, used in the manufacture of the French liquor called absinthe, and as an ingredient of various medicines. In Bibliel and other literature the plant is a symbol of bitterness.

WORSTED, woos'ted, or wur'sted, a tightly-twisted woolen thread made from long-fibered wool The name comes from Worsted, the English village where it was first made. The thread is used for knitting and for weaving cloth See WOOL AND WOOLEN MANU-FACTURE

WOUNDS, woonds, injuries to any of the soft parts of the body, occasioned by external volence and attended by a greater or less amount of bleeding. Guts, measions, stabs and bruises are good illustrations of wounds

Poisoned wounds are those complicated with the introduction of some poison or venom into the part. If wounds are of such a nature that the edges can be brought together closely, and if then bacteria can be kept out, healing "by first intention" takes place rapidly and with little inflammation. When wounds are deep and open, they are slower in healing. Wounds poisoned by chemicals or by bacteria are likely to be serious, and sometimes an apparently trifling injury of this sort results in death.

The first step to be taken in the treatment of any of the wounds mentioned above is to stop the bleeding by binding tight the artery or vein which has been opened. Then thoroughly cleanse the wound with warm water, removing all foreign matter, and wash anth some good anhaeptic, such as boric acid in saturated solution, a weak solution of carbolic acid, or with iodine Finally, bandage the wound with perfectly clean gauze or light cloth. These bandages should be removed frequently, and the wound should again be cleaned, disinfected and redressed

A fluid known as Dakin's solution was extensively used by French surgeons in the World War for irrigating wounds. It is a combination of chlorinated lime, sodium carbonate (dry) and sodium bicarbonate, and is an excellent antiseptic. See Surgery

WREN, a very active little bird, common in America, Europe and Asia. The wrens are distinguished by their small size, slender beaks, short rounded wings, brown or gray mottled plumage and erect tails. The common house weren of the United States builds its nest in boves prepared for it, or crevices, wherever it can find them, seeming to have no fear of human beings and never hesitating to attack cats, dogs, swallows and other tres-

passors. The eggs are from three to mine in number and are white, dotted with salmon. The song of the wren is melodious and fluthike, and its amusing ways make it a great favorite everywhere.



WREN

It destroys large numbers of novious insects, it is therefore a friend of the farmer and amply repays any care that may be taken of it. The largest wren in the United States is the cactus wren of the Southwest, the smallest is the winter wren, only four inches long

WEEN, CHRISTOPHER, SIR (1632-1723), one of the greatest of English architects, born in Knowle, Wiltshire He was educated at Wildham College, Oxford, became a fellow of All Souls in 1653, was appointed professor of astronomy at Gresham College later, and afterward was elected Savihan professor of astronomy at Oxford

There were few trained architects in England in his time, and as a scientist he was appointed one of the commissioners to restore Saint Paul's Cathedral Before the work of restoration began the great London fire of 1666 occurred, destroying the building Wren had been gradually drawn by consultations deeper and deeper into the problems of construction, and ultimately had become an enthusiastic student. Thus pre-

pared, the labor of building Saint Paul's devolved largely on him, and he was occupied with the work from 1675 to 1710 At the same time he made many designs for other public buildings, and in the forty years following the great configuration there was not an important public building in London that was not designed by him

Among the notable buildings he designed are the modern part of the palace at Hampton Court, the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, the hospitals of Chelsea and Greenwich, the Church of Saint Stephen's, Walbrook: those of Saint Mary-le-bow and Saint Michael, Cornhill, that of Saint Bride, Fleet Street, and the campanile of Christ Church, Oxford In 1680 he was chosen president of the royal works, and from 1685 to 1700 he represented various boroughs in Parliament Over the north doorway of Saint Paul's is a memorial tablet, on which are the well-known words, S: monumentum requires, circumspice (If thou seek his monument, look about thee)

WRENCH, rench, a tool designed for gripping nuts, bolts, screws or pipes so that they may be turned A simple wrench is that used by machinists, consisting of a flat metal bar with angular openings at end and sides Another is an allegator wrench, made of a single piece of metal, at one end a handle, at the other a pair of jaws, with wedge-shaped opening, one side of which is toothed. The monkey wrench is more complicated. A bar of metal equipped with a wooden handle is fitted with a stationary jaw and a jaw which can be adjusted to various widths by means of a screw

WRESTLING, wresling, a competitive sport engaged in by two persons, each of whom tries to throw the other prone upon the ground Wresting brings into play every muscle of the body, and when engaged in under the proper restraining rules is one of the most beneficial of sports. The winner in a wrestling match is usually the man who is the more skilful and alert, strength and weight count, but a quick eye and decision of action are even more essential

Wrestling, being the most natural of sports, is among the oldest. In all Greek athletic contests it had a prominent part. The Greek wrestlers oiled their bodies, supposedly to make them more supple. Grace was insisted upon, and the most stringent rules were enforced. Roman wrestling was

of a rougher sort, in which participants were not infrequently killed. In the Graeco-Roman wrestling of modern France, the contestants are stripped to the waist and are not allowed to grasp each other anywhere below the beit or to trip each other. Most of the struggle takes place after both men are on the mat, and a fall is scored when one of the contestants forces both shoulders of his opponent to the ground.

The Irish method of wrestling is known as the collar and elbow. The wrestlers wear short packets with stout collars and sleeves, to afford a good grip. Each man senses the collar of the other with his right hand and the sleeves near the elbow with his left hand If his grip loosens, he loses A man is thrown when two shoulders and a hip or a shoulder and two hips touch the ground

In England a good method of wrestling for boys and youths is known as the black-hold catch. Each contestant stands with his chin on the shoulder of the other, grasping the other about the body, the right arm of each under the left arm of the other. Tripping is allowed, but kicking or brutality is barred. The first step to certain success is to get the right shoulder beneath the armpit of the opponent. If a contestant loses his grip or if his shoulders touch the floor, he loses.

A freer method of wrestling, common in both England and America is the catch-as-catch-can method, in which, as the name implies, holds are taken at random Tripping is permitted, but kicking and throttling are barred. Two shoulders on the floor constitutes a fall When the match is professional, two falls in three or three in five are usually required for a decision. There are a number of recognized "holds" which give a wrestler great advantage over an opponent, such as the grape-vine lock, the chancery, the half-Nelson and the hammer-lock

The Japanese have a system of wrestling known as jujutsu, which is a method of self-defense without the use of weapons. A master of jujutsu can, by a slight, swift movement, benumb an opponent's brain, dislocate his hip or shoulder or burst or twist a tendon. The police force of Japan are required to attain a certain proficiency in jujutsu, but the system in its entirety is taught to only a few men of the highest character and self-mastery. None is given the training without first taking oath not to reveal its secrets. See Jujursu.

WRIGHT, rite, CARROLL DAVISION (1840-1909), an American economist, statistican and legislator, born at Dunbarton, N H. In the Cavil War he rose from private to rank of colonel. From 1873 to 1885 he was chief of the state bureau of labor statistics, and from 1885 to 1902 was United States Commissioner of Labor. During these years he wrote many hooks on labor problems—among them. Some Ethical Phases of the Labor Question and Outlines of Practical Sociology. In 1902 he became president of the college department of Clark University

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD (1869-), American architect, was born at Richland Center, Wis He studed civil engineering at the University of Wisconsin, but architecture became his life work Beginning practice in Chicago in 1903, his designs at once attracted attention for their individuality and departure from conventional forms. His work was characterized as the "New School of the Middle West". He was the architect of the Imperial Hotel in Tokyo, Japan, and many buildings of note in America. He was author of numerous books on architecture and essays on the relation of art to life.

WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL (1872popular American novelist, born in Rome, N Y, and educated in the preparatory department of Hıram College, Ohio He was at various times a painter and decorator, a landscape painter and a minister in the Disciples of Christ Church, and his first novel, That Printer of Udell's (1903), was written while he was preaching in Missouri It was followed by The Shepherd of the Hills, a great popular success. In 1908 he retired from the ministry to devote himself entirely to writing, producing, in rapid succession, The Calling of Dan Matthews, The Uncrowned King, The Winning of Barbara Worth, Their Yesterdays, The Eyes of the World, When a Man's a Man, The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, Helen of the Old House, The Mine with the Iron Door, A Son of His Father, God and the Groceryman, Long Ago Told, Exit, and Ma Cinderella

WRIGHT, ORVILLE (1871-), and Wilsub (1857-1912), two brothers who won undying fame as inventors of practical flying
machines Orville was born in Dayton, O,
and Wilbur in Millville, Ind Both were
educated in the public schools They began
to study aeronaulacs in 1896 At this time
they had a bicycle shop in Dayton, Ohio

In 1900 they began experiments in aviation with machines of their own invention and manufacture, and three years later they had produced a machine which would remain in the air over a minute. In 1905 they made the first long-distance flight, near Dayton; and in 1908 Wilbur made his first public flight in France. After the brothers had won gold medals and homage in Europe they were recognized at home, and their machine was accepted by the United States government for use in the army. The Wright machines are now rendered obsolete by new improvements. See Fixtre Story OP.

WEIT, in law, a formal order issued by a court in the name of a state enjoining the person mentioned therein to perform some specified act. It is issued under seal, attested by the proper officer and addressed to the sheriff or some other officer legally authorized to enforce its exception.

The following are the writs in most common use

A writ of summons commands an authorized officer to notify a person to appear in court to answer to a complaint.

A writ of replevin is an order permitting the recovery of goods which have been illegally selzed

A writ of mandamus is a command to a person or corporation to something pertaining to his, or its, office or duty

A writ of quo warranto is a command to show by what right an act is performed or an office held

A writ of error is issued to ramove an action to a higher court, by reason of error in the proceedings of the interior court.

A writ of certiorari is issued by a court of review, requiring the record of a case to be sent up from an inferior court for examination

For writ of subpoena see Witness See, also, Habeas Corpus, Injunction, Capies

WRITING, signs or characters inscribed on a surface for the purpose of recording and communicating thought. The earliest form of writing, practiced by all primitive peoples, was that of picture writing, or the copying of objects direct from nature After this came symbolical writing, such as was developed in its highest form in the cureiform system of Western Asia and the hieroglyphics of Egypt, in which abbreviated pictures were used as arbitrary symbols, first of things and later of sounds and words These systems marked the transition from ideographic to phonetic writing, in which ugns represent either syllables or single sounds

Of systems of writing in which signs represent syllables, the most notable is the Chinese As the same sound may have several meanings, it is often necessary to add to a syllable some sign to indicate which meaning is intended. The Phoenicians, basing their system on the Egyptian, are said to have invented the first phonetic alphabet, in which signs represent single sounds. Tradition has it that the Phoenician system was introduced into Greece by Cadmus of Boeotia, about the seventeenth century, a o The Greek forms spread to Sicily and Italy, being modified as they spread.

Various systems of writing differ in the arrangement of their symbols. Chinese characters are read in columns from top to bottom Mexican picture writing is read from bottom to top. Hebrew writing, a modification of one form of the ancient Egyptian, is read from right to left. Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and all modern European languages are read from left to right. In medieval manuscripts a variety of styles were adopted in different epochs and countries.

Whole manuscripts were written in large or small capitals Unual letters, which prevailed from the seventh to the tenth century, were rounded capitals, with few hair strokes Gothie characters, fanciful deviations from the Roman types, became common from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century. In England, in the early Middle Ages a variety of styles called Saxon prevailed, a mixed style was formed of a combination of Roman, Lombardic and Saxon characters, the Norman style came in with Wilham the Conqueror, and the Enghsh court hand, an adaptation of Saxon, prevailed from the sixteenth century to the reign of George II

There have been various unsuccessful attempts to introduce systems of phonetic writing, in which each sound should be reproduced by one invariable sign Systems of shorthand are generally phonetic SecALPHABRY, HIGEOGLYPHICS, SHORTHAND

ALPHABET, HIELOGLYPHICS, SHORTHAND WELT'S OF ASSISTANCE. In American colonial days the British customs officials were provided with general search warrants to and them in collecting import duties. These warrants were called writs of assistance. These writs differed from an ordinary search warrant in that they did not limit the officer's search to a specified time or place, or to specified goods, but authorized him to seize any suspected goods.

The first writ of this kind was issued in 1761 and aroused much opposition. James Otis, advocate-general of the colony of Massachusetts, resigned his office and became leading attorney in a case in opposition to the issuance of the writs. In his appeal to the court he uttered radical semiments in opposition to the king and Parliament. The writ was declared legal, but it was rarely, if ever, used. See Warrant.

WRYNECK, a European bird related to the woodpeckers, but, unlike the latter, unable to climb. It makes its nest in the natural eavities of trees, and lays from seven to



twelve shiny, white eggs. It eats ants and other ground insects, which it captures with its bill or with its wormlike tongue. When disturbed, the bird thrusts its head out over its nest with an undulating movement, which has given it its name. Its habit of hissing on such occasions has earned for it the sobriquet anals bird.

WURTTEMBERG, vurt'em berK, Germany, formerly a kingdom and one of the divisions of the German Empire prior to 1918, became a part of the German republic in 1919 Territorially it joins Bavaria and Baden. It has an area of 7,528 square miles, and a population of approximately two and a half million. In the Middle Ages, Wurttemberg was a county. In 1495 it was erected into a duchy and in 1806 became a kingdom At the formation, of the German Empire, in 1871, it became a part of that government. For surface, climate and products see Germany.

WYANDOTTE, wi an dot See Huron WYANDOTTE CAVE, wi an dot, a natural cavern in Crawford County, Ind, sive miles northwest of Leavenworth. It is next to Mammoth Cave in size and has been as-

plored for about twenty-three miles It is noted for its large chambers, some of which are 200 feet high and 300 feet broad The stallactite formations in this cave are of unusual magnitude and beauty Those in the room known as the Pillared Palace are of unusual interest, while Monument Mountain is a group of stalagmite columns 175 feet high

WYOLIFFE, or WIGLIF, unitif, JOHN (about 1320-1384), an English reformer, born at Hipswell, in Yorkshire, England Of his enrily life we know nothing At sixteen he entered Oxford, became a fellow of Merton College, and later master of Balliol College and warden of Cantenbury Hall He zealously applied himself to the study of the Scriptures, which he subjected to the most ortical analysis, and he early manifested a skeptiesism in regard to ecclesiastical doctrine and discribine

Disputes were going on at this period between Edward III and the Papal court, concerning tribute exacted from King John, and the English Parliament had resolved to support the sovereign in his refusal to submit to the rassalage Wychife took a prominent part in this affair, urging King Edward to refuse the tribute to the Holy See Pope Gregory XI, on learning of Wychife's defiant attitude toward the Church in regard to this matter, wrote letters to the king, to the archbishop of Canterbury and the University of Oxford, to have him tried for hereey

In subsequent sermons, Wycliffe attacked the higher clergy, accusing them of having assumed undus power and unbecoming arrogance In February, 1378, he appeared before Archbishop Courtenay in Canterbury Cathedral, attended by John of Gaunt and other friends The people who were present became so angered against Wycliffe that he and his friends had to flee for their lives He retained the favor of the king, however, and soon afterward was awarded a professorship of divinity in the University of Oxford In 1380 he opposed the doctrine of transubstantiation at Oxford, and two years later he was summoned to appear before a commission of bishops and doctors at Lon-He refused to attend, availing himself of a university prerogative. The trial was conducted without his presence ont of twenty-four articles called from his writings were condemned as heretical, and fourteen were declared to be erroneous By

an order from the crown, he was deprived of his professorship and expelled from the university He returned to Lutterworth, in Lescestershire, where Edward had given him a rectory Here he labored zealously and unweariedly Part of his time was spent in translating the Bible from the Vulgate He continued to write unceasingly and boldly against the papal claims, upholding the Scripture itself as the highest explanation of the divine law and urging the importance of teaching it to every Christian and hence the duty of giving it to the world in the common tongue of the people He sent out young men with the Bible, to preach the plain, straighforward word of God These men were known as poor priests, and the people heard them gladly

On Dec 28, 1384, while hearing mass, he was seized with paralysis and died a few days later

Wychife's followers were active in spreading his teachings, which for about a generation after his death acted as a powerful religious and political factor among the English people Before Wychife's time there had been no systematic attempt to translate the whole Bible into English, and hence the vast importance of the version known as Wychife's Bible Aside from its value from a theological point of view, Wychife's Bible was an important contribution to English prose



V YOMING, a northwestern state of the American Union, is located on the great Rocky Mountain plateau, and is rectangular in form, its boundaries being formed by merchians of longitude and parallels of lattude. It lies between Montana on the north and Colorado on the south with South Dakota and Nebraska on the east and Idalia and Utali on the west. The name, mercing large plans, was taken from that of the Wyoming valley in Pennsylvania The word Wegomeng is from the Delaware Indian name Maughwaywama Yellowstone National Park, which with its adjoining forest reserve has an area of 5,000 square miles, occupies the northwestern corner, extending over the boundary into Idaho and Montana Grand Teton National Park, of 150 square miles, was established in 1929 See illustration, in the article Parks. NATIONAL WYOMING from east to west extends 355 miles; the width is 276 miles, area, 97,914 square miles

The People In 1930 the population of the state was 225.565 About one-sixth of the inhabitants are foreigners. Austrians, Canadians, English, Germans, Greeks, Italians. Scotch and Swedes are the most numerous There are about 1,150 Chinese and Japanese, most of whom are employed as laborers in the mines. The Shoshone and Arapahoe Indian reservations within the state, west of the central section, near the Continental Divide, cover an area of 960 square miles, and the Indian population is about 1,900 Nevada is the only state having a smaller population

Surface and Dramage. The surface of the state, for the most part, 18 composed of mountains and plateaus. The great plains of the Mississippi valley slope away from the foothills in the east. The elevation varies from 3,500 to 13,785 feet, the highest point being Mt Gannet The main axis of the Rocky Mountains, which forms the Contmental Divide, extends from north to south The northern group of these mountains finds here its greatest development and is noted for its wild character and its picturesque scenery Yellowstone National Park, 3,348 square miles in area, occupies the northwestern corner of the state. In the west central part are the Wind River Mountains, in the north central part, the Big Horn Mountains, and in the extreme northeast, the Black Hills, extending into South Dakota, in the southeast is the Laramie range, in the south, the Medicine Bow Mountains, and in the west the Teton. Gros Ventre and Shoshone ranges The southwestern portion of the state slopes towards the Pacific Ocean and forms a part of the Grand River Valley From the eastern and western slopes of the Rocky Mountains, several rivers take their rise, among them the North Platte, the Green, the Snake, the Laramie and the Shoshone.

Wyoming has the typical Climate. climate of the mountainous region of the northwest. The air is pure and dry, clear weather prevails and the high situade is for many healthful. The average annual tem-perature is 45.5°; the mean annual rainfall, 12 98 mches.

Mineral Resources. In every mountain range of Wyoming, gold, silver, lead and copper ores are to be found, but as yet the resources have not been largely developed Coal mining is most important, the annual output being about 8,000,000 tons, and there are over 20,000 square miles of coal lands, from which a steadily-increasing tonnage is being mined. Valuable iron deposits are found in various localities in the state Petroleum occurs in Fremont and Natrona counties, and its production is next to that of coal in importance, in 1922 this amounted to 26,200,000 barrels Extensive phosphate beds are found in Uinta County. The state also possesses extensive deposits of soda and an abundance of valuable building stone Gold, silver and copper are mined in paying quantities

Agriculture. Below the timber line, the mountains are covered with forests of comferons trees Between the mountain ranges are broad plateaus, with arable soils, which by means of proper arrigation yield prolific crops On account of the slight rainfall it has been supposed that only a small part of the state was capable of cultivation However, modern methods of moisture conservation have brought vast areas under cultiva-Irrigation ditches also have been carried long distances from the source of water supply The result has been an immense increase in the tillable area. The raising of livestock is the most important agricultural The nutritive grasses which so industry abundantly cover the great ranges of the pasturage support many thousands of cattle and sheep Oats, potatoes, wheat and hay are the principal crops

Irrigation is being largely extended. The Shoshone project, the greatest in the state, includes a remarkable dam, 328 feet high, across a narrow canyon The dam is only 85 feet long at the bottom and 200 feet at the A smaller dam diverts the waters of the Shoshone River, through a tunnel 31/4 miles long, into a canal which for 40 miles passes only the upper edge of a broad and fertile valley containing 150,000 acres Near Douglas, in Converse County, and in Natrona, Johnson and Sheridan counties there are large irrigated areas

Manufactures As Wyoming is an agricultural and immeral state and still in the first steps of material development, it has no distinctive manufacturing interests. The most important manufacturing industry is ear construction and railway repair, and next in importance is the manufacture of lumber and timber products.

Transportation The principal railroads are the Union Pacific, the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy and the Chicago & North Western The total operative mileage is over 2.060

Government The legislature has a senate of 27 members, elected for four years, and a lower house of 62 members, elected for two years The sessions are biennial, and are limited to forty days. The executive department consists of a governor, a secretary of state, an auditor, a treasurer and a superintendent of public instruction, each elected for four years. The courts consist of a supreme court, consisting of a chief justice and two associates, and such inferior courts as the legislature may establish

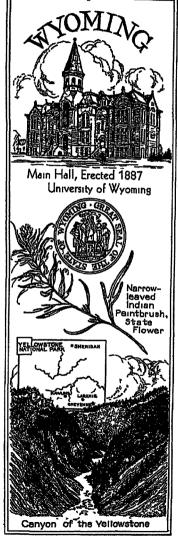
Education The University of Wyoming, chartered in 1886, is situated at Larame and is the leading educational institution. The expenses of the public school system are provided for in part by the rental of government lands which are set aside for school purposes. The total extent of lands which may be so used is 3,600,000 acres.

The state school system is in charge of a State Board of Education, with a commissioner, elected by the board, as the executive officer. There is a state superintendent of public instruction, who is a member of this board, but his relation is chiefly advisory.

Instatutions There is a soldiers' home at Buffalo, a hospital for the misane at Evanston, a school for defectives at Lander, an industrial institute at Worland and a state hospital at Rock Springs The penitantary is at Rawlins At Thermopolis there is the Big Horn Hot Springs Reserve

Ottes The chief cities are Cheyenna, the capital, Casper, Laranne, Sheridan and Rock Springs

History Wyoming was a part of the ternitory included in the Louisians Putchase of 1803, with the exception of the southwest corner, which was a part of the territory ac-



Items of Interest on Wyoming

Wyoming is governed under a constitution adopted in 1889

Amendments if agreed to by twothirds of the members of each branch of the legislature are submitted to the electors of the state at the next general election

About one-eighth of the land area is devoted to farms, but the improved land is only two per cent of the total area. Wyoning has over 30,900,000 acres of unreserved land.

There are two soda lakes in the state. In the summer the soda hardens and is cut into blocks three or four feet thick

Wyoming's rivers are much frequented by anglers in search of rainbow trout. Specimens weighing from eight to ten pounds are found in the Big Larinue River.

The Yellowstone region is described in Washington Irving's Captain Bonnexille, the hero being one of the early traders

In 1935 hanging in capital crimes was abolished in favor of lethal gas Social security laws of advanced type have been passed

Questions on Wyoming

What is the peculiar feature of the boundaries of Wyoming? Do the bounduries of any other state have a similar feature?

What does the name Wyoming mean? Is the name appropriate to the state?

What great river systems have tributaries in Whoming?

What region within the state has a world-wide reputation because of its scenery?

What part of the state has the largest number of inhabitants? Why?

Locate the Indian reservations on the man How many are there?

Why is Wyoming one of the leading wool-producing states?

What are the most important mineral productions?

Why is the mining industry not more fully developed?

Why are there not more railroads?

quired from Mexico in 1848 The first white man supposed to have visited the region was Sieur de in Verendrye, in 1734 He was seeking sites for fur-trading posts White hunters visited the Yellowstone region in 1807, and from that time hunters began to traverse the territory

The first permanent settlement was made at Fort Laramie in 1834 Most of the immigration to California and Oregon passed through the territory, but not until the completion of the Union Pacific Railroad in 1869 were settlers attracted to the country. The Indians were hostile, and long before the construction of the railroad the government had built a chain of forts for the protection of immigrants The discovery of gold in 1867 increased the number of settlers, and in 1869 Wyoming became an organized territory. Yellowstone National Park (which see) was created in 1872 Wyoming was admitted into the Union as the forty-fourth state on July 10, 1890 From the organization of its first government the state has given women equal suffrage with men From this practice it received its popular name THE EQUALITY STATE

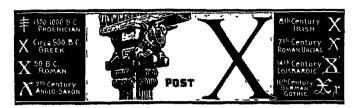
Reinted Articles Consult the following titles for additional information.

Bighorn River
Black Hills
Ches enne
Laramie
Rocky Mountains

Sheridan Snake River Yellowstone National Park Yellowstone River

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF, a coeducational state instatution, founded at Larame in 1886. It comprises colleges of liberal aris, agriculture, engineering and education, departments of music, home economics, commerce and university extension, a teachers' training high school and a summer school. The Wyoming state normal school is maintained as a part of the college of education, and the agricultural experiment station is operated in connection with the agricultural departments. There is a faculty of about 200, and a student enrollment of over 3,000. The library contains 97,000 volumes.

WYOMING VALLEY MAS'SACRE, a fearful massacre in Whoming Valley, Pa, on July 3 and 4, 1778, perpetrated by an Engish and Indian force against the American settlers of the valley. A vast majority of the inhabitants, including women and chidren, were slain in the course of two days' slaughter, and the rest fled eastward to the nearest settlements. The valley was not settled again for several years.



X, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet and the representative of what might as well be denoted by is or gs. The letter x was originally Phoenician, and until a late date the last in the Roman alphabet, but y and x were finally added from the Greek As an initial letter, it is pronounced like x

In algebra, x is the usual symbol for the unknown quantity. In Roman numerals X signifies ten, perhaps from the fact that it represents a V standing upon a second V inverted.

XANTHIPPE, can thip pe, the scolding wife of the philosopher Socrates, whose forbearance with her quarrelsome temper was a salient trait in his character. The name has become proverbial as that of a scolding shrew

XAVIER, cav'e er, Francisco De (1506-1552), better known as SAINT FRANCIS Xavien, was a Jesuit missionary in Asiatic countries, earning the title "Apostle of the Indies" He was a native of Northern Spain, the son of a nobleman whose family seat was Xavier He was sent to Paris to be educated, and with Loyola he founded the Society of Jesus In the early part of 1540, he was chosen for the mission to India. From Goa, where he arrived in May, 1542, he extended his labors southward to Cevion, Malacca and Celebes He spent two years in Japan and returned to Goa to organize a mission to China, but before he could overcome the difficulties in his way, he died Xavier was canonized in 1622

KENIA, zene ah, Ohio, the county seat of Greene County, fifty-five miles southwest of Columbus, on the Lattle Minam River and on the Balkimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania railroads There is no airport. The city is in a productive farming region. There are extensive cordage works, shoe factories, machine shops and rubber and candy factories The Xema Theological Seminary and the Ohio soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home are located here A courthouse, a Carnegic Library and a Federal building are prominent features Wilberforce University for colored students is located three miles north There are interesting Indian mounds and relies in the vicinity, as in other nearby sections of the state Xema was settled in 1803, and was incorporated five years later Population, 1929, 9,110, in 1930, 10,567, a gain of 15 per cent.

XENOPHON, sew of on (about 434-about 355 B c), an Atheman historian and general, a pupil of Socrates When about forty years of age, he joined the expedition of Cyrus against Artaxerxes. Cyrus was killed in the Battle of Cunaxa, and the Greek generals were put to death The ten thousand mercenaries then chose Xenophon as their leader, and he brought them out of the strange country to the Black Sea. On his return to Greece he fought with Sparta against Athens

Xenophon wrote numerous works, and all of these, it would seem, have come down to us The chief are a famous work called the Anabams, which describes the expedition of Cyrus already referred to, especially the retreat of the Ten Thousand, the Memorabilia, a record of the life and teachings of Socrates. the Hellenica, which gives a somewhat dull account of forty-eight years of Greek history and is a continuation of the history of Thucydides, and several minor works Xenophon's writings are clear and accurate, and are among the best sources of information regarding some of the most important events that have ever happened, but his style is often commonplace and monotonous

XERXES, surkees, the name borne by three kings of Persia, the most celabrated of whom was Xerxes I (see next page)

Xerxes L the son of Darius I, succeeded to the throne of Persia on his father's death. m 485 B C After suppressing a revolt in Egypt, he began to make plans for the invasion of Greece, the preparations for which had been begun by his father These preparations were on the most enormous scale Provisions were stored up on the intended route for three years, a transport fleet was collected, the engineering skill of the day was exerted to remove land obstacles and the resources of the vast Persian Empire were taxed to the utmost to produce an armament sufficient to exish Greece According to ancient computation, the invading army numbered over two million, and although this, possibly, is an exaggeration, it must have been numerically the greatest army on record

At the head of his enormous host, Xerxes advanced unopposed till he came to Thermopylae, but here his fleet was seriously damaged by a storm, while the narrow pass was effectually held by Leonidas, at the head of a determined, though small, band of Spartans At last the passage was effected through treachery, and Xerxes marched on through Phocus and Boeotia to Athens, which he entered without opposition. In the meantime the Persian fleet had met with several mishans In two engagements with the Greek ships at Artemisium, it had suffered considerable damage, and a storm which occurred between the two conflicts was the cause of still greater loss Finally, at Salamis (480 B C) a naval battle was fought, one of the most decisive in the history of the world, in which the Persians were defeated with terrible loss Xerxes, who from a lofty emmence had watched the destruction of his fleet, fled panic-stricken to Sardis, leaving in command of his army, Mardonius, who was defeated the following year at Plataea He spent the rest of his life in obscurity and was murdered by Artabanus, the commander of his bodygnard, who was plotting to make himself king of Persia. He was succeeded by his son Artaxerxes L

Kerkes II was the son of Artaxerkes I He was born about 450 s c and hved twentyfive years On the assassmation of his parents he ascended the throne but was murdered about a month later

The third Persian ruler of this name, who was also called Oarses, ruled about 337 B o X-BAY. See ROENTGEN RAYS

XYLOPHONE, st'lo fone, a musical instrument Small bars of wood, selected for



their sounding quality, or pieces of metal of graduated length are fastened upon a horizontal frame in such a manner as to form the chromatic scale. The performer plays with two small mallets, one in each hand

X Y Z CORRESPON'DENCE, the name given to the dispatches sent in 1797-1798 to the United States government by its commissioners, Charles Pinckney, John Marshall and Elbridge Gerry, in Paris These men were sent to France to settle certain difficulties with that government. On their arrival they were not received officially, but were compelled to communicate with the government through three agents, who informed them that the first step toward negotiation would be the payment of a large sum of money to the Directory, which was then in control of French affairs The American commissioners, with the exception of Gerry, promptly withdrew and transmitted the correspondence to President Adams, who, in turn, laid it before Congress, substituting for the names of the French commissioners the letters X Y Z The correspondence aroused the bitterest feeling in the United States, and a naval war with France was actually begun, but the French government receded from its position and thus averted a struggle See ADAMS, John



Y, the twenty-fifth letter of the English alphabet, resembling in its form the Greek upsilon. It is, like w, both a consonant and a vowel, but it differs from w in that it is often used by itself as a vowel, as in by, deny, pony. In this use it is superfluous, as it might be replaced by :

In algebra, y stands for the second of the unknown quantities

YABLONOI, yah blo nor', MOUNTAINS, a Siberian range extending from Northern Mongolia in a northeasterly direction about 1,000 miles and merging with the Stanovoi. The highest peaks, at the southern end of the range, attain an altitude of more than 8,000 feet Many other peaks are 6,000 feet high

YAOHT, yot, AND YACHTING, yot' ing A sailing boat, used for pleasure, for traveling or for racing, is known as a vacht. There are three principal rigs for sailing yachtscutter, schooner and yawl A cutter has one must and a running bowsprit and usually carnes four sails, namely, mainsail, gafftopsail, foresail and jib A square sail is also frequently set by the larger vessels of this class A schooner has two masts, manmast and foremest, a standing bowsprit and jibboom, or not infrequently, instead of these, a running bowsprit, like that of a cutter A yawl is rigged exactly like a cutter, with the addition of a small mizzenmast a very convenient cruising rig and is becoming common for yachts of over 50 tons Steam yachts are common, and in many localities they are put to practical uses by their owners The speed attamed by some is remarkable

The instory of yachting is the history of yacht racing, mismuch as competition improved yachts, just as horse racing improved the breed of horses. Very arbitrary rules obtain with reference to the building of yachts for racing purposes. The first international contest between the United States.

and England took place in 1851, when the America defeated fifteen Englash yachts in their own waters, and won the \$500 cup offered by the Royal Yacht Squadron. The trophy has remained ever since in the possession of the New York Yacht Club, though several English yachts have tried to win it back. In 1870 the Cambria was defeated in 1870 the Cambria was defeated. In 1885 the Genesta was defeated by the Purtan, and a year later the Galatea by the Mayfoner. The Volunteer, the Defender, the Reliance, the Resolute and the Enterprise are American yachts that have more recently maintained supremacy over the English challengers.

The principal English competitors since 1899 have been vessels constructed for the purpose by Sir Thomas Lapton and named respectively the Shamrock I, II, III, IV and V The races are usually sailed off Sandy Hook, a few miles south of New York harbor In 1920, the Resolute defeated Shamrock IV, and in 1930, Shamrock V, Lapton's last challenger, was defeated by the Enterprise See Sailboat and Sailing

YAK, an animal of the ox tribe, found only in Tibet, Asia. It is found wild and is the ordinary domestic animal of the inhabitants of that region, supplying milk, food and raiment, as well as serving as a beast of burden The size is that of a small ox. The horns are long, nearly cylindrical, smooth and pointed at the ends, and they have a peculiar and characteristic curve. Some of the domestic yaks are hornless. Their most remarkable external characteristic is the excessive growth and peculiar distribution of the hair.

The upper parts of the body and sides are clothed with thick, soft, woolly hair, more fully developed along the middle of the back, especially on the shoulders, where it forms a great bunch. From the upper parts of the fimbs and the whole of the lower surface of the body hangs a thick growth of long, straight hair, in old animals sweeping the ground and almost concealing the somewhat short legs. The tail is profusely covered with a thick mass of such hairs. The wild animals are nearly uniformly black, the domestic yaks are often quite white. The silky and tough hair and the skins are often used in the manufacture of caps, coats, blankets and ropes

YAKIMA, yak'he mah, an Indian tribe, formerly living on both sides of the Columbia Elver and on the northerly branches of the Yakima in Washington They were mentioned by Lewis and Clark in 1806 In 1855 the United States made a treaty with the Yakima and thirteen other tribes whereby they were required to cede valuable lands to the government and confine themselves to the Yakima reservation. The Indians resorted to war, and it was not till 1859 that the provisions of the treaty could be carried out

YAKIMA, WASH, the county seat of Yakima County, is on the Yakima River and the
Northern Pacific and Umon Pacific railroads,
and an interurban road, and is about 200
imles southwest of Spokane. There is a
county airport It is a distributing center
for a large surrounding territory. It has extensive fruit canneries, flour mills, sawmills,
other wood-working factories and warehouses. There is a fine Federal building, a
Carnegne Library, a state armory, and a hospital. The state fair is held here. The commission form of government is in operation.
The name was changed from North Yakima
in 1917. Population, 1930, 22,101.

YALE UNIVERSITY, a foremost American institution of higher learning, and the third in point of age, as its establishment followed the founding of Harvard and of William and Mary II is located in New Haven, Conn., and is the outgrowth of a small college founded in 1701 at Saybrook by ten ministers of the colony of Connecticut In 1716 it was removed to New Haven, where it was permanently located, and two years later it was given the name of Yale College in honor of Ehhu Yale, who bestowed upon it a sum of money

The beginning of the present organization dates from the administration of Timothy Dwight, who was president from 1795 to 1817. During this time, permanent professorships were established, the college grounds were

extended and professional schools were planned, but only the medical school was established. President Dwight's successors continued his plan and the other professional schools were organized as rapidly as funds could be provided for their maintenance in 1887 the state legislature authorized the adoption of the name Yale University

As now organized, Yale has nine departments of instruction, each under the supervision of a special faculty. They are the College, which confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts; the Sheffield Scientific School, giving both graduate and undergraduate courses, the Graduate School, conferring the degrees of Ph. D and M. A; the Medical School, the School of Religion (undenominational), the School of Religion (undenominational), the School of Music; and the School of Forestry, a graduate department giving the degree of Master of Forestry. At Keene, N H, there is a school forest of 1,000 agres

The university is not coeducational, and it lost heavily because of enlistments after America entered the World War Ordinarily there are about 5,000 students and over 700 instructors There are about 1.700.000 volumes in the libraries the notable structures are the observatory buildings, the gymnasium, and the Yale "Bowl," one of the largest football amphitheaters in the world. Many eminent men are among the alumni of Yale, including Nathan Hale, Jonathan Edwards, Lyman Beecher, James Kent, John C Calhoun, Eli Whitney, Samuel F B Morse, Noah Webster and William H Taft.

Elhiu Yale (1648-1721), an English merchant and philanthropist, was born near Boston His father was one of the original settlers of New Haven, Conn The son was educated in England and began his career as a merchant, engaging in trade in India From 1687 to 1692 he was governor of the East India Company's fort at Madras He then returned to England Mr Yale became interested in the schools founded at Saybrook and afterwards located at New Haven, Connetacut During his life he made several bequests to this institution, and in 1718 he announced a large gift The trustees then honored him by naming the school Yale Col-

YALU, yah loo', RIVER, a river of Eastern Asia, which rises on the eastern borders of China and flows southwestward and south

ward, forming during its entire course a part of the boundary between China and Chosen (Korea). Its length is about 300 miles, and it is navigable for about thirty miles. At the mouth of this river a famous naval battle was fought in 1894, during which the Japanese destroyed the Chinese fleet. The forcing of the passage of this river at its mouth by the Japanese in 1904 was the first movement in the land operations of the Russo-Japanese War. Since the Japanese annexed Chosen they have called the river ORYOKU (o ri o'ku). See RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

YAM, a plant having edible roots much like the sweet potato It is found in the temperate and subtropical parts of America, in China



and in the islands of the Southern Pacific In Australia and China a species known as tringed yam produces edible tabers from one and a half to three feet long which sometimes weigh thirty pounds. The skin is dark brown and the reddish flesh is sweet and jincy and very palatable when baked A large yam is also found in India, though there the small white yam is more in demand for food.

The yam has become an important vegetable in the United States While it contains less starch than the Irish potato, it contains more mirrogen and a high percentage of augar

YANCEY, yan'sy, William Lownbes (1814-1863), an American publicist and orator, born in Georgia He studied law, was admitted to the bar in 1834 and practiced law, at the same time editing a Unionist paper He removed to Alabama in 1836. became prominent as a lawver and Whie orator and entered the legislature. Elected to Congress in 1844, he espoused the Southern cause, and after his retirement two years later he became the recognized leader and orator of the radical element in the South

In the convention which met at Montgomery, Ala, January 7, 1861, he renorted the ordinance of secession. He went as a Confederate commissioner to seek European recognition of the independence of the Confederacy, but was unsuccessful. After his return he served in the Confederate Senate until his death Yancey, though he held office for only two brief periods, was one of the most influential orators of the Civil-War period and did perhaps more than any other man to strengthen among Southerners the desire for secession

YANG-TSE, yahng'tse, one of the largest and most important rivers of Asia. It rises in the south-central part of the contment, in the plateau of Tibet, flows northeastward, then southeastward, then northeastward, after an irregular course, it enters the Yellow Sea through an estuary about thirty miles wide Its length is about 3.000 miles. The upper part of the course is between mountains, and the channel is narrow and the stream rapid, often interrupted by rapids and falls. The tide ascends the river for 450 miles, and it is navigable for 600 miles into China.

The chief tributaries are the Han, from the north, and the Wu, the Heng and the Kan, from the south Some of these are navigable for considerable distances. The Yang-tse brings down large quantities of sediment, and at as estimated that the amount deposited each year is equal to about five-sixths of the amount deposited by the Mississippi. It is connected with the Hwang by the Grand Canal

YANK'EE, in America, the popular name for a New Englander; in Great Britain it is often applied indiscriminately to the whole population of the United States, and during the World War it was the common designation of the American soldier, regardless of his state In its origin it was a corruption of the

word English as pronounced by the Indians It seems to have been first applied about 1775 by the British soldiers as a term of reproach to the New Englanders, who themselves afterward adopted it. Since the Civil War the Southern people have applied it to all people

of the North.

YANKEE DOODLE, a national song of the United States, sung to a very old tune, which dates from the tenth century. words, which are mere doggerel, were probably written at the time of the French and Indian War by an English army surgeon, Dr. Richard Schuckburgh, in dension of the ill-trained continental troops. Notwithstanding its mockery, it was taken up by the "Yankee" soldiers and became widely popular.

YANK'TON, S. D, the county seat of Yankton County, sixty-five miles southwest of Sioux Falls, on the Missouri River and on the Great Northern, the Chicago, & North Western and the Chicago, Milwaukee & Saint Paul railroads. The city is the center of a large agricultural and stock-raising district Its manufactures include flour, cement, bricks There are two nurseries and elears Yankton College (Congregational) is located here; also the state hospital for the meane Other notable institutions and buildings are the Sacred Heart Hospital, a Federal building and a Carnegie Library.

Yankton is the oldest settled community in the Dakotas It was settled in 1858 and was the capital of Dakota Territory until 1883. It adopted the commission form of government in 1910 Population, 1920, 5,024; in

1930, 6,072, a gam of 20 per cent

YAQUI, yah'ke, INDIANS, a native tribe of the Mexican state of Sonora, numbering about 20,000 and representing a well-developed type of civilization They are said to be the only Indian tribe that has never been fully subdued by the white man. They made a treaty with the Spaniards in 1610, but their history from 1740 down to the present has been a series of revolts. In 1906 the Mexican government took the extreme measure of attempting to subdue them by deportation to Yucatan. The industries of the Yaquis are agriculture, cattle raising and the manufacture of cotton and woolen stuffs. They also make hats of palm leaves and baskets of reed. Many are employed as laborers in fields and mines.

YARKAND, yahr kahnd', a city situated in the chief casis of Sin Kiang (Western

China), southeast of Kashgar. It is at an elevation of over 3,800 feet, is enclosed by a wall and surrounded by a most. The buildings are constructed of stone and clay, and most of them are of one story. The enty has numerous bazaars, mosques and caravansaries. It is also the seat of some Mohammedan colleges. It is surrounded by an agricultural and stock-raising region and carries on a trade in silk, dyes, leather, wool, tea and sugar. Yarkand is not so important a commercial center as formerly, owing to the fact that railway lines elsewhere have diverted much of its caravan trade. Population, about 70,000.

YARMOUTH, yahr'muth, Nova Scotla, the county seat of Yarmouth County and an important scaport, situated on a small bay of the Atlantic Ocean, 205 miles southwest of Halıfax. It is served by the Canadian National and Dominion Atlantic railways. It has regular steamship connection with Boston, Hahfax and Saint John Its commercial prestige is due largely to its fisheries and fish preserving industries and its lumber trade Strawberry growing and fur farming are carried on Excellent roads make this a popular center for tourists, and also for sportsmen Fish and game are plentiful.

Yarmouth was founded in 1861, and was incorporated as a town in 1890. It is a city of beautiful homes, fine streets and attractive surroundings. Population, 1921, 7,073, in 1931, 7,055

YARMOUTH, or GREAT YARMOUTH, ENGLAND, a seaport and watering place situated on the east coast, nineteen miles east of Norwich. The town occupies a narrow peninsula between the Yare River and the North Sea, and is connected by bridges with Suffolk and other places on the right bank of the Yare. The river is lined with extensive piers Yarmouth is an important commercial port, and is the chief center of the herring fisheries of England. Other industries include shipbuilding and the manufacture of ropes, nets and sails Dickens has described the salty, fishy air of Yarmouth and the charm of its seafaring folk in his novel, David Copperfield. Population, 1931, 56,769

YARN, thread made by twisting the fiber of wool, cotton, flax, alk, hemp or other materials The yarns are woven into fabrics, or used in knitting, embroidering and sewing. For the process of making yarn, see SPIN-

YATES, Richard (1818-1873), an American political leader, born in Warsaw, Ky, but taken in childhood to Springfield, Ill. He graduated at Illinois College, Jacksonville, and began the practice of law at Springfield, where he became a prominent Whig He was elected to the state legislature, serving from 1842 to 1849, and he was a member of Congress from 1851 to 1855 He became a Republican at the organization of the party and was elected governor of Illinois in 1860 During five years' service, he gained fame as one of the greatest of the war governors and was a close friend and adviser of President Lancoln In 1865 he was elected to the United States Senate, where he served one term His son, Richard Yates (1860-1936), was governor of Illinois from 1901 to 1905, and in 1918 was elected a member of Congress from Illinois.

YAE'OO, a river of Mississippi, formed by the junction of the Tallahatchie and the Yalabusha. It has a winding course to the south and southwest and enters the Missisippi about five miles above Vicksburg Its length is 300 miles, and it is navigable for steamboats throughout its course The name is an Indan word meaning over of death

YEAR, the period of time during which the earth makes one complete revolution in its orbit, or the period which elapses between the sun's leaving either equinoctial point, or either tropic, and its return to the same. This is the tropical, or solar, year, which is the year in the strict and proper sense of the word This period comprehends what are called the twelve calendar months, and it is usually considered to commence on January 1, and to end on December 31 It is not quite uniform, but its mean length is 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes and 46 seconds In popular usage, however, the year consists of 365 days, and every fourth year of 366 The extra day is always added to February, and the fourth year is called leap year The sidereal year consisting of 365 days, 6 hours, 9 minutes and 9 seconds, is that used in astronomical calculations

Related Articles, Consult the following titles for additional information Calendar Precession of Equinox Easy Year Seasons Seasons

YEAST, yess, the ferment used in breadmaking and in brawing, composed of a mass of small one-celled yeast plants. These cells are so small that 3,000 of them, laid end to end, would scarcely measure an meh Under favorable conditions they multiply very rapidly, breaking up the sugar in the substance upon which they feed, setting free carbonic acid gas and forming alcohol Yeast manufactured for commercial purposes may be liquid, dry or compressed in form

Reinted Articles Consult the following titles for additional information
Bread Fermentation

YEATS, yates, WILLIAM BUTLER (1865-), an Irish poet and dramatist, born in Dublin, the son of a distinguished artist At an early age he turned his attention to literature, and became a leading figure in the Irish literary revival. With Lady Gregory he helped to establish the Irish Literary Theater, from which the Irish National Theater Society developed. He made lecture tours in the Umted States and Canada in 1903 and 1914 Yeats' peculiar gifts as a dramatist are conspicuous in Cathleen at Hoolihan, The Pot of Broth, The Hour Glass, Deardre and The Land of Heart's Desire His verse is of the highest lyrical quality, and possesses the same sort of elusive charm that is found in his essays and plays

YEDDO, JAPAN See TOKTO

YELLOW, one of the three primary colors
Lemon and canary yellow may be taken as
pure yellows. Chrome yellow has a slight
an increase of light seems to strengthen the
color, and that the color is also greatly intensified when placed beads its complementary
color, blue Moreover, it recuprocally intensifies the blue Yellow is the national color of
Ghina.

YEI/LOWBIRD See AMERICAN GOLD-

YELLOW FEVER, an infectious and highly fatal disease of the warm regions of America and Africa, communicated to the human system by the bite of a species of house mosquito The disease was first recognized m 1647 in the West Indies In 1691 there was a disastrous epidemic of it in Barbados In 1878 a severe visitation of the disease in the lower Misssippi valley killed about five thousand persons in New Orleans and Memphis alone. Since the occupation of Cuba and the Canal Zone by the United States, the disease has been practically stamped out in those regions Proper sewerage, disposal of garbage, molation of patients and their protection by screens from mosquito bites, disinfection of buildings in which cases occur and the destruction of the breeding places of the mosquitoes themselves have proved effective methods of combating the disease

Yellow fever is so called because the skin of its victims takes on a vellow hue owing to jaundice which spreads over the whole of the body. The onset of the disease takes place three or four days after infection, and is usually characterized by severe chills or rigors Temperature rises rapidly, and may reach 105° or even higher In favorable cases the fever abates at the end of the fourth day, and with rest and careful feeding recovery may be complete in two or three weeks In severe cases blood may be discharged from the bowels and there may be bleeding of the nose or gums Delirium sets in, and the patient lapses into unconsciousness Death is due to hemorrhage, heart depression, suppression of the urine or the direct action of poisons upon the vital centers See Mos-QUITO

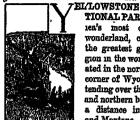
YEL/LOW-HAMMER, one of the numerous names of the American golden-winged woodpecker, or flicker In England the name is applied to the yellow bunting. This bird is bright yellow, with patches of brown wings are black, bordered with gold bird builds in hedge-rows, the eggs are spotted with red See Flicker.

YELLOW JACKET, the common name for any wasp whose body is marked with vellow. See WASP

YEL'LOWLEGS, an American surpe found in marshes and along shores It is black and white on head, breast and back, and light underneath It nests in Canada as far north as the Arctic Circle, laying three or four buff-colored eggs in a depression of the ground In winter the birds migrate as far south as Argentina, traveling a distance of eight thousand miles twice yearly—the longest migratory flight made by any bird.

YELLOW RACE. See MONGOLIAN RACE YELLOW SEA, an arm of the Pacific Ocean, invading the continent of Asia 600 miles, between China and Chosen (Korea) It is connected with the Japan Sea by the Chosen Strait. Its greatest width is 300 miles; its greatest depth, 300 feet. The northern projections form the Chosen, Lago-tung and Pe-chi-li gulfs Of the rivers flowing into it the largest are the Hwang, the Lago and the Yalu, the latter now known as the Oryoku. The large quantities of yellow mud

deposited in it by inflowing streams have given this sea its color and its name.



NA-TIONAL PARK, Amer. 162's most celebrated wonderland, containing the greatest geveer region in the world issituated in the northwestern corner of Wyoming, extending over the western and northern boundaries a distance into Idaho and Montana The park

was set apart in 1872 for "the benefit and enjoyment of all the people," and it was the first region thus dedicated by the government It has a length from north to south of sixtytwo miles and a width from east to west of sixty-four miles, and its area of 3,348 square miles makes it about two-thirds the size of Connecticut On the north and west it includes narrow strips of land from Montana and Idaho, respectively. In 1891 a forest reserve, lying to the south and east of the park, was created by Presidential proclamation and placed under the control of the park authorities The total area of the two reservations is about 5.500 square miles

Surface. The central portion of the park consists of a broad plateau, ranging in altitude from 7,000 to 8,500 feet. This plateau is bordered by a number of mountain ranges, m which peaks rise to a height of 11,000 to 12,000 feet Of these the most important ranges are Absarokas, on the east; the Snowy Mountains, on the northeast; the Gallatin Range, on the north and west, and the Tetons, on the south The loftrest mountain in the park is Electric Peak, which has an altitude of 11,155 feet The heighest land in the vicinity is Mount Hayden, more commonly known as the Grand Teton, the highest peak of the Teton Range, having an altitude of 13,671 feet This stands on the south of the park, just a few miles beyond the boundary

The mountains are separated from one another by broad plateaus or valleys, and the intermingling of these features gives a diversity to the scenery which is remarkably pleasing. The great valleys are Junction Valley, on the east, which, with its branches, includes the Yellowstone and the Lamar rivers; Hayden Valley, occupying an important tract along the Yellowstone River between Yellowstone Lake and the Great Fall;



THE GIANT GEYSER EACH ERUPTION THROWS A STREAM OF WATER 250 FEET HIGH FOR NINETY MINUTES

the Madison Valley and its extensions, through which flow the Firehole and Gibbon rivers, and in which are located the geyser regions; Swan Lake Flats, Willow Park, the Shoshone and the Paul's River basins

The Yellowstone National Park is drained into three river systems, the Yellowstone, the Missouri and the Snake The first two find an outlet on the Atlantic slope. while the third reaches the Pacific The rivers flowing into the Missouri are the Madison. formed by the Gibbon and the Firehole, and the Gallatin These drain the northwest and west central portions of the park. The southwestern and most of the south central portions are drained into the Snake River. and thence into the Columbia. The eastern and southeastern portions are drained into the Yellowstone, and thence into the Missouri Between these river systems the Continental Divide passes in an irregular line, entering the park near the southeastern corner and extending in a general northwesterly direction, leaving the western boundary near its middle point This divide is a plateau, varying in altitude from 7,000 to 8,500 feet. In the southeastern part of the park is the Two Ocean Plateau, so named because rivers having their source in it flow respectively to the Atlantic and to the Pacific In one locality these rivers come so near each other that during high water streams flowing in both directions are fed from the same source

Canyons The rivers are characterized by their clear water, swift current, deep canyons and beautiful cascades. Among the minor canyons worthy of mention are the Golden Gate, the Canyon of the Gibbon and the Canyon of the Gardmer But surpassing all of these in beauty and grandeur is the Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone, a gorge nearly twenty miles in length and in places over 1,400 feet deep The upper part of this canyon, for about five miles, consists of bare rocks, noted for the variation and brightness of their coloring Prominent, among the colors are red, terra cotta, yellow and gray At the head of this gorge is the Great Fall of the Yellowstone, where the stream makes a perpendicular descent of \$10 feet While other canyons are larger, it is generally conceded by travelers that nowhere else in the world has there been found a natural gorge which, for beauty and grandeur combined, equals the Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone

Falls There are over thirty waterfalls in the park Some of these are small eascades, scarcely worthy of notice, while others are entiracts seldom surpassed for their beauty and grandeur Among the falls worthy of mention are Gabbon Falls, ugon Freehole River, sixty feet, Kepler Cascade, eighty feet, the Osprey Falls, 150 feet, Tower Falls, 192 feet, and the Falls of the Yellowstone, the upper fall of 112 feet and the lower of 310 feet. The last are the largest and by far the grandest falls of the park.

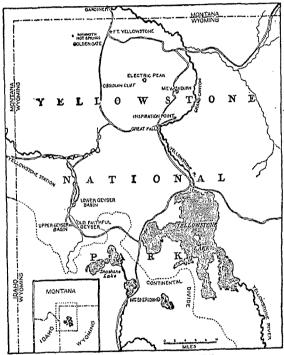
Lakes Foremost among the bodies of water in the park is Yellowstone Lake This sheet of water has an altitude of 7.741 feet and is the largest body of fresh water in the country at so great an altitude. Its area is 139 square miles, its maximum depth, 300 feet, and its shore line about 100 miles. Its waters are cold and swarm with fish On the shore of the western projection, known as The Thumb, is seen the peculiar proximity of hot and cold water for which this region is noted. Here are several hot springs, whose cones have been built up within the lake, so that they are surrounded by cold water, and one can easily catch fish from the lake and. without moving from his tracks, immerse them in a spring hot enough to cook them Other lakes of importance are Shoshone, to the south and west of Yellowstone: Louis Lake, south of Shoshone, and Jackson Lake, just across the southern boundary

Hot Springs Within the boundaries of the park are found no fewer than 4,000 hot springs and 100 geysers, whose temperatures vary from 60° to 175° Many of the springs boil and, to a casual observer, would appear to have the temperature of ordinary boiling water, however, much of the ebullition is due to the escape of gas The most prominent of these springs are the Mammoth Hot Springs, situated about five miles from the Gardiner entrance and near Fort Yellowstone, which is the administrative headquar-These springs are noted for the beantiful terraces which they have formed, covering in all an area of nearly 200 acres, and varying in altitude from a few feet to nearly 350 feet These terraces have been formed by the overflow of the water, which is charged with limestone, that is, held in solution while the water is hot; as the water overflows and runs down the side of the crater it evaporates and deposits minute particles of the solidified

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK 3964 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

lime. Thus, as the years go by, the spring builds up its crater, raising the level of the water higher and higher and increasing the height and extent of the walls which enclose it. These terraces are objects of rare beauty, because of their great variety of coloring. Some are bright yellow; others of a terra cotta hue, while others are nearly white; many have a variety of colors. The water in the springs is remarkably clear, and be-

quiescent pools and are of interest because of the beauty of their coloring. The contrast in coloring is remarkable and is due entirely to the reflection of light from the crater of the spring, since in all cases the water taken from them is transparent. Among these springs of special note are the Turquoise Spring, in the Middle Geyser Basin; Prismatic Lake, a pool of hot water over 150 feet across, under ordinary conditions reflecting



YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

cause of the reflection from the crater it has a peculiar blue color, seen nowhere else.

Aside from the Mammoth Hot Springs, the smaller springs are quite generally distributed throughout the park, though they are the most numerous in three localities, where they intermingle with the geysers. These localities are the Norris Geyser Basin, the Lower Geyser Basin and the Upper Geyser Basin. Most of the hot springs are merely

all the tints of the rainbow; the Morning Glory Spring, Emerald Pool; Sapphire Pool, and the Punch Bowl, so named because of the form of its crater.

Geysers. There are two classes of geysers—the geysers proper and those known as fountains, which are distinguished by an eruption in which all of the water in the crater is thrown out in the form of a great fountain, leaving the crater empty. The

emption of a fountain geveer lasts but a few moments; and will not be repeated until the crater is refilled. The most remarkable geysers of this type are the Fountain and the Great Fountain, both in the Lower Geyser Basin Of the true geysers, Old Faithful, which has an eruption every seventy minutes and throws a jet of water varying from 75 to 125 feet high, the Beehive, the Giant, the Grantess, the Castle, and the Riverside are the most noted The Grant, when in cruption, expels a column of water five feet in chameter to a height of nearly 250 feet and continues in operation for an hour and a half The Grantess is even larger, but the emptions are much less frequent. In general, the larger the geyser the longer the mterval between periods of eruption. Most of the interesting geysers are found in the Upper Geyser Basin, where, within an area less than a mile square, nearly all of the large geysers are located Interspersed among the large geysers are numerous small ones, some of which erupt every few minutes

Other Objects of Interest The greater part of the park is covered with beautiful forests of pine, through which the tourist passes on his way from one point of interest to another The Park is a game preserve Hunting is strictly probibited, and the forests now abound in large game, including bears, elk and antelopes There are also a few wild buffalo, and their number is increasing every year The care taken of these animals has removed the tunidity which generally characterizes them, and they are frequently seen by tourists, while the bears in many matances become very tame. In addition to the more striking features described above, there are many minor objects of interest, such as Obsidian Cliff, a mountain of volcame glass from 250 to 300 feet in height, the Paint Pots, which are really hot springs, expelling colored clay from their craters, and mud geysers and volcances, dif-fering from the other geysers in ejecting turbid water Roaring Mountain is a hill several hundred feet high, from the openings in whose sides issue jets of steam with such force that they can be heard at quite a distance In each of the hot spring regions are also found vents, known as fumeroles, through which steam escapes with a terrific force

Tours through the Park. Yellowstone National Park belongs to the people, and anyone can visit it and make a tour to suit his pleasure. He is bound only by such restrictions as are necessary to preserve the natural beauty of the region and to protect the wild animals. Guns are not allowed, and visitors cannot out growing tumber. If they make camp fires, they are required to see that such fires are carefully extinguished before they break camp. Marking or defacing the formations about the geysers in any way is strictly forbidden, and one transgressing in this respect is subject to heavy fine, if caucht

The roads through the park are not excelled anywhere in the country Automobiles were admitted for the first time in 1915, and now they are used for all transportation Large hotels, with an equipment equal to those in the largest cities, have been opened at Mammoth Hot Springs, the Upper Geyser Basin, at the Fountain and at the Canyon, and tourists who desire these accommodations can make a trip through the park as comfortably as they can travel the same number of miles in any other region in the world

Transportation companies operating permanent camps provide equally enjoyable and less expensive accommodations, or parties may travel with their own outfit and set up their camps at their pleasure However. after their store of provisions has been raided by bears two or three nights in succession, they will probably place themselves m care of one of the transportation compames The park is entered by three gateways Gardiner on the north, Cody on the east, and Yellowstone on the west Gardiner gateway is the most convenient. because it is on the boundary and nearest to the hot springs and gevsers. The regular trip includes a ride of about 150 miles and should take five or six days

YELLOWSTONE RIVER, a nver of the United States, the largest tributary of the Missouri It rises in Northwestern Wyoming, in the Continental Divide, flows northness through Montana and into the Missouri a short distance beyond the boundary of North Dakota Its length is about 1,100 miles Throughout most of its course the river is followed by the Northern Pacific Railroad.

YEMEN, a territory of Southwestern Arabia, bordering on the Red Sea It embraces an area of about 73,800 square miles and is a region of mountains and plateaus, from 8,000 to 10,000 feet in altitude. The coast lands are and, but the valleys are gardens of tropical vegetation. Excellent coffee is grown. The people, numbering about 2,500,000, are engaged chiefly in stock raising. There are no railroads, but there are several caravan routes from the interior to the coast. Hodeida is the principal port. At the close of the World War there was under way a movement to have Yemen included in a united Arabian state free from Turkish control. See Arabia. Turker

YEN, the monetary unit of Japan, equivalent to about fifty cents of United States money. The yen was formerly comed in both gold and silver, but in 1897 Japan adopted a gold standard, and since that time no single gold yens have been coined, but two-yen, five-yen, ten-yen and twenty-yen pieces are in common use. The smaller denomination in Japanese money is the sen, equivalent to a half cent. The 5-sen is coined in nickel, 10-sen, 20-sen and 50-sen pieces, in silver.

YENISEI, yen e say'e, a river of Asia, one of the longest in the world. From its sources in the Sayansky Mountains, in Northwestern Mongolia, it flows in a general northwesterly direction and enters the Arctic Ocean near the Gulf of Ob, through an estuary about 500 miles long Above the estuary its length is 2,500 miles. An area of 1,000,000 square miles is drained by it South of Krasnoyarsk, near which it is crossed by the Trans-Siberian Railway, it is ice-free half the year, and it is navigable to Minusinsk, at the mouth of the Angara River With its navigable tributaries and canal connections the Yemsei is of the greatest commercial importance to Western Siberia.

YEE/KES OBSER/VATORY, an astronomical observatory situated at Williams Bay, an arm of Lake Geneva, Wisconsin It is owned by the University of Chicago, and was named in honor of Charles Tyson Yerkes, who donated the money for buildings and instruments. The refracting telescope of this observatory is the largest of its kind in the world, having a diameter of forty inches. See Thirecopy

YEW, ys, an evergreen tree of the pine family, with dense, spreading branches, thickly covered with very dark green linear leaves. The common yew of Europe is very long-lived, and in England it is planted in cometeness and is considered an emblem of

immortality The leaves and seeds are poisonous, but the red berries are not. The tough, elastic wood was used for making bows in the days before firearms were invented. The American yew is commonly known as ground hemlock, and is a low shrub, with straggling branches, common in dense forests.

YGGDRASIL, 19'dra sil, in Norse mythology, the enormous ash-tree which binds together heaven, earth and the underworld It was the tree of life, fate, time and space

YIDDISH, the dialect spoken by the Jews of Eastern Europe, used by more people than any other Hebrew form of speech. It represents a combination of various languages, notably Hebrew, German, Aramaic and Slavic, and has been carried to all parts of the world. In the United States Yiddish is widely used as a newspaper language, and has been the vehicle of many noted Jewish writers

YOKOHAMA, yo ko hah'mah, Japan, the chief commercial center of the empire, is situated on the east coast of Hondo, on the Bay of Tokyo, seven miles southwest of the latter city, with which it is connected by railway. It is on a large harbor, which is protected by breakwaters The city is well planned and has a number of excellent pubhe buildings. Most important of these are the customhouse, the postoffice, the courtbouse and the railway station The city has a number of modern churches and in most respects resembles a European town The harbor is lined with massive docks, and the surrounding heights are occupied by fine It is the port through which most visitors enter Japan On September 1, 1923, a violent earthquake followed by tidal waves and destructive fires brought ruin to this and other Bay cities, with loss of thousands of lives Population, 1930, 620,306

YONGE, yang, CHARLOTTE MARY (1823-1901), a novelist and essayist, born at Otterbourne, England She was an exceedingly prohife writer, and produced in all about 125 volumes, including novels, short stories, essays, biographies, histories and school books. Her best-known novels are The Heav of Redelyffe, The Dawy Chain, The Dove in the Engle's Nest, and a life of Hannah More Her historical works include Cameos of English History, English Church History and Landmarks of History. She gave large sums to schools and to church and missionary work throughout the world.

YON'KERS, N Y , in Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson River and on the New York Central Railroad, fifteen miles from the New York City terminal It is beautifully located on gradually-rising ground, opposite the Palisades, and its residence section has many beautiful homes of New York business men It is an important industrial and commercial center, with foundries and machine shops, shipyards, wire works, patent medicine and chemical factories, grain elevators, sugar refineries and manufactories of hats, carpets and rugs Prominent buildings are a city hall, a Carneme Labrary, Saint Joseph's Seminary, the Woman's Institute, the Hollywood Inn for workingmen, the Hebrew Home for the Aged and Infirm and several charitable institutions and hospitals The Philipse Manor House, now a museum, dates from 1682 There is a steel recreation pavilion on the water front.

Yonkers was settled by the Dutch about 1650 After 1672 it was part of Philipse Manor, until the township of Yonkers was organized in 1788 The settlement itself was called Philipsburg until its incorporation into the village of Yonkers in 1855 In 1872 the northern part of the township was chartered as the city of Yonkers, and the southern part was lafer annexed to New York City Population, 1920, 100,176, in 1930, 134,646, a gain of 34 per cent

YORK, ENGLAND, county town of Yorkshire, situated on the River Ouse at its confluence with the Foss. 175 miles northwest of London It is the seat of the York Cathedral, one of the finest Gothic structures in the world, and has many relics and reminders of early and medieval English history The old city is surrounded by massive stone walls, and has narrow, irregular streets A beautiful modern suburb has been built on the opposite bank of the Foss The city's mdustries include flax spinning and the weaving of linen, iron founding, construction of railway cars, and the manufacture of gloves, combs, glass, etc There is a thriving river The railway station is one of the finest in Great Britain Population, 1911, 82 282 m 1921, 84,052

YORK, P.A., the county seat of York County, nmety-ar miles west of Philadelphia, on Codorus Creek and on the Pennsylvania, the Western Maryland and the Maryland & Pennsylvania railroads It is situated in a rich and beautiful agricultural valley and has manufactures of foundry and machine shop products, bricks, cement, lime, farm implements, wire, chains, nails, wagons, pianos, furniture, wall paper, silk, flour and organizations located here are the York Collegiate Institute, the York County Academy, a children's home, a county almshouse, a tuberculous dispensary and several hospitals. There are a Federal building and two public libraries.

York was settled by Germans in 1734, and the town was laid out in 1741. The Continental Congress met here from September, 1777, to June, 1778, when it was driven from Philadelphia by the approach of Howe's army The borough was incorporated in 1787, and the city was chartered in 1887. It adopted the commission form of government in 1913. Population, 1920, 47,512, in 1930, 55,254.

YORK, House of, a royal family of England, which attempted in the Wars of the Roses to wrest the crown from the Lancestrian House, as represented by the king, Henry VI (see ROSES, WARS OF THE) The Yorkists had, indeed, the superior claim, as Richard, Duke of York, was descended from a third son of Edward III, while Henry VI was descended from a fourth son Richard died in 1460, and his son continued the struggle, after a short time he was crowned king as Edward IV With the exception of a short interval. Edward was king until 1483. and after his death his son was crowned king as Edward V Richard, Duke of Gloucester. the brother of Edward IV, killed his royal nephew and was made king, but was overthrown by Henry Tudor (Henry VII), Earl of Richmond, the head of the Lancastrian House, who united the claims of the two families by marrying Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward IV

TORKTOWN, VA, the county seat of York County, seventy miles southeast of Ruchmond It has filled large space in American history on two occasions In 1781, in the Revolutionary War, it was fortified by Cornwallis and was captured by American arms only after a sege lasting from August to October On April 5, 1862, in the Civil War, McCiellan, in command of 95,000 Federal soldiers, began a siege of the place, then strongly held by 55,000 Confederates It capitulated on May 4. The population is now only about 500



OSEMITE, yo sem' ete, NATIONAL PARK AND VALLEY, one of the most magnificent scenic areas of the Amernean Continent

Yosemite National Park, a section of the world's "enchanted lands," lies in the central part of California, just west of the Sierra Nt wada Mountains It has

an area of a little over 1,100 square miles, and includes the famous Yosemite Valley, the Tuolumne Valley and three groves of

sequoias, or California Big Trees
Yosemite Valley This valley, which has

Yosemite Valley This valley, which has been aptly described as a "mere crack in the rocks," is one of the most famous of the world's regions. The valley was formed by the Merced River and by glacial action. It is seven miles long, and from one-fourth of a mile to a mile wide. The floor of the valley is a flat meadow carpeted with flowers, and from its sides rise vertical cliffs to heights varying from 3,000 to 6,000 feet. The most widely-known of the great summits guarding the valley are Cathedral Rocks, 2,500 feet, El Capitan, 3,600 feet, Sentinel Dome, 4,100 feet; Half Dome, 4,900 feet, and Cloud's Rest, 6,000 feet.

Over the sides of these cliffs numerous rivers rush headlong to the valley below, forming some of the highest and most beautiful waterfalls in the world Among them are Yosemite Falls, which drop 1,430 feet in a single fall; Lower Yosemite, immediately below, with a fall of 320 feet, Vernal, 320 feet, Nevada Falls, 600 feet, the celebrated Bridal Veil, 620 feet, and the Ribbon Falls, 1,612 feet. This is one of the highest single falls in the world. These falls are at their best in May and June, when the winter snows are melting. Murror Lake, in whose waters a remarkable reflection of the surrounding mountains may be seen, is another attractive feature of the valley.

Yosemite Valley is about 150 miles nearly east of San Francisco, and may be reached from Merced on the Santa Fé and Southern Paulic railroads, and by the Yosemite Valley Railroad, which extends to the western border of the park From the railway terminus tages take townsts through the valley The yoads are good, and during the tourist sea-

son, from May 1 to November 1, hotel and camp accommodations are ample. The park is free to all, and anyone is at liberty to provide his own transportation and to travel at his pleasure, subject to such rules as are necessary for the protection of the scenery From Yosemite Valley roads lead to Marposa and other groves of Big Trees and to Tuolumne Valley.

Yosemite Valley was discovered in 1851 by a party in pursuit of a hand of Indians. who made it their hiding place, supposing it to be maccessible to white men. In 1864, by act of Congress, it was granted to California for a state park, upon condition that it should be kept for the use of the public and that its scenery should never be injured Mariposa grove of big trees, adjoining the valley, was also granted the state at the same time Since 1890 it has been known as the Yosemite National Park. The most desirable months in which to visit the valley are June. July and the early part of August Later in the season a number of the streams become dry, and their falls disappear.

YOSHIHITO, yosh & he'toh, HARUNOMIA (1879-1926), emperor of Japan, succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, Mutsuhito, July 29, 1912 He was educated at Tokyo, and spoke fluently French, Enghish and German He was simple and direct in his manner and speech, and his policy was progressive Much tact and discretion have been shown by him as a harmonizing influence between the traditions and ideals of old Japan and the up-to-date ideas of the Western world, with which Japan must keep abreast to maintain its position as a world power The emperor's personal taste inclined toward outdoor sports, and he was a lover of dogs and horses In 1900 he married his cousin, Princess Sada-Ko, and had three children, the oldest, Hirohito, succeeding him on his death in December, 1926

YOUNG, gung, BRIGHAM (1801-1877), the successor of Joseph Smith as president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Letter-Day Saints. His father was a Vermont farmer, and he himself learned the trades of painter and glazier. Early in life he joined the Baptists, but was converted to Mormonism and joined the sect at Kirtland, Ohio, in 1832. In 1835 he was ordained one of the Council of Twelve Apostles. When the sect began to be persecuted Young and Smith selected Nauvoc, III, as the site for a new

colony. On the death of Joseph Smith, in 1844, Young was unanimously chosen presideat

When the Mormons were expelled from Nauvoo he led them through tools and dangers over the plans and tablelands to the splendid valley where, between the Wasatches and the Great Salt Lake, he founded, in July, 1847, the settlement which became Salt Lake City The Mormons organized their territory into a state, and Young became governor. Later, difficulties arose with the Federal government and President Buchanan appointed a territorial governor to succeed Young He continued ruler of his sect until his death in 1877. He was a man of strong character, remarkable foresight and unusual executive ability

YOUNG. CHARLES AUGUSTUS (1834-1907), an American astronomer, who gradnated at Dartmouth in 1853 and after teaching at Phillips Academy, Andover, in 1856 became professor of natural philosophy and mathematics in the Western Reserve College, Ohio In 1877 he was appointed professor of astronomy and natural philosophy at Princeton, after serving in the same capacity at Dartmouth Young made the first observation of the spectrum of the solar corona (the luminous envelopes of the sun) in August, 1869, and later he made many other important observations. He gave his assistance to the course observations in Iowa in 1869, in Spain in 1870, in Denver in 1878, and was one of the party who studied the transit of Venus at Peking in 1874. He was one of the foremost authorities on the subject of spectrs. The Sun, General Astronomy, Elements in Astronomy and Lessons in Astronomy are among his publications, which melude also textbooks and papers on muscellaneous scientific subjects

YOUNG, EDWARD (1683-1765), an English poet, horn at Upham, Hampshire His earliest large work was Busins, a traged written in 1719. This was followed by Revenge and a group of satires entitled The Love of Fame, the Universal Passion. He took holy orders, and in 1730 became rector of a church at Webyn in Hertfordshire Young is chiefly remembered for his Night Thoughts of Lafe, Death and Immortality, a religious poem containing numerous pointed verses which have become axiomatic.

YOUNG, OWEN D. (1874-) an Amerlean lawyer and financier He was born at Van Hornesville, N Y His education was gamed at Saint Lawrence University and Boston University law school In 1886 he began the practice of law in Boston He was a law partner of Charles H Tyler, but in 1912 he broke the connection to become chief legal adviser for the General Electric Company, later he became vice-president and in 1922 he was chosen as president of the board of directors.

He served at later dates in several important posts head of the Radio Corporation of America, director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, of the General Motors Corporation, of the International General Electric Company, chairman of the American section of the International Chamber of Commerce, a member of the second industrial conference appointed by President Wilson, and chairman of the committee on business cycles appointed by President Harding

Probably his most distinguished service was given to the matter of reparations that were to be paid by Germany to the victorious allies He was a member of the "Dawes Committee" appointed in 1923, and was summoned as agent-general to supervise the execution of the plan contained in the report of the commission Later he resigned this position, but was chosen chairman of a new commission charged to fix the amount of payment that should be demanded of Germany By June 1929 the new plan was completed, it involved laving aside several important features of the Dawes plan to make way for the Bank of International Settlements

YOUNG MEN'S ORRISTIAN ASSO-CIATION, or the "Y M C A" an international aliance of organizations in thirtythree countries; each organization is made up of local sometics.

The object is to promote character education through informal activities based upon the voluntary interest of the member Associations seek the physical, intellectual, social and religious development of youth so that they may embody Christian ideals and seek for the realization of Christian principles in society.

George Williams organized the first association in London in 1844 In 1851 groups of young men in Boston and Montreal took up the movement and immediately it began to spread throughout the country The cen tral committee supervised these activities beginning with 1866

Buildings with dormitory faulities, gymnasiums and other social and educational equipment are characteristic of the city associations, but a mall town and country associations, high school and college associations and certain others carry on non-equipment activities

Individual services include personal counseling, part-time educational activities, job placements, dominitory residence and other needed assistance.

The association movement has had its largest development in North America where are to be found more than one-half of the total members, two-fifths of the buildings and two-thirds of the employed secretaries

In the entire United States there are about 1,200 associations with nearly 1,000,-000 members Among the members 65 per cent are over 18 years of age More than half of the activities of the associations are carried on in the cities. The headquarters of both the national and international work is m New York City.

During the World War at government request the associations sent out 20,000 special workers among the nation's armed forces at home and abroad.

The "Y" has become a fixed part of American culture and a prominent institution among the organizations operating for the pubble welfare. It renders a service that has inspired similar organizations among non-Protestants

Extension work in foreign lands at one time required the labors of about 250 secretaries sent out by the international committee; four-fifths of the foreign associations have now become self-supporting with but 8 per cent of their leadership supplied from the United States

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, the county seat of Mahoning County, 67 miles southeast of Cleveland, on the Mahoning River and on the Erie, the Pennsylvania, the New York Central, the Baltimore & Ohio, the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie and the Lake Erie & Eastern railroads There are several airports and landing fields for airplanes The manufacture of iron and steel is the most important industry, and there are also lumber mills, bridge works, and furniture, engine, automobile, wagon and other factories Youngstown is provided with several hos-

pitals, and homes for dependent persons, Important buildings are Butler Art Institute, Stambaugh Auditorium, the Masonic Temple, the Federal building and the Mc-Millan Free Labrary Mill Creek Park, 1353 acres in extent, is regarded as the most beautiful natural park in the state of Ohio The first settlement was made by John Young on a tract of land purchased from the Connecticut Land Company in 1797. It was moorporated as a city in 1848, and became the county seat in 1876. David Tod, who became the "war governor," was a pioneer in coalmining, canal and railway enterprises Population, 1920, 132,358; in 1930, 170,002

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. A voluntary organization of
women and girls who are convinced of the
supreme importance of the Christian way of
hving It was organized in London in 1855;
three years later the first association was organized in the United States. Fifty different countries are represented in the international organization, headquarters is in
Geneva, Switzerland.

In the United States there are over 1,000 local organizations, more than half of them are found in the colleges and universities, 168 organizations serve foreign communities, Indians and Negroes Members number about 400,000 American headquarters is in New York City.

YOUTH MOVEMENTS, a term applied to group activities of persons usually aged fourteen to twenty-five who in many compress are seeking readjustment to present-day conditions. The phrase does not denote a planned campaign managed from international headquarters, but refers to outbreaks of youthful enthusiasm and cagerness to take part in the affairs of society.

German Movements In Germany about 1908 there occurred a revolt against social trends that seemed fruitless and antiquated Young people discovered that the sohools stood apart from practical life, that parents were dominating and very conservative, that judgments passed on young people by adults were trivial and beside the mark Consequently there arose a cry for release and liberty Hence sprang up the wandering bands of young persons, and lodging-places were opened for these travelers Finally came the recognition of the youths of Garmany as a powerful and insistent social group.

The earher period of the movement was largely an emotional outburst, later on an intellectual trend set in Organized groups of youths met in a great conference at Cassel in 1913, but war reduced their numbers from 12.000 to 7.000

The consequences may be summed up as follows an moreased simplicity in living that touched dress, food and the like, wide acquantiance through travel and culture, through study and recreation, the umon of the younger, the older and the matured young people in one organization, an increased comradeship between the seves, education conducted by comrade-leaders, a strong sense of the moral value in the search for truth and a religious faith in the good in life.

Swiss and Russian Movements In Switzerland the demand for greater freedom was very urgent, but the young people took their parents along with them instead of revolting against domestic influence. They accorned the philosophies of antiquity and bent their gaze on the things of today, there was some indifference to the churches but not to reluxion.

In both Switzerland and Germany the movement changed in the course of its growth, and yet it forced readjustments in the old educational and social programs

In Russia 5,000,000 boys and girls, and young men and women, belong to the Consonol, the official, organized movement The Soviets dominate the whole policy and use the institution as a means of training in politics and economics. New importance has been attached to cleanliness, neatness, stability of the family, education and a general attitude such as prevails in Western Europe, in fact the youth movement of Russia is changing certain aspects of Russian policy in a remarkable degree

American Movements In the United States, when \$300,000 persons aged 16-25 are neither in school nor at work a development of the youth movement is to be expected Not content with a cyuical and defeated state of mind young leaders have spring up with a call to action "The National Youth Movement" began at a firende conference of three persons and finally earfolled thousands after applying fusion methods in an attack on the politicals of Kansas City The Seattle Movement seemed at one time about to seize the political power of the state (The "Young Republicans" of New

York State formed political study clubs)
The "National Conference of Students in
Politics" is composed of eleven liberal,
radical, paedist and religious college organizatious, it opposes the training of reserve
officers, race discrimination and cutting of
educational privileges The "National Student League" is communistic, The "League
for Industrial Democracy" follows Norman
Thomas The "National Student Federation"
is made up of campus politicians with a
middle-of-the-road viewpoint, but critics diseerin a fassist leaning

"The First American Youth Congress" assembled in August, 1934 Communists were denied leadership and the following proposals were indorsed Federal expenditures for education, unification of school curricula, sev-education, reform of divorce laws, opposition to war, social insurance, a system of youth lodging-places, a Federal apprentice plan and assistance in establishing homes

TRES. é pr', Belgium, a partly runned city around which were waged three sangunary battles of the World War Although left almost wholly unrestored, as a war memorial, some of the historic buildings have been repaired or reconstructed. The beautiful cathedral of Saint Martin, dating from the thriteenth century, has been repaired. The famous Belfry of Ypres was reconstructed in 1934 and restored to its former sculptural beauty. Before the war Ypres had a population of 19,000

YSAYE, e zah'ye, Eugene (1858-1931), a Belgian violinist, born at Liège He was taught by his father, an able violinist, who in time sent him to the Liege conservatory Subsequently he studied under great masters of the violin. He showed such promise that the state helped him to complete his studies at Paris In 1881 he began the concert tours which were to reveal him to the world as one of its foremost violinists. Five years later he became director of the violin department of the Brassels conservatory, where he organused the famous Ysave quartet He retired m 1898 to devote all his time to concert work. Ysaye's playing was characterized by a sound and brilliant technique and a rich, full tone having an infinite variety of shading. He wrote a number of compositions for the violm, among them are the well known six concertos and his "Suite Wallone" He was for a time conductor of the Cincinnati orchestra, beginning in 1918.

YUAN SHI KAI (1858-1916), Chinese statesman, first president of China Ia Hung Chang observed his powers as a military leader and placed him in civil office. He rose rapidly, became a reformer and yet supported the monarchy. He was the chief executive in the republic that displaced the empire, but his ambition to become emperor was defeated by mutanes, revolts and the intervention of the powers. He died in 1916 from poisoning, as reported. See China, subhead History.

YUCATAN, yoo kah tahn', a peninsula constituting the extreme southeastern part of Mexico and embracing the territory of Quintana Roo, the states of Campeche and Yucatan, and small parts of British Honduras and Guatemale It projects northward between the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, it is smaller than West Virginia, with an area of 23,926 square miles

Physical Features. The coast on the west and north is sandy and flanked with low sand dunes. On the east there are bluffs, and several islands off shore. Beneath the surface soil is a vast bed of coraline himestone; from this the thin and now infertile soil has been developed through weathering processes. The climate is hot and dry, with an annual rainfall insufficient for extensive agriculture on the uplands. Cool sea-winds and the "northers" modify the intense heat throughout its entire area.

Products On the coast lands valuable forests provide mahogany, vamilla, logwood and other dye-woods Field products are marze, sugar cane, cotton, coffee, tobacco and the principal crop of henequen from which sisal hemp is manufactured. Here is the world's chief source of sisal hemp, of which as much as 200,000,000 pounds have been exported in one year.

History. It appears that Yucatan had one of the oldest envisations in the Westem world The Mayas, driven by hostile forces, discovered and entered the pennisula
between A D 471 and A D 530 m a series of
invasions, but their civilization had been developing for at least a thousand years. The
great exodus from their empire in central
Maxico resulted in the forming of city-states
in Yucatan; three of these larger ones established an alliance that led to great prosperity. Huge stone buildings with extensive
sculptured decorations were built everywhere
Pyramid temples appeared in towns and even

villages In 1201 the alliance broke down from internal rivalry and with the aid of Toltec-Aztec alhes. These newcomers assumed leadership and introduced rites and customs which required building of temples for the new gods. The Kukulcan temple for example was erected for this purpose, it covers an acre of ground and reaches to the height of 100 fest. Ceremomes attracted worshippers who hived hundreds of miles away.

The Mayan buildings, which extensive excavations have brought to light, have become world-famous, they include pyramids, temples, altars, palaces and dwellings. No mortar was used, the corners were not bonded, hence vegetation easily entered the cracks and wrecked such structures.

These early Mayans used maize as the principal food They engaged in hunting, trapping, fishing, bee-keeping and poultry-raising They carried on also quarrying, weaving and pottery Lattle use was made of metals, but copper was employed to some extent Gold came into use in later centuries

The first Europeans to reach Yucatan were twenty shipwrecked Spannards who were captured in 1511 or 1512. Slave hunters arrived in 1517. Cortez passed through in 1524 By 1552 the Spannards were in full control of the country, and even resisting some of the avaricous conquerors among their own number who sought to exploit the natives. The population reported in 1700 was 300,000, wars, famines and disease did not for a long time diminish this native population.

Mexico became independent of Spain in 1821 Yucatan joined immediately in the movement to set up a republic, but her relations to the central government were fast and loose until 1854. Under Diaz misery fell upon the masses and Yucatan suffared with other districts Leaders have arisen and the two states of Campeche and Yucatan have shared in Mexico's political agrations and later development Conditions have vastly improved since the Revolution beginning in 1910. Population nearly 400,000 See Maxa and Mexico

YUO'CA, a genus of plants belonging to the lily family, native of southern United States A species known as Bayonst plant, or Adam's needle, bears beautiful bellshaped flowers and long stiff evergreen leaves It is a popular plant for a shrub border The Yueca gloriosa has a two-foot stem, on the end of which grows a cluster of leaves, from which springs a flower stalk bearing numerous drooping bells, striped with purple The bough fiber of the Yueca glauca is used by southwestern Indians in making baskets YUGOSIAVIA See JUGO-SLAVIA

YUKON RIVER, one of the largest rivers of North America and fifth in capacity in the world It rises in the west central part of Yukon Territory, Canada, flows northward and northwestward into Alaska, then westward and southwestward, entering Bermg Sea 60 miles southwest of Michael Its total length is about 2,300 miles It is fed by numerous streams which are the outlets of marshes and lakes In some places the current is swift and the river is obstructed by rapids Small steamers have descended these rapids, but those at White Horse form an impassable barrier to up-river steamers. so that the river is divided into two navigable sections, which are now connected by railway However, the river is navigable for the whole course of 1,200 miles within Alaska and for 800 miles in Canada During the

Dawson, in the Canadian Yukon Territory YUKON TERRITORY, a political division of the Dominion of Canada, popularly called The Yukon It is located in the extreme northwest between the North West Territories on the east and Alaska on the west British Columbus bounds the territory on the south, and the Arctic Ocean is on the north. The sixtleth parallel forms the dividing line between the Yukon and British Columbia, and the 141st mendian (W) the line between the territory and Alaska The North West Territories and the Yukon are separated by the Rocky Mountains

open season steamers make regular trips as far as White Horse, and small boats go to

Having an area of 206,427 square miles, The Yukon is about one-half the size of On-tario, one-sixth the size of the North West Territories, and lacks about 59,000 square miles of being as large as Texas of the total area 1,730 square miles are water. The territory is irregularly triangular in shape, the broadest portion being the southern boundary, and the narrowest the Arctic shore line. In 1901 during the gold-mining boom the population was 27,218, this has declined to about 4,000. Dawson is the capital and chief town, population, 1932, 828.

Physical Features In general the surface of the territory is a rolling plain diversified by mountains and river valleys. The average elevation is from 2,000 to 3,000 feet, but in the extreme southwest, near the Alaska border, Mount Logan towers 19,539 feet above the sea It is the highest peak in Canada, and next to Mount McKinley is the highest m North America. There are several other peaks in this region which are from 15,000 to 18,000 feet in altitude Branches of the Yukon River traverse the territory over most of its area, but the southeastern corner is drained by the Liard River, which belongs to the Mackenzie River system The line of perpetual snow is at 4,000 feet altitude Vegetation flourishes during a short season

Resources and Industries Gold is by far the most valuable resource of the Yukon In 1896 rich deposits were discovered in the Klondike, near the Alaska boundary, and when the fact became known thousands of prospectors flocked to the district to make their fortunes In 1900, when the boom was at its height, gold to the value of \$22,275,000 was taken from the mines After the exhaustion of the placer deposits, more expensive methods of mining were introduced, which caused a marked decline in yield and in the population of the region The yearly output is now valued at about \$5,000,000 As much as 2,839,633 ounces of silver have been produced in a year The lignite and anthracite coal deposits have been developed for local 1350 Home requirements are partially met in farming, gardening and manufacturing The chief grams are barley and rve The summers are very short and frosts occur throughout the year, but these disadvantages are somewhat offset by the long summer days. at Dawson the longest days have about twenty hours of daylight

Government Before the discovery of gold in the Yukon, the territory was inhabited only by a few Indians, but the sensational finds in the Klondike brought in as many as 30,000 settlers in one year Parhament organized a government to meet the requirements of the population. The Territory is now governed by a comptroller responsible to the Canadian Department of the Interior, and sends one representative to the Dominion House of Commons.

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Alaska Riondike Tukoz River

3975

Walk in Darkness and Ghetto Comedies are among his other writings His most successful plays are Merely Mary Ann and The Melting Pot

ZANZIBAR, sahn se bahr', an island off the eastern coast of Africa, forming a part of the British protectorate of Zanzibar. Its area is 640 square miles, and it is mostly low. the highest point being only 1,000 feet above the sea. The island is fertile and well cultivated Cloves, copra, tobacco, vamilla, cocoaunts and other crops are grown Fishing and cattle raising are important industries. The population of the protectorate, 236,000, includes Arabs, Persians and representatives of most of the native tribes of Eastern Africa There are only a few Europeans. Mohammedanism is the chief religion

Zangibar, the capital and chief town of the island, contains the palaces of the sultan, the barracks, the fort, hospitals and a number of mission stations. It is an important port in the Eastern trade and has some manufactories Population, 1931, 45,276

The nominal head of the government is a native sultan, under British protection The island is administered by British officials

ZEALAND, se'land, the largest and most easterly island belonging to Denmark, contaming Copenhagen, the capital and largest city of the kingdom. It is situated between the penusula of Jutland and Sweden, and its outline is vary irregular. The greatest length from north to south is eighty miles, its greatest breadth is sixty-five miles, and the area 15 2,680 square miles Most of the Island is low, the greatest elevation not exceeding 400 feet The land 1s covered with forests or fertile fields

ZE'BRA, a wild animal of South Africa. closely related to the wild ass and the horse. and having habits similar to those of the

latter It is grayish or cream-white in color, and is conspronously marked with dark stripes on head, legs and body In Africa zebra-hunting is a popular sport. The natives eat the flesh and use the index for leather and as



rugs. Until comparatively recent times great herds of zebras were common in Southern ' Africa, to-day the animals are rare, for they are victims of white and native hunters They may be domesticated and made to accept the harness, but training is difficult

ZEBU, a species of ox, a native of India. whence it has spread into Persia, Arabia and Eastern Africa. It is used as a beast of burden, for plowing and hauling The animal is remarkable for a convex forehead, short horns, large drooping ears and a fatty hump on the back. It is very gentle and docile.



Zebus vary greatly in aize, the smallest being no larger than a large dog, while others are the size of a large ox The colors vary The white zebu bulls are regarded as sacred among the Hindus (who call them brahmany) and are allowed a free range. Zebus have been imported to Jamaica and Central America for use on farms

ZEBULUN, one of the twelve tribes of Israel, named, according to Genesis XXX, 20, after the sixth son of Jacob and Leah The name was also given to a country in Northern Palestine

ZECHARIAH, zelariah, son of Berechah, son of Iddo, appeared as a prophet m Jerusalem, along with Haggar, in the second year of Darrus Hystaspes (520 B C), encouraging the Jews to commence the restoration of the Temple

ZEDEKI'AH, last king of Judah, the son of Josiah, and successor of Jehorachim He broke his cath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar and united with Egypt against him He was made captive when Nebuchadnezzar conquered Jerusalem m 586 B C, his sons were killed in his presence, and he was taken a prisoner to Babylon, where he died The name was borne also by two false prophets

ZEISLER, FANNY BLOOMFIELD BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, FARRY

ZEMST'VO, the governing body of a provmee or district in Russia before the revolution of 1917. It was composed of representatives chosen by the peasants, the householders of the towns and the landed proprietors. This body was presided over by the president of the nobility of the district or province, and it was charged with the administration of economic affairs. The executive power of the zemstvo was entrusted to an upraba, elected by the assembly. See Russia.

ZENANA, xe nah'nah, among the Hindus that part of the house set apart for women. In Bengal the women occupy a separate building behind that of the men; the rooms open upon an inner court, and the inmates are entirely separated from the outside world. In 1855 Protestant missionaries organized the Zenana Mission for the purpose of alleviating the conditions of zenana inmates.

ZEND-AVES'TA, the sacred book of the Parsees, a religious sect of India, followers of Zoroaster. It contains songs of praise, prayers, the liturgy and a priestly code. It was first translated in 1771 by Anquetil-

Duperron, a French scientist.

ZENITH, a term used in astronomy to indicate the point in the heavens directly overhead. It is opposite of nadir (which see).

ZE'NO, the founder of the Stoic school of philosophy, was born of a merchant family of Citium, in Cyprus, about the middle of the fourth century B. C., and is said to have lived about eighty years. According to tradition. he was shipwrecked and went to Athens, where he first read the works of Socrates' disciples. He studied Cynic doctrine, then turned to Stilpo, later to the teachings of Xenocrates and of Polemo. He then founded at Athens a school of philosophy in what was called the "Painted Porch," where he is said to have taught fifty-eight years. He practiced and taught temperance and virtue and was much esteemed by his fellow citizens, who erected a bronze monument to his memory after his death. See STOICISM.

ZENO'BIA, queen of Palmyra, Arabia, who succeeded to the throne as regent for her son, on the murder of her husband, Odenathus, in A. D. 267. She aimed at a dominion which should include Egypt, Syria and Asia Minor, and should make good her title of "Queen of the East." Her ambitions clashed with Rome, and in 272 her armies were defeated by those of Aurelian. She was taken captive to Rome, but the emperor was so impressed with her beauty and elevation of

character that he gave her a villa on the Tiber, and Zenobia's daughters were married into noble Roman families.

ZEPHANIAH, zef a ni'ah, a Hebrew prophet, who flourished in the reign of Josiah, 600 B. C. His book of three chapters, the ninth of the Minor Prophets, predicts the desolation of Judea, as a punishment for idolatry and worldliness.

ZEPPELIN, tsep e leen', Count Ferdi-NAND (1838-1917), a celebrated aeronaut, born in Constance, Germany. He was educated at the Polytechnical School in Stuttgart and at the military school at Ludwigsburg. In the Franco-German War he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general. After many experiments with dirigible balloons, of which he was the inventor, he made his first flight from Berne to Lucerne in 1892. After this he made numerous models and improvements and in 1913 constructed a passenger airship which traveled from Baden-Baden to Vienna in eight hours, half the time required for the trip by train. A Zeppelin designed for trans-oceanic travel exploded in mid-air in 1913, destroying all on board. Zeppelins were much used in the World War. but did not fulfill the expectations of their makers as vehicles for bombing or scouting expeditions, being outstripped for war purposes by the lighter and swifter aeroplane. See FLYING, STORY OF.

ZERO, in mathematics, a symbol (0) denoting the absence of quantity or value; also, the symbol of an infinitesimal quantity. The same term is used to represent the point from which measurement is recorded on a scale. It is also used on thermometers. In this connection, however, zero does not denote temperature. On centigrade thermometers it indicates the freezing point of water; on the Fahrenheit scale it indicates 32° below the freezing point. Entire absence of heat, scientists agree, is represented by a temperature of 273 degrees (C.) below zero. See THERMOMETER.

ZEUS, zuse. See JUPITER.

ZEUXIS, suke'sis, a famous Greek painter, probably born at Heraclea, on the Euxine, about 450 B.C. Time has effaced his master-pieces—Hercules Strangling the Serpent, Jupiter among the Gods, Marsyas Bound, Pan and Helen—which were the admiration of ancient critics. Zeuxis was a contemporary of the celebrated painter Parrhasius. See Painting.

ZINC, zink, or SPEL/TER, a metallic element, in appearance resembling lead but much harder than the latter metal and about one-third as heavy At 212° it becomes malleable, at 302° it can be drawn out into fine wire It is obtained from ores, and is one of the most useful metals known principal zinc ores are the carbonate, or Smithsonite; the oxide, or sincite; the hydrated sulcate, or calamine; and the sulphide, or sphalerite, commonly called sunc blende From the last most of the zmc of commerce is obtained. Deposits of zinc ore occur in most of the countries of Europe. m the United States the ores are found chiefly in Missouri, Kansas, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Tennessee and Arkenses British Columbia is a source of supply The Missouri and Kansas mines are the most important in America, producing about sixty per cent of the country's total annual output of 400,000 tons Zine is known in the trade as spelter

Commercial zinc is produced chiefly by a smelling process. The ore is reasted; the oxide this set free is heated with charcoal in earthen pipes, and the powder is reduced to a liquid in iron cruebles. Zinc is marketed in the form of sheets and small bars. It is employed in the arts, especially in the manufacture of brass, German silver and other alloys, and in making printing plates for etchings. It is also used in making the positive plates for electric batteries, in galvanizing iron sheets for roofing and iron wire for telegraphs, in liming tanks and in protecting woodwork from the heat of stoves

Among the most important commercially of the compounds of zinc are sine chloride. a compound of zinc and chlorine, used in medicine as a caustic, a disinfectant and a deodorizer It is a preservative of timber, the chloride solution being forced under pressure into the pores of the wood Railway ties are treated in this way. The same compound is also used to add weight to cotton goods Zine sulphate, formerly known as white vitriol, is a white powder used in dveing and calico printing, in the manufacture of varnishes and drying oils, and in the preparation of zine white (used in making white paint for interiors) and other zing compounds

ZING ETCHING, a plate for the reproduction in printing of drawings or lettering in ink, also the process by which it is made,

sometimes called the line-cut process photograph on glass is made of the drawing, and the negative, reversed, is claimed to a highly-polished plate of zine which has been coated with wax or some other substance to protect at from the action of acid The zinc plate is then subjected to electric light or to sunlight till the drawing is transferred to the sensitized surface, the lines are etched by means of a corrosive acid, and the plate is nailed to a block to make it the same height as type Zine etchings are quickly and inexpensively made, and for this reason are commonly used in the illustration of newspapers and many books. For the reproduction of photographs and other pictures, in which it is necessary to preserve the shading, the more complex halftone process must be used See HALFTONE, PHOTOG-RAPHY

ZIN'NIA, a genus of plants belonging to the family Compositae There are sixteen species, native to Mexico and the Southwestern United States Zimmas bloom freely all summer, and thrive best in a rich loam with sunny exposure The garden sinnia, with single and double flowers of many shades of red and yellow, is the best-known species The stem is stiff and hairy, and grows to a height of one to two feet Each of the several branches is topped by a single flower head made up of many florets When successfully cultivated, the minus is a showy plant with vivid scarlet, crimson, yellow and other hues It does not always turn out well. however, as the colors sometimes are muddy The flowers lack pleasing fragrance

ZI'ON. See JERUSALEM

ATONIST MOVEMENT, or ZPONISM, the most recent world movement among the Jews arising largely from persecutions of them in various countries and having as its object the reestablishment of a Jewish state in Palestine Ever since Jerusalem was wrested from the Jews by Rome (see Jerusalem), the Hebrew people have hoped to recover this land of their early fathers, and at various times Ziomst agitations have been set on foot.

By far the most significant of these was started in the last years of the misteenth entury Unike earher Zionist movements which sought primarily to gain possession of the Holy City, the idea behind this one was practical and political, as well as religious, and was an attempt to solve the

problem of persecuted Jews in many lands by finding a home for them where they might enjoy some form of self-government. This idea found expression in a pamphlet written in 1896 by Dr. Theodore Herzl, a Vienna journalist. Interest in the movement led to an international Zionist congress at Basel, Switzerland, in the following year.

The congress discussed means for obtaining governmental grants as a necessary preliminary to establishing settlements of Jews in Palestine. Subsequent congresses provided for the establishment of a national fund, and about \$2,000,000 was collected from Jews throughout the world to promote the project. Negotiations were started with a view to making Palestine a tribute-paying state under the suzerainty of Turkey, and when the plan failed an attempt was made to secure a grant of territory from Great Britain in the vicinity of the Holy Land. This also was without fruition, and the offer by Great Britain in 1913, of the East Africa Protectorate as a site for a Jewish colony, was wrathfully rejected by the Jews, who refused to accept any nationalist plan which did not embrace the traditional idea of Palestine regained.

Within recent years the Zionist leaders have been chiefly interested in developing the physical resources of Palestine and in ameliorating the condition of Jews already there, as well as encouraging mass immigration. This has resulted in the emigration of many Russian and Rumanian Jews to Palestine and the establishment of selfgoverning colonies there. The way has been opened to promote agriculture and the trades. Schools began to flourish, and a banking system was inaugurated. The Hebrew lan-The World War guage was revived. stopped further immediate development; at that time Palestine contained about forty colonies, with a total population of about 55,000.

The outcome of the World War made the establishment of a Jewish state in Palestine a near possibility. In December, 1917, the British captured Jerusalem, and before the close of the war all Palestine had been freed from Turkish rule.

Early in 1918 a Zionist commission was sent from England to Palestine, the American Zionist organization providing most of the funds for its activities. A legion of Jewish young men from various countries was formed to aid the movement, all being volunteers.

Palestine remained under British military control until 1920, and was then placed under mandate to Great Britain, and a civil government was established. Under British protection, Jewish immigration has been fostered. The hostile Arab majority presents a grave problem, and is retarding progress. A Jewish city, Tel-Aviv, has grown to considerable size and importance (population, 46,116 in 1931).

ZIRCO'NIUM, a metallic element occurring either in the form of a black powder or as gray crystals. It was discovered in 1789 by Klaproth, in combination with silica, in the mineral known as zircon. Its use is very limited. The powder combined with oxygen forms the dioxide known as zirconia, used in making mantles of Welsbach lights and Nerst lamps.

ZITH'ER, a common, stringed musical instrument, especially popular in Germany and the Tyrol. About thirty gut and wirehound silk strings are

arranged horizontally on a frame over a wooden sounding board. The instrument is placed on a table or on the knees. The strings are



ZITHER

plucked by the fingers of the right hand and with the thumb the latter capped with a metallic plectrum.

ZODIAC, the zone or belt of the celestial sphere extending eight degrees on each side of the celiptic, or plane of the sun's center containing the earth's orbit. It was divided by early astronomers into twelve sections of thirty degrees each, and the constellations within the respective sections came to be designated, for brevity's sake, by certain signs.

The twelve signs of the zodiae are Aries (P), the Ram; Taurus (8), the Bull; Gemini (11), the Twins; Cancer (=), the Crab; Leo (10), the Lion; Virgo (110), the Virgin; Libra (=), the Balance; Scorpio (110), the Scorpion; Sagittarius (11), the Archer; Capricornus (12), the Goat; Aquarius (121), the Waterman; Pisces (110), the Wishes

ZODI'ACAL LIGHT, a nebulous light which appears in the west after sunset and 3979

in the east before sunrise. It is triangular in shape, with base resting on the horizon and apex at varying heights. In the tropies it is visible the year round and is as distinct as the Milky Way. In middle latitudes it is seen in the winter and spring in the evening, and at dawn from September to spring. It is believed by some astronomers to be the reflection from a multitude of meteorites revolving about the sun.

ZOIA, zo lah', EMILE (1840–1902), a noted French author He had published several novels and won considerable notice before beginning, in 1869, his great series in twenty

volumes, recounting the complete story of an imaginary French family under the Second Empire The entire work is known as The Chronicle of the Rougon-Macquart Family These books, like so many of Zola's other works, deal largely with the dark side of



EMILE ZOLA

life, with erime and vice, and picture vividly and accurately certain planess of Parisian Society. Some of the titles in the series are The Fortune of Rougen, The Curfe, The Conquest of Plassans, the Abbé Mouret, Eugène Rougen and His Excellency Of his later works the most important were the two series, Lourdes, Rome, Paris, and Fruitfulness, Labor, Truth and Justice, this last unfinished at his death

Zola championed the cause of Captam Dreyfus, an officer in the French army unjustly accused of selling military secrets to Germany He was forced to flee the country, but in 1898, after the acquittal of Dreyfus, he returned, and he died at Paris three years later

ZOLLVEREIN, tsole fe rine, a German word menning custome-union, was a German commercial union formed under the leader-ship of Prussia, in 1818. At the beginning of the last century what is now Germany was made up of numerous small independent states, each with its own tariff regulations. This complicated system restricted commerce, and in 1818 an agreement was reached whereby internal customs were abolished All import duties were collected on a common frontier, and the revenue thus received

was divided among the several states according to population. Three unions were formed, the North German, the Middle German and the South German unions, and in 1834 these were merged in a single union, or Zollveren. In 1871, when the German Empire was formed, the constitution provided that the Zollveren was to include the entire empire, with the exception of the free cities of Bremen and Hamburg. Later these, too, with the exception of a part of Hamburg, were included.

ZONE, in geography, one of the five great divisions of the earth, bounded by imaginary circles, which are parallel to the equator The zones are named according to the prevaning temperature in each The torrid zone extends 23° 30' north and 23° 30' south of the equator, thus being 47° wide. It is bounded on the north by the Tropic of Cancer and on the south by the Tropic of Capri-The north temperate zone extends from the Tropic of Cancer to the Arctic Circle and is 43° wide The south temperate zone extends from the Tropic of Capricorn to the Antarctic Circle and is of the same width as the north temperate zone north frigid zone extends from the Arctic Circle to the North Pole, and the south fright zone from the Antarctic Circle to the South Pole. While the parallels named mark the arbitrary boundaries of these zones, the chmate of each merges so gradually into that of the zones adjoining upon either side, that no distinct climatic boundary exists between them

Related Articles Consult the following difference of the f

ZOOLOGICAL, so o log's out, GARDEN. or ZOO, a park or enclosure where living animals are kept for exhibition The Jardin des Plantes, in Paris, founded in 1804, was the first of such establishments, and the number has increased steadily, until at present many of the large cities in Europe and the United States maintain zoological collections of some sort. The gardens at London, Antwerp. Berlin. Vienna and Amsterdam are among the best in Europe Most of the European collections are maintained by socreties or corporations, the city merely furnishing the land In the United States many cities have municipal "zoos," that at Bronz Park, New York City, being the largest and

finest in the world The zoos of Lincoln Park and Brookfield, Chicago, and Highland Park, Pittsburgh, are also important, and Philadelphia, Cincinnati and Washington. have zoological gardens. The National Zoological Park at Washington is under the control of the Smithsonian Institution and is supported by the government

OOLOGY, zoology We are all interested in animals, and like to watch them and to learn about their habits, but it does not often occur to us that such an interest has any connection with a science with so forbidding a name as zoology. And indeed zoology is much morethan a knowledge of the looks and the habits of animals, in its various branches it considers the form and structure οf organisms. their activities and their relations to one another and to their surroundings.

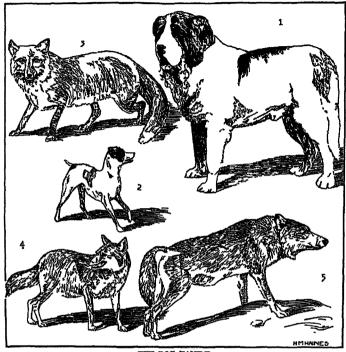
To be sure, one may be happy and prosperous and fairly well equipped mentally if zoology be never studied, but certain facts relating to this science should be known by everyone An elementary knowledge of the subject will save one from frequent embar-For mstance, if the statement be made that a whale and a man belong to the same class of animals, the uninformed person may be tempted to deny the fact The household cat and the hon, king of beasts, are related, and only a little study is required to trace the relationship and to learn why scientists so classify them

The fact of these relationships has not always been known even to scientists, indeed, it is only in comparatively recent times that exact classifications of animal life have been made Far back in ancient times. Aristotle made studies of animal life, dissected specimens, and made a certain classification, and his work stood for the most part unquestioned until after the Middle Ages Some of it is accepted to-day, modern scientific investigation having confirmed the theories of the old Greek scholar

Plants and Animals. The word biology means science of life, and the science of biology treats of all forms of life, plant and animal The fact that this one science of life is composed of two distinct sciences, one of which-botany-treats of plants, while the other-zoology-treats of animals, indicates that the two forms of life are distinct. Indeed, it seems to be a very simple matter to distinguish members of the plant world from animals Usually it is easy; a bee on a flower, an ox grazing in a field of grass, a moth fluttering on a blossom are instantly classified But there are among plants some with very simple organisms and among the lowest species of animals some whose organisms are not in the least complex; to tell which is plant and which is animal is difficult indeed. One may say that the animal is alive and can move, while the plant, though alive. has no power of motion This is an error. as witness the sudden closing of the Venus's fly-trap (which see), when it entraps its food, the turning of some flowers so they will continually face the sun, and the twining of tendrils around sticks and strings Most green plants hve on morganic matter-on carbon and carbonic acid gas-and this is what gives them their greenness But some plants, the fungs, live on organic matter and are not green, and exist because they are able in a wonderful manner to change the organic matter they select for food into inorganic substance. When a plant substance is single-celled and has cell walls in many respects like those of single-celled animals, it is impossible for the wisest scientist to tell them apart.

What All Animals Need. A fish that has been taken from the water and left high and dry on the shore will not live long, a cat or a bird or a man will die in even shorter time if held under water This does not mean, however, that a fish and a land animal breathe different substances—that one breathes water and the other breathes air They both require the same substance, and cannot live without it; that substance is air But a fish is so formed that it draws the air it needs from the water, which a land animal cannot do No animal, from the lowest to the highest, can live without air, or rather without that element of air which is called oxygen.

Relationships. Earlier in this discussion brief reference was made to some of the odd relationships that exist in the animal world. This is one of the most interesting topics with which zoology deals The word cat ordinarily



THE DOG FAMILY
1 Saint Bernard 2 Fox terrier 3 Fox. 4 Coyots 5 Wolf

means to us the little animal, gray or white or black, which plays about our homes, but after we have made the acquaintance of this science, the word out gains a new meaning It means the powerful hin, the lithe tiger, the graceful leopard, the sharp-eyed lynx—all wild, ferocous beasts that seem as different as possible from the household pet which we are used to thinking of as the most domestic of the animals (See illustration, page 721)

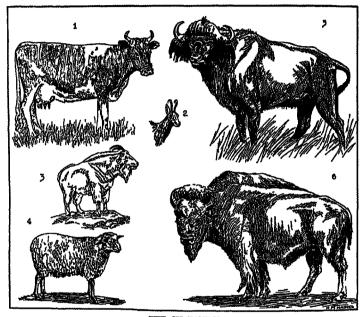
The dog family is not so surprising The wolf, the dog, the fox, the coyots look much alke, despite their numerous points of difference. If we can imagine ourselves as never having seen any of the animals before and then as being shown a wolf, a colhe and a little black-and-tan, we will admit that we

should be likely to assume that the wolf and the colle were more closely related than the colle and the little terrier. We have all watched cattle and sheep grazing in a field, but it has probably never occurred to any of us to think of them as belonging to the same family. And yet a study of the picture of the dog family, shown in this article, proves not only these animals belong to the ox family, but the goats, buffalo and the bison of our western plams as well

The bobwints is a plain little bird, dressed in quiet colors. Who would ever suspect for a moment that he belongs to the same family as the great bronze turkey or the gorgeous peacock? He may, however, claim such a relationship, and the guines fowl, the partridge and our barnyard hens and roosters.

are members of the same family, together with the bird which has given its name to the whole group—the pheasant.

Resemblance. Among the most interesting of the many wonderful facts about the animal world with which zoology acquaints us is what is known as resemblance or mimery We have perhaps looked, in a zoological garden, at the bears—the grizzly bear, the cunnamon bear, the polar bear, and he ever be able to come close to his prey unobserved? But the polar bear harmonizes with his surroundings, and is almost unnoticeable against the white background. In the forest regions or mountain regions a whate bear could be seen a long way off, while the darker-haired animals are much less conspicuous. The forces and hares of the polar regions are pure white also, while a certain kind of weasel which lives in a region where



THE OX FAMILY

1 Cow 2 Head of antelope buffelo 5 Rocky Mountain Goat 4 Sheep 5 African Bigon, or American buffelo

we have known that the polar bear came from the arctic regions where snow covers the ground during most of the year, while the other bears come from more temperate regions—regions of forest and rock and mountain. But probably it never occurred to us that there was any particular reason for the differences in color

Let us imagine, in the region of perpetual snow, a bear creeping upon his prey. He is a huge bear, and stands out with startling distinctness against the white ground Would snow covers the ground during only a part of the year changes from its summer coat of reddish brown to a winter coat of white. See FUR AND FUR TRADE.

There is one example of this changing of colors with which we are all familiar; that is in the little lizard which we call the chameleon. Its ability to make its color match that of its surroundings is commonly overestimated—it cannot change to any or every color; but it does grade through various shades of brown and green

.

Questions on Zoology

Note—For additional questions on animal life refer to Nature Study In that department will also be found interesting outlines on animals, birds, fish, insects, etc

What is zoology?

What is the derivation of the term

What does "cold-blooded" signify when applied to animals?

What are the difficulties of classification in the case of the lowest forms of animal life?

What are the causes of the migratory habit of summals?

Which are the more abundant, the higher or lower forms of life? Why?

What animal is born without a covering? Why?

What are the most useful animals to man for domestic purposes?

What animals are known as ruminants?

What parts of the deer are of commercial value?

How are flesh-eating animals equipped to eat their food? To obtain it? They are satisfied with one meal at a time, eaten rapidly, why?

Why does live stock have to graze so continuously?

What is the difference between an animal and a plant?

Name some of the many ways in which nature has provided for the safety and preservation of wild animals?

What animals produce the most expensive furs?

What do you mean by vertebrates?

In general, what one part of wild animals is of commercial value?

Name the domestic animals in what you think to be the order of their usefulness

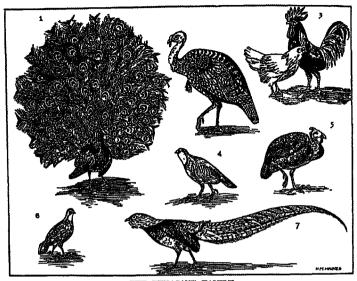
Perhaps the most wonderful of these resemblanes are shown among the unsects. There is the insect known as the walkingstick, which, with its long, slender wingless body and its dull color looks so like a dead twing that when at rest it cannot be distinguished from the twigs to which it attaches itself, there is the greenleaf insect, which has broad, leaf-green wings, which show the veins, the markings and even the discolorations of leaves, and most wonderful of all. there is the huge dead-leaf butterfly. The upper side of this remarkable butterfly's wings are dark, with orange and purple markings, but when it settles on a branch to rest it folds its wings close over its back. hides its head, and looks so exactly like a withered leaf that even close scrutiny cannot always distinguish it The dead-leaf color is there, the short tail which looks exactly hke a leaf stalk, the midnb, the veins, and even the two colorless spots which resemble holes eaten out by insects

There is one other type of resemblance or minnery. This is seen in the case of the harmless, non-poisonous insects which imitate exactly in their color and markings certain poisonous insects which really differ from them widely. By this minimize the harmless insects are saved from the birds which would otherwise devour them.

Protective Coloration and Mimiery When we use the words mumery and resemblance, we must constantly bear in mind one fact that is, that there is no consciousness, no intention on the part of the mimie. The insect or animal does not voluntarily imitate

The Struggle for Existence If all the animals that are born were to hve, in a very short time the earth would be crowded to suffocation For instance, it is stated that of all the eggs laid by the conger-eel were batched, and every little eel grew and repro duced itself, it would take less than ten years for the sea to become solidly full of conger eels It is clear that only a small proportion of the animals born survive So fierce, mdeed, is the struggle, that it is usually only by means of superior strength, cunning or agality or by means of some special protective device, such as the mimicry spoken of in the last paragraph or poisonous secretions, that animals can live and thrive First there is the struggle within the species-fox fights against fox, and the stronger wins Then there is the struggle with animals of other species, and finally with the conditions of hie, or forces of nature If in any given locality, only enough food exists for a certain number of animals, all above that number must starve or migrate Innumerable birds, insects, fish, animals of all species die of starvation, many die from climatic condi

ZOOLOGY



THE PHEASANT FAMILY 8 Domestic hen and rooster 4 Partridge 6 Bob white 7 Golden pheasant Guinea fowl

tions, in settled parts of the country many are killed by man By all of these means the annual population of the world is kept down. In most districts which are uninhabited, the number of a certain species of animals remains nearly constant, where man joins his destructive forces with those of Nature, the forms of wild life diminish rapidly

2 Turkey

Related Articles Consult the following titles for additional information Amphibians (with list)Invertebrates
Animal
Animal Intelligence
Arachnida

Baptiste
Unne, or Linnaeus

1 Peacock

Animal Intelligence
Animal Intelligence
Arachnida
Arachnida
Birds (with list)
Carnivora
Cell
Cephalopoda
(with list)
Cetacea (with list)
Chiroptera
Coclenterata
Crustacea (with list) Crustacea (with list)
Crustacea (with list)
Cuvier, George L
Darwin, Charles
Echlnoderms
Edentata (with list) Egg Evolution there Feathers
Fish and Fisheries
(with list)
Hemipters Hibernation

Insectivora Insects (with list)

Horn Infusoria

arva Larva Mammals (with list) Marsupials (with list) Metamorphosis Mollusca (with list) Molting Marting Molting
Myriapoda
Nyriapoda
Neuroptera
Orthoptera
Primates (with list)
Protective Coloration
and Mimiory
Protoplasm Protozoa Radiolaria Radiolaria Reptiles (with list) Rodents Ruminants Scales Ungulates Vertebrata Vorticella Worms Worms Zoblogical Garden

Ontline on Zoology The following outline contains the classification of animals generally accepted by the leading authorities during the past half century, or thereabouts It has divided the animal kingdom into seven subkingdoms, each of these is divided into families, the families are divided into genera and the genera into species The subkingdoms are distinguished by bold-faced type and Roman numerals

- I Protozon (first animals)
 - Monera (single + substance) (2) Rhizopoda (from two Greek words meaning "root" and "foot")
 - (3) Foraminifera (having an opening or crifice)
 - (4) Radiolaria (so called because of the spiny projections which radiate
 - from the center of the body) (5) Infusoria (so called because found in infusions after even brief exposure to air)
- II Coclenterata (hollow intestines)
 - (1) Medusae (so called because of the fringe supposed to resemble Medusa's locks)
 - (2) Polyp (polypus meaning manyfooted)
 - (a) Spongs
 - (b) Coral
 - (c) Sea anemone

III. Worms

- (1) Platyhelminthes (flat + worm)
 - (a) Flat-worm (b) Tape-worm
 - (c) Fluke-worm
 - (2) Nematelminthes (thread 4 worm)
 - (3) Star-worms
 - (4) Annulata (so called because of the ringed markings)
 - - (a) Leech (b) Earth-worm
- (c) Ser-worm
- (V Echinodermain (spring skinned)
- (1) Crinoldes (III) + like) (2) Star-fish

 - (3) Sea urchin
 - (4) Sea cucumber
- V piellusen (soft bod) -red animals)
 - (1) Bivalves
 - (a) Oyster (b) Clam (c) Mussel

 - (d) Scallop
 - (2) Cephalophora (head 4 to bear)
 - (a) Whelk (b) Snail
 - (3) Cephalopoda (head + feet)

 - (a) Squid (b) Cuttle-fish
 - (c) Nautilus (d) Octopus
- VI Arthropoda (jointed-foot animals) (1) Crustacea

 - (a) Water-fica

 - (c) Lobater (d) Crab (e) Barnacle
 - (2) Myrlopoda (numberless feet)
 - (a) Millipede (thousand feet)
 (b) Centipede (hundred feet)
 - (3) Arachnida (from the Greek word
 - for spider) (a) Spider
 - (b) Scorpion
 - (e) Mito (d) Tick
 - (4) Insects
- (a) Thysanura (fringe tail)
 (b) Dermaptera (skin + wings)
 (c) Orthoptera (straight wings)
 - (1) Grasshopper (2) Locust

 - (3) Cricket (4) Katyald
 - - (5) Cockronch
 - (d) Platyptera (flat + wing)
 - (1) White ant (2) Bird-lice

 - (3) Bookworm
 - (a) Hemiptera or bugs half or semi + wing)
 - (1) Louse
 - (2) Squash bug

 - (3) Chinch bug (4) Locust
 - (5) Cochineal (from the Latin word for scarlet)
 - (f) Neuropters and allied groups (nerve + wing)

- (1) Dragon fly (2) May fly
- (3) Scorpion fly (4) Caddis fly
- (g) Beetles (h) Floas
- (l) Diptern (two wings)
 - (1) Th
 - (2) Mosquito
- (i) Lepidoptera (scaly wings) (1) Butterfly
 - (2) Moth
- (k) H) menoptera (membrane +
- wing)
 - (1) Bees (2) Wasps (3) Ants

 - (4) Gull-flien
- VII Vertebrata (animals having vertebras or backbone)
 - (1) Fishes
 - (2) Amphibians (from the Greek word meaning 'double life')
 - (a) Salamander (b) From

 - (c) Toad (d) Blindworm
 - (3) Reptiles
 - (a) Lizards (b) Snakes

 - (c) Turtles (d) Crocodiles
 - (4) Birds
 - (See detailed outline, page 455)
 - (5) Mammals (a) Duck-billed plats pus
 - (b) Marsupialia (having a pouch)
 - (1) Opossum
 - (2) Kangaroo
 - (c) Edentata ('without teeth," but the term is misleading as most of them have teeth)
 - (1) Sloth
 - (2) Ant-enter
 - (3) Armadillo (d) Redentia (gnawing)

 - (1) Rat (2) Mouse
- (3) Squirrel (4) Porcupine (5) Beaver
 - (6) Hare
 - (e) Insectivora (insect + to devour) (1) Molo
 - (2) Shrow
 - (f) Chiropters or bats (from words
 - meaning hand and wing) (g) Cotacea (from the Latin word
 - for whale) (1) Whale
 - (2) Porpoise
 - h) Sirenia (i e, sirens)
 - (1) Manates (2) Dugong (Malay word)
 - (i) Proboscidia or Elephants (be fore + to feed or graze)
 - (j) Ungulata (from ungula, a hoof)
 - (1) Odd number of toes (a) Horse, ass, sebra (b) Rhippreros

	Prölözőá – One-celled ammais	General Facts
_	No definite shape, jelly-like substance, mon-like projections of body for feet,	1 One-celled enmals bear strong resemblance to lowest.
`	with which they sense their pray and absent it.	orders of plant lide
\		2 This sumple cell has the power to do all things necessary
\	Coelenferata - Many-cated	For star lafe
\	4. Smpie argamens Capture food by long tentacies. No dustmet curulatory	3 Righer formed animals have many cells, and whole
\	system or hody carely Two types Those bell-shaped and sykndrical.	sets of organs. These vary in different animals but
\	b Examples Sponge, anemone, coral, hydrs, etc	they function is the same.
	3	4 Anmals regure drygez, while plants regure carbonia
	Echinoderinata. Sonstones called radates	900
	2. Coamsts of five parts stround a center Covering sometimes a hard shell,	5 Anmal intelligence Many sample possess the
	others soft and itselbery Almentary canal separate from body carety	Stantes of man-touch, sagist, etc. Higher animals
•	b 3,000 hang species found in all seassuch as shuffah, sea-urchin, etc.	posters memory Annuls draw intersuces from
ī		what they see, but it is doubtful whether an animal
	Vermes - Warms	can put together different facts and exteblish a
>	4. Mede us of somis or segments, load, and tower surfaces.	contcluston
C		
·	•	
7	The state of the s	
O	Mollusca. Sometimes cathed excitate.	0 1 4 7 7 7
7		
5		
Z	b Rramples 'Oyster, clam, cutifefish, etc	
	Arthropoda. Sometimes called articulates.	
	e. Postess well- organized nervous systems, namely have sumple or compound eyes.	
	Some species are parasites.	
_	b Reamples Insertis, spiders, lobater, crub, etc	
_		
_	Verlebrates.	
/	a. Possess buckbone. Two carries Upper contaming brane, inver, heart,	
/	distaire organs, etc.	_
7	b Kramyses Albumaks, topules, mades, totals, ampubling, etc.	_
_		

SUGGESTED FOR BLACKBOARD OUTLINE

(2) Even number of toes

(a) Tapir

(b) Peccars

(c) Pig (d) Hippopotamus

(e) Deer

(f) Sheep

(g) Ox and bison

(h) Camel

(k) Carnisora (fiesh + to desour)

(1) Aquatto

(a) Walrus (b) Seal

(c) Sen lion

(2) Land

(a) Bear and raccon

(b) Mustelidae (from mus-tela, the Latin word for weasel)

(1) Otter

(2) Skunk

(3) Wersel (4) Brdger

(5) Mink

(c) Dog family

(1) Fox (2) Wolf

(3) Dog

(d) Cut family

(1) Hisena

(2) Lanx

(3) Panther (4) Leopard

(5) Tiger

(6) Linn

(1) Primates (from the Latin primus meaning first or highest)

(1) Lemur

(2) Marmoset

(3) Monkey

(4) Apc (5) Man

ZORN, 140rn, Anders Leonhard (1860-1920), a Swedish artist, famed as a landscape and portrait printer, etcher and sculptor He was born at Mora, of peasant Zorn expected at first to devote himself wholly to sculpture, and to that end studied in Stockholm for six years, subsequently he took up etching and water color nainting in London His first oil painting, Fisherman from Saint Ites, was purchased for the Luxembourg Museum in 1838 Zorn's fame steadily increased with time, as he showed genius in all phases of art which he undertook He became a foremost portraitist, showed a mastery of the technique of sculpture, and won equal fame as an etcher His portraits include King Charles of Sweden, a study of himself (in the Uffizi), Maja and The Toast Among his etchings is a remarkable series of portraits, including studies of Renan, Strindberg, France, Rodin and other celebraties Notable pieces of sculpture include a statue of Gustayus Vasa. Faun and Numph and Grandmother.

ZOROASTER, zo ro as'ter, a teacher and reformer of ancient Persia, who formulated one of the chief religious systems of the world It is not definitely known when he lived, but it was probably between 660 and 583 B C Legend associates with his life such supernormal phenomena as miracles, symbolic dreams, visions and temptations by an evil spirit. His teachings are embodied in the Zend-Avesta, the sacred book of the Parsis and Guebers, his followers at the present time. They embrace the idea of conflicting forces of good and evil in the world, and man's power to choose between Good thoughts, good words and good deeds form the watchword of the faith

ZOUAVES, zwahiz, or zoo ahiz', originally a body of troops in the French army It derived its name from a trabe of Kabyles inhabiting the mountain of Jurjura, in the Algerian province of Constantine General Clausel, of the French army in Algiers, created, in 1830, two battalions of Zonaves. in which each company consisted of French and Zouaves in certain proportions, officers. sub-literus and soldiers being selected from The zouaves, though retaining their Moorish dress, were armed and disciplined after the European fashion, and the battalions were recruited by voluntary enlist-

The mixing of soldiers proved unsatisfactory, and after 1839 no more natives were recruited, though regiments of Algerian sharpshooters were formed of men of exceptional physique and courage These remments became an integral part of the French army, and won distinction not only in Africa, but also in the Crimen, Italy, Mexico, Tunis and Tongking The Zonaves now in the French army are organized in three regiments of five battalions each, and are among the finest soldiers in Europe A large force of these Turces, as they are called, fought in the great war from 1914 to 1918

In the United States during the Civil War some Northern regiments adopted the Zonave uniforms and were known as Zouaves Most famous of these was a New York regiment. under the command of Colonel Ellsworth

ZUIDER ZEE, zi'der ze', a large, shallow arm of the North Sea, extending into the northwestern part of the Netherlands The

2022 ZULUS ZWINGLI

reclamation of the land under the Zuider Zee and its transformation into a fertile province is one of the immediate projects of the Netherlands (see NETHERLANDS, pages 2512-'13). The inlet consists of an oval inner portion, a horn-shaped outer portion and a narrow strait connecting the two area is about 2.000 square miles Originally the inner portion was a lake, situated in a region of fens and marshes. In the thirteenth century severe storms caused an mundation of the North Sea and the submergence of large sections of land

ZULUS, soo'loos, a warlske people of Bantu stock, inhabiting parts of South Af-They support themselves chiefly by raising millet and breeding cattle They live in thatched and plastered houses, supported by poles, which are beehive in form and arranged in large circles, enclosing the cattle These communities, or villages, are called kraals Pottery making, basket weaving, iron smelting and hide tanning are engaged in to a certain extent The principal weapons are the assegal and the knobkirm. Polygamy and wife purchase are customary Chaka, the chief ruler during the first quarter of the nuneteenth century, dominated South Africa from the Zambezi to Cape Colonv Cetewayo reigned from 1874 to 1878, and by his depredations he embroiled his people in war with England Dinizulu, his son, was crushed in 1879, but, as he continued to mute the natives to fighting, he was banished. The Zulus are gradually becoming cıvılızed

Zululand, zoo'loo land, a region of Southeastern Africa, forming a part of the British province of Natal, to which it was annexed in 1897 Its area is about 10,450 square miles, and its population is about 230,000, the most of whom are natives See

ZUNI, soo'nyee, the popular name of a Pueblo Indian tribe which inhabits four pueblos, or villages, in New Mexico most important of these villages is also called Zuñi The Zuñi, or Ashiwi, as they call themselves, have lived in the same locality for centuries, the Spanish explorers discovered them there in 1539, and missions were established later among them

Zuñi is built about a central court, surrounded by a continuous high wall which is scaled by ladders on both sides, intended originally for defense The entrances to the houses are on the roofs, and these also are reached by ladders maide and out The people number about 1,600 They support themselves by cultivating the soil and raising

ZURICH, soo'rik, Switzerland, capital of the canton of Zurich and the largest city of the republic It is on the Limmat, at the northern and of Lake Zurich, sixty miles northeast of Bern The city is divided by the Lammat into two parts, known respectively as the Lattle City and the Great City. The old historical quarter of Zurich is picturesone with its steep, narrow streets and quaint dark houses, but the newer part of the city has handsome buildings and wide, attractive streets Among the more noteworthy buildings are the old Wasserkirche, which now houses the municipal library, the old church known as the Grossmunster, of which Zwingli was pastor, the townhall, the university buildings and the Swiss national museum, the largest museum in Switzerland

The educational institutions of the town include the university, with about 800 students, and the Federal Polytechnic, which has about 1,100 regular students, besides special students who attend lectures Commercially and industrially, Zurich is of considerable importance. The silk industry is large, and cotton, paper and machinery are also manufactured During the Middle Ages the town of Zurich was prosperous and important It was the scene of the beginning of Zwingh's reformation Population, 1930, 249,820

ZURIOH. Lake, a lake of Switzerland lying mostly within the canton of Zurich, but extending for a short distance into Schwyz and Saint Gall It is about twenty-five miles in length and from one-half to two and onehalf miles in width, and is somewhat in the shape of a crescent. Its scenery is picturesque and charming, although not so imposing as that of some of the other lakes of Switzerland

ZUYDER ZEE, si'der se' See Zumer Zee ZWINGLI, taving lee, Ulric or Huldreich (1484-1531), an illustrious Swiss reformer In 1506 he was ordained by the bishop of Constance, becoming in the same year pastor of the large parish of Glarus His studies in the New Testament gradually led him to question many of the doctrines in which he had been trained, and by degrees he became known as an ardent reformer, as well as a

prominent patriot. He had no communication with Luther, but by 1516 he had begun a work in Switzerland very similar to that which had been started by the great German reformer In 1522 he demanded of the bishop of Constance and all the governments of the confederation the abolition of the law imposing celibacy upon the priests, and his suggestions for one reform after another widened his breach with the Church

In 1529 he went to Marburg, to confer with Luther and the other German reformers, upon the possibility of uniting the reform movements, that a stronger resistance might be made to their opponents. Zwingli was willing to make concessions, but Lather objected to the fact that the religious movement in Switzerland was allied with a movement for civil reform, and this, together with their differing views on the Lord's Supper, prevented cooperation. In 1531, when open war broke out between the Catholic and the Protestant cantons of Switzerland, Zwingh accompanied the Zurich regiment as chaplain and was killed at the Battle of Kappel.

COMPLETE INDEX

In the pages which follow there is printed a carefully compiled Index of all topics which are treated in this set of books

In the minds of many people information regarding various phases of knowledge is contained only in special articles bearing blackface capital-letter headings The general plan of THE EDUCATOR volumes provides the usual and familiar alphabetical arrangement of such titles Every article bears such a heading, but there is a vast array of facts which, while of value, are not of themselves of sufficient moment to demand treatment in separate articles Such bits of information are found in the body of discussions of thousands of related subjects, but they are not accessible on a moment's notice There is needed. therefore, a system of reference which will disclose their positions in the volumes

The present Index presents these very numerous subjects by page numbers, and points to the column where information regarding them will be found. The letter a after a number indicates the location of a fact in the first column of the page, the letter b locates it in the second column.

COMPLETE INDEX

Δ	Achroite, 3802b Acid, 14a.	Aegean See, 80a. Aegia, 80a.
478	Aclinic Line 14b	Acgis, 30s. Aceneas, 30s. Aceneas, 30s. Aceneas, 30s. Aceneas, 31s. Acelus, 31s. Acelus, 31s. Acerostatic Frem, 31s. Acescholnes, 51s. Addarti, 28s. Addarti, 28s. Admity (chemistry), 32s. Admity (relationship), 3045s. Admity (relationship), 3045s. Afghanistan 32b.
A, 10, 2681b	Aconcagua, 14b	Aeneid, 30b, 37568.
Al. Asl and AAl. 18.	Acoustics, 14b	Aerial Bridge, 557s.
Aschen, 10, 56s.	Acre, 14b	Aerostatic Press, 218.
A, 1a, 2681.0 A, (in music), la. Ai, Aal and AAl, la. Aachen, la, 568. Aard-vark, la. Aard-vark), la Aaron, lb Aarous 22.	Actinite Line 149 Aconcagua, 149 Aconcagua, 149 Acoustics, 149 Acra, 149 Acropolis, 15a. Acrop	Aeschulapius, 31b
Asron, 1b	Actaeon 15a.	Asschylus, 21b
Abalone, 2s.	Action, 28738.	Actor, 23010
Abbey, 2a.	Actium, 15b	Aetna, 1265a.
Abbot. 2b	Acts of the Apostles, 15b	Affinity (chemistry). 32a
Abbotsford 2b, 3227a.	Adam and Eve, 15b	Affinity (relationship), 3045a
Abbot, Jacob, 20 Abbott, John Joseph Caldwell.	Adam's Apple 2061s.	Aurmation, 20210 Afghanistan 22b
34.	Adams, Charles Francis, 16a.	Afghan War, 1784a.
Abbott, Lyman, 3s.	Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.	Association, 31b Association, 31b Association, 31b Association Ass
Abdication, 5s.	Adams, Charles Kendall, 16a	Church, 42b
Abdomen, 5s.	Adams, Henry, 108.	Agamemnon, 42D, 17688, 18298,
Abel, 6a.	Adams, John Quincy, 18b	Agaric, 42b
Abelard, Pierre, Sa.	Adams, Mass, 228.	Agassiz, Alexander, 42D
Aberdeen, John Campbell Gor-	Adam's Needle, 8972b	43a
don, 6a.	Adams, Samuel, 22a.	Agassis, Mount, 43a.
Aberdeen, S D. 6b	Addams June, 22b, 1724b	Agate, 48b
Aberdeen, Wash 5b	Addax, 23a.	Agave, 43b
Aberration, 7a.	Adding Machines, 635b	Agent, 44a
Abigail, 7a.	Addis Abeba, 23b	Age of Ice, 1514b
Abiogenesis, 2390s.	Addition at Sight, 1798.	Age of Pericles, 271a
Abolitionists, 7b	Address, Forms of, 28b	Age of Reason, 2701a
Abominations Tariff of, 3516a	Adelaide, South Australia, 24b	Agincourt, 440 Agiaia, 1543b
Aborigines, 288b	Aden, Gulf of 24h	Agnomen, 2467a
Abraham, 7b, 406s.	Adenoids, 24b	Agnostics, 1527b
Abrasives Sa.	Adepts, 75b Adhesion, 25s	Agnus Del, 44b
ta.	Adipose Tissue, 921b	Agra, 45a
Absalom, Sa.	Adirondack Mountains, 25s.	Agraphia, 144a
Abscess, 82.	Adjutant (bird), 25b	Agricola, Gnacus Julius, 45a.
Absinthe, 8b, 3947c.	Adjutant (military), 250 Adjutant-General, 25b 225b	3497m
Absolution, 8b	Adler, Felix, 28a.	Agriculture, Department of
Absorbents, 8b	Administrative Law. 2067a	Appleadings Callege Eth
Abstraction, Sa.	Administrator, 26b	Agricultural Colleges, Cana-
Abu-Abdul-lab, 479b	Admiral, 26b	dian, 51b
Abukir, 7b	Admiral of the Navy, 1068a	tions 52a
Abydos (Asis Minor), 8s	Admiralty Court. Canada, 27a	Agriculture in the United
Abydos (Egypt), 9s.	Adobe, 27s.	Agrimony, 58a
Acacia, 11a.	Adonals 1934a	Agrippina, 2507a
Acacla Seyal, 3286b	Adonis (botany), 27b	Aguadiente, 2896b
Academy 11a	Adoption, 28g.	Aguas Callentes Mexico, 52b Aguinaldo, Emilio, 52b, 9819a
Acadia, 11b, 1279a, 2616a.	Adrenalin, 28a,	Agulhas, Cape, 63a
Accent, 11b, 2682b	Adrian, Mich. 28a	Alab, 58a, 419a. Ahasuarus, 53a, 494a
Acclimatization, 12s.	Adrianople, Peace of, 3652b	Ahaz, 58a
Accordion, 12s.	Adriatio Sea, 28b	Anned Mirze, 2796s.
Accounting, 12b	Adulteration, 28b	Alda, 52s, 3755e
Acetates, 15s.	Adventists, 298.	Alumiller, Max Emanuel 52b
Acetylene 12a.	Adverticing 29h	Aino, 58b
Achaeans, 13b	Adventures of Sherlock	Afghanistan 32b Afghan War, 178a. Africa, 33b Afghan War, 178a. Africa, 33b Africa, 33b Africa, 33b Africa, 33b Aganic, 42b Aganic, 42b Agassis, Alexander, 42b Agassis, Alexander, 42b Agassis, Alexander, 42b Agassis, Alexander, 43b Agassis, Association, 43b Agassis, Association, 43b Agate, 43b Age, 42b Age of Leath Age of Leath Age of Reason, 2701a Agincourt, 44b Age of Pericles, 271a Agincourt, 44b Agent, 44a Age of Reason, 2701a Agincourt, 44b Agraphia, 144a Agraphia, 144a Agraphia, 144a Agrarian Laws, 45a Agricultural Colleges, Cana- Agricultural Colleges, Cana- Agricultural Colleges, Cana- Agricultural Colleges, Cana- Agricultural Experiment Sta- Lions 52a Agricultural
ACBRICS, 148. Achilles, 14a. 1763h	Molmes, 1110a.	Air Brake, 54a
		wir coits, pep

Air Compressor, 54b.
Airedale, 54b.
Air Engine, 55a.
Air Gun, 55a.
Air Plants, 55a.
Air Pump, 55a.
Aisne, Battles of the, 56a,
3915b, 3917b.
Aisne, Bleve, 56a.
Aix-la-Chapelle, Congress of,
56h. Journal Chapelle, Germany, 56a.
Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaties of, 56b.
Ajacci, Corsica, 966b.
Ajacci, Corsica, 966b.
Ajacci, Corsica, 966b.
Aix, 56b.
Alcon, Ohio, 57a.
Alabama, 57b.
Alabama, The, 62a.
Alabama, The, 62a.
Alabama, The, 62a.
Alabama, The, 62a.
Alabama, Fish.
Alabama, Germany, 62b.
Alabama, The, 62a.
Alabama, The, 63a.
Alabama, Gallf., 63a.
Alabama, Gallf., 63a.
Aladin, 63b.
Aladin, 63b.
Alamo, The, 63a, 3183a.
Aland Islands, 63b.
Alaric I, 63b, 1640a.
Albany, Ga., 69a.
Albany, Ga., 69a.
Albany, Ga., 69a.
Albany, Convention, 70a.
Albart I, 71a.
Albert I, 74b.
Albert I, 74b.
Albert I, 74b.
Albert I, 74b.
Albuma, 74b.
Albuma, 74b.
Albuma, 74b.
Albuma, 74b.
Albuma, 75b.
Alcohol, 76a, 139a.
Alcohol, 76b.
Alden, 16abella McDonald, 77b.
Alden, John, 77b, 976b.
Alder, 77b.
Alden, John, 77b, 976b.
Alder, 77b.
Aldernan, Collitics), 77b, 829a, 2434a.
Algerman, Edwin Anderson, 78a. Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, 56a. Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaties of, 56b. 2434a. Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 78a. 162. Alderney, 78a. Aldershot, Eng., 78a. Alder Tannin, 3512a. Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, 78a. Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 78b. Aldrich, Thomas Baney, 100.
Ale, 78b.
Aleutian Islands, 78b.
Aleutian 18lands, 78b.
Aleutian 18lands, 78b.
Aleutian 18lands, 78b.
Aleutian 18lands, 78b.
Alexander, Prince (Serbia), 18a.
Alexander, Prince (Serbia), 18688 3258b. Alexander (Scottish kings), 79b. 79b. Alexander I, 79b. 3148a. Alexander II, 79b. 3148a. Alexander III, 80a. 2143a. Alexandra (Queen). 81b. Alexandra, Egypt, 82a.

Alexandria, La., 82b.
Alexandria, Va., 82b.
Alexandrian Age, 84b.
Alfilaria, 1491a.
Alfonso XIII, 84b, 3374b.
Alfilaria, 1491a.
Alfonso XIII, 84b, 3374b.
Algar, 85b.
Algarrobin, 1158b.
Algarrobin, 1158b.
Algarrobin, 1158b.
Algargon, 93a.
Alger, Horatio, 93a.
Alger, Horatio, 93a.
Algon Bay, 94a.
Algonkian System, 94b.
Algonquian Indians, 94b.
Allicon Adventures in Wonderland, 85a.
Allicon Adventures in Wonderland, 85a.
Allicon, 85a.
Allicon, 85a.
Allicon, 85a.
Allicon, 85a.
Allicon, 85a.
Allicon, 95b.
Allic

Alverstone, Lord, 107a, Amadis of Gaul, 3371b, Amalgam, 107a, Amana Society, 107a, Amarani, 107b, Amarillo, Fex., 107b, Amarillo, Family, 107b, Amarillo, Family, 107b, Amaton 108a, 108b, Ambassador, 108b, Amber, 108b, Amber, 108b, Amazons, 198b.
Ambasador, 108b.
Amber, 109a, 2856b.
Amber, 109a, 2856b.
Amber Mica, 2661b.
Ambrosio di Bon Doni, 1513b.
Ambrose, Saint, 109a.
Ambulance, 109b.
Amendment, 109b.
Amendment, 109b.
Amendments to the Constitution, 933a.
America, 110a.
America, 110a.
America (hymn), 110a.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, America, 110a.
America (hymn), 110a.
American Association for the
Advancement of Science,
110b.
American Beauty, 110b.
American Fabius, 1290a.
American Fabius, 1290a.
American Fabius, 1290a.
American Flag, Story of the
(outline), 5558b.
American Goldfinch, 110b.
American Josephan, 111a.
American Josephan, 111a.
American Literature, 2121b.
American Literature, 2121b.
American Party, 2890a.
American Rugby, 1368b.
American Rugby, 1368b.
American Red Cross, 3035b.
American Red Cross, 3035b.
American Red Cross, 3035b.
American University, 112a.
American University, 112b.
American University, 112b.
American College, 112b.
American College, 112b.
Aminority, 112b.
Aminority, 112b.
Aminority, 112b.
Ammonium, 113b.
Ammonium, 114b.
Amphibiole, 1720a, 2506a.
Amphibiole, 1720a, 25 Amundsen, Rodid, 1169, 2007
2366b.
Amur River, 116b.
Amur River, 116b.
2725b.
Ambaris, 2725b.
Ambaris, 3955b.
Anaconda, 117a.
Anacron, 117a.
Anacreon, 118b.
Anchov, 118b.
Anchov, 118b.

```
Ancient History, 1694a
Ancient Mariner, Rime of the,
Tie, 119a 878b
Ancient Order of United Work-
men, 119a
Ancient Order of United Work-
men, 119a
Ancient Cheme, 3096a.
Ancient Cheme, 3096a.
Ancient Cheme, 3096a.
Ancient Cheme, 3096a.
Ancient Cheme, 120a.
Anderson, Harle Antoinette,
120a.
Anderson, Marie Antoinette,
120a.
Anderson, Robert 120a.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 120b.
Anderson, 121b.
Andrew, 121b.
Andrew, 121b.
Andrew, 121b.
Andrew, 121b.
Andrew, 122a.
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin,
122a.
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin,
122a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Aquamarine, 152a, 461a.
Aquarium, 152a
Aquarium, 152a
Aquarium, 152b
Aquacium, 152b
Arabian
Arithian
Alian
Arabian
Alian
Arabian
Alian
Arabian
Arabi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Antananarivo, 136a,
Antarctic Circle, 136b
Antarctic Ocean, 136b
Ant-eater, 136a
Antelope 137a
Antennae 127b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Antarettic Ocean, 1965
Anticope 13735
Anticope 1373
Antongasu criss, 1622
Antonette Marie, 1623
Antonette Belgium, 1424
Anubis 1432
Antonet, 50 1432
Apalles, 1443
Apalles, 1443
Apalles, 1444
Aphania, 1444
Aphania, 1444
Aphania, 1444
Aphania, 1444
Aphania, 1443
Aphania, 1443
Aphania, 1443
Aphania, 1443
Aphania, 1443
Apiarr, 1443
Apiarr, 1443
Apiarr, 1443
Apiarr, 1443
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1454
Apiarr, 1455
Apollorius of Perga, 33a
Apollorius of Perga, 33a
Apollorius of Perga, 33a
Apollorius of Perga, 33a
Apollorius of Perga, 163
Apollorius 165
Apollorius of Perga, 165
Appendictis 166
Appendictis 166
Appendictis 167
Appleton, 1473
Appleton, 1473
Appleton, 1473
Appleton, 1673
Appleton, 1673
Appleton, 1673
Appleton, 1673
Appleton, 1674
Appleton, 1675
```

Aristocles
Aristocles, 2871a.
Aristocracy, 173a, 1542b.
Aristocracy, 173a, 1542b.
Aristophanes, 173a.
Arithmetic, 174a, 2280a.
Arizona, 210a.
Arizona, 211a.
Arizona, 212a.
Arizona, 211a.
Arizona, 212a.
Arizona, 212a. Asin, 219a, 219b, 2738b.
Arrowrock Dam, 1759b, 1843a.
Arrowrock 282a.
Arsenic, 132b.
Arsenic, 139a, 232b.
Arsenic, 1639a, 232b.
Arsenic, 50ution, 1806a.
Arson, 233a.
Art and the Arts, 233a.
Artaxorxes, 233a.
Artaxorxes, 233a.
Artenic, 131 3218b. Arteries of the Face and Neck. 2509a. 2509a. Artesian Well, 233b. Arthropoda, 234a. Arthur, Chester Alan, 234a. Arthur, Julia, 236b. Arthur, King, 236b, 1281b. Artlehoke, 237a. Article (grammar), 237a. Articles, The Thirty-nine, 237a. Articles 3704b. οf Confederation. Articulata, 234a Articulata, 234a.
Articulation, 237a.
Artificial Leather, 2073a.
Artificial Lienther, 237b.
Artificial Magnets, 2219a.
Artificial Silk, 3306a.
Artillery, 238a.
Arts and Crafts, 239a. Arum, 239a. Arum, 239a. Aryan, 239a, 1780a, 2995a. Aryan Group of Languages, 2821b. Arytenoid Cartilage, 2061a.

Asafetida, 239b. Asbestos, 239b. 2983b. Asbjornsen, Peter Christen, 240a. 240a.
Asbury, Francis, 240a.
Asbury, Fark, N. J., 240a.
Ascending Colon, 5b.
Ascension, Right of, 240a.
Ascension Day, 240b.
Asceticism, 240b.
Asceticism, 240b.
Ascedians, 2342b.
Asgard, 240b.
Ashanti, 241a.
Ashantion, Alexander Baring, Assuan, Egypt, 255b. Assuan, Egypt, 255b. Assuan Dam, 1845b. Assumpsit, 255b. Assumption, Feast of the, 255b. Assumption of the Virgin, 770a.
Assurbanipal, 257a, 3196a.
Assyrian Sculpture, 3230b.
Assyrian Sculpture, 3230b.
Assarta, 2524a.
Aster, 257a.
Asternois, 257a, 2865a.
Asthma, 257b.
Asternois, 258a.
Astoria, 67c., 558b.
Astoria, 67c., 558b.
Astoria, 67c., 558b.
Astraiban, (10x), 259a.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astronomy, 259b.
Astabualpa, 269b, 1716b.
Atalanta, 269b.
Athabaska, 260b.
Athabaska River, 270a.
Athabaska River, 270a.
Athosm, 270a. 1527b. Assumption of the Virgin,

Athelstan, 270b. Athenaeum, 270b. Athene Nike, Temple of, 2573b. Athens, Ga., 272b. Athens, Greece, 270b. Atherton, Gertrude Franklin, 272b. Atherton, Gerrude Frankin, 273b.
Athieles, 273a.
Athins, Mount, 275a.
Atkinson, Edward, 275b.
Atlanta, Ga., 275b.
Atlantic Calves, 525b.
Atlantic Cover, 1, 276a.
Atlantic Cover, 1, 276a.
Atlantic Cover, 776b.
Atlantic, 277a.
Atlas Mountains, 277a.
Atlas Mountains, 277a.
Atlas Mountains, 277a.
Atmosphere, 277b, 1466b, 3338b.
Atomic, 278a, 766a.
Atomic Theory, 278a.
Atomic Theory, 278a.
Atomic Theory, 278a.
Atomic Theory, 278a.
Atomement, 278b. Atomic Meights, 278a.
Atomement, 278b.
Atomement, 278b.
Atrium, 278a.
Atrophy, 278a.
Atrophy, 278a.
Attache, 1078a.
Attache, 1078a.
Attachment, 279b.
Attainder, 279b.
Attainder, Bill of, 431b.
Attar, 279b.
Attar, 279b.
Attain, 281a.
Attia, 281a.
Attila, 281a.
Attila, 281a.
Attipute Complement, 2048a.
Attipute Complement, 2048a.
Auber, Daniel Francois Esprit, 281a.
Auburn, Me., 281b. Attribute Complement, 2048a.
Attribute Complement, 2048a.
Auber, Daniel Francois Esprit, 281a.
Auburn, Me. 281b.
Auburn, N. Y. 281b.
Auburn, N. Y. 281b.
Auburn, N. Y. 281b.
Auction St. 282b.
Audiphone, 282a.
Audubon, John James, 282a.
Audubon, John James, 282a.
Audubon, Scciety, The, 282a.
August, St. 282b.
August, 282b.
August, 282b.
August, 282b.
August, 282b.
August, 283a.
August, 284b.
August, 285b.
August, 285b.
August, 285b.
August, 1, Frederick, 285b.
August, 1, Frederick, 285b.
August, 1, Frederick, 285b.
August, Marcus, 286b.
Aurellan, Lucius Domitius Aurellanus, 286b.
Aurellan, Lucius Domitius Aurellanus, 286b.
Aurellan, 1617b.
Aurella, 1617b.
Aurella, 1617b.
Aurel, 1616a.
Aurora (mythology), 287a.
Aurora (mythology), 287a.
Aurora, 111, 287a.
Aurora, 111, 287a.
Austen, 136a.
Aurora, 111, 287a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 136a.
Aurora, 187a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 136a.
Austen, 137a.
Austen, 137

Authors, Study of, 3015a.	Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 318z.	Barbel, \$38b
Autocrat of the Breakfast	Bailiff, 318a	Barber, 888b
Table, 301b, 1708b	Bainbridge, William, 318b	Barbers Itch. 229a.
Automatic Telephone, 3534a	Baker, Newton Diehl, 818b	Barbizon Painters, 339b
Automobile, 202a, 3687a	Baker, Ray Stannard 318b	Harcelona, Spain, 339b
Automobile Rucing, 2004H	Raking Powder 218h	Barebones Parliament, 340a.
Autoplasty, 8319b	Baku, Russia, 319a	992a
Autumn, 805b	Balsam, 319a	Barefoot Boy, The, 8869a
Autumnet Equinox, 1980s,	Balance of Power, 319a	Barge Canal, New York State.
Autumn Fires, 2026a	Balance of Trade, 319b	2561b
Avahis, 2083a.	Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, 220a.	Bar Hardor, Me , 840a.
Ava Maria, 205b	Bald Cyprass, 1014a.	Barium, 840b
Avernus, 305b	Balder, 320a	Bark, 340b, 8626b
Aviation 886s 1261h	Baldness, \$200	Bark Louse, 22/50 Barkara Mill 3410
Avignon, France, 2062 2901b	Baldwin, Robert, 320b	Barley, 841a
Avocado Pear 98a	Baldwin of Flanders, 997b	Barmecide's Feast, 341b
Avoradro's Law 306b	Balearic Isles, 4212 Raleen, 2256a	Barmen, Germany, 3416 Barnabas, 342a
Avoirdupois, 306b, 2927a 3843a.	Balfe, Michael William, 321a	Barnacle, 342a
Avon, 806b	Balfour, Arthur James, 321a	Barnacle Goose, 342b
Axial Skeleton, 3317s.	Balkan Mountains, 321b	Porter. 348a
Axiom, 306b, 1481b	Balkan Wars, 322a, 596b	Barnard, George Grey, 342b
Axis, 306b	Balkash Lake, 323a.	Barnard, Henry, 343a
Ayo-aye. 807a	Ball and Socket Joint, 1906b	Barnburners, 143a, 2887b
Aymaras 491a	Ballarat, Australia, 324a.	Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 348b.
Ayr, Scotland 307a	Ballet, 3242.	Baroda, British India, 844a.
Azalea, 807b	Hallot 325b	Baron, 345b
Azerbaijan, 807b	Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 825b	Barr, Amelia Edith Huddles-
Azincourt, 44b	Halm, 325b	Rerr Robert 245h
Azores, 207b	Balsam. 325b	Barracks Emperors, 3263a.
Azov, Sea of, 808s.	Balthasar, 2217b	8732b
Aztecs, 308b, 2821b	Baltic Sea, 326a	Barrandullia, Colombia, Jeua Barras, Paul Francois Jean
NEULICE, SUOD	326a. 2265a	Nicholas, 846a.
D	Baltimore, Md 326b	Barre, Vt., 346a
L)	Rainchiatan, 328s.	Barrett John, 2725a
B, 209a.	Baizac, Honore de, 328b	Barrett, Lawrence 346b
Baal, 309a, 2824a.	Bannoo, 8280	Barrie, James Matthew, 3461 Berrie, Opt. 3472
Baal, 309a, 2824a. Babbitt Metal, 309a Babcock, O. E., 3862a.	Bandoo, 8280 Banana 329a. Bangroft, George, 230a	Barrie, James Matthew, 3461 Barrie, Ont., 347a, Barrier Reef 347a,
Bablit Metal, 309a Babbit Metal, 309a Babcock, O. E., 3862a. Babcock Test, 2338a.	Bamboo, 3230. Banana 3232. Bancroft, George, 3302 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 320b	Barrie, James Matthew, 3461 Barrier Reef 347a. Barrister, 347a.
Baal, 105a, 2524a. Babbitt Metal, 309a Babcock, O. E., 2562a. Babcock Test, 2339a. Babel Tower of, 309a. Babel-Mandeb, Strait of, 308b.	Bamboo, 3280 Banara 329a. Bancroft, George, 230a Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 320b Band, 320b Bandage 321b	Barrie, James Matthew, 8467 Barrier Reef 347a, Barrister, 847a Barrow Point, 64a Barry (family), 347b
Basil, 109a, 2824a. Babbitt Metal, 309a Babcock, O. E., 3862a. Babcock Test, 2339a. Babel Tower of, 309a. Bab-el-Mandeb, Strait of, 309b Babirussa. 309b	Bamboo, 3285 Bannar 329a. Bancroft, George, 330a Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 320b Bandage 331b Bandage 331b Bandage 331b	Barrie, James Matthew, 3467 Barrie, Ont., 347a. Barrier Reef 347a. Barrister, 347a Barrow Point, 64a Barry (family), 347b Barry, Madame du, 2172a.
Baal, 109a, 222a. Babbitt Motal, 309a Babcock, O E, 3862a. Babcock Test, 2339a. Babel Tower of, 309a. Babel-Mandeb, Strait of, 309b Babtrussa 309b Babon, 310a	Bamboo, 3280 Banara 2382 Bancroff, Bebert Howe, 320b Band, 320b Bandage 321b Banderillero, 598b Bandleoot, 331b	Barrie, James Matthew, 346r Barrie, Ont., 347a. Barrier Reef 347a. Barrier, 347a Barry Point, 64a Barry, Madame du, 2172a. Barrymore (tamily), 347b
Baal, 309a, 3224a. Babbitt Metal, 309a Babcock, O. E., 3882a. Babock Test, 2339a. Babel Tower of, 309a. Babel-Handeb, Strait of, 309b Babtrussa 309b Babon, 310a Babylon, 310b Babylon, 310b	Bamno, 3280 Banara 329a. Bancroft, George, 230a Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 220b Band, 220b Bandage 331b Bandicoc, 331b Bandicoc, 331b Bandicoc, 331b Bandicoc, 331b Bandicoc, 331b	Barrie, James Matthew, 3467 Barrie Ont., 347a. Barrier Reef 347a. Barrier Ref 347a. Barrow Point, 547a Barrow Point, 547b Barry, Aindame du, 2172a Barry, Aindame du, 2172a Barrymore (family), 347b Barter and Sale 348a Bartholdi, Frederic Auguste,
Baai, 309a, 222a, Babbitt Mcini, 309a, Babocot, O E, 3882a, Babocot, Test, 3832a, Babel-Mandeb, Strait of, 308b Babel-Mandeb, Strait of, 308b Baboon, 310a Babylona, 310b Bacchanalia, 311b	Bamboo, 3280 Bannaroft, George, 330a Bannaroft, George, 330a Bannaroft, Gubert Howe, 320b Bandage 321b Bandage 321b Bandage 321b Bandage 321b Bandage 321b Bangalore, Index 323a Bangkok, Balan 332a Bangkok, Balan 332a	Barrie, James Mattnew, 346f Barrie, Ont., 347a. Barrier Rest 347a. Barrier Rost 347a. Barrow Point, 64a. Barry (Iamily), 347b. Barry Madame du, 2172a. Barrymore (Iamily), 347b. Barter and Sale 343a. Bartholdi, Frederic Auguste, 345a.
Bani, 2092, 28242. Babbitt Metal, 3092. Babcock, O. E., 38822. Babcock, Test, 22392. Babcock, Test, 22392. Babel Tower of, 3092. Babel-Liandeh, Stratt of, 309b Bablrussa 309b Babon, 310a Bacon, 310a Bacohus 311b	Bamboo, 3289. Banaro 3289. Banarott, George, 2200 Band, 2200 Band, 2200 Band, 2200 Bandige 2210 Bandigeot, 5310 Bandigeot, 5310 Bandigeot, 5310 Bandigeot, 5310 Bandigeot, 5320 Bangillo, 100 Bandigeot, 5320 Bangillo, 100 Bandigeot, 5320 Bangor, 100 Bandigeot, 5320 Bandigeot,	Barrie, James Matthew, \$467 Barrie, Ont., \$47a. Barrier Reef \$47a. Barriers, \$47a Barrow Foint, 64a Barry (Zamily), \$47b Barry, Aladamed du, 2173a Barthone (Lamily), \$47b Barthone (Lamily), \$48a Barthone (Lamily), \$48a Barthone (Lamily), \$48a
Bani, 2092, 2224. Babbitt Mchil, 3092. Babbott Mchil, 3092. Babcock, Cret., 2332. Babel Tower of, 3092. Babel Tower of, 3092. Babel-Mandeb, Strait of, 3095 Baboon, 310e Babyloni, 310b Babyloni, 311b Bach, Johann Sebsstian, 312a. Bacheller, Irving, 312a. Bacheller, Irving, 312a.	Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 318a. Bailinf, 318a Bailinf, 318a Bailinf, 318a Bailinf, 318a Bailinf, 318a Bakelite, 319a Bakelite, 319a Balor, Reyden, 319b Baker, Russia, 319a Balane, 319a Balane, 319a Balane, 319a Balane, 7, Russia, 319a Balakiaya, Russia, 319a Balakiaya, Russia, 319a Balane, 7, Russia, 319a Balane, 320a Baldeness, 320a Balion, 320a Balleness, 32	Barrie, James Mattnew, 346f Barrie, Ont., 347a. Barrister, 347a. Barrister, 347a. Barry (family), 347b. Barry, Madame du, 2172a. Barrymore (family), 347b. Bartholdi, Frederic Auguste, Bartholdi, Frederic Auguste, Bartholomew, 348a. Bartholomew, 348a.
Ban, 2098, 22242. Babbitt Mctal, 3092. Babcock, O E, 3882a. Babcock, Test, 3892a. Babcock, Test, 3899. Babcock, Test, 3899. Babcock, 3199. Babcock, 3198. Babcock, 3198. Babcock, 3198. Bacchandia, 311b Bacchus, 311c Bacheler, Irving, 312a Bacheler, Irving, 312a, 962b	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Bani, 2098, 2824a Babbitt Nichl, 3825a. Babbitt Nichl, 3825a. Babcock Test, 2335a. Babcock Test, 2335a. Babcock Test, 2335a. Babcock, 309b Babcon, 310a Babylon, 310b Babylon, 310b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacch, 311b Bacch, Johann Sebastian, 312a. Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bacchus 311b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bacchus 312b, 314a.	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Bani, 2098, 2224 Babbitt McIni, 3098 Babocot, O. E., 2852a. Babocot, O. E., 2852a. Baboci, Towar of 200a. Bab-el-Mandeb, Strait of, 308b Babboon, 310b Babylon, 310b Babylon, 310b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacchanalla, 312a. Bachelor, Irvine, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Degree 318a Backelor's Degree 318a Backelor's Degree 318a Backelor's Degree 318a	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Bani, 2098, 22242. Babbitt Metal, 2098. Babbott Metal, 2092. Babboock, O. E., 3882a. Babbott Fest, 2339a. Babbott Dower of, 2098. Babbott Stratt of, 309b Babboon, 310b Babbitons, 310b Bacchanalis, 311b Bacchus 312a Bacheller, Irving, 312a Bacheller, Irving, 312a Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Degree 312a Backgammon, 312b Bacchus 312b, 313a Backgammon, 312b Bacch, 313a	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Bani, 2098, 2224 Babbitt Mchai, 3098 Babbott Mchai, 3098 Babot Tower of, 3098 Babotn, 3108 Babylona, 3108 Babylona, 3108 Babylona, 3118 Bachan, 3118 Bachan, 3118 Bachan, 3118 Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bachelor's Degree 312a Bachelor's Button, 312a Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a Bachelor's Button, 312a Bachelor's Rutton, 312a Bacon, Francis 313a	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Baai, 309a, 222a, Babbitt Mcini, 309a, Babocot, O E, 3882a, Babocot, Cest, 32382a, Babocot, Cest, 32382a, Babocot, Cest, 32382a, Babocot, 300a, Bab-el-Mandeb, Strait of, 308b Babboon, 310a Babpion, 310b Bacohanila, 311b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacchanalla, 311b Bacchus 311b, 312a, 362b Babbior, British, 312a, 962b Bacot, 312a, 314a Bachiler, British, 312a Bachiler, British, 312b Bacoon, 313a Baccon, 313a Bacoon, 313a Bacoon, Nathaniel 313b	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Basi, 2098, 2224s Babbitt Nctul, 309s Babbitt Nctul, 303s Babbitt Nctul, 303s Babcack Test, 233fa. Babcock Test, 233fa. Babchen, 310s Babchen, 310s Babchen, 310s Bachen, 310s Bachen, 311b Bach, Johann Sebastian, 312a. Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a, 962b Bachelor's Button, 312a Bachellor's Button, 312b	832b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacigammon, 312b Bacon, 313a, Bacon, 313a Bacon, 313a, Bacon, 313b Bacon, Roper 313b Bacon, Roper 313b Bacon, Roper 313b Bacor's Robellon 312b Bacteria and Bacteriology, 314a	33th Banishment, 382b Banio, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Brack, 1111a Banker, Method 205b Bank Legals, 2356b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 335b Bank of Trance 335b Bank of Trance 335b Bank of Trance 335b	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clars, 329a Barton, Clars, 329a Baryla, 540a Baryla, 540a Basson, John, 349b Basson, Fridge, 349b Basson, Bridge, 349b Basson, Stone
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, Rothentel 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacoria and Bacteriology, 314a	332b Banishment, 332b Banishment, 332b Banish Jaseph Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Draft thid Bank Of Bank Draft thid Bank of Trance 335b Bank of the United States, 333a	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clars, 329a Barton, Clars, 329a Baryla, 540a Baryla, 540a Basson, John, 349b Basson, Fridge, 349b Basson, Bridge, 349b Basson, Stone
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, Rothentel 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacoria and Bacteriology, 314a	332b Banishment, 332b Banishment, 332b Banish Jaseph Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Draft thid Bank Of Bank Draft thid Bank of Trance 335b Bank of the United States, 333a	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clars, 329a Barton, Clars, 329a Baryla, 540a Baryla, 540a Basson, John, 349b Basson, Fridge, 349b Basson, Bridge, 349b Basson, Stone
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, Rothentel 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacoria and Bacteriology, 314a	33b Banlshment, 382b Banlshment, 382b Banlshment, 382b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Brack Method 205b Bank of Bank of Bank of States, 385b Bank of Trance 35b Bank of All States, 383b Bank of Ba	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, Rothentel 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacoria and Bacteriology, 314a	33b Banlshment, 382b Banlshment, 382b Banlshment, 382b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Brack Method 205b Bank of Bank of Bank of States, 385b Bank of Trance 35b Bank of All States, 383b Bank of Ba	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 245a Bassan, 345b Basiliar, Membrane, 1163b Basiliar, 353b Basilias, 353b Basilias, 353b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 249a Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 350a Bassal, Council of, 352a Bassal, Bytiserland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1163b Basilisk, 353b Basilisk, 553b Basilisk, 553b
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, 240a Baryla, 340a Baryla, 340a Basonie Bridge, 349b Basonie Striterland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1162b Basilist, 353b Basilist, 353c Basilist
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, 240a Baryla, 340a Baryla, 340a Basonie Bridge, 349b Basonie Striterland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1162b Basilist, 353b Basilist, 353c Basilist
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, 240a Baryla, 340a Baryla, 340a Basonie Bridge, 349b Basonie Striterland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1162b Basilist, 353b Basilist, 353c Basilist
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 313a Bacon, 713a Bacon, Nathantel 313b Bacon Roper 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Bacon's Rebellion 513b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Austria, 315b Badan, Sustria, 315b, 536b Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a Badger, 315a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, Clara, 245a Barton, 240a Baryla, 340a Baryla, 340a Basonie Bridge, 349b Basonie Striterland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1162b Basilist, 353b Basilist, 353c Basilist
Bachelor's Button, 312a, 982b Bachelor's Degree 312a Bacillus 312b, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, 314a Bacon, Rothentel 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon Roger 313b Bacon's Rebellion 313b Bacoria and Bacteriology, 314a	33b Banisment, 382b Banisment, 382b Banis, 332b Bank Discount, 1079b Bank Dract, 1111a Bankers, Method 205b Bank of England, 335b Bank of France 355b Bank of The United States, 235c, 255c, 255	Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 345b Bartolommeo, Fra, 245b Barton, Clara, 245a Baryta, 249a Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 349b Bassal, 350a Bassal, Council of, 352a Bassal, Bytiserland, 353a Basilar Membrane, 1163b Basilisk, 353b Basilisk, 553b Basilisk, 553b

Bastien-Lepage, Jules, 359b.
Bastille, 359b.
Basutoland, 359b.
Basutoland, 359b.
Bat. 360a.
Batangas, P. I., 360a.
Batangas, P. I., 360b.
Bath. 260b.
Bath. 260b.
Bath. 260b.
Bath. 275a.
Battling, 275a.
Battling, 275a.
Battling, 275a.
Battling, 275a.
Battallon, 226b. 362a.
Battling, 275a.
Battling, 275 fiaitile above the Clouds, 759b, 1718a.
Battle Creek, Mich., 363a.
Battlefields National Park, 2743a.
Battlefields National Park, 2743a.
Battleford, Sask., 363a.
Battle Hymn of the Republic, 369b, 1728.
Battlet of Stackamanga, 781a.
Battlet of the Marne, 2256a.
Battlet of the Nations, 2472b.
Battlet of the Nations, 2472b.
Battlet of Yerdun, 3755b.
Battlet, Botward, 1319a.
Battleship, 2497a.
Battleship, 2497a.
Batum, Russla, 363b.
Baucis and Philemon, 364a.
Bavaria, 364a.
Bavaria, 364a.
Bavaria, 364a.
Bavaria, 364a.
Bavaria, 364a.
Bayard, 184b.
Bayard, 194b.
Bayard, 194b.
Bayard, 194b.
Bayard, 194b.
Bayard, Thomas Francis, 365b.
Bayard, Tapestry, 366a, 1219b, 3613a.
Bayard, 366a.
Bayard, Tapestry, 366a. Bayonet, 366a. Bayonne, N. J., 366a. Bayreuth, Bayaria, 366a. Bay Rum, 366b. Bay Window, 366b. Bazaine, Francois Hay Window, 366b.
Bazaine, Francois
Bazaine, Francois
Bazain, 366b.
Beach, Rex., 367a.
Beanch, Rex., 367a.
Beanch, 367a.
Beann, 367a.
Beannbag Game, 192a, 1439b.
Bean Bag Race, 1440b.
Bear, 367b.
Bean Bag Race, 1440b.
Bear, 367b.
Bear Great, 368b.
Bear and Bull, 369a.
Beardery, 369a.
Beardery, 369a.
Beardery, 369a.
Bearder Vulture, 2009b.
Bear State, The, 214a.
Beast, Bird or Fish (game), 1441b.
Beatrice, Neb., 369b. Beast, Dird of Fish (game), 1441b. Beatrice, Neb, 369b. Beatrice Portingri, 379a. Beatty, David, 379a, 3924a. Beatty, David, 379a, 3924a. Beaumarchaie, Ferce Augustin Caron Frents, 379b. Beaumant, Frents, 379b. Beauregard, Fleire Gustave Toutant, 379b. Beaver, 371a. Beaver, 371a. Seaver State, 2672b. Bebd, Ferdinand August, 371b. Beckust, Thomas A, 371b. Becky, Sharp, 372a. Bed, 372a.

Bed (geology), 372b.
Bedbug, 372b.
Bedbug, 978on, 139a.
Bede, The Venerable, 372b.
Bedlog, 1nd, 372b.
Bedlam, 378a.
Bedoevillsland, 373a.
Bedoevills, 373a. Bediocs Island, o'sla.
Beed, 173b.
Bee, 373b.
Bee, 373b.
Bee, 174c.
Beecher, 194c.
Beecher, Lyman, 376b.
Beef, 277a.
Beef, 277a.
Beef, 277a.
Beef, 277b.
Beer, 377b.
Beersheba, 377b.
Beersheba, 377b.
Beeswax, 378a, 3334b.
Beet, 378a.
Beek, 378a.
Beek, 378b.
Beet, 378a.
Beek, 378a.
Beek, 378b.
Beet, 388b.
Beet, 389b.
Beet, 389b.
Beet, 389b.
Beet, 389b.
Beekl, 389a.
Behrling, Emil Adolf, 380a.
Beirut, Aslatic Turkey, 380a.
Beil, 309a. Begni, Louis Nazaire, 379b.
Begonia, 379b.
Bedring, Emil Adolf, 380a.
Belvit, Aslatic Turkey, 380a.
Bel, 309a.
Bel, 309a.
Belasco, David, 380a.
Belem, Brazil, 2730a.
Belem, Brazil, 2730a.
Belem, Brazil, 2730a.
Belgian Congo, 372b.
Belgian Savo, 3917a.
Belial, 384a.
Beliasrius, 384a.
Beliasrius, 384a.
Beliasrius, 385a.
Beliasrius, 385b.
Belianp, William W., 1775b.
Bell, 384b.
Bell, 384b.
Bell, 384b.
Belladonna, 385b.
Belladonna, 56b.
Belladonna, 56b.
Belladon, 56b.
Belleville, Ont, 387a.
Bellingham, Wash., 387a.
Bellingham, Wash., 387a.
Bellingham, Wash., 387a.
Bellingham, Wash., 387b.
Bellind, Glovanni, 387b.
Bellind, 1610vanni, 387b.
Bellind, 370a.
Bellows, 387b.
Bellows, 185b.
Bellows, 185b. Bell-Smith, Frederick Marlett, 388a.
Belmont (family), 388a.
Belmont (family), 388a.
Beloit, Wis., 388b.
Belshizzar, 388b, 422a.
Beli, 388b, 422a.
Benedict, 104a, 2382b,
Benedict, 104a, 2382b,
Benedictine, 390a.
Benefit of Ciergy, 390a.
Benefit of Ciergy, 390a.
Benefit of Ciergy, 391a.
Benguel, 104a, 291a.
Benguela, 104a, 291a.
Benguela, 104a, 291a.
Benguela, 104a, 291a.
Benguela, 104a, 391a.
Benguela, 104a, 391a.
Benguela, 104a, 391a.
Benguela, 104a, 391a.
Benguela, 104a, 391b.
Ben Lomond, 391b.
Ben Lomond, 391b.
Ben Lomond, 391b.
Ben Lomond, 391b.

Bennett, [Enoch] Arnold, 392a. Bennett, James Gordon, 392a. Bennett, Richard B., 392b. Ben Nevis, 392b. Bennington, Vt., 392b. Bennington, Battle of, 393a. Bennington Battle Monument, solva.
Bentinck, Count G., 3878a.
Benting, Frederick G., 337a.
Benton, Thomas H., 332a, 2386a.
Benton Harbor, Mich., 393b.
Benzene, 393b.
Benzine, 393b.
Benzine, 393b.
Benzine, 393b.
Benzine, 393b.
Benzine, 394a.
Beresine, 394a.
Beresford, Lord Charles, 394a.
Beresford, Lord Charles, 394a.
Beregn, Norway, 394b.
Bergh, Henry, 996b.
Bergson, Henry, 996b.
Bergson, Henry, 396b.
Bergson, Henry, 396b.
Bergson, Henry, 396b.
Bergson, Henry, 396b.
Bernson, 1855a.
Berling, 58a, 395a.
Berling, 58a, 395a.
Berling, 58a, 395b.
Berkeley, Calif., 395b.
Berkeley, William, 395b, 3799b.
Berkeley, William, 395b, 3799b.
Berkeley, William, 396a.
Berlin, Congress of, 386a.
Berlin, Germany, 396a.
Berlin, Germany, 396b.
Berlin, University of, 398a.
Berlin, Trivity of, 398a.
Berlin, This, 396a.
Berline, Helle, 3506a.
Berline, Helle, 3506a.
Berline, Helle, 3508a.
Berliner, Emile, 3508a.
Berliner, Emile, 3508a.
Berliner, Emile, 3508a.
Berliner, Emile, 3508a.
Berliner, Jector, 398a.
Bernuda (Cedar, 733a.
Bernuda (Grass, 398b.
Bernuda (Salanda, 398b.
Bernuda, 18landa, 18la

```
Black-Capped Chickadee, 3550b
Black Crabs, 2011b
Black Crabs, 2011b
Black Death, 464b, 2864a.
Black Crabs, 2011b
Black Death, 464b, 2864a.
Black Death, 464b, 2864a.
Black Death, 465a.
Black Cracest, 465a.
Black Friers, 105a
Black Friers, 105a
Black Friers, 105a
Black Friers, 105a
Black Friers, 1454a.
Black Grouper, 1894a.
Black Hawk, 455a
Black Hawk, 455a
Black Hawk, 455a
Black Hole of Calcutta, 465b
Black Hole of Calcutta, 465b
Black Monday 2183b
Black Monday 465b
Black Monday 2183b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Blowfly, 476a.
Blowing Machine, 476a.
Blowing Machine, 476a.
Blowing Machine, 476a.
Blowing Arch 5240a.
Blubber, 476b 5240a.
Blubber, 476b 69hard Leberecht
Bluber, 476a.
Bluberd, 477a.
Blueberd 477a.
Blueberd 477a.
Blueberd 477a.
Blueberd 477a.
Blueberd 477a.
Blueberd, 477b
Blueberd, 477b
Blueberd, 477b
Blueberd, 477b
Blueberd, 477a.
Blueberd, 478a.
Blue Grass State, 1936b
Blue Hen Statt 1956b
Blue Hen Statt 1956
Blue Hen Statt 1956b
Blue Hen Statt 1956
Blue Hen Statt 1956b
Blue Hen Statt 1956b
Blue Hen Statt 1956b
Blue Hen Statt 1956
Blue Mountains 475b
Blue Mountains 475b
Blue Blue First 479a.
Blue Blue Law 1479a.
Blue Blue First 1478b
Blue Blue Blue First 1478b
Big Dipper 363b
Bigslow, Poultrey, 429a
Bigslow, Poultrey, 429b
Bigslow, Poultrey, 429b
Bigslow, Papers, 429b
Bigslow Papers, 429b
Bigslow Papers, 429b
Bigslow, 439a
Bigslow, 439a
Bigslow, 439a
Bigslow, 439a
Bill Chart, 439a
Bill, 1967, 431b
Billiard, Balis, 431a
Billiard, Balis, 431a
Billiard, 430a
Billiard, 431a
Billi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Signar Verse evez.

Bisarney Stone, 4695.

Bisarbadd, Edwin Howland,

Bisarbadd, Edwin Howland,

Blast-furnace, 469b, 8416b

Blasting, 469b

Blasting, 469b

Blasting, 469b

Blayatsky, Helens. Petrovna,

470e, 2869z

Bleaching, 470e, 1672b

Bleaching, 470e, 1672b

Bleaching, 470e, 1672b

Bleaching, 470e, 1879b

Bleaching, 471e, 1879b

Blister, 1879b

Blister, 471e, 1879b

Blockade 473e, 1879b

Blockade 473e, 1879b

Blockade, 474e, 1879b

Blockade, 475e, 1879b

Blockade, 471e, 1879b

Blo
```

```
Boxer Rebeilion, 584b
Boxing, 584b
Boxing, 584b
Boxing, 584b
Boxing the Compass, 525a
Box Kite, 1887a
Box Tortise, 685a,
Box Trees, 585b
Box Tees, 585b
Box Tees, 585b
Box Tees, 585b
Box Tees, 585b
Box Extended to the Box Exten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ning, Elizabeth Barrett

Bribery, 558b

Brick and Bricklaying, 558b

Brick Pavement, 2758b

Bridge, 558a

Bridge, 658a

Bridge, 658a

Bridge, 658a

Bridge, 618gha, 557b

Bridgeport, Conn, 557b

Bridgeport, Conn, 557b

Bridgeport, Conn, 557b

Bridgen, Laura, Dewey, 558a

Bridgen, Laura, Dewey, 558a

Brighton, Laura, Dewey, 558a

Brighton, Bng, 559b

Brighton, Bng, 559b

Brighton, Brighton, 559b

Brighton, Australia, 559b

Brisbane, Arthur, 559b

Bristol, Conn, 559b

Bristol, Tenn, 559a

Bristol, Bris
          Bond, 497b
Bonded Warehouses, 1911b
Bone, 495b
Boneblack, 499a
Bonsest, 499a
Bonsey, Marie Rosa, 498a
Bon Homme Richard, 499a,
1867a (Penns) 494b
2067a

Roniface (Popes), 499b

Roniface, Saint, 499b

Roniface, Saint, 499b

Roniface, Saint, 499b

Ronifo, 499b

Ronifo, 499b

Ronifo, 499b

Ronifo, 499b

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 490c

Ronifo, 500c

Rony, Full, 288a.

Rochy, 500c

Rock, 190b

Rock Mormon, 2413a

Rock for Mormon, 2413a

Rock for Young People and

Adults, 3012b

Rock for Young People and

Adults, 3012b

Rock for Young People and

Adults, 3012b

Rock for Young People and

Rock for You
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             British Aimanna, 1990
British America, 5690
British America, 5690
British America, 5690
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 5690
British Cabinet, 524a
British Cabinet, 524a
British Colomies, 5839
British Colomies, 5839
British Emptre, 565a
British Emptre, 565a
British Gulana, 565a.
British Gulana, 565a.
British Hoewes, 5670
British Morth America Act 567b, 2956b
British Morth America Act 567b, 2956b
British Morth America Act 567b, 2956b
British West Indies, 567b
British West Indies, 568b
British Gonalliand, 3244b
British Broad Church, 1235b
Broad Murch, 1235b
Broadway, 2556a
Broadway, 2566b
Broadway, 2568b
Broadway, 2568b
Broadway, 257b
Broadway, 259a
Br
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Brande
543a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Brandon, Man, 543b
Brandy, 543b
Brandy, 543b
Brandywine, Battle of the,
543b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Brandywine, Rattle of the, 548b
Brangwyn, Frank, 548b
Brant, Joseph, 544a, 2257b
Brant, Joseph, 544a, 2257b
Brant Goose, 551a
Brants, 544a
Brasse, 544a
Brasse, 544a
Brasse, 544a
Brasse, 544b
Brail, Ad. 544b
Brail, Ad. 544b
Brail, H. 547b
Brassell, The United States of, 545a
Brazil Nut, 547b
Brasslwood, 547b
Brasslwood, 547b
Brasseh of Promise, 548a
Brasseh of Promise, 548a
Brasseh of Promise, 548a
Brassell, 548b
Brassell, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Breathing Miscribes, 2880a Breakenfidge, John Cabell, 550a Breakenfidge, John Cabell, 560a Breakenfiges, 160a Breakenfiges, 550a Breakenfiges, 550a Brenerhaven, Germany, 551a Brent Goose, 551a Brent Goose, 551a Brestall, 161y, 561a Brest-Litovek, Russla, 551b Brest, France, 552a Brever, 552a Brevier, 552a Brevier, 552a Brevier, 552a Brevier, 552b Brewier, David, 552a Brewier, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B72a.
Brown, Elmer Ellsworth 572a.
Brown, George, 572a.
Brown, Jacob, 2805b
Brown, John (American), 572b
Brown, John (Scotchman),
572b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             972b
Brown, John George, 573a
Browne, Charles Farrat, 573a
Brownies, The, 573a, 573b
Browning, Elisabeth Barrett,
573b
```

4000

```
Browning, Robert, 574a.
Browning Gun, 2202a, 2074a.
Brownstone, 584b.
Brownstone, 584b.
Brownstone, 584b.
Brown tall Market, 574b.
Brown tall Market, 574b.
Brown tall Market, 575a, 3658b.
Brown Thrush, The, 2027a.
Brown University, 575a.
Brown University, 575a.
Brune, Edebert, 575b, 3224a.
Bruges, Belgium, 575b
Brunelleechi Filippo, 575a.
Brunelleechi Filippo, 576a.
Brunelleechi Filippo, 576a.
Brunewick (armily), 576b.
Brunewick (former duchy), 575b.
Brunewick (former duchy), 575b.
Brunewick, (former duchy), 575b.
Brunewick, Ga., 577a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Butcher Bird, 3390b
Butler, Benjamin F, 612b
Butler, Ellis Parker, 612a
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 613a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Butler, Ellis Parker, 613a
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 618
Butler, Pe., 613b
Butler, Pleros, 613a
Butler, Pleros, 613b
Butler, Pleros, 613b
Butter, State
Butter, State
Butter, State
Butter, State
Butter, Mont, 613b
Butter, Mont, 613b
Butter, Mont, 614b
Butter Bactory, 885a
Buttering, 615a
Buttering, 615a
Buttering, 615a
Buttering, 615a
Buttering, 615a
Butterweed, 1845b
But
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bulow,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heinrich,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 59b
Bullow, Hans Guido von, 599b
Bullows, Hans Guido von, 599b
Bullows, George Headley Vick-
crs, 600a.
Bumblebee, 600a.
Bumblebee, 600a.
Bumblebee, 600a.
Bumblebee, 600b.
Bundesrat, 600b
Bundesrat, 600b
Bundesrat, 600b
Bundesrat, 601b
Bunner, 2295a.
Bunker Hill, Battle of 601a
Bunner Robert Witheim Eber-
ard, 601b
Bunsen's Baftery, 601b
Bunsen's Baftery, 601b
Bunsen's Baftery, 601b
Bunsen's Barner, 601b
Bunsen's Burner, 601b
Bunsen's Burner, 601b
Bunsen's Burner, 601b
Bunsen's Burner, 602s
Burbat, 602b
Burbat, 605b
Bursen, 605b
Burgand, Vines, 605b
Bursen, 605b
Burlon, 605c
Burlon, 60
         Branswick (tamily, 578b)
Branswick (tormer duchy),
Brunswick, Ga., 577a.
Brunswick, Germany, 577a.
Brunswick, Germany, 577a.
Brunswick, Black, 577b
Brash, 577b
Brash, 577b
Brush, 577b
Brush, 577b
Brush, 578b
Brutus, Decimus Junius, 578b
Brutus, Decimus Junius, 578b
Brush, Marcus Junius, 578b
Brush, Marcus Junius, 578b
Brush, William Cullen, 580a,
Bryan, William Gullen, 580a,
Bryoe, James 581a
Bryoe, George, 580b
Bryoe, James 581a
Bryon Mawr College, 581a,
Bryon, George, 580b
Bryoe, James 581a
Bryon Mawr College, 581a,
Bryon Mawr College, 581a,
Bryon Mawr College, 581a
Bryon Marcus College, 581a
Bryon Mawr College, 581a
Bryon Marcus College
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               B. zantium, 622b, 925b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C. 683a.
C. 683a.
C. 683a.
C. 683a.
Cabba, 1922a.
Cabba, 623a.
Cabbage, 623a.
Cabbage, 623a.
Cabbage Palm, 623b.
Cabbage Rose 622b.
Cabinet (British), 1569a.
Cabinet Coalition 265b.
Cabinet of the President, 624a.
Cable George Washington 625b.
Cable, Submarine, 626a.
Cabel, Submarine, 626a.
Cabel, Submarine, 627b.
Cabot, Sebastian, 2779b.
Cabot, Sebastian, 2779b.
Cabot, Sebastian, 277b.
Cabot, Sebastian, 277b.
Cabot, Sebastian, 278b.
Cadoran, Sebastian, 628b.
Caddean, Fabra, 628b.
Caddean, Brin, 628b.
Caddean, Sebastian, 628b.
Caddean, 630a.
Cacata, 630a.
Cacata, 630a.
Cacata, 630a.
Cacata, 630b.
Cacata
                   Euchanan, James, 532a
Buchanan, Robert William,
583b
Bucharset, Peace of, 3652b
Bucharset, Rumania, 585a.
Buck, Dudley, 585a.
Buck, Dudley, 585a.
Buck, Buck, Buck, Buck, Buck, Buck, Buck, Buck, Bucket, 585b.
Bucket Stop, 585b.
Buckles, Stop, 585b.
Buckles, Stop, 585b.
Buckles, Stop, 585b.
Buckles, Stop, Bolivar, 585a.
Buckles, Stop, 865b.
Buckles, Stop, Buckles, 585a.
Buckles, Stop, 865b.
Buddhir, 1546a.
Bufalo, 590a.
Bulking, 590a.
Bul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Caesar, Caius Julius, 630b, 848b
Caesium, 652a
Caffeine, 652a, 872a
Caffeine, 652b, 872a
Caffeine, 652b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 654b
Caliphas, 655a
Calcolinine, 655a.
Calcolinine, 655a.
Calcolinine, 655a.
Calcolinine, 655a.
```

Calcination
Calcination
Calcination
Calcine, 635b.
Calcite, 635b
Calcium, 635b
Calcium, 635b
Calcium, 635b
Calcium, 635b
Calcium (Matchines, 635b
Calcium (Matchines, 635c
Calcium), 636c
Calcium, 637c
Calcium, 637c
Calcium, 637c
Calcium, 637c
Calcium, 637c
Calcium, 636c
Calcium, 636 Campeachy, 655b Camp-Fire Girls, 655b Camphor, 656b Campo-Formio, Tres 1853b Canton, O, 589a. Cantonment, 589a. Canute, 589b Canvas, 689b Canvasback, 680a. 1150a. Canvasback, 680a. 2079b. Canyons of the Yellowstone. 2863a. Treaty of. 1858b
Campo Santo, 657a
Campo Santo, 657a
Campus And Camping, 657a
Campus Martius, 660a.
Canaanies, 650a
Canaanies, 650a
Canada, Dominion of 660b
Canada, Supreme Court of, 3475b
Canada, and the World War, Caoutchouc, 3128a Canada and the World War,
665b
Canada Balsam, 676a.
Canada Balsam, 676a.
Canada Goose, 676a.
Canada Goose, 676a.
Canada Thistle 676b
Canada West, 2658a
Canada Maria
Canadian Agricultural Colleges, 51b
Canadian Cabinet, 624b
Canadian Cabinet, 624b
Canadian Department of Agriculture, 51b
Canadian Experiment Farms
and Stations, 52a
Canadian Hemp, 1991a
Canadian Northern Railway,
3002b
Canadian Northwest, 2134b
Canadian Royen, 676b 665b Canadian River, 676b Canadian Rockies, 3089a 2088b. Canadian Rugby, 1371a Canadian Weather Bureau, Canadian 3838a 3838a Canadian Universities, 3720b Canal, 676b Canals of Canada, 678a. Canal Zone 2722b Canary Current, 2630a. Canary Sead, 680a. Canady Seed, 680a. Canady Seed, 680a. Canada (astronomy), 681a Canada (astronomy), 681a Canada (astronomy), 681a 2246b Calvary 647a Calve, Emma, 647a Calvin and Calvinism, 647a. Calyanthus, 648a. Calyas 648a, 1254a. Cam, 648a Cali pso 648a.
Cali pso 648a.
Can, 548a.
Can, 548a.
Camaruey, Cuba, 548a.
Cambadla, Indo-China, 648b.
Cambodla, Indo-China, 648b.
Cambodla, Indo-China, 648b.
Cambodla, Indo-China, 648b.
Cambora, France, 648b.
Cambria, France, 648b.
Cambria, France, 648b.
Cambria, 648a.
Cambria, 648a.
Cambria, 648a.
Cambria, 648a.
Cambridge, Mass 649a.
Cambridge, O, 649b.
Cambridge, O, 648b.
Cambridge, O, 649b.
Cambridge Cannellation, 989 Cannellation, 681e, Cancer (medical), 680b Cancer (medical), 680b Candehor Afghanistan, 1924b Candie, 681b Candie, 681b Candienser, 682b Cannellation, 682b Canne 681a, Carbon Grate, 790E, 18678.
13678.
Carbolic Acid, 139s, 700s.
Carbon 700a.
Carbon 1887b.
Carbonate Ore 1887b.
Carbonates, 700.
Carbondite, Fa. 700b.
Carbon Discipline, 700b, 3467b.
Carbon Discipline, 700b, 3467b.
Carbon Discipline, 700b, 3467b. Canticles, 2243a Cantilever Bridge, 555a Canton (district), 1061a, Canton, China 688b Canton, Ill, 689a.

	Contuides #15a	Cat_tall 798a
Carbonic Acid Gns 139a 701a. Carbonic Colido, 139 701a. Carbonic Colido, 139 701a. Carbonic Colido, 139 701a. Carbonic Colido, 139 701a. Carbonic Colido, 101a. Cardonar, 102b. Cardonard, 102b. Cardonard, 102b. Cardonard, 102b. Cardonard, 102b. Cardinal, 103a. Cardinal, 103a. Cardinal Bird, 703a. Cardinal Bird, 703a. Cardinal Flower, 703b. Cardo, Playing, 703b. Cardo, 1648b. Carbonar, 1648c. Carbonar, 104b. Carleton, Gui, 704a. Carleton, Gui, 704a. Carleton, Gui, 704a. Carbonar, 105a. Carman, Albert, 766a. Carman, Albert, 766a. Carman, 1050c. C	Cartridge 715a Cartwright, Edmund, 715a. Caruso, Dnrico, 715a. Caruso, Dohn, 715b Carving, 715b Cary, Alice and Pheebe, 715b Cary, Alice and Pheebe, 715b Caspa McCon, 715a Casabalance 16a Casabalance 16a Casabalance 723a	Cat-tail, 728a. Cattegat, 728b Cattile 728b, 3222a. Cattile 728b, 3222a. Cattile 728b, 3222a. Cattile 728b, 3222a. Caucus, 728b Caucasian Russ, 3130a Caucus, 728b Caucis, 728b Caucit, 728a Caucit, 730a Cavalieri, 730a Cavalieria Rusticana, 730a
Corboniferous Period 701b	Caruso, Carico, 715a.	Cattle 728b. 3222a.
Carboniferous System, 701b	Carver, John, 715b	Cattle Plague, 3076a
Carbon Monoxide, 701a.	Carving, 715b	Caucasian Rugs, 3130a
Carborundum 791b	Cary, Alice and Phoebs, 7150	Caucus, 729b
Carbuncie 100b, 702a.	CATSALIGOS 710E 1249D	Caucasus, 729b
Carburetor, 70ra.	Casada Aleion, 710a	Cauthower 7290
Cardemom, 702b	Casacianet (16a	Caustic, 7290
Cardboard, 1020	Casa Gianto Aum, 21124	Canatic Folian, 1930
Cardenas avan.	Cascade, 723a. Cascade Range, 716a Cascade Tunnel, 716b Cascara 716b	Cavallari Tina 798h
Cardinal filts	Cascade Tunnel, 716b	Carallers, 730s
Cordinal Bird. 703n.	Cascara 716b	Cavalleria Rusticana, 730a
Cardinal Flower, 703b	Cascarilla, 716b	22878
Cardinals, College of, 3152b	Cascarilla, 716b Casco Bay 716b Casco Bay 716b	Cavalry, 226a, 780a,
Cards, Playing, 703b	Casein, 716b	Cave, 780b
Caret, 1646b	Case Bat 7156 Casein, 71922b Casein, 71922b Casein Free Goat, 717a Case Register, 717a Case Register, 717a Case Register, 717a Case Register, 717a Case Level 717b Case Level 718b Case Level 718a Case Level 718b Case Level 718b Case Level 718b Case Tiph Case	2267a Cavalry, 226a, 730a Cave, 730b Cave, 731a Cave Dwellers, 731a
Cares, Henry 703b	Cashmere Goat, 717a.	Cave Dwellers, 731a
Carey Act, 1842a	Casa Register, 717a	
Caribbean Sea, 703b	Casimir-Perior, Jean Paul	Chvite, P. 1, 7318.
Caribou, 704a	Comies See 717h	Cavour Count Camillo Benso
Caribs, 2621b	Caspini Sen 1110	Common India 791h
Caricature form fire	Cassandra 717h	Carton William 7220 99420
Carleton, Guy, 1910.	Cassas a. 718a	Cavenne, French Guiana, 732a
Carleton, Will 1940	Cassell, Germany, 718a	Caymans 98s
Carles T 70th	Cassin, 718a	Caluga Indians 732a.
Carlos 1 1010	Cassino, 718a	Cayuga Lake, 732a.
Carlernha Garmant, 705a	Cassiopeia 718b	Cebu, 732b
Carly le Thomas, 785s.	Cassitérito, 718b, 3583b	dd. 73th Cawnpore India, 73th Caxton William, 732a, 2942a Cayone, Fronch Guinna, 732a, Caymans 98a Cayuga Lake, 732a, Cayuga Lake, 732a, Cayuga Lake, 732a, Cobu, 732b Cecill, William, 722b Cecilla, Sant, 732b Cecrops, 732b Cecrops, 732b Cedar, 732a Cedar, 732a Cedar Mountain, Battle of 733b
Carman, Albert, 706a.	Casson Rrs. 719a.	Cecilia, Saint, 732b
Carman (William) Bliss, 708a	Cast, 719a	Cecropia, 732b
Carmel 706b	Cuataneta' 11av	Cecrops, 271b, 738a.
Carmelites 706b	Caste 7190	Cedar, 733a
Carmen, 463b 558b, 706b, 2306b	Custile Sonn 1974n	Coden Wanted Dettle of 7338
Carmine, 766b	Castillas (Prop. 9197s	Cedar Mountain, Battle of
Carnation, 707a	Castinua free, state	Codes Benido In 722h
Carnegie, Andrew, 707a	Castle, Edgerton and Agnes.	Colseno 2873h
Carnegie Foundation for the	720g	Celebes Island, 733b
Advancement of Teaching,	Castle Garden 726b	Celera, 734n
Companie Ware Front 707h	Castor and Pollux 720b	Celestial Equator 1248b
Carneria Sero I und 1919	Castor Oll, 720b	Celestial Globe, 1523n
Carneria Tiberriae 7000	Cat, 721a.	Celestine (Popes) 734g.
Carnegie Hero Fund 707b Carnegie Institution 707b Carnegie Libraries 708a Carnegie Penco Fund, 708a. Carnellan, 708a	Castillo Soap, 334a Castillo Soap, 334a Castille, 719b Castile, 719b Castile, 719b Castile, 719c Castile, 719c Castillo Grafen 739b Castor Oil, 720b Cat, 721a Catalopay, 722b Catalopay, 722b Catalona, 125nd, 732a Catalona, 125nd, 732b Catalona, 125nd, 732b Catalona, 125nd, 732b Catalona, 1400se, (22nde), 1449a Catalona, 1400se, (22nde), 1449a	Celibac: 734b, 3093b
Carnellan, 708a	Catalepsy 722a	Cell 784b
Carnivorous Animals 708b Carnivorous Plants, 708b Carnot, Mario Francois Sadi,	Catalina Island, 722a	Cellini Benvenuto, 735a
Carnisorous Plants, 708b	Catalpa 7220	Cello 37768
Carnot, Marie Francois Sadi.	Cot and House (some) 1440s	Cellophine 735a.
708b	Catania 799h	Celluloid, 785a
Carolina Jasmine, 1879a.	Catapult, 722b	Cellulose 7358.
Carolingians, 709a.	Columnat PRes	Certs, 1000
Carotid Arteries, 709a.	Cataract (eso), 722b	Cometer, 736e
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709a	Cataract, 723a Cataract (eye), 722b Catarrh, 722a	Cemetery, 736a Conel Bootrice 736b
Carotid Arteries, 709a, Carp. 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b	Cataract (eyo), 722b Catarrh, 722a Catawba Indians 722b	Cemetery, 736a Cemetery, 736a Cenci, Beatrice, 736b Cenis, Mont. 736b
Carolid Arteries, 789a. Carp. 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpenter, Frank George, 709b	Cataract (230), 722b Cataract (230), 722b Catarba Indians 723b Catarba Riyer, 723b	Cements, 1350, 27765 Cemetry, 736a Cenci, Beatrice, 736b Ceniz, Mont, 736b Cenozoic Era, 757a.
Carolid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709n Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpenter, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bee, 709b Carpet 709h	Cataract (230), 722b Cataract (230), 722b Catawba Indians 723b Catawba Riser, 723b Catawba Riser, 723b	Cemetary, 1366, 27166 Cemetary, 136a Cenci, Beatrice, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenozoic Era, 737a, Censer, 737a.
Carolid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpenter, Frank George, 709b Carpeter-bee, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet Arteries 710a, 3711b	Cataract (230), 722b Catarrh, 722a Catarrh, 722a Catawba Indians 723b Cathrd, 723b Catechism 723b	Cemetory, 736a, 2716b Cemetory, 736a Cents, Mont, 736b Cenezoic Era, 737a, Censer, 737a, Censora, 737a,
Carolid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bee, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet, 109b Carpet, 109b Carpet, 109b	Catarract (238), 722b Catarract (630), 722b Catarra, 722a Catawba Indians 723b Cativa ba River, 723b Catechism 723b Catechism 723b Catechism 724a	Cemetory, 736a Canel, Reatrice, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cencoole Era, 737a. Censors, 737a. Censors, 737a.
Carotid Arteries, 789a. Carp. 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpenter, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bee, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet Beetle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Beetle, 710a Carpet Seeener, 710a	Cataract (250), 722b Catarract (250), 722b Catarra, 722a Catawa Indians 723b Catawa Balver, 723b Catelism 723b Catechism 723b Catechism 723b Catechism 723b Catechism 723b	Cemetary, 736a Cemetary, 736a Cente, Beatrice, 736b Cente, Mont, 736b Center, 737a. Censors, 737a. Censors, 737a. Censors, 737a. Censors, 737a. Censors, 737b.
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp, 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet Agents, 710a, 3711b Carpet Sweeper, 710a Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpus 3318b	Catarract (250), 722b Catarract (250), 722b Catarra, 722a Catarra, 723b Catava hattar, 723b Catava hattar, 723b Catava hattar, 723b Catacabar, 723b Catacabar, 724a Catarrallar, 724a, 2491a Catarrallar, 724a, 2491a Catarrallar, 724a, 736b Catacabar, 736a, 736b	Cemetary, 736a 7376b Canel, Bentriee, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Censorie Ewa, 737a. Censor, 737a. Censory, 737a. Censory, 737a. Censory, 737b. Censory, 737b.
708b Carolina Jasmine, 1879a. Carolingians, 709a. Carolid Arteries, 709a. Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpenter-bee, 709b Carpet 1970 Carpet Saveeper, 710b Carpus 3318b Carract, 710b Carract, 710b	Catterio 7220, 722b Catterio 7220, 723b Catterio 722b, 723b Catterio River, 723b Catterio River, 723b Catechian 723b Catechian 723b Catechian 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724b, 2695b	Cellulose 735a. Celts, 735b. Coments, 735b, 2776b Comelory, 736a Cond. Honoror, 736b Cond. Honoror, 736b Cond. Honoror, 737a. Censor, 737a. Censor, 737a. Censor, 737b. Centaur, 737b.
Carotid Arterices, 709a. Carp, 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet, 709b Carpet Roetle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpat Sileb Carracci, 710b Carracci, 710b Carracci, 710b Carracci, 710b Carracci, 710b	Catarract (250), 722b Catarract (e50), 722b Catarra, 722a Catarra, 722a Catawan Indians 722b Catawan Indians 722b Caterian 723b Catechus 11a 724a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724b Cataba, 724b Cataba, 724b Catarract	Cements, 736a Cemeter, 736a Cenet, Beatrice, 736b Cenic, John, 736b Cencorie Era, 737a, Censorie Era, 737a, Censorie Tara, Censorie Tara, Censorie Tara, Censorie Tara, Censorie Tara, Censorie Tara, Centorie, 737b Centur, 737b Centur, 738a, Centorie Exposition, 738a
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpatice, Frank George, 709b Carponiec-bec, 709b Carponiec-bec, 709b Carpot Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a Carpot Saxeper, 710b Carpos 3318b Carracel, 710b Carrageen, 1836a Carrangeen, 1836a Carrangean, 1836a Carrangean, 1836a Carrangean, 1836a	Cattaria, 722b, 722b Cattaria, 722b, 722b Cattaria, 722b, 722b Cattaria, 724b Cattaria, 724a, 724a Cattaria, 724a, 724a Cattaria, 724a, 724a Cattaria, 724a, 724b Cattaria, 724b	Cements, 1326 21150 Centel, Bactrice, 735b Cenie, Mont, 735b Cenie, Mont, 735a Censorie Era, 737a. Censor, 737a. Centel, 735a. Centel, 735a. Centelnial Exposition, 738a Centennial Exposition, 738a Centennial State, The 885a
Carotid Arteries, 708a. Carp, 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpeter-bec, 709b Carpet 179b Carpet 179b Carpet Agentic, 710a, 3711b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpus 3318b Carracci, 710b Carranae, 1356a	Catarract (250, 722b Catarract (250, 722b Catarract (250, 722b Catarra, 722a Catarra, 722a Catarract (250, 722b Catarract (272b Catarract (272b Catarract (272b Catarract (272b Catarract (272ac	Cements, 736a 21150 Cemetary, 736a Cente, Bentrice, 736b Cente, Man, 736b Cente, Man, 736b Center, 137a Censors, 137a Censorship 737a Censorship 737a Centur, 737b Centur, 737b Centur, 738a Centennial Exposition, 738a Centennial State, The 85c Centennial State, The 85c Centernial State, 735b, 1556a
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp, 709a Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpanter, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpet Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Bectle, 710a Carpet Steeper, 710b Carpas 3318b Carracel, 710b Carrageen, 183Ca Carrangeen, 183Ca Carrangean, 183Ca Ca	Cattarth, 722b, 722b Cattarrh, 722a, 722b Cattarrh, 722a Cattarrh, 722a Cattarba, Indians, 723b Cattarba, River, 723b Cattarba, River, 723b Cattarba, 722b Cattarba, 724a Cattarba, 724a Cattarba, 724a Cattarba, 724a Cattarba, 724a Cattarba, 724b Cattarba, 724b Cattarba, 724b Cattarba, 725a Catharine II, 725a Catharine Ge, Medici, 725a	Cements, 1325 21150 Centel, Bactice, 7365 Cenie, Mont, 7365 Cenie, Mont, 737a. Censorie, Fra, 737a. Censor, 737a. Censor, 737a. Censor, 737b. Censur, 737b Cent. 737b Cent. 737b Centel 73
Carotid Arteries, 198a. Carp, 709 Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpet 199b Carpet 199b Carpet Section, 710a, 3711b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carpet Sweeper, 710b Carrageen, 1336a Carrageen, 1356a Carrageen, 1356a Carrageen, 136a Carrage, 1056, 710b Carrage, 1056, 710b Carrage, 1056, 710b Carrage, 1126, 710b Carrage, 1126, 710b Carrage, 1126, 7116, 2577b Carrage, 1126, 7116, 2577b	Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarra, 722a Catarra, 722a Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 724a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a Caterpillar, 724b Catarract (es o), 725a Catarract (es o), 725a Catarract (es o), 725a Catharine (es o), 725b Catharine (es o), 725a Catharine (es o), 725b Catharine (es o), 7	Cemettor, 1386 31190 Cent. Behtries, 735b Cenis, Mont. 736b Cenis, Mont. 736b Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Census, 737a. Century, 738a.
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpet Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Bectle, 710a Carpet Steeper, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 1826a Carrace, 1827a Carrace	Cattario (12a), 722b Cattario (12a), 722b Cattario (12a), 723b Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Catechio (12a) Catechio (12a) Catechio (12a) Catechio (12a) Catechio (12a) Catechio (12a) Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Cattario (12a) Cathario (12a)	Cements, 33th 31150 Centel, Bactitee, 735b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Censer, 737a. Censer, 737a. Censer, 737a. Censer, 737b Centel, 737b Centel, 737b Centel, 737b Centel, 737b Centelnial Expection, 738a Centelnial State, The 885a Centelnial State, The 885a Centelnial State, 735b, 1556a Centimetor, 738b Centimetor, 738b Centimetor, 738b
Carotid Arteries, 199a. Carp. 709a Carpathin, Mountains 709b Carpathin, Mountains 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carpot 199b Carrana 199b Carrana 199b Carrana Marble 710b 2249a Carrel 199b Carrana Marble 710b 2249a Carrel 199b Carriag 199b Carriag 199b Carriag 199b Carrol 199b Ca	Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract (es o), 722b Catarract, 722a Catarract, 722a Catarract, 722a Catarract, 722b Catarract, 722b Catarract, 722b Catarract, 724a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a, 2491a Caterpillar, 724a Caterpillar, 724b Catarract, 724b Catarract, 724b Catharine 11, 725a, 3095a, 3142b Catharine 11, 725a, 3095a, 3142b Catharine Catarract, 725a Catharine, 745a, 745a Catharine, 745a	Cementor, 1886 31150 Cenne Restrice, 7385 Cenne, Restrice, 7385 Cenne, Mont, 7366 Cenne Restrice, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Cenner, 737a. Century, 738a.
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpet Bectle, 710a. 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a. 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a Carpet Sax eeper, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 1826a Carrace, 1827a Carrace, 1827a Carrace, 1827a Carrace, 1827a Carrier, 1920a, 711b Carroll, Charles, 711b Carroll, Charles, 711b	Cattarth, 722b, 722b Cattarth, 722a, 722b Cattarth, 722a Cattarth, 722a Cattarth, 722a Cattarth, 722b Cattarth, 722b Cattarth, 722b Cattarth, 722b Cattarth, 722b Cattarth, 722a Cattarth, 72a, 2491a Cattarth, 72a, 2491a Cattarth, 72a, 2491a Cattarth, 72a, 72a, 72a Cattarth, 72a, 72a, 72a Cattarth, 72a, 72a, 72a Cattarth, 72a, 72a Cattarth, 72a, 72a Cattarth, 72a Ca	Cements, 325 a 1150 Centel, Bactiee, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737b Centel, 737b Centel, 737b Centel, 737b Centelnial Exposition, 738a Centelnial State, The 885a Center of Gravity, 735b, 1556a Centimetor, 738b Centimetor, 738b Centimetor, 738b Centimetor, 738a
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709b Carpathinn Mountains 709b Carpathinn Mountains 709b Carpathinn Frank George, 709b Carpotte Theory 709b Carpotte Theory 709b Carpotte Theory 710a, 2711b Carpotte Sector, 710a Carpotte Sector, 710b Carpotte Sector, 710b Carpotte Sector, 710b Carpotte Theory 710b Carrana Marble 710b 2249a. Carrana Marble 710b 2249a. Carrana Marble 710b 2249a. Carriage, 711a Cartiage, 711b Carrot, 712a Carsot, 712a Carsot, 712a Carsot, 712a Carsot, 712a Carsot, 711b Carsot, 712a Carsot, 711b Carsot, 712a Carsot, 711b Carsot, 711b Carsot, 711c	Cattario (1430), 722b Cattario (1230) Cattario	Cementary, 1938 31190 Centerlor, 1938 Centerlor, 1938 Centerlor, 1736 Centerlor, 1736 Centerlor, 1737a. Centerlor, 1738a. Centerlor, 1738a
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709b. Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpenter-bec, 709b Carpathekers 710a, 3711b Carpat Bectle, 710a, 1711b Carpat Base, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 1826a Carranea, 1826a Carranea, 1826a Carranea, 1826a Carrane, 1826a Carrane, 1826a Carrane, 1826a Carrane, 1826a Carrane, Alexia, 711a, 2571b Carral, Alexia, 711a, 2571b Carrier, Figeon, 711b Carroll, Charles, 711b Carroll, Charles, 711b Carroll, Charles, 711a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Daward Henry, 712a.	Cattariot. (230), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250) Catta	Cements, 325 a 1150 Cente, Bactice, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 737a. Censer, 737a. Censer, 737a. Censer, 737b. Censur, 737b Cent. 737b Centennial Exposition, 738a Centennial State, The 855a Centification 255a Central America 738a Central Type, 738a
Carotid Arteries, 798a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Frank George, 709b Carpathian Frank George, 709b Carpathian Frank George, 710a, 2711b Carpathian Frank George, 710a Carpathian Frank George, 710a Carrana Marbie 710b 2249a. Carrel, Alexie, 711a, 2577b Carriage 711a Carriage 711a Carriage 711b Carria, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Ldward Henry, 712a Carson, Clty, New 712b	Cattario (143), 722b Cattario (123), 722b Cattario (123), Catt	Cementary, 1886 31150 Center Sentition, 7385 Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736a Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Center 177a. Center 177a. Center 177a. Center 177a. Center 177a. Center 177a. Center 178a. Centernial State, The 885a Centernial State, The 885a Centernial State, The 885a Centernial State, 735b, 1556a Centernial State, 735b, 1556a Centernial State, 735b, 1556a Centilede, 735a. Center 178a. Center 178a. Center 178a. Centernial Force, 735a. Centernial Force, 735b, 177b. Centerpetal Force, 735b, 137b.
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpenter-Nec, 709b Carpenter-Nec, 709b Carpenter-Nec, 709b Carpet Beetle, 710a. 3711b Carpet Beetle, 710a. 3711b Carpet Sax eener, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 710b Carrace, 1826a Carrace, 711b Carrace, 711b Carrier, 711b Carrier, 711b Carrier, 711b Carrier, 711c Carroc, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Carson, Chys. New 712b Carriar, 712a Carson, Chys. New 712b Carriage, Colombia, 712b Carriage, Colombia, 712b Carriage, Colombia, 712b	Cattariot. (230), 722b Cattariot. (230), 722b Cattariot. (220), 722b Cattariot. (220) Cattariot. (240) Cattariot. (240) Cattariot. (240) Cattariot. (240) Cattariot. (250) Catta	Cements, 324 a 31150 Centel, Bactitee, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737b Centel, 738a C
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian, 720b Carpathian, 709b Carpathian, 709b Carpathian, 710a, 3711b Carpat Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpat Steeper, 710b Carpat Steeper, 710b Carpat Steeper, 710b Carraca, 710c Carr	Cattario (122b) Cattario (122b) Cattario (122a) Cattavba Indiana (122b) Cattavba (122b) Cattav	Cementor, 1886 31150 Cennel, Behrtiee, 738b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Censore, Eng. 187a. Censore, 177a. Censore, 177a. Censore, 177a. Censore, 177a. Censore, 177a. Century, 738a. Centennial Exposition, 738a Centennial State, The 885a Centennial State, The 885a Centennial State, The 885a Centennial State, 738b, 1556a Centennial State, 738b, 1556a Centennial America 789a. Central Park NY 2556b Centifical Funn, 2800,1372b Centripetal Funn, 2800,1372b Century of Progress Exposition, 738b Century of Progress Exposition, 738b Cephalopoda, 749a.
Carotid Arteries, 798a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carpathekers, 710a, 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a Carpot Saveencr, 710b Carragem, 1826a Carrangem, Christopher, 712a Carson, Charangem, Colombia, 712b Cartagema, Spain 712b Cartagema, Spain 712b Cartagema, Spain 712a	Cattariot. (230), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250) Catta	Cements, 324 and 21150 Center, 326 and Bactice, 736b Cenie, Mont, 736b Cenie, Mont, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737b Center, 738a Centernial State, The 855a Centernial State, 738a Centernial America, 738b Centifical, 738a Centernial America, 738a Centernial America, 738a Centernial Force, 739b 1375b Centernial Force, 739
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpattinn Mountains 709b Carpattinn Mountains 709b Carpattinn Mountains 709b Carpattinn Mountains 709b Carpat 709b Carpat 709b Carpat 709b Carpat 800 Carpat 800 Carpat 800 Carraca, 1710b Carraca, 1710b Carraca, 1710b Carraca, 1710b Carraca, 1860 Carrana Marbie 710b 2249a. Carrel, Alexis, 711a, 2577b Carriage 711a Carriage 711a Carriage 711b Carriage 711b Carriage 711a Carrana, Carrel, Alexis, 711b Carrana, Carrel, Alexis, 711c Carrel, Charles, 711b Carrana, Christopher, 712a Carson, Ddward Henry, 712a Carson, Ddward Henry, 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712b Cartagens, Spain 712a Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712a Cartagens, Spain 712a Cartagens, Spain 712a Cartagens, Gaorges, 713a	Cattario (123) 722b Cattario (123) C	Cementor, 1886 21150 Cenni, Behritee, 735b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Century, 738a. Centenunal State, 736c Century, 738a. Centenunal State, The 885a Centenunal State, The 885a Centenunal State, The 885a Centenunal State, 735b, 1556a Centenunal State, 735b, 1556a Century, 738a. Century of Gratis, 735a, 1375b Century of Progress Exposition, 738b Cephalopoda, 740a.
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpather, Frank George, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carponiet-bec, 709b Carpathekers; 710a, 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a, 3711b Carpot Bectle, 710a, 1711b Carpot Sax eeper, 710b Carragem, 1826a Carrangem, Colombia, 712a Carson, Christopher, 712a Cartangem, Spain 712b Cartangem, Spain 712b Cartangem, Spain 712a Carteriet, Goorge, 713a Carther, 712a	Cattariot. 7280, 722b Cattariot. 7280, 722b Cattariot. 7280, 722b Cattariot. 7280 Cattariot. 7	Cements, 33th 31150 Center, 32th Center, 32th Center, 32th Center, 737th Center, 73th C
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carpatian Mountains 709b Carpatier, Frank George, 709b Carpatier, Frank George, 709b Carpet Carpet, 709b Carpet 179b Carpet Beetle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Beetle, 710a Carpet Sax eeper, 710b Carrace, 1710b Carrace, 1710b Carrace, 1710b Carrace, 1826 Carran Marble 710b 2249a. Caret, Alexis, 711a, 2577b Carriage 711a Carries, 711b Carriage 711a Carries, 711b Carran, Charles, 711b Carran, Charles, 711b Carran, Charles, 711b Carran, Thusholm, 712a Carson, Diward Henry, 712a Carson, City, Nev 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagen, Flaa Carlon, George, 713a Carlone, George, 713a Carlone, Targens, T	Cattario 722a Cattario 724a Cattario 724a Cattario 724a Cattario 724a Cattario 725a	Cementary, 1886 21150 Center Sentition, 738b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 736b Cenis, Mont, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Censore, 737a. Center Senting 737a Center Senting 737a Center Senting 737a Center Senting 738a Centernial Exposition, 738a Centernial Sinte, The 885a Centernial Sinte, The 885a Centernial Sinte, The 885a Centernial Sinte, 785b, 1856a Centernial Forte, 785b, 1856a Centernial Forte, 785a, 1878b Centing Forte, 785a, 1878b Centernial Forte, 785a, 1878b Centernial Forte, 785a, 1877b Centernial Forte, 785a Centernial Forte, 78
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709a Carp. Arteries, 709b Carpathin, Mountains 709b Carpathin, Mountains 709b Carpothin, Mountains Carpother, Ponk George, 709b Carpother, 709b Carpother, 709b Carpother, 710a, 2711b Carpother, 710a, 2711b Carpother, 1826a. Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carrace, 1826a. Carrana Marble 710b 2249a. Carrot, Alexie, 711a, 2571b Carrot, 712a Carson, Market, 711b Carrot, 712a Carson, Lidward Henry, 712a. Carson, Respectively. Carson, 712a Cartiane, 712a C	Cattarda (280), 722b Cattarda (280), 722b Cattarda (280), 722b Cattarda (280), 722b Cattarda (280) Cattarda (28	Cementary, 1836 31190 Cementary, 1836 31190 Cennia, Montrios, 7385 Cennis, Montrios, 7385 Cennis, Montrios, 7386 Cennis, Montrios, 7387 Cennistra, 7372 Cennistra, 7372 Cennistra, 7372 Cennistra, 7372 Cennistra, 7372 Cennistra, 7382 Centurura, 7482 Centurura, 7482 Centurura, 7482 Centurura, 7482 Centurura, 7482 Centurura, 7483 Centur
Carotid Arteries, 798a. Carp. 709b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpathian Mountains 708b Carpathian, Frank George, 709b Carpet, 708b Carpet, 708b Carpet, 708b Carpet, 708b Carpet, 708b Carpet, 710b Carpet Sacepet, 710a, 3711b Carpet Sacepet, 710b Carrace, 1836a Carrace, 1836a Carrace, 1836a Carrace, 1836a Carret, Alexis, 711a, 2577b Carriage 711a Carriage 711b Carriage 711b Carriage 711b Carriage 711b Carriage 711c Carriage 711a Carriage, 712b Cartagen, Colombia, 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, Spain 712b Cartagens, 712a Carthage, 712a Cartiagens, 712a Carthage, 712a Carthage, 712a Carthage, 712a Cartiagens, 712a	Cattaria (122a) Cattaria (122a	Cementary, 1986 21190 Center, 1986 Center, 1986 Center, 1986 Center, 1986 Center, 1976 Center, 1986 Center, 1
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709a Carp. Arteries, 709b Carpathin, Mountains 709b Carp. 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carpot Beetle, 710a. 3711b Carpot Beetle, 710a. 3711b Carpot Beetle, 710a. Carpot Secept., 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carracel, 710b Carrana Marble 710b 2249a. Carrena, Alexie, 711a, 2571b Carrot, 712a Carrot, 712a Carson, Lida ard Henry, 712a. Carracel, 712a Carson, Taracel, Colombia, 712b Cartagena Spain 712b Cartagena Spain 712b Cartagena, 712a Carthagen, 712a Carthagen, 712a Carthagen, 712a Carthagen, 712a Carthagen, 712a Carthagen, 712a Cartier, 712a	Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250), 722b Cattariot. (250)	Cementary, 1836 31150 Cennia, 180 1150 Cennia, Montrios, 7365 Cennia, Montrios, 7365 Cennia, Montrios, 7365 Cennia, Montrios, 7366 Cennia, Montrios, 737a. Cennia, 187a. Cennia, 187a. Cennia, 187a. Cennia, 187a. Centauria, 738a. Centifranda, 26631. Centifranda, 26631. Centifranda, 26631. Centifranda, 768a. Centifran
Carotid Arteries, 709a. Carpatian Mountains 709b Carpatinin Mountains 709b Carpatinin, Frank George, 709b Carpetter, Frank George, 709b Carpetter, 179b Carpet Beetle, 710a, 3711b Carpet Beetle, 710a Carpet Steeper, 710b Carrace, 18284 Carrace, Alexis, 711a, 2577b Carriage 711a Carriage 711a Carriage 711a Carriage, 711b Carroil, Charles, 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712c Cartagens, Colombia, 712c Cartingen, Spain 712b Cartagens, Colombia, 712c Cartingen, 712a Cartingen	Cattaria, 723a, 722b Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 723b, Cattaria, 723b, Cattaria, 723b, Cattaria, 723b, Cattaria, 723a, Cattaria, 724a, Cattaria, 724a, Cattaria, 724a, Cattaria, 725a, Cattaria,	Cementary, 1938 21190 Center, 1938 Centernia, 1938 Centernia, 1938 Centernia State, The 885a Centernia Marrica, 1938 Centification, 1938 Centeria Marrica, 1938 Centeria Park N Y 2255b Centificati Poroc, 1939 Centeria Park N Y 2255b Centeria Park N Y 255b
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709a Carp. Arteries, 709b Carp. The Mountains 709b Carp. 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 709b Carponier-bee, 710a, 3711b Carpot Beetle, 710a Carpot St. St. Carpot St. Carpot Beetle, 710a Carpot St.	Catterior (1820) 722b Catterior (1820) C	Cementary, 1388 31150 Cennia, 1386 1150 Cennia, Montritoe, 7385 Cennia, Montritoe, 7385 Cennia, Montritoe, 738a. Cennere, 737a. Centuria, 738a. Centuria, 748a. Cerele, 3584a. Cerele, 3584a. Cereluria, 541b. Cerele, 3684a. Cerebrum, 541b. 740a. Cereluria, 741b. Cereluria, 741b. Cerrium, 741b.
Carotid Arteries, 799a. Carp. 709a Carp. Arteries, 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpathian Mountains 709b Carpottine Them. George, 709b Carpotter, 709b Carpotter, 709b Carpotter, 709b Carpotter, 709b Carpotter, 710a, 2711b Carpotter, 710a Carpotter, 711a Carteret, 714a Carteret, 714b	Catish, 724b Catish, 724c Catisti, 724 725a. Catharine II, 725a 3095a 3142b Catharine Ge Medici, 725a Catharine of Aragon, 725b Catharine of Aragon, 725b Catharine Wheel, 3119a. Cathal, 725b Cathal, 725b Cathal, 725b Cathold, 810c Cathold, 810c Cathold, 810c Cathold, 810c Cathold, 810c Cathold, 810c Cathold, 610c Cathold,	Cementary, 1886 31150 Center of the Control of the Control of Cont

```
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 741b

Cervent 3 Topote, 742a
Cervin, Mont, 2281b
Cetace, 742a
Cession, 129b
Cettinie, 742b
Cevennes 742b
Cevennes 742b
Cevennes 742b
Cevennes 742b
Cenden, 742b
Cenden, 742b
Chaem, 310a
Chad Lake, 743a
Chadlek, George
Chafflek, Geo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Chicopee, Mass, 782a, Chicory, 782a, Chicory, 782a, Chicory, 782b, Chicory, 782b, Chicory, 782b, Chicory, 782b, Chicory, 782b, Childen, Reading for, 2014a, Childen, Reading for, 2014a, Childen, Societies for, 783b, Childen, 785b, C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              petor), toese petor), toese Charles XIV (Sweden), 755a Charles XIV (Sweden), 755a Charles XIV (Sweden), 755a Charles Martel, 755b, 1394b Charles the Bald, 709a Charles the Bald, 709a Charles the Bald, 709a Charles the Great, 752a Charleston, S. C., 755a Charleston, S. C., 755b Charlotte, N. C., 755b Charlotte, M. C., 755b Charlottenburg, Prussia, 757a Charlottenburg, 757b Charter, 757b, 329b Charter, 757b, 329b Charter, 757b, 329b Charter, 757a, 3505b Charlottenburg, 758a Chemistry, 758a Chemistry, 758a Chemistry, 758a Chemistry, 758a Chemistry, 758a Chemistry, 858a Chemistr
         Chid Lake, 743a
Chadwick, George Whitfield,
743b
Chaffinch 743b
Chaffinch 743b
Chaffinch 743b
Chain, 743b
Chain, 743b
Chain, 743b
Chain (surv eying), 744a
Chalinenall 223b
Chain Pump, 2370a
Chalinenall 223b
Chain Pump, 2370a
Chalidea, 744a
Chalidea, 744b
Chailea, 744b
Chailea, 744b
Chailee 184b, 744b
Chailee 744b
Chailee 744b
Chailee 744b
Chailee 744b
Chaile 83b, 744b
Chailee 74b
Chailee 83b
Chailee 74b
Chamber of Commerce of the
74b
Chamber of Commerce of the
74b
Chambers Robert W, 747a
Chambers Burg, Pa, 747a
Chambers, 74b
Chambers, 74b
Chambers, 74b
Chambers, 74b
Champa of Marz, 748b
Champa of Marz, 748b
Champa IlysCes, 745b, 2737a
Chanceliorsville, Battle of,
749a
Change of Penue, 3755a
                                               Chancellorsville, Battle of, 749a (149a (149a) (149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     770b
Chesapeake Bay, 770b
Chesa, 770b
Chest, 772a
Chester, Eng., 772b,
Chester, George
Thestor, George
Chester, Chester
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chester, George Randolph, 1723.
Chester, Pa, 773a.
Chester, Pa, 773a.
Chesterheid, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 773a.
Chesterhoid, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 773a.
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 773a.
Chestent, 773b.
Chevin, 773b, 2320b.
Chevin, 773b, 2320b.
Chevin, 773b, 2320b.
Cheving Gum, 773b, 2320b.
Cheving Gum, 773b.
Cheving Gum, 773b.
Cheving Gum, 773b.
Cheving Hodians, 774a.
Chestenheid, 774a.
Chestenheid, 774b.
Chickadeo, 3586b.
Chickadeo, 358
                                                                  Charles I (England), 753b,
                                                                  2052b
Charles II (England), 753b
Charles VI (France), 754a
Charles VII (France), 754a
Charles IX (France), 754a
Charles X (France), 754b
```

material Series Mar	mist	Ciub, 861a. Ciuny Lace, 861b Ciuyu Lace, 861b Ciyda River, 861b Ciyda River, 861b Ciyda River, 862a. Ciyda River, 852a. Conita, 3838b Coal, 3838b Coal
Christian Endeavor, The United Society of, Si4a Christian Era, 514a Christianit, Norway, 514a Christianity, 514b Christians 1979a Christian Science, 514b Christiansted, Virgin Islands, 289b	Cities of the United States,	Cinny Loca 261h
Christian Ers. 814s	Cities of the World, Largest.	Clyde River, 861b
Christiania, Norway, 814a	829b	Clymene, 2452b
Christianity, 814b	Citizen, 828b	Clytemnestra, 862a.
Christian Science, 814b	Citron, 829a	Conl. 862s. 1479s. 2776b. 2677b
Christiansted, Virgin Islands,	Citrus, 829a.	Coal Gas, 139b
8670b	City, 829a.	Coalition Cabinet, 865b
Christmas, 815b Christ of the Andes, 121a, 170b Christy, Howard Chandler.	City Council, 775	Constal Ploin Sees SEEL
Christy. Howard Chandler,	City of Brotherly Love, 2810b	Coast and Geodetic Survey.
Christy, Howard Chandler, 815b	City of David 1889b	United States, 886a
Chromatic, \$16b Chromatic Aberration, 7a Chromatic Scale, \$208b	City of Magnificent Distances,	Coast Artillery, 226b
Chromatic Scale, 3208b	Olty Planning 221a	Coast Guard 888h
Chromic Iron Ore, \$15b Chromite, \$16b Chromium \$16b	Ciudad Juares, Mex. 832a	Coasting, 867a
Chromite, 816b	Civet 882a	Coast Range, 867b
Chromium 5100	Civil Engineer 1995b	Cohalt (matel) Peth
Chromosphere, 3470b Chronicles, Books of, 816b	Civil Government, 882b	Cobalt. Ont., 888s.
Chronology, 817a	Civilization, 834a	Cobb, Irwin Shrewsbury, 868a
Chronides, Books of, 5169 Chronology, 517a. Chronometer, 517a. Chrysanthemum 317b. Chrysonthemum 317b. Chrysolite, 817b. Chrysolite, 817b.	Civil Law, 835a	Cobden, Richard, 868a
Chrysans, eles, elle Chrysenthemum 317h	Civil Service, 886b	Coblenz, Germany, 262b
Chrysoberyl 817b	Civil Service in Canada, 835b	Cobless Corn, 951a
Chrysolite, 817b	Civil War in America, 837s,	Cohourg Ont., 868b
Chrysoprase, savo	3710b	Contrado Rado
Chrysoprase, 817b Chub, 818a. Chuquisaca Bolivia, 3480a.	Clairence Resellion, 8410	Cocaine, 139b, 869a.
Church, 818a.	Clam. 841b	Coccus, 869a
Church, Frederick Edwin	Clan, 844a.	Cochin-China 889s.
S188	Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 842b	Conbles, 1163b
Churchill, Winston, 818a Churchill, Winston Leonard	Clarinet, 842h	Cockatoo, 869b
Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 818b Churchill River, 819a Church of Jesus Christ of Let- ter Day Saints 2418a Church of the Holy Sepulcher,	Clark, Champ, 843a Clark, Francis Edward, 843a Clark, Soorce Rogers, 843b Clark, William, 843b Clark, William, 843b Clarksburg, W V., 843b Clark University, 844a Classification, 844a.	Cockburn Island, 2241b.
Churchill River, 819a	Clark, Francis Edward, 843a	Cockfohting 270s
the Dow Soints 2412s	Clark, George Rogers, 843b	Cockie, 870a
Church of the Holy Sepulcher.	Clarksburg, W Va. 848b	Cocklebur, 870a
1889a.	Clark University, 844a	Eack of the Wood, 693b
Church of the Latter Day	Classification, 844a.	Coons. 628s. 869s.
Churn, 819s	Cisuatus, cras	Cocoanut, 870b
Church of the Holy Sopulcher, 1888a. Church of the Latter Day Saints 3337b Churn, 3192. Churning, 614a. Churling, 614a. Churli	Claudius, 8442 Clavicle, 2317b Clauton, Philander Priestley,	Cockburn Island, 2241b. Cockchafter, 870a Cockletting, 870a Cockletting, 870a Cockletting, 870a Cockletting, 870a Cockes and 8
Churubusco, Battle of, 819a.		Code Nanoleon 97th 9471e
Chyne, 819h, 1075h	Clay, 844b, 2824b Clay, Henry, 844b Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 845b Cleanings, 1104b Clearing House, 845b	Code of Signals, International.
Cicada, 819b	Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 845b	\$300a
Cicely, 820a.	Cleanliness, 1101b	\$300a Code Writing, 871b Codicil, 2874b Codling Moth, 872a Cod-liver Oll, 872a. Cody, William Frederick, 372b Coeducation, 872b Coeur d'Alone, Ida., 872a.
Cid The Gase 820h 8271h	Clearing House, 8450	Codling Moth, 872a
Cider. 821a	Clearing 1462 Cleavage, 3462 Cleavaland, Moses 2642a. Clear Grating, 1544b Clematis, 846b	Cod-liver Oil, 872s.
Clenfuegos, Cuba, 821a Clgar, 821a 5586b Clgarette, 821a Clua 822a	Cleburne, Tex., 846b	Cody, William Frederick, 872b
Cigar, 821a, 3588b	Cleft Grafting, 1544b	Coelenterata, 872b
Cilia 822a.	Clements, 8400	Coeur d' Alene, Ida., 873a.
Cimbri, 222 Cimbri, 222 Cimmerian S22a 2990a Cinchona, 222a 2990a Cincinnati, Ohio 222a Cincinnati, Society of the 224a Cincinnati, Society of the 324a Cincinnati, University of 524a.	Clemenceau, Georges Benja- min Eugene, 846b Clemens, Samuel Langhorne,	Corree, 878a
Cimmerian Bosporns, 510b	Clemens, Samuel Langhorne,	Coffeyville, Kans. 874b
Cincinneti Obio 892h	S47b	Coffin, 875a
Cincinnati, Society of the 824a	Clement (Popes), 848a Cleopatra, 848b Cleopatra's Needles, 848a,	Cognomen, 2487a.
Cincinnati, University of 824a.	Cleopatra's Needles, 848a,	Coherer, 3532s
824b	2556b	Cohesion, 875a, 3527b
Cincinnatus of the West, 824b Cinderella, 825b, 2791a Cineraria, 825a Cinna, Lucius Cornelius, 835a Cinnabar, 825a Cinnabar, 825a	2855b Clermont, The, 1424s, 3282b Cleveland (Stephen) Grover, 849b	Cohoes, N. Y. 876b.
Cinderella, 824b, 2791a	849b	Coining, 275b
Cineraria, 820a Cinno Taming Cornellan 885a	Cleveland, Ohio, 853a Click Beetle, 854b, 3896a Cliff Dwellers, 855a	Coins, Foreign, 876a.
Cinnabar, 825a	Cliff Dwellers, Shin	Coir, 877a
Cinnamon, 825a	Climate, 855b	Coke, \$77e 277sh
Cintra, Convention of, 8846b	Clinton, De Witt, 856a.	Coke, Edward 877a.
Circa. 825h	Clinton, Gaorge, 856b	Colchicum, 877b
Circle, 208b \$25b, 3299a	Clinton, Ia. 857a	Cold Storage 877h
Circuit Court of Appeals, 975a	Cilsthenes, 271b, 857a,	Cold Wave 878a
Cintra, Convention of, 2844b Circasela 22b Circasela 22b Circle, 203b 825b, 3299a Circuit Court of Appeala, 975a Circuit Court of Appeala, 975a Circuittion of the Blood, 326a, 2842a	Clin Dwellers, Sees Climate, 855b Clinton, De Witt, 356a, Clinton, George, 556b Clinton, Henry, 856b Clinton, La, 857a, Clisthenes, 271b, 857a, Clive, Robert, 857a, Clive, Robert, 875a, 887b,	Cody, William Frederick, 372b Coeducation, 374b Coeducation, 374b Coeducation, 374b Coeducation, 374b Coeducation, 374b Coeducation, 375a Coeducation, 375a Coeducation, 377a Coeducation, 377a Coeducation, 377b
Circumference, 825b	Clock 857b	Coleringe-Taylor, Samuel,
Circus, 826b	Closed Shop, 858b	Colfax, Schuyler, 879a.
Circus Maximus, 3098b	Closas Maxims, 555a, 857b Clock 857b Clock 857b Clothur 270a Clothur 270a Clothur 370a	Colic, 879a.
Cisalpine Gaul, 1455a.	Clother Moth 259s	Collegny, Gaspard de, 879a
Cisalpine Republic, 828a	Clotho, 859a, 1802a.	College, 879b, 2720a
Cistercians 828a Cistern 878h	Cloud, 859a.	College of Cardinals, \$152b
2842a Circumference, 825b Circus, 826b Circus Maximus, 3098b Circus Maximus, 3098b Circus Maximus, 2218b Cisalpine Gaul, 1452a, Cisalpine Republic, 828a Cistercians 828a Cistercians 828a Cistercians 828a Cities, Growth of, 2905a, 3990b Cities of Canada, Largest, 830b Cities of Reinge, 828	Cloth, 355b Clothes Moth 359a Clotho, 859a, 1303a Cloud, 859a, 1303a Cloud-burst, 860b Cloves, 360b Cloves, 360b Cloves, 861a, 1894b	Coleridãe-Taylor, Samuel, 875b. Colfax, Schuyler, 879a. Collax, Schuyler, 879a. Collagra, Gaspard de, 879a. Collagra, 157a. Collage, 879b, 2726a. Collage, 679b, 2726a. Collage, 678b, 198b. Collage, 157b, 198b. Collage, William, 850a.
Cities of Canada, Largest 210h	ALT. 1 4444	Salliet acon! TABOR
	Cloves, seno	Collingwood Ont. 880a

\$501
Collodion, \$50a
Colocryia, \$50b
Colocryia, \$52c
Colocryia, \$52c
Colocryia, \$52c
Colocryia, \$52b
Colocryia 899a Commerco in the United States, 3588a Commercial Agency, 899a Commercial Law, 899b Commissioned Officers 228a Commissioned Officers Can Commissioned Officers Can Commissioner of Education, 1183a Commission Form of Govern-ment 1895 Committees of Congress, 915b Committees of Correspond-ence, 895 of Correspond-concession of Correspond-Committees of Parliament (Canada), 2746b Committees of Public Safety, 1416b 1416b Commodore, 300a. Common Carrier, 300a. Common Carrier, 300a. Common Council 829b. 900b Common Law. 900b 2066b Common Schools, 900b Common Schools, 900b Common Schools, 900b Soza, 3002b England, Commune, 902a, 1061a Commune of Paris, 902a Communism, 902b, 3335a

Collins, [William] Wilkie 4006

Collins, [William] Wilkie, 8801.
Collodion, 880a Colocada 880b Colorada 880b Colombia, Republic of, 881a.
Colon, 882a.
Colon, 882a.
Colon, 882b.
Colonel, 882b Colonel, 882b.
Colonel, 882b Colonel, 882b Colonel, 882b Colorado, 888a.
Colorado, 885a Colorado, 285a.
Colorado River, 889a.
Colorado River, 889a.
Colorado Springa, Col, 88 Comta. Auguste, 996a, 1165a, 3236b.
Concentrate, 2208a, 3309a.
Concentron, Chile, 906b.
Concentron, Chile, 906b.
Concert, 906b.
Concert, 165a.
Concla, 1163a.
Conclave, 907b.
Concord, M.B., 907b.
Concord, N. H., 907b.
Concordance, 908a.
Concrete Bridge, 57b.
Condensation 908b.
Condensed Milk, 2339a.
Condensed Milk, 2339a.
Condensed Milk, 2339a.
Condon, 909b.
Condensed, 1006a.
Condederate, 1006a.
Condederate, 1006a.
S09b.
Condederate States of America, 809b.
Condederate Veterans, United, 811a. 989b Confederate Veterans, United, 911a Confederate Veterans, United Sons of, 911a. Confederation, Articles of, 911b, 3704b Confederation of the Rhine, Onfederation of the Rhine, Silb
Confessions of an English
Oplum Enter, 1081b
Confucius, 912a
Conscionerate, 911b
Congo, 912b
Congo Free State, 1412a
Consp River, 913a.
Congregationalists, The, 913a.
Congregation of the Index,
1179a.
Congregation of the Index,
Congregations of the Index, Congress, 913b
Congressional Record, 914a
Congressman-at-large, 914a
Congress of Mothers, National,
914a Congress of the United States, 914b 914b Congress of Vienna, 3771b Congreve, William, 916b Conjunction (astronomy), 917a, Conjunction (grammar), 917a, Conjunctivitia, 917a Conkling, Roscoe, 917b

Copy-hold

Connaught, Duke of, \$17b
Conneaut, Ohio, \$18a.
Connecticut, \$18a.
Connecticut, \$18a.
Connecticut River, \$21b
Connective Tissue, \$21b
Connellivellie, Pa, \$22a.
Conrad, Joseph, \$22a.
Consarguinity, \$246a.
Conservative, \$22b.
Conservative, \$22a.
Conservative, \$22b.
Conservative, \$22b.
Conservative, \$22b.
Conservative, \$22b.
Conservative, \$22b.
Consoile, \$23b.
Consoile, \$24a.
Consoile, \$24a.
Constance, Council of, \$299b.
Constance, Lake, \$24a.
Constantine, Lake, \$24a.
Constantine, Calus Fiatur
\$24b.
Constantine, Calus Fiatur
\$25b.
Constantine, Calus Fiatur
\$25b Finy lug. Option of the Constitution L 924b Constantinople, Turkey, 925a Constantinople, Turkey, 925a Constitution, 926b Constitution, 926b Constitution, 4doption of the, 8706a Constitution L Law, 2067a Constitutional Law, 2067a Constitution of the United States, 199b, 927b Consul, 935b Consumption (economics), Consumption (economics), Consumption (economics), 836a.
Contagious Diseases, 836a.
Contempt, 936a.
Contiguity, The Law of, 2295b.
Continental Islands, 1847b.
Continental Shelf, 2692b.
Continental System 936a.
Continental System 936a.
Continents, 335b, 242a, 1269a.
2532a, 3350b.
Contraband of War, 936b.
Contraband of War, 936b.
Contraband of War, 936b.
Contradiction, Law of, 2576b.
Contradiction, Law of, 2576b.
Contradiction, 1657a.
Converter, 2418a.
Convoit Labor, 938a.
Convoy, 756a.
Convoy, 756a.
Convoy, 756a.
Cook, 54 and 938b.
Cook, Frederick A, 264b.
Cook, 54 and 938b.
C Consumption feconomics). 2335
Coon, 2993a
Cooper, James Fenimore, 389b
Cooper, James Fenimore, 389b
Cooper Felev, 940s
Cooper Helev, 941a
Cooper Union, 341b
Coots, 814b
Coots, 814b
Coots, 814b
Cooper, 941b
Cooper, 941b
Coper, 941b
Coper, 941b
Coper, 1941b
Coper, 1945, 34678
Copper, 242b, 34678
Copper, 242b, 34678
Copper, Carbonate
1808b
Copper, Glance, 943b 2935 1806b Copper Glance, 943b Copperhead, 943b Coppermine River, 944a. Copper River, 66a. Copper Sulphate, 3467b. Copra, 944a. Copper, 944a. Copper, 944a.

Consissa Tomboo 844a	Cotonia, 282b Cotton, 282b, 3624b Cotton, John 971b Cotton Gin, 972a, 123a Cottonused Products 973a Cottonused Products 973a Cotton Stat, The, 57b Cottonwood 972b, 1504b Cotyledon 972b, 1503b Couga, 272b, 2899a Couga, 272b, 2899a Couga, 272b, 2899a Council, City, 2434a Council of Chalcedon 2900b Council of Trent, 3621b Count (title), 973a Counterpoint, 972b Counterpoint,	Constant Phones Atth
Copyright, 845g	Cotton, 968b, 8684b	Crawford, Thomas, 982b Crawford Notch, 3866a Crawfordsyille, Ind., 982b
Counciln (family), 9468	Cotton, John 971b	Crawfordsville, Ind. 982b
Cornl, 946a	Cotton Gin, 972a, 1823a	Crayfish, 982a
Corbel, 947a	Cottonseed Products 972a.	Crayons, 988a
Corcoran, William Wilson,	Cotton State, The, 575	Craylish, 382a Crayons, 382a Creamery, 383a Cream of Tartar, 383b Cream Separator, 383b Cream, Edward Shepherd,
Coroner Art Gollery 9479	Cotyledon 972b, 1503b	Cream Senarator 983h
Coronga, 2116a	Cougar, 2726b, 2969a.	Creasy, Edward Shepherd,
Corday d'Armont, Marie Anne	Cough, 973a	983D
Charlotte 947b	Conles, 1687a	Crecy, France, 983b Credit, 984a Credit Mobilier, 984b, 3711b Cred 984b Cree Indians, 984b
Cordillera, 947b 2584a, 8088b	Council, City, 2434a	Credit, 984z
Cordite, 9470, 23292	Council Blums, 18 9738	Credit Mobilier, 984b, 8711b
Cordovan 2072s	Council of Chancelon 29000	Creed 9840
Corduray 3488	Count (title), 978n	Creek Indians, 985a
Corea 948a	Counterfeiting 973a	Creeper, 985a
Corelli Marie, 948a	Counterpoint, 973b	Crefeld, Germany, 1994b
Corlander 948a	Counter-Reformation, 973b	Cremation, 985b
Corinth, Greece 9488	Countersign, 9740	Creole, 985b
Corinthian Order 895h	Counting, 2619b	Create Indiana, soca Creater, 385a Crefeld, Germany, 1994b Creole, 985b Creole, 985b Creole State The, 2173a. Creocete 985b
Corinthians, Epistles to the.	Count of Monte Cristo, 2400b	Cream 0890
948b	County, 974b, 3695a	Crepe, 982a Crescent, 985b Crescent City, 986a, 2542a
Coriolanus, 949a	County Agent, 1299a	Crescent City, 986a, 2542a
Cork, 949a, 2489b, 2862a	County Attorney, 1883a	Cress, 986a
Cork, Ireland, 949b	Coup de Grace, 3859D	Cretaceous System 986a Crete Island of, 986a
Cornes George Menry, 1411	Coupling 974b	Crete Island of, 986a
Component 950e	Court 9750	Cretonne, 9860
Corn. 950b. 2488a	Court Fool, 976a 1890b	Crichton Tomos 987s
Corm, sous 450e. Corm., Shib, 2488s. Corn., Shib, 2488s. Corn., Shib, 258b. Corn., Shib, 258b. Corn., Shib, Shib, Corn., Shib,	Court, 975a. Court Fool, 976a 1890b Court-martial, 976a	Cricket (athletics), 987b
Corn Clubs, 953b	Court of Claims 975s, 976b	Cricket (insect), 987a, 2488b
Corn Crake_2998a	Court-plaster, 976b	Crime, 988a
Corner, 1287a	Courtship of Ailles Standish,	Crimea, 988b
Cornelian 708a.	770, 9760, 248ZE, 39VSE	Crimean War, 988b
Cornell Bare 959e	Coventers 977s	Criminology, 9888
Cornell University, 962a	Coventry, Eng., 977a	Crinoline, 989b
Cornell, Ezra 962a Cornell University, 962a Cornet, 962b	Coverdale, Miles, 977b	Cripple Creek, Col. 989b
Cornflower 962b	Coverles, Roger de 23b	Crittenden, John Jordon, 990a
Cornice, 1238a	Covington, Ky, 9776	Crittenden Compromise, 989b
Corning, N Y 962b	Cow, 1019b	Croatia, 990a
Corn Laws 8620	Cowhird 977h	Crockett, David, esa, ssub
Cornet, 962b Cornicoer 962b Cornicoer, 1238a Cornice, 1238a Cornice, 1238a Cornice, N Y 962b Corn Laws 962b Corn Laws 962b Corn Laws 962b Corn Song, The 2034a Cornwall, Ont, 983a Cornwalls, Charles, 963b Cornwalls, 519a, 963b, 1354a Cornwalls, 519a, 963b, 1364a Cornwalla, 519a, 963b, 1364a Cornet, 964a, 1364b S64a, 1364b	Court Fool, 576s 18905 Court-martial, 576s. Court-martial, 576s. Court-plaster 576s. Court-plaster 576s. Court-plaster 576s. Court-plaster 576s. Covening, 576s. Covening, 576s. Covening, 576s. Covening, 577s. Cov. 1019b. Covington, 577b. Cov. 1019b. Cowner, 577s. Cov. 1019b. Cowner, 577s. Cov. 1019b. Covington, 577b.	Cretaceous System 986a Cretone, 986b Cretone, 986b Cretone, 986b Cretone, 986b Cretone, 986b Cretone, 986b Cribbage, 987a Cricket, athletics), 987b Cricket, (insect), 987a, 2488b Crime, 988a Crime, 988a Crime, 988a Crime, 988a Crimeloge, 988a Crimeloge, 988a Crimeloge, 988a Crimeloge, 988a Crimeloge, 988a Crimeloge, 988b Crimeloge, 988b Crimeloge, 988b Criticalen, John Jordon, 996a Criticalen, John Jordon, 996a Criticalen Compromise, 989b Crocalis, 980a Crocalis, 980a Crocalis, 981a Crocalis, 988a Crocalis, 988a Crocalis, 988a Crocalis, 988a Crocalis, 982a Crocalis, 982
Corn Song. The 2034s.	Cowitch, 978a	Crocus. 991s.
Cornucopia 963a	Cow Parsnip, 978a	Croesus, 991a
Cornwall, Ont, 963a	Cowpen, 978n	Croix de Guerre, 991a
Cornwallis Charles, 963b	Cowpens, Battle of the, 978a	Cromwell, Oliver, 991b
Coralla, 519a, 963b 1354a	Cowper, William 2150	Cromwell, Thomas 9920
Coronedo Premeiros 953h	Course 979a	Crooker William 992b
Coroner 964a	Cowslip, 979a	Crookes Tubes, 393a
Coronet 964a	Cowsip, 173a Cov., James 978b Cov. Palmer, 979a. Coy. ote 979b Crab 879b Crab Apple 979b Cracow, 980a. Craigle, Pearl Elchards 980a. Craffeck, Charles Egbert,	Crops, Measures for, 2302a
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille,	Cox Palmer, 979a.	Croquet 993a
964s.	Cosote 979b	Crore, 3134b
Corporal Danishment 064h	Crab Apple 978b	Crosby, Fanny, 3330
Corporation 024h	Cracow, 980s.	Cross 8860
Corporations, Holding 2641b	Craigle, Pearl Richards 980a.	Cross Fertilization, 994s
Corpus Christi, Tex. 365b	Craddock, Charles Egbert,	Crossing (botany), 603b
Corpuscies Tactile, 3602c	2436a Cradle of American Liberty,	Croton, 994h
964a. 964a. Corporal, 964b Corporal Punishment, 964b Corporalition, Holding 3641b Corpus Christi, Tex. 965b Corpus Ges Tacilis, 3692c Corpus Juris Civilis 1920b Corresgios, Antonio Allegri, Correlation, 955b Correlation, 955b	Uradie of American Liberty, 1287a	Crookes Tubes, 982a Croya Measures for, 2302a Croquet 992a Croquet 992a Crose 192a Crose 192a Crose 192a Crose 192a Crose 192a Crose Fertilization, 994a Crose Fertilization, 994a Crose Measure 192a Croton Aqueduct, 995a Croton, 994b Croton Aqueduct, 995a Crow Mackbird, 996a Crow Mackbird, 996a Crow foot 614b Crow Linches, 996a Crow Mackbird, 996a Crow Mackbird, 996a
Correggio Antonio Allegri,	Cradle of New France, 2985s	Cross 005h
Correlation, 965h	Cradle of New France, 2985a Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock,	Crow Blackbird, 996a
Correspondence Schools, 2214a	9806	Crowfoot 614b
Correspondence Schools, 2214a Corresive Sublimate, 139b,	ranberry, 380b Crane (bird), 981a Crane (machine), 980b Crane, Stephen, 981b Crane, Walter, 981b Crane Express, The (story), 1861b	Crow Indians, 996a
9656	Crane (bird), 981a	Crown (coin), 996a.
Corrupt Practice Acts, 956a	Crane (macaine), 7800	Crown (of royalty), 996a
Corner, voes	Crane Welter 981h	Crown Colony, 8088
Corsidians, Ter. 966h	Crane Express. The (story).	Crown Point N Y 986a
955b Corrupt Practice Acts, 955a Corrupt Se6a Correl, 956a Correlosana, Tex, 956b Cortes, B372b Cortex, Hernando 955b Cortiand, N Y, 957a. Corundum, 957a. Corundum, 957a.	Crane Express, The (story), 1961b	Crow's Nest Pass 78a, 561a.
Cortez, Hernando 966b	Crane's Bill, 1491a	Crunible Steel 3417b
Cortland, N. Y. 967s.	Crane's Bill, 1491a Cranford 1453a Cranfal Nerves, 2507b Cranmer, Thomas, 981b, 1671b Crannos, 2008a	Crucilerae, 2445D
Corum Sta	Cranner Thomas 98th 127th	Creater to Animals 9885
Comporton Obla 967a	Crannog, 2008a	Cruelty to Children, 997s
Cosmetics 987a	Cranston, R. I. 982a Crantara 1819a	Cruiser, 2497a.
Cosmos, 967b	Crantara 1319a.	Crusades, 997a 2803b
Cossacks, 967b	Crape, 982a	Crustaces, 999b
Costan Laurena 2010a	Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 982a	Cryonice 999D
Corundum, 987a. Corus, 51a. Coshocton, Ohlo, 987a. Cosmetics 987a. Cosmetics 987a. Cosmetics 987a. Cosmets, 887b. Costacts, 568b. Costame, 1148a. Costame, 1148a. Costame, 1148a. Costame, 1148a. Costame, 568b. Cottes, Sarah Jeannette, 988b. Cottillen 1025a.	Cruttera 1319a. Crape, 352a Crassus, Marcus Licinius, 982a Crater Lake National Park, 2742a Crawfish 982a. Crawford, Francis Marion,	Grow Anterore, 199a Crow Indiana, 198a Crown (coin), 198a, Crown (or oryalty), 198a Crown (or oryalty), 198a Crown Grown (or oryalty), 198a Crown Grown Grow Grown Grow
Costume, 1143a	Crawfish 982s.	Cryptogams 516b, 518s, 2808s.
Cotes, Sarah Jeannette, 968b	Crawford, Francis Marion,	Crystalline Lens 1287b
Common 1025s.	982b	Grystalline Rocks, 1000a

Crystatlization, 1000a Ctesiphon 31a. Cuba 1000b Cube 1004b Cube Root, 1005a Cubic Mersure 1005a, 2315b Cubist School of Painting, 1005a Cubist Longa Cubist School of Painting, 1055a
Cubit, 1065b
Cuckoo, 1005b
Cuckoo, 1005b
Cucumber, 1007a
Cumber, 1007a
Cumberland, Md, 1007a
Cumberland, Md, 1007a
Cumberland Mountains 1007b
Cumberland River, 1007b
Curpit, 1008b, 1083a
Cupit, 1008b, 1083a
Curpit, 1008a
Currier, 1009a
Currier, 1009a
Currier, 1009b
Currier, 1009b
Currier, 1009b
Currier, 1010b
Currier, 1010b
Curro, 1010b
Curro, George William 1010a
Curro, George Wathanie, 101b
Curro, George Sathaniel, Curvood, James Oliver, 1010b Curzon, George Nathaniel Curson, 1910b, 1910b Cushman, Charlotte, 1911a Cushman, Charlotte, 1911a Custer, George Armstrong, Cusiman, Charlotte, 1011a Custer, George Armstrong, 1011a Cusils, Martha, 3818b Customs Dutics 1011a Cut Glusy 1522b Cuticle 3319a Cutic, 3219a Cutic, 3219a Cutic, 2011b Cutic, 1012a, 3254b Cuticory, 1011b Cuticory, 1012a, 3254b Cutvorm 1012a
Cutvier, George Leopold Chretion Frederic Dagobert,
Canide Process, 2209a
Canocren, 1012b
Cyclane, 1012b
Cyclane, 1012b
Cyclamen, 1012b
Cyclamen, 1012b
Cyclamen, 1012b
Cyclone, 1013b
Cy 1013b
Cypres 1014b
Cyprus 1014b
Cyprus 1014b
Cyprus 1014b
Cyprus 1015b
Cyprus 412b
Cyprus Czecho-Slovaka 2995a Czerna Count 300b Czernawitz 1016a Czolrosz Leon, 2208a

D D, 1017a
Dabchick, 1017a
Dabchick, 1017a
Dace, 818a, 1017a
Dachshund, 1017a
Dachshund, 1017a
Dactylic Meter, 2311b
Daddy-long-legs, 1017a
Dacdalus, 1017b
Daffodll, 1017b, 2474a
Daffy Dilly, Adventures of,
Daces and 1017b 1848b
Dago Island, 1017b
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mande, 1018c
Daguerreotype, 1017b, 2417b
Dahlgren, John Adolph, 1018s
Dahlin, 1018b
Dahomey, 1018b
Dahomey, 2018b
Dairy and Dairying, 729a, Dahila, 1018b
Dahomey, 1018b
Daliry and Dairying, 729a,
1019a
Dairy Cattle, 729a
Dairy Sti7b, 1021a
Dakiry Solution, 3847b
Dakota Indians, 3313a
Dallas, George Miffilm, 1021b
Dallas, Tex, 1021b, 3552b
Dalles, 1022a
Dalles, 1022a
Dalles, 1022a
Dalles, 1022a
Dalmatia, 1022a
Dalmatia, 1022a
Dalmases, Stria, 1023a
Damaseus, Stria, 1023b
Damaseus, Stria, 1023b
Damaseus, Stria, 1023b
Damaseus, 1024b
Damase, 1024b
Dana, Leapold, 1024b
Dana, James Dwight, 1024b
Dana, James Dwight, 1024b
Dana, Lechard Henry, Jr,
1024b
Danahury, Conn, 1024b Dana, James Dwight, 1024b
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr,
1024b
Danbury, Conn, 1024b
Dancling, 1025a
Dandellon, 1025b, 1357b
Dandruff, 1025b
Dandy Horse, 427b
Dane, Great, 1565a
Danelagh, The, 35a
Daniel, 421a, 1026a
Danish West Indies, 1026a,
3776a Dante Alighieri, 270a, 1026a Danton, Georges Jacques, Danton, Georges Jacques, 1027a
1027a
1027a
Dantizle, (city), 1027b
Danube River, 1027a
Danville, 111, 1027b
Danville, 112, 1027b
Danville, 112, 1027b
Danville, 113, 1027b
Danville, 1028a, 2463s
Dardanelles, 1028a, 2463s
Dardanelles, 1028a, 2785a
Darles, Gulf of, 1023b
Darles, 111, 1029a, 2795a
Darles, 111, 1029a, 2795a
Darles, 111, 1029a
Dark Ages, 1029b
Dark Continent, 239
Darling Grace Horsley, 1029b
Darnel, 1029b
Darmeld, 1030a
Darten, 1030a Danton, 1027a

Daughters of the American Revolution, 1032a. Dauphin, 1032a Davingort, Tanny, 1012a
Davenport, Ia, 1032a
Davingort, Ia, 1032b
Davidg, 112a, 1032b
Davidg, 112a, 1032b
Davidg, 112a, 1032b
Davidg, 112a, 1032b
Davidg, 1013a, 1012b
Davidg, 1013a, 1012b
Davidg, 1013a, 1012b
Davidg, 1012b
Dav

	Description Whates Ababables	
Detaware, Onto, 19520	Devoughtle Arcrot Curistian	Divre, 1054a, 2330b Divide, 1054b, 2330b Dividers 504a Dividerd 1054b Dividend 1054b Divination 1055a Divine Comedy, The, 1026b Divine Right of Kings, 1058a. Diving Beetle, 3255a. Divining Rod 1055b Divining Rod 1055b Divining Rod 1055b Divining Rod 1055b Divining Rod 1055c Dock 1055c Dock 1055c Dodder, 520b 1055a. Dodder, 520b 1055a. Dodder, 520b 1058a. Dodder, 520b 1058a. Dodder, 520b 1058a. Dods 1058b
Delaware Bay, 1963a	_ William Cavendien, 10672	Divide, 1084b, 3830b
Delaware Indians 1052b	Dew. 1057b	Dividera 904a
Delaware River, 1053a	Dawey Canven 1868s	Dividend 1004h
Delement Water Can 105th	Dan et Tahm 1069h	Districted 10050
Deliengie marci Gub Janes	Denes' South' Tonen	Diviurtion 16298
Deleasse, Theophile, 1953a.	Tiest 63 ' Viell II' Toeso	Divine Comedy, The, 1026b
Delft, Netherlands, 1951a	Dettrin, 1068b	Divine Right of Kings, 1968a.
Dathi, India 1052h	Trinhane, 7058h	Divisor 1095- 3496-
Paller 7 andres 878a	Dishalin 1000	74.47E 7400F 4400E
Delight Took no "ter-	Timosma' Todan	Diving Restie, 92389
Deliberation, 35738	Diacritical Marks, 2581a	Divining Rod 1085b
Dellinh, 1054n 3182s.	Diagonal Scale, 1969a	Division (army) 327e
Dallwin 1054e	Dielect 1000h	Divines 1005P
Dention Toole	Direct Togan	Disolce Tagod
Delirium Tremens 1054a	Diameter, \$250	Dixie. 1086a
Deliverance of Saint Peter.	Diamond, 461a 767b 1069b	Diria Richway 10ks
#7AE.	Diamond Wood 1617s	Times Mineson 1000
#140B	Significant areas, and to	DIXOR THOMAS, 10918"
Delos 1054n.	Diggs 10100	Dhieper, 1037a
Delphi 1054a	Diaphraem, 1071a	Dalester, 1027s
Dalantes Transale Alexandra	Tiles Bertheleman 1071s	Dehmale 1007-
Principle at subout Strawmord	Displace Delimination VALVO	Danigaly Tools
10940	Dirtott 1611sr	DOCK 1087b
Delta 1054h 3050a	Dintonic Scale, 3208a	Dockvards 1888s.
Thelume 1085e	Dine Bordelo 1071a 9550a	Thedden 200h 1000s
Deide vanne	Tilbania Lata Lin Aut avenue	Dodger, ozob toose.
Demarcation Line of, 19552,	Dipusic VCIG' 74g	Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1088b
Dementia, 1205b	Dice 1071b	1088b
The Mills Towner 1855s	Dick circol 1071b, 3376b	Dodo 1088b Dog, 1089a 2489b, 2490a, 3981a, Dogbane, 1091a Dog Days 1091b Doge 1091b 3752a Dogdab 1091b
To merica applica Tana.	Tiel one Charles 45to 1675s	Dam 1000- 0100- 0100- 0001-
Democurca, Tours	Diegons, Cumico Joan Tainn	TOP, 1495F 24950, 24808, 38918"
Democratic Donker, 24761	Dicotyledons 6170, 5180, 9720	Dogbine, 1891s.
Democratic Parts 105th	Dictator, 1973a.	Day Days 1891b
Delineration 1 mily, 100001	Distinger 1077e	Thomas 1001h BRED.
2001B	Dictionally Auton	Dogs 10310 9194#
Democratic-Republican Party	Dictograph 1074a	Dogish 1891b
98274 90594 97065	Didactic Poetry, 1074a	Dorrorbony 1891h
	Dido 105 10716	EAGDA. A.MY TAATO
Demostrenes 1056r	F140 1000 401785	Doguar, 10210
Demotic Writing, 1884n.	DIG 10140	Dog of the Forest, 2081b
Damiston 1056e	Dielectric 1974b	Dorstar 1089a
Demailer 1000k	Dia-gink ing 10"4h	Dog tooth Pinish 1000-
Dentius loose zisia.	Diet 1000-	Dog tooth i toler think
Denatured Alcohol 76a	Dier Total	DOGMATCH 10328.
Tanipan Tay 1886h	Diet (meeting), 1975a	Dolci Giovanni de 22145
Transport Acar Avery	Diet of Warms 2010s	Doldwing 1099a
Denmark 10990	Differentian 107fo	Dolar dillo 100-11
Denmark s Colonies SS4b	Differention 10.00	Dote Santord Battard, 18928
Thomselfy 1850a	Diffusion, 1075b	1645b
Dontal Cabasia 1850-	Digestion 1875b 1287b	Dogfish 1091b Doggerbruhk 1091b Dogma, 1091b Dog of the Forest, 2083b Dog of the Forest, 2083b Dogmar 1082a Dog-tooth Yiolet, 1092a, Dogwatch 1092a, Doild Glovanni de, 22145 Doidrums 1092a, Dole Sanford Ballard, 1092a 1645b Doil. 1092a
Deurar Serioors 16528	Diele 1076e 2215h	Dall A Disconded Courts on a
Dentiphone 282a	Tible to the same	Don't it Discarded' Sheres on S
Dentistra 1059b	Dikitulis 1499B"	Caristmas Day, 3555b
Tiennen Cala Inche	Dike, 1076a	Dollar, 1092h
Denver, Coto 1900'C	Dillon, John, 1976a	Dollar Dinlomany 9509h
Denver University of 1861a.	Dime 10205	Dullar Diplomacy, 45020
Department 106in	Ditte 10100	Dolowice 10320
Department of the Name	Dimeter (in poetry), 2111b	Dolphin, 1093a.
mendrement of the title?	Dimite 107th	Dombey & Son, 2224
24210	Diselat Dill 10765 35165	Doma 1007a
Department of State, 3410a	Dingle\ Bill, 1076b, 3516b	Dome 1093a
Department of State, 3410a	Dingle' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b	1645b Doll, 1042a Doll, A Discarded, Speaks on a Christmer Day, 2558b Dollar, 1052b Dollar, 1052b Dollar, 1052b Dolphin, 1053a, Dombey & Son, 2384a, Dome 1053a Domenichin 1053b
Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a	Dingle' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a
Department of Sinte, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1951a	Dingle' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinu iddia Robert 1077s	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a,
Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.	Dingle' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinwiddie, Robert, 1077a	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b
Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1061a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1061a	Dingle's Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinviddie, Robert, 1077a Dioviddie, Robert, 1077a Diovidellan, 1077a	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b
Department of Sinte, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1061a	Dinglet Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinwiddie, Robert, 1077a Diocietian, 1077a Diocenes 1077a.	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesdry Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 2688a.
2470 Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1051a Depth of Occuss 2531b	Dingle' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinviddle, Robert, 1077a Diocettan, 1077a Diogenes 1077a, Diagnes, 1077a	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domestic Commerce 2888a, Domestic Commerce 2888a, Domestic Science 1004s
24310 Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1051a Depth of Occass 2531a Depuincey Thomas, 1051a.	Dingo 1076b Dingo 1076b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinviddie, Robert, 1077a Diocietian, 1077a Diogenes 1077a Diomedes 1077a	Dome 1932a Domenichino 1093b Domenichino 1093b Domesic Street 1093b Domesic Science 1093b Domesic Science 1094a Domesic Science 1094a
Payson Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chaunery Mitchell, 1051a Depth of Oceans 2531b DeQuincey Thomas, 1061a, Derby Eng 1061b.	Dingle's Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dingo 1076b Dinosouria, 1076b Dinwiddie, Robert, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diogenes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Diomedes 1077a	Dome 1093a Domenichino 1093b Domenichino 1093b Domes of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 3688a Domestic Science 1004a Dominica 1104b 8821b
Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 350a De Pauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1051a Depth of Oceans 2531b Debulacey Thomas, 1061a, Derbus Eng. 3051b	Dingle's Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dincs 1076b Dincs until, 1076b Dincs until, 1076b Dincs tiddle, 7076c Diocletian, 1077a Diocenes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Dionaen, 3755b Diony sies the Elder, 1077b	Dome 193a Domenichino 193b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesotay Book 193b Domestic Commerce 3658a, Domestic Science 1904a Dominica 1104b \$821b Dominicans 1103s
Department of State, 3410a Department of War, 3503a De Fauw University, 1051a Depen, Chauncey Mitchell, 1051a Depth of Occuss 2531b Dequincey Thomas, 1061a, Deroy, Eng. 1061b Dermig 2319b	Dingie Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinosauria, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocenes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Diomaca, 3753b Diomysiu* the Elder, 1077b Dip 1077b	Dome 1083a Demaichine 1083b Demaichine 1083b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domestic Commerce 2688a Domestic Science 1044a Dominican 11045 821b Dominicans 1105a Dominicans 11054 1818b
24710 Department of Sinte, 3410a Department of War, 35031a De Fauw University, 15031 De Fauw University, 15031a Depth of Cosans 2531b Depth of Cosans 2531b Depth of Spr 1961b Dermis 3313b Demis 3431b	Dingie Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dingo 1076b Dingo 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinosauria, 1076b Dinosauria, 1077a Diochetian, 1077a Diogenes, 1077a Diomedes, 1077a Diomedes, 3754b Dionaca, 3754b	Dome 1083a Domenichino 1083b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 3588a. Domestic Science 1094a Dominican 1104b 821b Dominican 1104b 821b Dominican 1105a Dominican 1105b Dominican 1105b
Days in the control of State, 4410a partiment of State, 3410a partiment of Wart, 305a per Panw University, 965a pepew. Chauncey Mitchell, 1061a pepth of Oceans 2631b per of Oceans 2631b per of Days 1061a, 1061a, 1061a per party Enr. 1061a per party Enr. 1061a,	Dincie's Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1077a Dincieltan, 1077a Diocieltan, 1077b Diocieltan, 1077b Diphiberia, 1371, 1077b Diphiberia, 1371, 1077b	Dome 1983a Domenichino 1983b Deme of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesdy Book 1983b Domesdy Commerce 2685a Domesdy Science 1044a Dominica 1104b 3851b Dominicas 1105a Dominica 1105a Dominica 104a Dominica 105a Dominica Lands 2014b
24310 Department of State, 2410a Department of War, 3503a De Fauw University, 1051a Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1061a Depth of Occurs 2631b Dedulacey Thomas, 1061a, Derby Ear 1061a Der Range den Nibelungen, 2756a De Reszke (family), 1061b	Dincies Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinwiddie, Robert, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocenes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Diomedes 1077a Dionaea, 3753b Dionysius the Elder, 1077b Diphtheria, 7841	Dome 1083a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 1688a Domestic Science 1094a Dominica 1104b 821b Dominicans 1105a Dominican Dav 1105a Dominican Rock 1094b Dominican Kojes 2376a
24710 Department of Sinte, 3410a Department of War, 350a Department of War, 350a De Fauw University, 1051a De Fauw University, 1051a Depth of Oceans 2521b Depth of Oceans 2521b Dermis 2319b Der Ring des Nibelungen, 3735a De Regarke (family), 1061b	Devonshire Victor Christian William Cavendish, 1087a Dew, 1087b Dewey, 260rge 1088a Dew ey, 36vl., 1088b Dew ey, 34vl., 1088a Diabets, 1089a Diabets, 1089a Diabets, 1089a Diabets, 1089b Diamond, 45in 767b 1089b Diamond, 45in 767b 1089b Diamond, 46in 767b 107in Diamond, 46in 767b 107in Diatom 107in Diatom 107in Diatom 107in Diatom 5cule, 3208a Dian, Forfice, 107in, 2322a Dian, Forfice, 107in, 518b, 972b Dickets, 107in, 518b, 972b Dickets, 107in, 107in Dickets, 107in, 107in Dickets, 107in Dimits, 107in Diphthera, 184i, 107in Diphthera, 184i, 107in Diphthera, 184i, 107in Diphthera, 187in, 2652b Diphthera, 197in, 2652b	Dome 1083a Domenichino 1083b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 3588a. Domestic Science 1094a Dominica 1104b 8231b Dominica 104b 8231b Dominica Landa 2014b Dominica Landa 2014b Dominica Canda 2014b Dominica Canda 2014b Dominica Canda 2014b Dominica Canda 2014b Dominica of Newtoquadiand
Department of State, 4410a Department of State, 5410a Department of Wart, 3803a De Paw und Verrit, 3803a De Paw und Verrit, 3803a De Paw und Verrit, 3803a Depart Chauncey Mitchell, 1061a Depth of Oceans 2631b Depth 1061b Depth 1062a	Dincie' Bill, 1076b, 3516b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1076b Dinco 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocletian, 1077a Diocen, 1077a Dionace, 3753b Dionace, 3753b Dionace, 3753b Diphtheria, 7541, 1077b Diphtheria, 7541, 1077b Diphtheria, 7541, 1077b Diphtheria, 7542, 1077b Diphtheria, 7543, 1077b Diphtheria, 7547, 1077b	Dome 1983a Domenichino 1983b Deme of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1983b Domesday Comme 19838a Domesday Comme 1984a Domesday Comme 1984a Dominica 1194b 5821b Dominicans 1105a Dominicans 1105a Dominican 1105b Dominican Lands 2014b Dominican Notes 2378a Dominican Tands 2014b Dominican of NewYoundland, 2527b 2527b 0 of NewYoundland,
There lab toom	Diplomacy_10782	Dome 1083a Domenichino 1093b Dome of the Rock, 1889a, 3537b Domesday Book 1093b Domestic Commerce 1688a Domestic Science 1094a Dominica 1104b 821b Dominicans 1105a Dominican Dav 1105a Dominican Notes 2376a Dominican Notes 2376a Dominican of Newfoundiand, 2557b
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1078a Dipper, 1078b	Dominion of New Zealand.
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1078a Dipper, 1078b	Dominion of New Zealand.
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1078a Dipper, 1078b	Dominion of New Zealand.
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1078a Dipper, 1078b	Dominion of New Zealand.
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
Deritish 1655a Descrites Rend 1062b Descrete Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrite Trom the Cross J074a, 21257 Descrit 1652b Des Moines In, 1663a Des Moines River, 1663b Descrites Strenande 10634 Des Moines River, 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites Ternande 1063b Descrites River 1065a Descrites River 1065b	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	2527b Dominion of New Zesland, 2562b Dominion Parliament, 2744s. Dominoes 1165a
There lab toom	Diplomacy 1678a Dipper, 1978b Dipping Needle 1978b Dipsomania 1979a, Diptera 1360a	Dominion of New Zealand.

Dou, Gerard, 1107a. Douai Bible, 1107b. Double Acrostic, 15a. Double Stars, 1107b. Doublet, 1144a. Doubles Stars, 1107b.
Doublet, 114fa.
Dougherty, D. J., 1107b.
Dougherts, D. J., 1107b.
Doughases, 3007b.
Douglas, Arizona, 1107b.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold,
1107b, 3335b.
Douglas, William, 129b.
Douglas, William, 129b.
Douglas, William, 129b.
Doughas, William, 129b.
Doughas, William, 129b.
Doughas, Dellar, 1108b.
Douen, 120b.
Doughas, Dellar, 1108b.
Dover, Dell, 1109a.
Dover, Dell, 1109a.
Dover, N. H., 1109a.
Dover, Strati of, 1109b.
Down, 1109b.
Downer, 1109b.
Downer, 1109b.
Dowle, John Alexander, 1109b.
Dowle, John Alexander, 1109b.
Doyle, Arthur Conan, 1110a.
Drachma, 1110a. 3505a.
Dracto, 27th 1110b.
Dracto, 27th 1110b.
Dracto, 1100b.
Dracto, 1100b. Douglas, Arlzona, 1107b.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold,
1107b, 3835b.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold,
1107b, 3835b.
Douglas, William, 129b.
Douglas, Fir, 2675a.
Doum Palm, 1108b.
Douglas, Fir, 2675a.
Doum Palm, 1108b.
Dove, 1108b.
Dove, 1108b.
Dove, 1108b.
Dover, N. H., 1109a.
Dover, N. H., 1109a.
Dover, N. H., 1109a.
Dover, Strait of, 1109b.
Down, N. H., 1109a.
Down, N. H., 1109b.
Down, N. H., 1109b.
Down, N. H., 1109a.
Down, N. H., 1109b.
Dratting, 922a.
Dragon, 1110b.
Drating, 922a.
Dragon, 1110b.
Drating, 92a.
Drating, 92a. 1146b.
Drummond Island, 2241b.
Drummond Island, 2241b.
Drumkenness, 76b.
Druses, 1146b.
Drysads, 1147a, 2625b.
Dry Battery, 1196a.
Dry Bocks, 1088a.
Dry Docks, 1088a.
Dry Farming, 1147b.
Dry Rott, 1148a.
Dry Tortugas, 1148a.
Dual Alliane, 3636a.
DuBarry, Marie Jeanne Becu, 1148a. Dubarry, Marie Jeanne Bec 1148a. Dublin, Ireland, 1148a. Dubois, Pa., 1148b. Dubouque, Ia., 1149a. Ducat, 1149a. Duchess, 1151b.

Duchy, 1149a,
Duck, 1149b,
Duck-billed Platypus, 1150a,
Duckling Stool, 1150b,
Duckling, The Ugly, 2025a,
Ductlity, 1150b,
Dulfierin and Ava, Frederick
Temple Hamilton Blackwood, 1151a,
Durone, 1151a

ki, 1161a, 2682a.
Eads, James Buchanan, 1161a,
1893a.
Eagle (bird), 1161b.
Eagle (coin), 1162b.
Eagle (standard), 1162b.
Eagle (standard), 1162b.
Eagle Wood, 101b.
Eumes, Emma, 1162b.
Ear, 1163a.
Earl, 1165a.
Early, Jubal Anderson, 1166a.
Earring, 1165b.

Ear Shell. 2a
Earth, 1165b, 1479a, 1480b,
Earth, Origin of the, 1476b,
Earth Currents, 11682,
Earthenware, 2924b, 2925b,
Earthenware, 2924b, 2925b,
Earthen, 1169a,
Earth Shine, 1169a,
Earth Shine, 1169b,
Earwing, 1189b,
Easement, 1189b,
Easter, 1170a,
Easter Lily, 1170a,
Easter Lily, 1170a,
Eastern Republic of Uruguay,
3723b, Eastern Republic of Uruguay, 3723b.
East Flanders, 1344a.
East India Company, 1170b.
East India Company, 1170b.
East India Company, 1170b.
East Liverpool, Ohio, 1170b.
East East India, 11, 2668a.
East Easter, 1171a.
East Sainer, 1171a.
East Sainer, 1171b.
Eau Claire, Wig, 1171b.
Eau Claire, Wig, 1171b.
Eau Claire, Wig, 1171b.
Ebens, George Moritz, 1171b.
Ebers, George Moritz, 1171b.
Ebers, George Moritz, 1171b.
Ebert, Friedrich, 1172a, 1502b.
Ebony, 1172a.
Eccentric, 1172b.
Ecclesiastes, 1172b.
Echidna, 1172b.
Echidna, 1172b.
Echidna, 1172b.
Echidnoderms, 1173a, 3405a.
Echinus, 3244a.
Echinus, 3244a. 3723b. Echinoderms 1173a, 3405a.
Echinos, 3244a.
Echo (mythology), 1173a, 2453b.
Echo (physics), 1173a.
Echo (physics), 1173a.
Eck, Johann Maier von, 1173b.
Eclectic School of Medicine, 1173b.
Eclectic School of Medicine, 1173b.
Eclectic School of Medicine, 1173b.
Ecleptic, 1174a.
Ecliptic, 1155b, 1174b.
Ecologues, 3755a.
Ecologys, 3755a.
Ecologys, 3755a.
Ecologys, 3755a.
Ecologys, 1175a.
Economic, 1175b.
Economic, 1175b.
Edgar, 1177b.
Eddy, Mary Baker, 814b, 1178a.
Eddy, Clarence, 1178a.
Eddy, Mary Baker, 814b, 1178a.
Edgar, Athellng, 1179a.
Edgar Athellng, 1179a.
Edict of Nantes, 2459a.
Edinburgh, University of, 1180a.
Edinburgh, University of, 1180a.
Edison, Thomas Alva, 1180a. Edinburgh, University of, 1180a, 1180a, 1180a, 1823a, 3530a.
Edinonton, Alberta, 1180b, Edom, 1181a, Education, 1181a, Education, Bureau of, 1182b, Education, Pre-Vocational, 3785b, Education, Autonal, 1183a, Education in the United States. Education in the United States, 2899...

3699...

3699...

3699...

3699...

3699...

3699...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609...

3609... Education in the United States,

```
Egmont, Lamora
Egmont, Lamora
Egmont, 1186b
Egrot, 1186b
Egrot, 1185b

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       gliot, George, E122a.
Eliot, John 1213b
Elisha, 1213b
Elisha, 1214b
Elisha, 1214b
Elisha, 1214b
Elizhelt, N. J. 1215b
Elk 1215d
Ellishelt, N. J. 1215b
Ellishelt, N. J. 1215b
Ellishelt, Land, 1215a
Elliott, Maxino, 1215a
Elliott, Maxino, 1215a
Ellisher, 1215d
Ellishert, Annie, 3525b
Ellishert, Annie, 3525b
Ellishert, Ephralm Elmer, 1216b
Elm, 1218b
Elm, 1218b
Elm, 1218b
Elmhargo, 1218a
Elmhargo, 1218b
Embargo, 1218b
Embargo, 1218b
Embargo, 1218b
Embargo, 1218b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            English Language, 1235b,
English Measurements 2215b
English Sculpture 2235a.
English Skylark, 2060b
English Universities, 3720b
English Universities, 3720b
English City 1235a.
End. Okla, 1235a.
Ensign, 1235c.
Ensign, 1235c.
Ensign, 1235c.
Entablature, 395b, 1233a.
Entablature, 395b, 1233a.
Entablature, 395b, 1235a.
Entablature, 395b, 1235a.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Entomology, Bureau of, 51a.
Entry, Port of, 2911a
Entry, Port of, 2911a
Entry, Port of, 2911a
Environment, 1244b 1262a.
Entry, Estratordinary, 1244b
Environment, 1245a.
Entry, Estratordinary, 1244b
Environment, 1245a.
Ephesians, Epistle to the
1245b ephesis, 1245b
Ephesis, 1245b
Ephesis, 1245b
Ephesis, 1245b
Ephesis, 1245b
Ephesis, 1246a.
Epidemic, 1246a.
Epidemic, 1246a.
Epidemic, 1246a.
Epidemic, 1246a.
Epidemic, 1247b
Epipins, 1248a
Epipins, 1258a
E
              3852a Blectoral Districts (Canada), 2745a Blectoral Districts (Canada), 2745a Blectoral Districts (Canada), 2745a Great Imperial, 1940a Blectoral 195b 2872b Electric Ingineer 1225b Electric Bettery 1195b Electric Garatian 195b Electric Heating, 1195b Electric Heating, 1195b Electric Heating, 1195b Electric Heating, 1195b Electric Motor, 1205a Electric Motor, 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electrolysis 1205b Electromagnetism 1207b Electromagnetism 1207b Electromagnetism 1207b Electromagnetism 1207b Electromagnetism 1207b Electrolysis, 1209a Electrolysis, 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Simone for the control of the contro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Emperor, 12722 1915b, Empire Day, 1222a 1915b, Empire State of the South, 1485b 1485b Emplover's Liability, 1222a Emporent Buteau, 1223b Emporia, Kart. 1273a Ems. German, 1273a. Ems. German, 1273a. Ems. 1273b Emporia, Kart. 1273a Ems. 1273b Ems. 1273b Ems. 1273b Ems. 1273b Ens. 1273b E
```

Essay Essay of Elia, 2009b
Essays of Elia, 2009b
Essays of Corn, 354a
Essaed Pasha, 65a
Essen, Germany, 1256a
Essien, Germany, 1256a
Estate, 1255a
Estate, 1255b
Esthelics, 1256b
Esthelics, 1256b
Esthelics, 1257b
Esthelics, 1258a
Esthelics, 1258 mugenia-marie de Montijo,
1387b

Ruphorbiacea, 2394a

Euphrates, 1268a

Euphrates, 1268a

Burska, Calif, 1268a

Eureka, Calif, 1268a

Eureka, Springs, Ark, 1268b

Europa, 1268c

Europa, 1268b

Europa, 1278a

Eustachio, Bartolommeo, 1278a

Eustachio, Bartolommeo, 1278a

Eutawa Eyrings, Battle of,
1278a

Euterp, 1278b, 2438b 1278a Euterpe, 1278b, 2438b Evangelical Aliance, 1278b Evangelical Association, 1278b Evangeline, 469a, 1279a, 1548b Evangeline, 1558b Evanston, Ill., 1279a Evansville, Ind. 1279b Evansville, Ind. 1279b Evars, William Maxwell, 1280a 1280a Rwening Schools, 1280a Evening Star, 1280b Everest, Mount, 1380b Everett, Edward, 1280b Everett, Wash 1280b Everglades, 1281a Evergreen, 1281a Evergreen, 1281a Evergreen State, 2808a Everlasting Flower, 1281a Evellating Flower, 107b, 1881a Evolution, 1281b, 3882a Exaltation, 146a Excalbour, 1281b Ex Cathedra, 2902b Excavations in Ancient Lando, 1882a Excellency, 24a
Exchange, 1282b
Exchange, Bill of, 482a
Exchange, Bill of, 482a
Exchange, Chancellor of the,
1282b Exchequer Court of Canada,

Excluded Middle, Law 2570b Excise Tax, 1282a
Exciuded Middle, Law of,
1870b
Executive Council (Canada),
1823a
Executive Department, 1283b,
2693b
Executive Mansion, 2865a
Executive Mansion, 2865a
Executive Mansion, 2842b
Exergue, 2820a, 2842b
Exergue, 2820a, 2842b
Exergue, 2821b
Exergue, 2821b
Exergue, 2821a
Exote, 1284a
Exote, 1284a
Expansion, 1824a
Expansion, 1824a
Expansion, 1824b
Experiment Farms and Stations, 62a
Expiration, 1840b
Experiment Farms and Stations, Canadian, 52a
Expiration, 549b
Experiment Farms and Stations, Canadian, 52a
Expiration, 549b
Expression, Industrial, 1285a
Exposition, Industrial, 1285a
Exposition, Industrial, 1285a
Exposition, Industrial, 1285a
Express Money Orders, 2287a
Express Money Orders, 2287a
Extractives, 1096b
Extractives, 1096b
Extract, 1286b
Extractives, 1696b
Extractives, 1696b
Extract, 158a
Extractives, 1696b
Extract, 188b
Extradition, 1286b
Extradition, 1286b
Extradition, 1286b
Extradition, 1286b
Extradition, 1286b
Extradition, 1286b
Extractives, 1696b
Extractives, 1696b
Extractives, 1889b
Extractives, 1889b
Extractives, 1889b
Extra 1289b oř.

F

F, 1290a Fabius, 1290a Fable, 1290a, 2022a, 2029a Fabricord, 2073a Fabricord, 2073a Facade, 1290b Face, The, 1290b Faces, False, 1291a Factory, 1291a Factory, Legislation, 1291b Factic, 3202a Falinc, 3302a Falmenheit, Gabriel Dai 1292b Gabriel Daniel, 1292b Fahrenheit Scale, 3562b Falence, 1292b Falnting 1292b Fair, 1292b Fair, 1292b Fairbanks, Alaska, 1293a Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 1293a 1295b Falling Bodies, 1295b, 2826a Falling Stokness, 1247a Fall River, Mans, 1296a False Grape, 2782b False Grape, 2782b False Pretenses, 1296b False Pretenses, 1296b

Fame, Temple of, 8796b Family (biology), 1296b Famine, 1297a Fame, Temple of, \$738b
Family (biology), 1295b
Family (biology), 1295b
Famile, 1237a
Fancanie, 1237a
Fancanie, 1237a
Fancanie, 1237a
Fancanie, 1237a
Fancanie, 1238a
Faraday, Michael, 1297b
Faradiam, 1208a
Faraci, 1288a
Farcy, 1518b
Farader, N. D. 1298b
Fara Eastern Question, 1298a
Fargo, N. D. 1298b
Farm Credite, 1298b
Farm Credite, 1298b
Farm Credite, 1298b
Farm Loan Associations, National, 3136a
Farm Loan Associations, National, 3136a
Farm Loan Board, Federal, 3134b
Farm Sewerage, 2264b
Farms In Canada, 50a
Farnes Edmily, 1299b
Farness Bull, 1299b
Farness Bull, 1299b
Farness Bull, 1299b
Farness Farnes, 1298b
Farness Farnes, 1298b
Farness Farnes, 1299b
Farness Farnes, 1299b
Farness Farnes, 1299b
Farness Farnes, 1299b
Farness Farness, 1299b
Farness Farness, 1299b
Farness, 1300b
Farness, 1300c
Farter, 1307a
Farness, 1307a
Father of Gradine, 1302a
Father of Angling, 1302a
Father of Angling, 1302a
Father of Angling, 1302a
Father of English History, 1302a
Father of English History, 1302a 1302a of English Poetry. Father 760a Father 2121a of English Prose Father of Epic Poetry, 1802a Father of Greek Traged) 1302a 1302a Father of His Country, 1302a, 3817a Father of History, 1302a, 1878b Father of Lies, 1302a Father of Medicine, 1302a Father of Modern Philosophy 1063b Tather of the Fethful 1202a Rather of Modern Philosophy
1052b
1052b
Father of the Faithful, 1202a
Father of Water 1302a
Father of Water 1302a
Father Tiber, 2877b
Fathon, 1302a, 2843b
Fatigue, 1302a, 2843b
Faiting, 177a
Fatty, 1302a
Fauty Degeneration, 1202b
Fauti, 1302b
Faun, 1303a
Faune, 1304b
February, 1304a
Fathers, 1304b
Fathers, 1 2708b Federal Reserve Banks, 334b Federal Reserve Board, 335s Federal Reserve Notes, 3388

```
Federal Trade Commission 4018 Football Association

Federal Trade Commission 7, Figures of Speech, 1250b, 1950b 19
```

Foote, Andrew Hull, 1871b.
Foote, Arthur, 1772a
Foote, Mary Hallock, 1872a
Foot Pound, 1872a, 3870b
Foote, Mary Hallock, 1872a
Foote Mary Hallock, 1872a
Fort State of the Sta Foresters, Independent Order of, 1875a Foresters of America, 1375a Forest Reserves, 1379a Forest Reserves in Canada, 1379a 1879a Forestry Branch, 1879b Forests and Forestry, 1875b Forests of Canada, 664a Forest Service, 1877b Forgery, 1880a Forgery, 1880a Forger, Amades Emmanuel, 1880a 1800a.

Forget-me-not, 180a.

Forget-me-not, 180a.

Forget-me-not, 180b.

Formation, 2738

Formation, 2738

Formation, 2738

Formous, 1800

Formous, 1800

Formous, 1800

Formous, 1800

Formous, 1800

Formous, 1800

Fort Dearborn, 181a

Fort Dearborn, 181a

Fort Dearborn, 181a

Fort Dearborn, 1881a

Fort Duquesne, 1881b.

Fort, 2412a

Forth, 1831b

Forth Bridge, 1831b

Forth Bridge, 1831b

Forth Henry and Fort Donelson, 1861b 12816 3098a
FOSSII, 1835a, 1479a,
FOSSII, 1835a, 1479a,
FOSSII, 1835a, 1479a,
FOSSII, 1870,

Fox, George, 1388a, 2878a
Fox, John, Jr. 1388a
Fox John, Jr. 1388a
Fox John, Jr. 1388a
Fox and the Crow, The, 2022b
Foxglove, 1388a
Fox Indians, 1387b
Fox Indians, 1387b
Fox Terrier, 1388b
Francion, 1388a, 1388b
Francion Chart, 135b
Francion Chart, 135b
Francion, 1389a, 1388a
France, 1388b
France, 1388b
France, 1388b
Francesa da Rimini, 181a.
Francis I (Holy Roman Emperor), 1399b
Francis I (Holy Roman Emperor), 1399b
Francis Joseph, 299b, 1399b
Francis I, 1401b
Francis Joseph, 299b, 1399b
Frankin, 401b
Frankin, 402b
Frankin, 2016, 2016
Frankin, 3380a
Praxitamia Add, 3512a
Prachette, Louis Honore,
1408a
Prackles, 1408a
Prackles, 1408a
Prackles, Md, 1408a
Practick, Md, 1408a
Practick I (Frussia), 1405b
Practick I (Frussia), 1407a
Practick I (Brussia), 1407a
Practick I (Brussia), 1407a
Practick I (Brussia), 1407a Fort Henry and Fort Dunelsou, 1381b
Fort Howe Park, 2743a
Fortingstine, 1382a.
Fortingstine, 1382a.
Fort Maidson, Ia., 1822b
Fort Mims, Massacre of, 1883a,
Fort Mins, Massacre of, 1883a,
Fort Mins, 1883a
Fort Magara, 1883a
Fort Magara, 1883a
Fort Pitt, 2882h
Fort Fortine, 1883b
Fort Smith, Ark, 1883b
Fort Smith, Ark, 1883b
Fort Smith, Ark, 1883b
Fort Smith, 1883b
Fort S 2956b.
Fraderick William III, 1408a
Fraderick William IV, 1408a
Fraderick William Crown
Prince, 3946a
Fradericton, N B, 1408a
Fradericton, N B, 1408a
Fraderiksted, Virgin Islands, Frederiksted, Virgin Islands, 3890b
Free Cities, 1408b
Free-Hand Bureau, 1408b
Free-Hand Drawing, 1117b
Freehleds, 1256a,
Freeman, Mary E Wilkins, 1408b
Free Masonry, 2282b
Free Masonry, 2282b
Free Masonry, 1184b
22112a Freeport, III, 1409a Free-soil Party, 1409a, 2887b Freethinkers, 1409b, Freetown, 1409b

Free Trade, 1409b, 2815a
Free Will, 1410a, 2294b
Freezing, 1410a, 2294b
Freezing Point, 3663b
Fremont, John Charles, 1410b
Fremont, Nebr, 1411a
Fremch, Alice, 1411a
French, Alice, 1411a
French, Daniel Chester, 1411b
3238a
French, John, 1411b, 3917b
French Academy, 11a
French and Indian Warz,
1412a
French Canadians, 2980b French Canadians, 2980b
French Canadians, 2980b
French Chalk, 350ba
French Colonies, 884a
French Colonies, 884a
French Equatorial Africa,
1915a, 141aa
French Laguage, 1413a
French Language, 1414a
French Language, 1414a
French Language, 1414a
French Literature, 1922b
French Sculpture, 2324b
French Wiversities, 3729b
French Universities, 3729b
French Wiversities, 3729b
French Universities, 3729b
French Universities, 3729b
French Viversities, 1417a
French Vast Africa, 1417a
French Vaster Folyn, 1417b
French Vaster Folyn, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Freys, 1417b
Friend, 1418a
Friendly Islands, 3593b
Friendly Sceleties, 1404b
Friendly Sceleties, 1404b
Friendly Sceleties, 1404b
Friendly Sceleties, 1404b
Friendly Friedlich Withelm
August, 1418a
Friendly Hills
Frog, 1418a
Frog, 1419b
Frog and the Ox, The, 3421b
Frog in the Middle (game),
1409b
Frog fish, 125a
Front 1420b
Front Scaleties, 1420a
Front 1420b
Front Scaleties, 1421a
Frout, 1422b
Front, 1422b
Front, 1422b
Friendly, 1422a
Front, 1422b
Friendly, 1422a
Front, 1422b
Friendly, 1422a
Friendly, 1423a
Frie

Furies, 1426b	Garcia y Iniguez, Calixto,	Geneva, NY, 1459a.
Furles, 14260 Furlong, 1426b, 3844s. Furnace, 1426b	Garcia y Iniguez, Calixto, 1443b, Lako, 1444a. Garden, Mary, 1444a. Gardenia, 1444a. Gardenia, 1445a. Garden of the Gods, 1445a. Garden of the Gods, 1445a.	Geneva, Switzerland, 1459b, 2453b Geneva Arbitration, 1459b Geneva Arbitration, 1459b Geneva Convention, 1459b General Convention, 1469b General Edward, 1469a General Hall, 1469a General Hall, 1469a General Hall, 1469a General, 1461a General, 1461a General, 1461a General, 1461a Geography, 1461a Geography, 1461a Geography, 1461a Geography, 1461a Geography, 1461a Geography, 1461a 2280b Geography, 1461a, 1280b Geometry, 1474a Geometry, 1474a Geometry, 1474a George, 1484b George I (Greece), 1434b George I (Greece), 1434b George II (England), 1433a George II (England), 1434a George II (Englan
Furness, Horace Howard,	Garden, Mary, 1444s.	Geneva Arbitration, 1459b
1427a	Gardenia, 1444a	Geneva Convention, 1469b Genevis Khan, 1469a
Fur Seal, 3240b	Garden of the Gods, 1445a	Genil, 1460a
142/a Furniture, 1427a Fur Seal, 2240b Fusc, 1427b Fusci Oil, 1428a Fusing Point, 1428a Fust, Johann, 1808b	Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1445a.	Gennesaret, Lake of, 14320 Genos. Italy, 1450a
Fusing Point, 1428a	Garfield, Harry Augustus,	Genre Painting, 1460b, 270za
Fusion, 1428b Fust Johann, 1808b	Garfield James Abram, 1445b	Gentiles, 1461s.
Tubi, commo, actor	Garget, 2882b	Genus, 1461a
G	Gargoyle, 1447b	Geography, 1461a
G. 1429a. Gabers, 1507a Gable, 1429a. Gable, 1429a. Gabrel, 1429a. Gadrel, 1439a. Gadsdon, Ala. 1429b. Gadsdon, Plotta Gadsdon, Ala. 1429b. Gadsdon, Plotta Gadskil, Johanna, 1429b. Gadwil, 1150a. 1430a. Gaell, 1430a. Gaell, 1430a. Gaell, 1430a. Gaell, 1430a. Gaell, 1430a. Galana, 1431a. Galana, 1431a.	1445a. 1445b. 3879a. 1445b. 3879a. 1445b. 3879a. Garfield, James Abram, 1445b Gargset, 3882b. Gargset, 1447b. Garpaol, 1447b. Garbaldi, Guiseppe, 1447b. Garland, Hamilin, 1448a. Garnet, John Nance 1448b. Garnet, John Nance 1448b. Garnet, John Nance 1448b. Garnet, Jayld, 1459a. Garrick, David, 1459a. Garrick 1449a.	Geography, Methods of Teach- ing. 1470b
Gabers, 1507a	Gerlic, 1448a.	Geological Survey of the Uni-
Gable, 1429a Gabriel 1428a	Garner, John Nance 1448b Garnet, 461a, 1448b	Geology, 1474s
Gadfiy, 1429a.	Garonne River, 1448b	Geometry, 1481a, 2280b
Gadsden, Aiz., 14290 Gadsden Purchase, 1429b	Garrison, William Lloyd,	George, Henry, 1484b, 3812a.
Gadshill, 1073a	1449a	George, Lake, 1483s. George, Saint, 1484h
Gadwall, 1150s, 1430s	Garter, Order of the, 2671a.	George I (England), 1483a
Gael, 1430a	Garter Snake, 14485 Gery, Elbert Wenry, 1449b	George II (England), 1482a
Gage, 1455a	Gary, Ind , 1449b	3262b
Gage, Thomas, 14382 Gainshorough, Thomas 1430b	Gary School Pien, 1400a. Gas. 1450a	George IV (England), 1483b
Galahad, Sir, 1430b, 3547a	Gas, Illuminating 1451a	George V (England), 1483b
Galatia, 1430b	Gas, Poison, 2881a	George Junior Republic, 1484a.
Galaxy, 2340a	Gascony, 1453a Gas Engine 1453a 1823a	Teachers, 2766b
1431a.	Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn,	George, Lake, 1482a. George, Saint, 1484b. George Sint, 1484b. George I (England), 1423a. George I (Greece), 1484b. George II (Bngland), 1483b. George IV (England), 1483b. George V (England), 1483b. George Dillot, 1813a. George Dillot, 1813a. George Fashody College for Teachers, 2760b. 1485a. George Fashody Guinge for Teachers, 2760b. 1485a. George College International College Solutions of College Soluti
Galen, 1431a Galena, 1431a	1455b Gesoline, 1453b	Georgetown University 1485a
Galena, Ill., 1421a	Gasoline Motor, 804a	George Washington Univer-
Galicia, 1431b	Gas Tar, 866b	Georgia, 1485b
Galileo, 1432a.	Gastric Juice, 1454a.	Georgia, (Asia), 1488b
Galileo, 1432b, 1828a	Gastropod, 1454b	Georgia, University of, 1488b
Gall, Frank Joseph, 1433a. Gallatin, Albert, 1433a	Gates, Horatto, 14540 Gath, 1454b	Georgian Bay Ship Canal,
Galnaxy, 2540a Galba, Servius Sulpicius, 1431a, Galen, 1431a, Galena, 1431a, Galena, 1431a, Galena, 1431a, Galesburg, 111, 1431b Galice, 1431b, Galice, 1431b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1432b, Galice, 1433b, Galice, 1433b, Galice, 1434b, Galicoli, 1444a, Galipoli, 1444a, Galicon, 1434b, Gallon, 1434b, Gallon, 1434b,	Gatineau River, 1454b	14912 Chargies 1074s 2756h
Galli-Curci, Amelita, 1484a.	14545, 18238.	Geranium, 1491a
Gallipoli, 1434a.	Gauge, 1455a.	Germania, 3497a
Gallium, 1484b	Gaul, 1394s, 1455a	German Colonies, 3919b
Galloways, 729a	Gaure, 1455b	German Language, 1491b
Galop, 1025a	Gaviai, 14550 Gavotte, 1456a	German Measles, 784a.
Galaworthy, John, 1484b	Gawa River, 1878b	German Sculpture, 3235a
Galt, Ont. 1485a	1456a	German Southwest Africa,
Galton, Francis, 1425b	Gaza Syria, 1456a.	1492b Garmantown, Rattle of 1492h
Galvanic Battery, 1196a	Gearing, 1456b	Germany, 1493a, 3763a, 3937a.
Galvanized Iron, 1435b	Gecko, 1456b Gehenna 1456b, 1666a	Germs 1504a
Galvanometer, 1436a	Geibel, Emanuel, 1457a	Germ Theory of Disease, 1504a.
Galveston Plan, 899b	Geissier Tubes, 998s, 1457s.	Geronimo 1505a.
Gama, Vasco Da, 1436b Gama Grass, 1436b	Gelatin, 14575 Gelatinoids, 1896b	Gerrymander, 1505a.
Gamaliel, 1487a	Gelee, Claude, 1457b	Getheemane, 1505b
Gambling, 1487a	Gemara, 8508a.	Gettysburg Address, 1506a
Game Preserves, 1422s	Gemini, 1457b Gem of the Mountains, 1758s.	Geyser, 1505b Geysers of Yellowstone 8964b
Game Reservations 1488a	Gems, 2930b	Ghauts Mountains, 1506b
Games for Primary Teachers.	Gas Engine, 1455a, 1828a Gaskell, Ellisabeth Cleghorn, 1453b Gascille, 1453b Gasoline, 1453b Gasoline, 1453b Gasoline, 1453b Gas Tar, 855b Gastric Juice, 1454a Gastric Juice, 1454a Gastric Juice, 1454b Gatts, 1464a Gastric, 1454b Gatts, 1464a Gastroped, 1454b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1464b Gatts, 1455a Gaun, 1455a Gaun, 1455a Gaun, 1455a Gaun, 1456b Gava River, 1873b Gava River, 1457b Gastric, 1458a Gehen, 1457b Gelsenin, 1457b Gensan, 2830b Gens, 2830b Gens, 2830b Gens, 2830b Gens, 2830b Gens, 2830b Gensan, 1653c Gensanic, 1455a	Ghent, Belgium, 1507s.
Gandhi, Mohandas K , 1442a	General (military), 1458b	Ghetto, 1507b
Ganges Canals, 1442b	General Education Board,	Ghiberti, Lorenzo, 1507b
Ganglion, 14435	General Grant National Park,	Giant, 1508a.
Gannet 1442b	General Officers 223a	Giant Cactus, 741a. Giants' Cansaway, 1502b
Ganymede, 1442b	General Staff 225b, 1458b	Gibbon, 1509a
Games for Primary Teachers, 1979a. Mohandas K. 1442a. Gancia Canala, 1442b. Gancia Fiver, 1442a. Ganges Fiver, 1442b. Ganges Fiver, 1442b. Gangene, 1442b. Gangene, 1442b. Gangene, 1442b. Gangene, 1442a. Gangene, 1442a. Gangene, 1443a. Garage, 1443a. Garage, 1444a.	Tible Gara Syria, 1455a. Garalle, 1455a. Garalle, 1455a. Garalle, 1455a. Garalle, 1455b. Gedron, 1455b. Gedron, 1455b. Gedron, 1455b. Gedron, 1455b. Gedron, 1457b. Gelatin, 1457b. Gelatin, 1457b. Gelatin, 1457b. Gelatin, 1457b. Genom, 1457b. Gemori, 1457b. General, 1458a.	Gibbons, James, 1509b
Garage, 1443a Garbage, 1443a	arq, 1459s, 3820b Geneva, Lake, 1459s	Gibraltar, 1510s. Gibraltar, Strait of, 1510b

Goddess of Liberty, 2555b Godderich, Ont., 1527b Godfrey de Bouillon, 1527b Godfrey de Bouillon, 1527b Godfrey de Bouillon, 1527b Godfrey de Bouillon, 1527b Godvin, Lady, 1528a God Save the King, 1528a Godwin, Mary, 2375b Goethals George Washington, 1528b Gotenda, 1530s, 2535a, 2578a, 2573a Goden, 1528b, 2535a, 2578a, 2573a Godden, 1532a, 2535a, 2578a, 2573a Godden Godf, 1522a Godden Bull, 1522a Godden Bull, 1522a Godden Gate, 1523a Godden Lily, 2827a Godden Lily, 2827a Godden-winged Woodpecker, Goddfuch, 1522b Goddfash, 152b Goddfash, 155b Goddfash, 155b Goddfash, 155b Goddfash, 155b Goddfash, 155b Gouned, Charles Francois

Javia.

Javia.

Javia.

Javia.

Javia.

Gout.

Javia.

Government.

Javia.

J Gibraltar of America, 2985a. Gibraltar of the East, 24b Gibraltar of the West Indies, Gounod, Charles Francois 15410 3621b 3621b Gibson, Charles Dana, 1510b Gidson, 1510b Gidson's Band, 1510b Giffs the Dwarfs Made, The, 3482b 5439b Gila River, 1511a Gila Monster, 1511a Gilbert, Humphrey, 1511a Gilbert, William Schwenk, 1511a 1511a Whiteh 1511b Gliding, 1511b Glilad, 1511b Gill, 1512a Glilett, Frederick Huntington, 1512a Gillett, Frederick Huntington,
1512a.
Gillette, William 1512a.
Gillette, William 1512a.
Gillette, William 1512a.
Gillette, Daniel Coft, 1512b.
Gilman, Daniel Coft, 1512b.
Gillette, Gillette, 1512b.
Gillette, 1512b.
Gillette, 1512b.
Gillette, 1513a.
Gioto, 1513a.
Gioto, 1513a.
Gioto, 1513a.
Gioto, 1513a.
Gioto, 1513b.
Gipsy, 1562a.
Girard, 1513b.
Girard, 1513b.
Girard, 1514b.
Girard College, 1514a.
Girard, 1514b.
Girard, 1514b.
Girard, 1514b.
Girard, 1514b.
Gillette, William Ewart,
1517b.
Gillette, William Ewart,
1517b.
Gillette, 1518b. Goldachmidt, Madame Otto, 2115a Oldamith, Oliver, 1533a, Goldamith, Oliver, 1533a, Golf, 1533b Golfath, 417b, 1535a Gomes y Bace, Maylmo, 1535a Gomes, Samuel, 1535a Gondola, 1535b Gonsaivo de Cordova, Gonzalo Hernandex y Aguilar, 1536b Good Feiling, Erra of, 3708a Good Feiling, Erra of, 3708a Good Health (theme), 3559b Good Roadth (theme), 3559b Good Roadth (theme), 3552a, 3588a 1547a. Grand Banks, 1333a, 1547a. Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1547a. 1547a.
Grand Duchy, 1148a
Grand Duchy, 1148a
Grand Foris, N D. 1548a
Grand Foris, N D. 1548a
Grand Island, Nob., 1548a
Grand Island, Nob., 1548a
Grand Murti, 2375a
Grand Murti, 2375a
Grand Applds, 1164a
Grand Rapids, 1164a
Grand Boulevards, 2378a
Grand Tunk Railway, 3002a
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,
3003a
Grannte, 594b, 1549a Good Friday, 1538a Good Health (theme), 3552b Good Health (theme), 3552b Good Health (theme), 3552b Good Will, 1536a Good State of 1536b Good Will, 1536a Good Will, 1536a Good Will, 1536a Good Will, 1536a Good State of 1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536b Goose-1536a Good Control Will Good Will, 1536a Good Will, 1536a Good Will, 1536a Goose-1537a Good Will, 1537a Gordian Knot, 1537a Gordian Gladious, 1517a
Gladious, William Ewart,
1517b
Gladstone, William Ewart,
1517b
Glance, 1518b
Glance, 1518b
Glasgow, Flotland, 1519a
Glasgow, Scotland, 1529a
Glasgow, Spantal
Glasgow, Spantal
Glasgow, Spantal
Glander, Spantal
Glander, The, 2707b
Glanne Falls, NY, 1528a
Glalang, 2924b, 2925a
Globe, Arit, 1528a
Globe, Spantal
Glover, Mass, 1522b
Glover, Mass, 1522b
Glover, Mass, 1524a
Glover, Mass, 1524a
Glover, Mass, 1524a
Glover, Mass, 1524a
Glover, Spantal
Glove

Hamilear Rarca

Great Lakes Naval Training Station 4017

Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 2017

Great Salton, 2647 etc., 1564 great Fyramid, 29726 great Salt Lakes, 15622 great Fyramid, 29726 great Salt Lakes, 15622 great Salt Lakes, 15623 great Salt Lakes, 15624 great Salt Lakes, 1

The letter a, after a number, indicates column 1: the letter b, column 2

Hamilton, Alexander, 1618b, 8621a
Hamilton, Ohio, 1619a
Hamilton, Ont, 1619b
Hamilt, 1619b
Hamilt, 1619b
Hamilt, 1619b
Hammer, 1620a
Hammer, 1620a
Hammer, Throwing the, 274a, 1620a
Hammerfest, Norway, 1620a
Hammerfest, Norway, 1620a
Hammerfest, Norway, 1620a
Hammerfest, 1620b
Hammerfest, 1620b
Hamilton, Alexander, 1621b
Harrison, Hamilton, Onto, 1631a
Harrison, Hamilton, 102
Harrison, Ha Health Thrift, 3574b
Hearn, Lafcadio, 1554b
Hearn, Lafcadio, 1554b
Hearn, Lafcadio, 1554b
Hearn, Lafcadio, 1554b
Hearn, Lafamily, 1564a
Heart (Carrame), 1656a
Heat (Carrame), 1656a
Heat (Carrame), 1656a
Heat, 1656b, 3656a
Heat, 1657b
Heath Family, 525a
Heating and Ventilation, 1655a
Heat Prostration, 3473a
Heaven, 1659b
Heaves, 1659b
Heaves, 1659b
Heaves, 1659b
Heavy Spart, 349b
Hobe, 1657c
Heavy Spart, 349b
Hobe, 1657c
Hobe, 1657c
Hobe, 1657c
Hobe, 1657c
Heavy Spart, 349b
Hobe, 1667c
Hobrides, 1661a
Hobrows, The Epistle to the, 1660c
Hebrides, 1661a
Hebron, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hectograph, 1661a
Hedge Bindweed, 433b
Hedge, 1663a
Hedge, 1663a
Hedge, 1663a
Hedge, 1663a
Height of Land, 663a
Height of Land, 663a
Height of Land, 663a
Height of Land, 663b
Height, 1664b
Height, 1664a
Heinen, Heinrich, 1663a
Heinen, Heinrich, 1665a
Heinen, 1664b
Heilcon, 1664b
Heilcon, 1664b
Heilcon, 1664b
Heilcon, 1664b
Heilcon, 1665a
Heilcon, 1665a
Heilcon, 1666a
Heilcon, 1666a
Heilcon, 1666a
Heilcon, 1666a
Heilcon, 1666b
H Henry, 1630a
Hammerfest, Norway, 1620a
Hammerhesd Shark, 1620b
Hammend (tamily), 1620b
Hammond (tamily), 1620b
Hammond, Ind, 1620b
Hammond, John, 1621a
Hampdan, John, 1621a
Hampdan, John, 1621a
Hampdan, Wantia, 3760b
Hampton, Wantia, 3760b
Hampton, Wormal, and Agricultural Institute, 1621b
Hampton, Roads Conference,
1622a
Hampton, Roads Conference,
1622a Harrisburg, Pa. 1822s.
Harrisburg, Pa. 1822s.
Harrison, Benjamin, 1822b
Harrison, Benjamin, (President), 1832b
Harrison, 1832b
Harrison, 1832b
Harrison, 1832b
Harrison, 1832s.
Harrow, 1832s.
Harrow, 1832s.
Harrow, 1832s.
Harrow, 1832s.
Harrow, 1832s.
Harrison, 1835s.
Harrison, 1832s.
Harrison, 1622a Hamster, 1622a Hancock, John, 1622a Hancock, Mich, 1622b Winfield Hancock, Mica, 19220
Hancock, Winfield Scott,
1622b
Hand 1622b
Handball, 1622b
Handball, 1622b
Handball, 1622b
Handball, 1622b
Handball, 1622b Handel, George Frederick, 1623b
Handicap, 1623b
Hand Lead, 3348b
Hand Lead, 3348b
Hand Corgan 1740b
Hangbird, 358a
Hang-chow, 1634a
Hanging, 1624a
Hanging, 1624a
Hanging, 1624b
Hanke, Nancy, 2109a
Hans, Marcus, Alonzo, 1624b
Hannisa, Marcus, Alonzo, 1624b
Hannibal, 1625b
Hannover Germany, 1625b
Hannover Germany, 1625a
Hanseal and Gretol, 1735b
Hanseal and Gretol, 1735b
Hansen, 1625a
Hanseal, 1625a
Hangaburg, House of, 298a, 1626b
Hara-kiri, 1627a Hastings, Nebr., 1640b
Hastings, Warren, 1754s,
1754s,
Hat, 1641a
Hat, 1641a
Hathaway, Anne, 2267b
Hattlesburg, Miss, 1641b
Haunches, 155a,
Hauptmann, Gerhart, 1641b
Havana, Cuba, 1642c
Havelock, Henry, 1642b
Haverhill, Mass, 1642b
Haverhill, Mass, 1642b
Haverhill, Mass, 1642b
Haver, France, 1643c
Hawr, France, 1643c
Hawr, 1646a, 1647a
Hawr, 1646a, 1646b
Hawthawa, Anthony
Hope,
1646a
Hawkashil, 1846b
Hawthorn, 1846b
Hawthorn, 1846b
Hawthorn, 1846b
Hawthorn, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Nathaniel, 1646b
Haythorne, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Mathaniel, 1646b
Haythorne, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Mathaniel, 1646b
Haythorne, Julian, 1846b
Haythorne, Mathaniel, 1646b
Haythorne, Mathaniel, 1648b
Haythorne, Mathaniel, 1648b 1828b Hara-Kirl, 1627a
Hara-Kirl, 1627a
Hardecanute, 1827a
Hardecanute, 1827a
Hardecanute, 1827a
Hardening of the Arteries,
Hardhard, S885b
Harding, Warren G, 1627a
Hardening, Warren G, 1627a
Hardening, Thomas, 1627b
Hare, 1627b
Hare and the Tortolse, The,
2022b
Harabell, 654b
Harbell, 654b
Harbell, 1628a
Hargen, 1628a
Hargen, 1628a
Hargen, 1628a
Hargen, John Marshall, 1628b 3886a Harlan, John Marshall, 1628b Harmonica, 1628a Harmonics, 1628a Harmonium, 2678a Harmony, 1629a, 2442a Harmony of the Spheres, Heimforts, Hermann 1657a
Heioise, 6a.
Heioise, 1658b
Heisingfors, Finland 1657a
Heivetlans, 1667a, 2489a.
Hennus, Felicia Dorothea,
Hennus, Felicia Dorothea,
Hennus, 1687b 1847a.
Henniptera, 1687b
Henniptera, 1687b
Henniptera, 1687b
Henniptera, 1687b
Henniptera, 1668b
Henniptera, 1668b
Henderacu, Ky, 1669a.
Hendericks, Thomas Andrews,
1668b
Hen Hawk, 1669b
Henne, 1669b
Henne, 1669b
Henny, 1669b
Henny, 1669b
Henry, Joseph, 3248b
Henry, Patrick, 1673a Hayes, Ruthertora Distinst, 1842, 20, 1852, 1872, 1852, 1871, 1872 1629b
Halmsworth, Alfred Charles
William, 259b
Harness, 1629b
Harness Antelope, 187a
Harold (England), 1820b
Harold II (England), 1820a
Harold (Korway), 1620b
Harold III (Norway), 1620b 1629b Babcock. Harper's Ferry, W Va, 1630b Harpies, 1681a Harpoon, 1681a

```
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1855a

High Church 1855b

High Select 1855b

High Select Technical, 3785a

High Select Technical, 3785a

High Select Technical, 4875a

Hill David Bennet, 1657a

Hill David Bennet, 1657a

Hill David Jayne, 1857a

Hill David Jayne, 1857a

Hill David Jayne, 1857a

Hill Bowland, 3545b, 2318b

Hill Rowall Dwight, 1857b

H
                       Henry I (England), 1670a

Henry I (England), 1670a

Henry II (England), 1670b

Henry III (England), 1670b

Henry III (England), 1670b

Henry III (England), 1670b

Henry V (England), 1670a

Henry VIII (England), 1671a

Henry VIII (England), 1671a

Henry VIII (England), 1671a

Henry VIII (England), 1671a

Henry VIII (England), 1672a

Henry III (France), 1672a

Henry III (France), 1672a

Henry III (Holy Roman Emperor), 1673a

Henry Henry IIII (Holy Roman Emperor), 1674a

Henry George Alfred, 1674a

Herpalkin, 1874a

Herpalkin, 1874a

Herpalkin, 1874a

Herry Johann Friedrich, 1674a

Herry Johann Friedrich, 1674a

Herbert, Victor 1675a

Herbleides 1676b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Holmes, Oliver Wennell, Jr.
1703a. Tr. 2325a.
Holstein-Frieslan Cattle, 729a.
Holstein-Frieslan Cattle, 729a.
Holy City, 1709a.
Holy City, 1709a.
Holy Cross, Mount of the, 3089a.
Holy Cross, Mount of the, 3089a.
Holy Grail, 513a. 1544a. 1545a.
Holy Grail, 513a. 1544a. 1545a.
Holy Grail, Glass, 1545b.
Holy Grail, Glass, 1709b.
Holy Holmes, 343b.
Holy Land, The 2712b.
Holy Spatial Computer of the, 1853a.
Holyrood Palace, 1779b.
Holy Spatial Computer of the, 1853a.
Holyrood Palace, 1711a.
Holy Week, 1711a.
Holy Week, 1711a.
Holy Week, 1711a.
Home, Daniel D 3327a.
Home, Daniel D 3327a.
Home, Daniel D 3327a.
Home, Daniel D 3327a.
Home Rule, 1712a.
Home Rule, 1712b.
Home Rule, 1713b.
Homestad, 1713b.
Hondurus, 1713b.
Hondurus, 1714b.
Hondurus, 1714b.
Hondurus, 1715b.
Hood, John Bell, 1715a.
Hood, John Bell, 1715b.
Hooder, Mount, 1715b.
Hooder, 1716a.
Hoogi, Raiver, 1712b.
Hooker, 180a.
Hopkins, 111a.
Hopkins, 11
Herbart, Johann Friedrich,
1674b. Herbart, Johann Friedrich,
1674b. Herbart, Johann Friedrich,
1674b. Herbart, 1675a. Herbart, 1675b. Herbart, 1244b. 1676b. Herbart, 1244b. 1676b. Herbart, 1244b. 1676b. Herbart, 1677b. Herbart, 1678b. Herbart, 1678b.
                       Havod the Creat, 1878a.

Heroes and Hero-worship,
765b And Hero-worship,
1678b Heron, 1678b
Heron 1879a
Herrick Myron T 1879h
Herrick Ming 2356a
Herschel, 2502a
Hesperides, 1830b, 3755a.
Hesperides, 1830b, 3755a.
Hesperides, 1830b, 3755a.
Hessian Fly, 1681a
Hessian, 1891b
Hewith, Maurice Henry, 1681b
Hessian, 1891b
Hessian, 1881b
Hessian, 1881b
Hessian, 1882a, 2085b, 2253a.
Hibern, 1682a, 2085b
Hibbun, John Grier, 1682a
Hibernation, 1682a
Hibernation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hichard March, 1704b, 1705b, 1
```

Horse Fair, 3741b, Horsefy, 1429a. Horse Latitudes, 1721b, Horse Mackerel, 3845a. Horse Power, 1722a. Horse Racing, 2933b, Horse-radish, 1722a. Horse-too, 1722a. Horse-too Crab, 1722b. Horse-too Crab, 1722b. Horse-too Crab, 1722b. Horse-too Horse-too Crab, 1722b. Humerus, 3318a. Humidity, 1735b, 1749a. Humming Bird, 1736a. Humperdinek, Eng 1736b. Engelbert. Humperdinck, Engelbert, 1736b. Humphreys, West H., 1775b. Humphr. 1736b, 339a. Hundred Years' War, 1736b. Hungary, 1737a. Hunger, 1738a. Hunger, 1738a. Hunger, 1738b. Huns, 1738b. Hunt, 1738b. Hunt, 1738b. Hunt, 1738b. Hunt, 1738b. Hunt, 1739a. Hunt, William Hornan, 1739a. Hunt, William Morris, 1739a. Hunting Leopard, 763a. Hunting Leopard, 763a. Hunting Leopard, 763a. Huntington, Ind., 1739b. Huntington, Ind., 1739b. Huntington, 1740a. Hurdle Races, 273b. Hurdle, 1740a. Hurdle Races, 1740b. Hurdle, 1740b. Hurdle, 1740b. Hurdle, 1740b. Hurdle, 1740b. Hurdle, 1741b. Husbland, 1741b. Husbland, 1741b. Hussles, 1742a. Hutchinson, 1741b. Hussles, 1742a. Hutchinson, Anne, 1742b, 2276a. Horseweed, 1345b.
Horticulture, 1723a.
Hossea, 1723a.
Hossea, 1723a.
Hospital, 1723b.
Hospital, 1723b.
Hospital, 1724b.
Hospital Fever, 3663a.
Hospital for the Insane, 1805a.
Hostage, 1724a.
Hotbed, 1724a.
Hotbed, 1724a.
Hotbed, 1724b.
Hothkiss, Benjamin Berkely, 1724b.
Hothkiss, Benjamin Berkely, 1724b. 1724b.
Hotel, 1724b.
Hotel de Ville, 1725a.
Hot House, 1880b.
Hot Springs, 3562b, 3963b.
Hot Springs, Ark., 1725a.
Springs Reservation, 2742a. Hottentots, 1725a. Houdon, Jean Antoine, 1725b. Hound, 1089b, 1725b. Hourslass, 1725b. Houseback, 1726a. House of Commons, 1560b. House of Commons (Canada), 2744b. Hutchinson, 2276a. 1742b. Anne. Hutchinson, Anne, 1742b, 2276a.

Hutchinson, Kan., 1742b.

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1742b.

Hutkin, 2387a.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1743a.

Hyacinth, 1743a.

Hyacinth, 1743b.

Hyacinthus, 1743b.

Hyacinthus, 1743b.

Hyacinthus, 1743b.

Hyacinthus, 1743b.

Hydra (200), 1743b.

Hydra (200), 1744b.

Hydra, Fresh-water, 1744a.

Hydran, Fresh-water, 1744a.

Hydrate of Chioral, 809a.

Hydraulic Cement, 735b.

Hydraulic Engine, 1744b.

Hydraulic Ram, 1745a.

Hydraulic, 1745b.

Hydraulic, 1745b.

Hydraulic, 1746b.

Hydraulic, 1746b. 2744b.
House of Lords, 1560b.
House of the Seven Gables,
The, 1647a, 3172a.
House of York, 3367b.
House of Nake, 2339b.
Housing Problem, 1726a.
House on Sam, 1726b, 3553a.
Houston, Sam, 1726a, 1562a.
Howard, Catharine, 1672a.
How Baby Ray Got up in the
Morning, 1953a.
Howe, Elias, 1727a, 1823a,
3265a. Howe, 3265a. 2255a.
Howe, Joseph, 1727b.
Howe, Julia Ward, 1728a.
Howe, William, 1728a.
Howell, Clark, 1728a.
Howell, Clark, 1728a.
Howells, William Dean, 1728b.
Howltzer, 1729a.
Howrah, India, 635b.
Hubbard, Elbert, 1729a.
Huckleberry, 1729a.
Huckleberry, 1729a.
Gr. 848a. Hydroaeroplane, 1363b. Hydrocarbons, 1096b, 1 1746b. Hydrochloric Acid, 1745b. Hydrochloric Acid, 2957b. Hydrofuoric Acid, 2746a. Hydrogen, 1746a. Hydrogen Dioxide, 1746b. Hydrogen Sulphide, 3 468a. Sulphide, 3 Hydrography. 1746b. Huckleberry Finn, ...
of, 848a.
Hudson, Henry, 1729b.
Hudson Bay, 1729b.
Hudson Bay, 1729b.
Hudson River, 1730a.
Hudson Say Company, 1730b.
Hughes, Bay Company, 1730b.
Hughes, Charles Evans, 1731b.
Hughes, James Laughlin, 3467b. 3468a.
Hydrography, 1746b.
Hydrometer, 1746b.
Hydrophobia, 1747a.
Hydrophyte, 1747a.
Hydrostatic Press, 1747b.
Hydrostatics, 1747b.
Hydrostatics, 1747b.
Hydrostatics, 1747b.
Hydrotherapy, 1748a.
Hydrotherapy, 1748b.
Hydrostatics, 1748b.
Hygela, 1748b.
Hygela, 1748b.
Hygela, 1748b.
Hygriene, 1748b. 1732a.
1732a.
1732a.
1732b.
1732b. Hygrometer, 1749a. Hygrometer, 1749a. Hyksos Kings, 1190b, 1749a. Hymns, National, 1749b. Hymns and Hymn Tunes, Hymns 1749b. Hyoid Bone, 3317b, 3594a. Hypatia, 1751a. Hypatia, 1751a. Hypergeometry, 2280a. Hyperion, 1751a. Hypermetropia, 1751a. Hypnotism, 1751b. Hypodermic Injection, 1752a. Hypotenuse, 3533a.

Hypothesis, 1752a. Hyssop, 1752b. Hysteria, 1752b.

I. 1753a, 2682a, 2311b. Induct. Induct I, 17532, 2682a. Iambic Meter, 2311b. Ibanez, Vincente Blasco, 1753a. Iberia, 1753a. 1770a. Illinois Indians, 1770a. Illinois River, 1770b. Illitrois, 1770b. Illitrois, 1770b. Illitrois, 1771b. Illitrois, 1771a. Illitrois, 6839a. Il Trovatore, 1771a. 3755a. Image Worship, 1771b. Imagination, 788b, 1771b. Imagn, 2657a. Impressible Conception, 24 Impressible Conception, 24 Impressible Conception, 24 Impressible Conception, 24 1770a.

iman. 2657a.
Immaculato Conception, 2436b.
Immigration and Emigration,
1773a, 3691b.
Immoral Acts, 1259b.
Immorality, 1774a.
Immortelle, 1281a, 1774b.
Immunity, 1774b.
Impact Wheel, 3831b.
Impeanment, 1774b.
Impact State (Shipper Shipper Shipper

International News Service,
2545, 1855a
International Peace ConferInternational Relations, 1697b
Internet, 1724a
International Relations, 1697b
Internet, 1724a
Internate Commerce Act,
Internate Commerce Act,
Internate Commerce Act,
Internate, 1822a
Internate, 1822a
Internate, 1822a
Internate, 1822a
Internate, 1822a
Internate, 1822a
Investion, 1822a
Investion, 1822a
Invention, 1822b
Invertebrates, 1822a
Invertebrates, 1822a
Invention, 1822b
Invertebrates, 1822a
Invention, 1822b
Invertebrates, 1822a
Invention, 1823b
Ioux, 1824a
Invention, 1824a 1828b 1828b 1829a Ipecacu 1828b 1829a Ipecacuanha 1829a Iphigenia, 1829a Iphigenia in Tauris, 1524b Iquique, Chile, 1829a Irade, 1829b Iran 1829b

J, 1859a Jabiru, 1859a, 8428b Jacana, 1859a Jackal, 1869b Jackdaws, 1859b

Iranians, 1829b Iraq, 1829b

3659 in Finders Fields, 2199b Infection, 2049b Infection, 2049b Infection, 2049b Infection, 2049b Infection, 2649b Infection,

Jack-in-the-pulpit, 1860a. Jacksnipe, 2185a. 3331b. Jack-rabbit, 1628a. Jackson, Andrew, 1860b. Jackson, Helen Fiske Hunt, 1864b. Jackson, Mich., 1864b. Jackson, Miss., 1864b. Jackson, Tenn., 1865a. Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 18650 Jacksonville, Fla., 1866a. Jacksonville, Ill., 1866a. Jackstones, 1866b. Jackstonville, Ill., 18bba.
Jackstones, 111., 18bba.
Jackstraws, 1866b.
Jacob, 408a, 1866b. 2995b.
Jacob ins, 1105a, 1866b.
Jacobins, 1105a, 1866b.
Jacobins, 1867a.
Jacquard, Joseph Marie, 1867a.
Jacquard, Loom, 3839b.
Jade, 1867a, 2506a.
Jaffa, Palestine, 1867a.
Jagaan, 1867b.
Jann, Friedrich Ludwig, 1867b.
Jail Fever, 3663b.
Jaipur, 1868a.
Jail Jalia, 1868a.
Jamaica, 1868b.
Jamaica, 1868b.
Jamaica, 1868b.
James I, 1869b.
James Edmund Janes, 1869b.
James, Edmund Janes, 1869b.
James, Edmy, 1870a.
James, Saint (the Greater),
James, Saint (the Greater), ..., 3059b.

..., 1886b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1888b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1898b.
..., 1899b.
..., 1890b.
..., 1899b.
..., Japanese Art, 18/6b. Japannese Leather, 2758a. Japanning, 1878a. Japan Stream, 1997a, 2630a. Japheth, 1878b. Jardine, William M., 1878b. Jardine, William M., 1878b. Jasmine, 1878b. Jason, 1879a. Jasper, 1879a. Jasper, 1879a. Jasper Park, 2743a. Jasper Park, 2743a. Jasy, 2878b. Jay, 1880a. Java, 1879b. Jay, 1880a. Jay, John, 180b. Jay Treaty, 1881a. Jennette, The, 2606a. Jeele Errahm, 155b. Jetherson, Joseph, 1882a. Jefferson, Joseph, 1882a. Jefferson, Joseph, 1882a. Jebel Errahm, 155b Jefferson, Joseph, 1881a Jefferson, Thomas, 1881b. Jefferson City, Mo., 1885b. Jeffersonville, Ind., 1885b. Jehoshaphat, 1886a. Jehovah, 1886a. Jehu, 1886a. Jejunum, 1822a. Jellicoe, John 1886a, 3923b. Rushworth. Jellicoe, John Rusn 1886a, 3923b. Jelly, 1886b. Jellyfish, 1886b. Jena, Battle of, 1886b. Jenghis Khan, 1460a. Jenner, Edward, 1886b. Jephthah, 1887a. Jerboa, 1887a. Jeremiah, 1887a. Jericho, 413b, 1887b. Jericho Rose, 1887b. Jeroboam, 1888a.

Jerome, Jerome Jerome, Jerome Klapka,
1888a.
Jersey Cattle, 729a.
Jersey City, N. J., 1883a.
Jersey City, N. J., 1883a.
Jersualem, 1888b.
Jessamine, 1878b.
Jessamine, 1878b.
Jesser, 1890b.
Jesus Christ, 1891b.
Jesus Christ, 1891b.
Jesus Christ, 1891b.
Jesus, 1890b.
Jesus Christ, 1891b.
Jesus, 1890b.
Jet, 1893b.
Jeweiry, 1893b.
Jeweiry, 1893b.
Jeweirsh, 1894a.
Jews, 1394a.
Jews, 1394a.
Jews, 1394a.
Jeypore, India, 1888a.
Jezbel, 419a, 1896b.
Jigger, 1896b.
Jigger, 1896b.
Jimrikisha, 1897a, 3612b.
Joannes Island, 2243a.
Joannes Island, 2243a.
John 1898a.
Jochebed, 410a.
Jochebed, 410a.
Jochebed, 198ap.
Jacques CeSare, 1888a.
Jacques CeSare, 1888a.
Jacques CeSare, 1888a.
Jochannesburg, South Africa, 1888a. Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1905a.
Johnston, Mary, 1905b.
Johnstown, N. Y., 1906a.
Johnstown, Pa., 1906a.
John the Baptist, 1838b.
John the Baptist, 1838b.
Joint (gaology), 1906a.
Joint (gaology), 1907a.
Joint (gaology), 1907a.
Johad, Marus, 1907a.
Jolet, Louis, 1907a.
Joliet, Louis, 1907a.
Joliet, Jouis, 1907a.
Joly De Lothbiniere, Henri,
Gustave, 1907b.
Jonathan, 197b. Jonah. 1907b.
Jonathan 417a, 1907b.
Jonathan 417a, 1907b.
Jonathan 417a, 1907b.
Jonah. John Paul. 1907b.
Jones, John Paul. 1907b.
Jones, John Paul. 1907b.
Jonah. Ben. 1908a.
Jonson, Ben. 1908a.
Jordan, David Starr, 1909b.
Jordan River, 1909a.
Jordan River, 1909a.
Joseph (husband of Mary),
1910a.
Joseph (son of Jacob), 1910a,
3442a.
Josephine, Marie Rose. 1910a. Josephine, Marie Rose, 1910a, Josephine, Marie Rose, 1910a, 2472a.
Josepha of Arimathea, 1892b.
Josephus, Flavius, 1910a.
Josiah, 1910b.
Journalism, Scohol of, 1910b.
Journalism, Scohol of, 1910b.
Journalism, Stilla, 3485a.
Journalism, Stilla, 3485a.
Journalism, Strait of, 1911a.
Juan Fernandez Island, 1911a, 3085a, 3249b.

Klapka, Juarez, Benito Pablo, 1911b. Jubilee, Year of, 1911b. Judah, 1911b. 8a. Judaism, 1894a. Judas, 1912a. Judas Jega. Judas Gree, 1912a. Jude, 1912a. Jude, 1912a. Judea, 1912a. Judea, 1912a. Judge, 1912a. Judge-Advocate-General, 226a. Judges, Book of, 1912b. Judgment (law), 1263a, 1912b, 2946a. Judgment (psychology), 1912b, 1263a. Judgment (psychology), 1912b, 1263a
Judicial Department, 3694a
Judicial Department of Canada, 1912b.
Judicial Department of Canada, 1912b.
Judicial Oath, 2627b.
Judicial Oath, 2627b.
Judson, Harry Pratt, 1913a.
Juggersaut, 1912a.
Juggersaut, 1913a.
Juggersaut, 301b, 1913b.
Jugo-Slavia, 301b, 1913b.
Jugo-Slavia, 301b, 1913b.
Jugurst Vein, 1914a.
Jugurst 1914a, 3102a.
Jujitsu, 1914b, 3948b.
Julius, 1914b, 3948b.
Julius, 1914b, 3948b.
Julius, 1914b, 3948b.
Julian Calender, 637b.
Julian Popes, 1915a.
July, 2015a.
June, 1916a.
June, 1916b.
Juneau, Alaska, 1917a.
Juneau, Solomon, 2343b. Juneau, Alaska, 1917a. Juneau, Solomon, 2343b. Juneau, Solomon, 2343b. Juneberry, 1917a. June Bug, 1917a. Jungfrau, 1917a. Jungle Books, 1917b. Junior High School, 1686a. Juneer, 1917b. Juney, 1917b. June, 1917b. June, 1917b. June, 1917b. June, 1918a. Juno, 1917b.
Jupiter (injant), 1918a.
Jupiter (inythology), 1918b.
Jupiter suntains, 1919a.
Jura Mountains, 1919a.
Jura Mountains, 1919a.
Jura sie Period, 1919a.
Jury and Trial by Jury, 1919b.
Justice (title), 1912a.
Justice, Department of, 1920a.
Justice, 1920a.
Justice, 1920a.
Justice, 1920a.
Justice, 1921a.
Jutice, 1921a.
Juvenil, Decimus
Juvenil, 1921a.
Juvenile Court, 1921b.

K. 1922a.
Kaaba, 1922a.
Kabara-goya, 2387b.
Kabura-goya, 2387b.
Kabul Afghanistan, 1922a.
Kadiak Bear, 368b.
Kadiak Island, 1922a.
Kaffir Corn, 1922b.
Kaffirs, 1922b.
Kaiser, 1922b.
Kaiser, 1922b.
Kaiser, 1922b.
Kaiser, 1923a.
Kalahal, 1645b.
Kalamazoo, Mich., 1923a.
Kalends, 1923b.
Kalends, 1923b.
Kalends, 1923b.
Kalends, 1923b.
Kalends, 1923b.
Kalends, 1923b.

4028

Khan, 1944a

Kharkov, Russia, 1944a

Kharkov, Russia, 1944a

Kharkov, 1952, 1944a

Khadivo, 1952, 1944b

Khiwa, 1944b

Khiwa, 1944b

Khiwa, 1944b

Khiwa, 1944b

Kino-Chau, China, 1944b

Kino-Chau, China, 1945a

Kidapon Indians, 1945a

Kidakova The, 1945a

Kilimaniaro, 1945b

Kilimaniaro, 1945b

Kilimaniaro, 1946b

Kilimaniaro, 1947a

Kilowati, 1 Kalmia, 1923b
Kalmucks, 1924a
Kalmucks, 1924a
Kalsomine 635any, 1924a
Kamsong, B C 1924a
Kamsong, B C 1924b
Kansong, B C 1924b
Kansuks, 1925b
Kansus Indians, 1935a
Kansus Indians, 1935a
Kansus Indians, 1935a
Kansus University of 1930a.
Kansus City, Kan, 1930b
Kansus City, Mo. 1930b
Kansus City, Kan, 1930b
Kansus City, Mo. Knights of Rhodes, 1899b
Knights Templars, 2527a
Knitting Machine 1989b
Knobs, The 1987a
Knotchart Drops, 1890b
Knotchart Drops, 1890a
Knot (nasteal), 1890a, 3848b
Knot (nasteal), 1890a, 3848b
Knot (nasteal), 1890a, 3848b
Knotwing, 2988b
Know-Mothings 1991a, 2890a
Knox, Henry, 1991a, 2042a
Knox, John, 1991a, 3042a
Knox, John, 1991a, 3042a
Knox, John, 1991a, 3042a
Knox, Philander Chase, 1991b
Knoxville Tenn, 1992a
Kola, 1992a
Kola, 1992a
Koba, Japan, 1992b
Kodak Island 1922a
Kob-Inoor Diamond, 1070b
1992b
Kokomo, Ind, 1992b
Kokomo, Ind, 1992b
Kolokomo, Ind, 1992b Karakörum Mountains, 1932a
Kari I, (Austria-Hungary),
753a
Karlovitz, Peace of, 2652a
Karnak, Egy Dt, 2657a 2670a
Kashmir, India, 1932b
Kasasai, 712a
Kasasai, 712a
Katadu, Mount, 1932b
Katada, Niba are Thess, 1243a
Katada, 1932b
Katida, 722b
Katida, 722b
Katida, 722b
Katida, 723b
Katida, 723b
Katida, 1933a
Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton Dominik 1933a
Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton Dominik 1933a
Kazan, Russia, 1933b
Keara, Russia, 1933b
Keara, Russia, 1933b
Keara, Russia, 1934b
Keara, Philip, 1934a
Keeley Cure, 1934a
Keeley Cure, 1934a
Keeley Cure, 1934a
Keeley Cure, 1934a
Keeley Gure, 1934a
Keeley Gure, 1934a
Keeley Gure, 1934a
Keeley Gure, 1934a
Keeley Helen Adams, 1934b
Keller Helen Adams, 1934b
Keller Helen Adams, 1934b
Kendall, Amen, 1355a
Kendall, Amen, 1935a
Kendall, Amen, 1935a
Kendall, Amen, 1935a
Kendall, Amen, 1935a
Kennan, Gorge, 1935b Kokomo, Ind., 1997b
Kolchak, Admiral, 2188b
2198a
Kongtuse 912a
Kongo, 912b
Kongo, 912b
Kongo, 912b
Kongo, 912b
Kongo, 912b
Kongo, 912b
Konigsberg Germany, 1998a
Koodoo, 187a 1992a
Koodoo, 187a 1992a
Koodoo, 187a 1992a
Kootong, 1994a
Koren, 1994a
Koren, 1994a
Koren, 1994a
Koren, 1994a
Koren, 1994b
Kowne Poland 1994b
Kremin, 1995a
Kronindd, Russia, 1995a
Krupp, Friedrich Alfred 1995b
Krypite, 1995b
Krypite, 1995b
Krypite, 1996a
Kubelik, Jan, 1996a Sisub Land, Sisub Land, Sisub KingGher, 1982a King Georges War, 1412b King Georges War, 1412b King-maker, 1807b King-maker, 1807b King-maker, 1807b King Philip 1822b Kings Counsel 1822b Kings Mountain, Battle of, Kings of Repland 1822b Kingsley Charles, 1922.
King's Mountain, Battle of,
1932a King's Mountain, Battle of,
1932a Kingston, England, 1930b
King's England, 1932b
Kingston, Jamaica 1982a
Kingston, N. Y., 1983a
Kingston, Ont., 1983b
King William's War 1412a
Kiolen Mountains 3430b
Kitoto, Japan 1987b
King William's War 1412a
Kiolen Mountains, 1983b
Kinghi, 1934a
Kishinev, Russla, 1934b
Kitchen Lissa, 1934b
Kitchener, Horatlo Herbert,
1934b
Kitchener, Horatlo
Kitchener, Horatlo
Kitchener, Horatlo
Kitchener, Horatlo
Kitchener, 1934b
Kitchener, 1935b
Kitchener, 1938b
Kitchener, 1938b
Kitchener, 1938b
Kinjethood, Orders of 1935b
Knights of Labor, 1938b
Knights of Labor, 1938a
Knights of Mailta, 1839b
Knights of Mailta, 1839b 1936b Kennian, George, 1935b Kennan, George, 1935b Kennabe, River, 1935a Kenneth (king), 223b Kenora, Ont, 1936a Kenoraka, Wis, 1936a Kent, James 1936a Kentucky, 1936b Kentucky, 1936b L Labiatac, 1898a
Labiatac, 1898a
LaBohemo, 2855b
LaBohemo, 2855b
Labor Bursion of 1998a
Labor Dursion of 1998a
Labor Bursau 3667b
Labor Bursau 3667b
Labor Bursau 3667b
Labor Agy 1999a
Labor Legislation 1999a
Labor Agy 1999a
Laccadry 181ands, 3001b
Laccadry 181ands, 3001b
Laccadry 181ands, 301b
Laccadry 181ands, 301b
Laccadry 181ands, 301b
Laccadry 181ands, 301b
Laccadry 181ands, 301b mentucky, State University of, 1941b
Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions, 1941b
Kentucky Cardinal, 702b
Kechuk, Iowa, 1942a
Kechuk, Iowa, 1942a
Kerosene, 1942b
Kerosene, 1942b
Kerosene Emulsion, 1806a
Kestrel, 1942b
Kettledrum 1146a
Kewanes, III., 1942a
Key, Mericol 1944a, 3407a
Key, Mericol 1943a, 3407a
Keystene, ISa 3407a. Keystone, 158a Keystone State, 2775a Key West, Fla., 1948b Khaki 1943b Khamsin, 1944a

Lace-winged Flies, 2001b. Lachine, 2002a. Lacyrymal Glands, 1 Lacyrymal 2002a, 2002a.
Lackawanna River, 2002a.
Laconia, 2002a.
Laconia, N. H., 2002a.
Laconia, N. H., 2002a.
Laconia, 2002b.
Laconia, 2002b.
Laconia, 2002b.
Laconia, 2003b.
Lacites, 2003b.
Lactics, 2003b.
Lactics, 2003b.
Lactics, 2337b.
Ladies of Hell, 3225b.
Ladies, Bill of, 432a.
Ladoga, Lake, 2004a.
Ladoy, 1151b.
Ladysnith, 2004a.
Lady, 1151b.
Ladysmith, 2004a.
Ladysmith, 2004a.
Ladysmith, 2004b.
Lafarge, John, 2004b, 3398b.
Lafayette, Ind., 2005a.
Lafayette, Natonia Park, 340a.
2742a.
Lafayette National Park, 340a. Lackawanna River, 2002a. LaFollette, Robert 2006a. Marion, Lafontaine, Jean de, 2006b. Lafontaine, Louis Hypolite, 2006b. 1006h. Louis Ayborte, 2007a. Lagerlof, Selma, 2007a. La Gloconda, 2704a. Lago d'Averno, 305b. Lago Maggiore, 2217b. Lagon, 2007a. Lagthing, 2011a. La Guayra, Venezuela, 2007a. Lathore, India, 2007a. Lahore, India, 2007b. Lake, 2001b. Lake, 2001b. Lake, 2001b. Lake, 2001b. Lake Charles, La, 2008a. Lake Of the Woods, 2008b. Lake School, 2008b. Lake School, 2008b. Lakes-to-the-Guif Waterway, 2355a. 2365a. Lakh, 3134b. Laila Rookh, 3259a. Lamaism, 2008b. Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincin-Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, 2008b. Jean Baptiste Flerre, 2008a. Lamb, Charles, 2009a. Lamb Kili, 1924a. Lamentations, 2009b. Laminae, 372b. Lammergier, 2009b. Lammergier, 2009b. Lambar, 2010a. Lamphack, 2010a. Lamprey, 2010a. Lanal, 3617b. Lancatter, House of, 2010b, 3118b. 3118b. Lancaster, Ohio, 2010b. Lancaster, Pa., 2010b. Lance, 2011a. Lancelot of the Lake, 2011a. Lancetof of the Lake, 2011a.
Lancetof ish, 2011a.
Lancewood, 2011b.
Land and Sea Breezes, 2011b.
Land Crab, 2011b.
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain,
2012a. 2012a. Land Measurement, 2300b. Land Office, 2014a. Land of the Midnight Sun, 2608b. Land of the Rising Sun, 3612a. Land of Steady Habits, 918a. Land of the White Elephant, Landor, Walter Savage, 2012a. Lands, Public, 2012a.

3612a.

1289a, Landscape Gardening, 2015a.
Landscape, Edwin, 2016b.
Landscape, 2015b.
Landsmaal, 2016b.
Landsthing, 1057b.
Lanfrane, Archbishop, 2015b.
Lang, Andrew, 2015b.
Lang, Landsed, William, 2016a.
Langlato, William, 2016a.
Langlato, William, 2016a. Langland, William, 2010a.
Langley, Samuel Pierpont,
1361a, 2016a.
Langtry, Mrs. Lillie, 2016a.
Language, Universal, 3719b.
Language and Grammar, 2016b. Language of Flowers, 1355a, Languages, Origin of, 2820b, Languages of the World, 2056b, Augustus of the World, 2057a.
Lander, Sidney, 2057a.
Landowne, Henry Charles Kisting, Mich., 2057b.
Lantern Fish, 2057b.
Lantern Fish, 2057b.
Lantern Fish, 2057b.
Lancenon, The, 3232b.
Lao-tze, 912a.
La Paz, Bollvia, 2058a.
Laplace, Pierre Simon, 2058b.
Laplace, Pierre Simon, 2058b.
Lapland, 2058b.
La Plata, Argentine, 2058b.
La Plata, Argentine, 2058b.
La Porte, Ind., 2059a.
Lapwing, 2050a.
Larenony, 2050b.
La Lanier, Sidney, 2057a. Lansdowne, Henry Last C Last Days of Pompeli, 600b. Last Judgment, The, 2325a, 3314b. Java Julia Language, Julia Late Supper, The, 3774a, Late Supper, The, 3774a, Late Vegns, N. Mex., 2062a, Lateral, 2062b, Lathe, 2062b, Lathe, 2062b, Lather, Julia Clifford, 2062b, Latimer, Hugh, 2062b, Latim Language, 2063a, Latim Language, 2063a, Latim Language, 2063b, Latture, 2063b, Latter Day Saints, Church of Jesus Christ, 2063b, 2413a, La Traviata, 1106a, 3755a, Latvia, 2063b, La Traviata, 1106a, 3755a.

Latvia, 2053b.

Laut, William, 2063b.

Laud, William, 2063b.

Laudanum, 2064a, 2664b.

Lauder, Harry, 2064a.

Laughing Gas, 2064b.

Laughing, James L., 2064b.

Laurel, James L., 2064b.

Laurel, Miss, 2065a.

Laurentian Mountains, 2065a.

Laurentian Mountains, 2065a.

Laurium, Mich., 2065a.

Laut, Agnes Christina, 2066a.

Laut, Agnes Christina, 2066a.

Lands, Travels in Distant, 3612a. Landscape Gardening, 2015a. Landscape Gardening, 2015b. Lavender, 2066b. Xavier de, 2366b. 7. Annous Lavel University, 2066a. Lavel University, 2066a. Lavender, 2055b. Law, 2605b. Law, Andrew Bonar, 2067b. Law, John, 2067b. Law, John, 2067b. Law, John, 2067b. Law, Sumptuary, 3470a. Law Tennis, 2068a. Law Tennis, 2068a. Law Tennis, 2068a. Lawrence, Kan, 2069a. Lawrence, Kan, 2069a. Lawrence, Kan, 2069a. Lawrence, Mass., 2069a. Lawrence, Mass., 2069b. Lawton, Henry Ware, 2069b. Laye of Ancient Rome, 1719a. Lazaris, 2069b. Laye of Ancient Rome, 1719a. Lazaris, 2069b. Lead, Kindly Light, 2538a. Lead, Sounding, 2070a. Lead, Sounding, 2070b. Lead Giance, 1431a. Lead Poisoning, 2070b. Lead ville, Colo., 2070b. Leaf University 2063b. Lead, Sounding, 2070b. Lead ville, Colo., 2070b. Leaf University 2071a. Lengue, 2071a. Lengue, 2071a. Leander, 2071a. Leander, 2071b. Leand Year, 2071b. Leander, 9a. Leap Year, 2071b. Learning, Formal Steps in, Lenn Year, 2071b.
Learning, Formal Steps in,
2313a.
Lease, 2071b.
Leather, 2072a, 3687a.
Leather, 2072a, 3687a.
Leatherback Turtle, 2073a.
Leatherback Turtle, 2073a.
Leatherstocking Tales, 940a.
Leavenworth, Kan. 2073b.
Leavenworth, Kan. 2073b.
Lebanon, Mountains of, 2075a.
Lebanon, Mountains of, 2075a.
Lebanon, Pa., 2075b.
Lecky, William Bdward Hart1006, 2075b.
1007, 2075b.
1007, 2075b.
1007, 2076b.
1007, 2076b.
1007, 2076b.
1007, 2076b.
1007, 2077a.
1007, 2077a. 1846a. Legerdemain, 2078b. Legion, 2079a. Legion, 2079a. Legion of Honor, 2079a. Legislative Assembly, 2079b. Legislative, 2079b. Legislative, 2079b. Legislative, 2079b. Legislative, 2079b. Legislative, 2079b. Lehigh River, 2090b. Leibnitz, Gottfried withelm. 2080b. 2030b.
Leicester, Eng., 2080b.
Leicester, Robert Dudley, 2081a.
Leidy, Joseph, 2081a.
Leif Ericson, 1250b.
Leighton, Frederick, 2081a.
Leipzig, Germany, 2081b.
Leipzig, Germany, 2081b.
Leipzig, Battles of, 2081b.
Leinand, Sandard, Junior UniLemberg, Galicia, 2082b.
Lemberg, Galicia, 2082b.
Lemberg, Galicia, 2082b.

Lichens, 2097b
Lichian Law, 2109a
Lick, Janes, 2098a
Lick, Janes, 2098 Lemnes, 30a

Le 2008, James MacPherson,
Lemon, 2088a.
Lemur, 2083a.
Lemur, 2083a.
Lemur, 2083a.
Lems River, 2083b

L'Enfant Pierre Charles, 3813a.
Length Clife, 2160a.
Leon, Nicaragua, 2085b.
Leon, 2085b.
Lepnes, 2085b.
Lepnes, 2085b.
Lepnes, 2085b.
Lepnes, 2085b.
Lepnes, 2085b.
Length Clife, 2085b.
Letter of Credit, 2085b.
Letter of Credit, 2085b.
Letter of Credit, 2085b.
Letter of Credit, 2085b.
Letter, 2085b.
Letter of Credit, 2085b.
Letter, 2085b.
Letter

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 2152b. Lodz, Poland, 2152b. Loeb, Jacques, 2152b. Loess, 2153a. Loeb, Jacques, 2152b.
Loess, 2153a.
Loess, 2153a.
Lofoten Islands, 2153a.
Logan, John A. 2153b, 2295b.
Logan, John A. 2153b, 2295b.
Logan, Parker, 2154a.
Logansport, Ind., 2154a.
Logarsport, Ind., 2154a.
Logarsport, 1646b.
Logarsport, 1646b.
Logic, 2154a.
Logwood, 2155a.
Lohengrin, 2155a.
Lohengrin, 2155a.
Loire, 2155a.
Loire, 2155a.
Loire, 2155b.
Lombards, 2156b.
Lombards, 2156b.
Lombards, 2156b.
Lombards, 2156b.
Lombards, 2156b.
Lomdon, Loch, 2156a.
London, Loch, 2156a.
London, Loch, 2159b.
London, Company, 2159b, 3701a.
2179b.
London Company, 2159b, 3701a. London, Ont., 2159b.
London, Tower of, 3604a.
London Company, 2159b, 3701a, 3779b.
Lone Star State, 3549a.
Long Starch, N. J., 2159b.
Long serich, 2160a.
Long Eland, 2161a.
Long Island, 2161a.
Long Island, 2161a.
Long Island, 2161b.
Long Island, 2161b.
Long Island, 2161c.
Long Island, 2161b.
Lumber Jack, 1830b.
Lumber Jack, 1830b.
Lumber, 2185b.
Lumber, 2178b.
Louis Philippe, 2178b.
Louisville, Ky., 2178b.
Louse, 2179b.
Louvaln, Belgium, 2180a.
Louve, The, 2180a.
Love Apple, 3592b.
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 2180b.
Lover, Samuel, 2180b. 2178b.

Low, Seth, 2180b. Low Church, 1235b. Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 2181a. Lavoll, James Russell, 2181a, 1024b, 1024b, Lowell, Mass., 2182a, Lower California, 2182b, Lower Canada, 2984b, Lower Canada, 2984b, Lower Canada, 2984b, Lower Canada, 2984b, Lower Canada, 2182b, Lubbeck, Germany, 2183a, Lucerne, Switzerland, 2183b, Lucche, Lake, 2183b, Lu-Chu, 2167a, Lucia di Lammermoor, 1106a, Lucifer, 2183b, 3753a, Lucertia, 2184b, Lucholw, British India, 2183b, Luchul, 2184b, Ludiow Commission, 2721a, Lugborn, Mich., 2184b, Ludiow Commission, 2721a, Lugworn, 2185a, 3066a, Lumber, 2185a, 217b, Lumbor, 2185a, Lumber Jack, 1830b, Lumber Mensurements, 2204a, Lumber Mensurements, 2304a, Lumpsurements, 237a, Lumpsurements, 2187b, Lumpsurements, 2187b, Lumpsurement, 2187b, Lunnacy, 2187b, Lunacy, 2187b, Lowell, James Russell, 2181a, 3024b.

M

M. 2196a. Martens, Maarten, 2196a. Wabie, Hamilton Wright, Mac, 842b, 2467b. Macaroni, 2197a.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. Macaulay, Thomas Baoington, 2197a. Macaw, 2197b. Macabeth, 2197b. Maccabees, 2197b. Maccabees, Knights of the MacDonald, J. Ramsay, 2200a. MacDonald, John Alexander, 2200a. Belward A., 2201a. Alledandel, John Anganner,
2200a.
MacDowell, Edward A., 2201a.
Mace (spice), 2201a.
Mace (symbol of office), 2201a.
Mace (symbol of office), 2201a.
Macegillicuddy's Reeks, 1330b.
MacFragor, Robert, 3055a.
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 2202a.
Machine Gun, 2203b.
Macking (family), 2203b.
Mackard, (family), 2203b.
Mackard, (family), 2303b.
Mackardensen, Field Marshal von, 3922b.
Mackenzie, Alexander (states.
man), 2204a.
Mackenzie, Alexander (explor. Mackenzie, Alexander (explor-er), 2204a. Mackenzie, William, 2204a. Mackenzie, William, 2204a.
Mackenzie, William Lyon
Mackenzie River, 2204b.
Mackerzie River, 2204b.
Mackerzie 2205a.
Macklanc Island, 2205a.
Macklanc Island, 2205a.
Macklanc 2208b.
Macklanc Lyon
Macklanc River, 2210a.
Madeira River, 2210a.
Macklanch River, 2210a.
Mackl Madaira Tanand, 2210a.
Madaira River, 2210a.
Madeira River, 2738a.
Madero Francisco, 2210b.
Madson, Francisco, 2210b.
Madson, Dolly, 2214a.
Madson, Johnes, 2210b.
Madison, Wis., 2214a.
Madonna, 2214b.
Madonna, 2214b.
Madras, British India, 2215b.
Madras, British India, 2216b.
Magdalen, 2216b.
Magdalen, Mary, 2217a.
Magdalen, Mary, 2217a.
Magdalen, Mary, 2217a.
Magdalen, Strait of, 2217b.
Magdalen, Strait of, 2217b.
Magdalen, Strait of, 2217b.
Magglore, Lake, 2217b.
Magglore, Lake, 2217b.
Magglore, Lake, 2217b.
Magglore, Lake, 2217b.
Magglore, Latter, 2218b.
Magna Charta, 1839b, 2218b.
Magnac Latter, 2218b.
Magnet, 2219a.
Magnetic Equator, 1248b.
Magnetic Foles, 2219b.
Magnetic Poles, 2219b.
Magnetic State, 2300a.
Magnitudes of Stats, 3466b.
Magnolia State, 2300a.
Magnolia State, 2300b.
Magnary, 2221a.
Magnolia State, 2300a.
Magnolia State, 2301a.

```
Marcue and Reprisel, Letters.

Mircuet and Reprisel, Letters.

Mircuette, 214th 2255h Marquette, 215th Marquette, 216th 2255h Marquette, 215th Marquette, 225th Marquette, 225th
Mahan, Alfred Thayer 2221a.
Mahanoy City Sept.
Mahanoy S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Manicou, Colo, 2241a
Manicou, Colo, 2241b
Manicou, Colo, 2242b
Mannertine, Mary, 2242b
Mannertine, 2242b
Mary, 2242b
```

Matanzas, Cuba, 2279a.
Matches, 139b, 1823a, 2279a.
Matches, 139b, 1823a, 2279a.
Mate (officer), 2279b.
Material, Strength of, 3450a.
Material Medica, 2280a.
Mathematical Geography,
1461b. 1461b. Mathematics, 2280a Mathematics, 2280a. Mather, Cotton, 2281a, 35 Mather, Increase, 2281a. Matrix, 3661b. Matter, 2281a. Matterhorn, 2281b. Matthew, Saint, 2281b. Matthew, Saint, 2281b. Matthews, . Brander, James 22816. 22816. Mattoon, Ill., 2282a. Maumee River, 2282a. Mauma Kea, 1643b, 2282a, 3618a A618a.

Maune Loa, 1643b, 2282a, 3618a.

Maupassant, Honri Rene Aibert Guy de, 2282a.

Mauretania, 3283a.

Mauritius Island, 2282b.

Mausolum, 2282b.

Mausolum, 2282b.

Maxim (family), 382b.

Maximilian, 2283a, 2473b.

Maximilian of Baden, 1502a.

Maxwell, William Henry, 2283a. Maximillian of Baden, 1502a.

Maxwell, William Henry,
2283a.

Maya, 2284a.

May Apple, 2236a, 2284a.

May Beetle, 1917a.

May Day, 2283b.

Mayflower (vessel), 552a,
2284a, 2876b, 2876a, 3358a,
3403a. 3403a.

May Fly, 2284b.
Mayhem, 2284b.
Mayo, Charles Horace, 2284b.
Mayo, Henry T., 3714b. 3884b.
Mayo, William Jannes, 2284b.
Mayor, 2285a. 2434a.
Mayor, 22754b.
Mazzarin, Jules, 2285a.
Mazepna, Ivan Stefanovitch,
2286b.
Mazzlni, Giuseppe, 2285b.
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 2196a,
3001b. 3403a 3001b. McAlester, Okla., 2196b. McBride, Richard, 2198a. McClellan, George Bi George Brinton, McClellan, George Brinton, 2198b, McCarthy, Justin, 2198b. McClure, Samuel Sidney, 2199a. McCormack, John, 2199a. McCormick, C. H., 1823a, 2199a. McCrae, John, 2199a. McCrae, John, George Barr, 2199b. McCutcheon, 2200a. John Tinney. McDonough, Commodore. 3805b. McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 2201b. McGill College and University, 2202a. McKeesport, Pa., 2203b. McKinley, Mount, 2205a. McKinley, William, 2205b. 2584a. McMaster, John Bach, 2208b. McMonnies, Frederick, 2208b, McMonnies, Frederick, zzwo, 3236a, Meade, George Gordon, 2286a, Meade, Lark, 2050b, 2286b, Meadowsweet, 3386b, Mealy Bug, 2286b, Mealy Bug, 2286b, Mealy Bug, 2286b, Mealer, 784a, 286b, Mealer, 784a, 287a, Mealer, 184a, 287a, Mealer, 184a, 287a, Mealer, 286a, 287a, Mealer, 287a, Mealer, 287a, Mealer, 288a, Mealer, 288a, Mealer, 288a, 287a, Mealer, 288a, Mealer, 288

Mecca, Hedjaz, 2289b.
Mechanical Engineer, 1225b.
Mechanical Powers, 228
2290a.
Mechanics, 2289b.
Mechanicsville, Battle 2289Ъ. of. 2290a. Mechlin, Belgium, 2230a, Medial Moraine, 2410a, Mecklenburg Declaration of Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 2290a. Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 2290b. Medca, 2290b. Medical Schools, 2290b. Medical, 2291a. Medici, 2291a. Medici, 2291a. Medicine Hat, Mischen 2292a. Medicine Hat, Alberta, 2292a. Medicine Hat, Modern History, 1694b, 1694b. Medievar am 1694b. 1694b. Medina, Hedjaz, 2292a. Mediterranean Sca, 2292b. Mediterranean Sca, 2492b. Medilla Oblongata, 541b, Meditlerranean Sea, 2292b.
Medulla Oblongata, 541b,
2292b.
Medusa, 2293a, 2792a.
Meerschaum, 2293a, 2857b.
Megaphone, 2293a.
Mehemet Ali, 1191a.
Mehemet Shah, 2795b.
Mehmet, 2376b.
Meighen, Arthur, 2293a.
Meissonler, Jean Louis Ernest,
2293b. 2293b. Meistersingers, 2278a. Mekong River, 2293b. Melancholia, 1805b. Melancholla, 1865b.
Melanchton, Philip, 2293b,
3040b.
Melanchton, Philip, 2293b,
Melancsia, 2632a.
Melba, Nellie, 2293b.
Melbourne, Australia, 2294a.
Mellon, Andrew W., 2294a.
Mellon, Andrew W., 2294a.
Mellon, Callin, Mellon, 2217b.
Mellon, 2294a.
Melodeon, 2878a.
Melodeon, 2878a.
Melodeon, 2878a.
Melodeon, 2294b.
Mellon, 2294b.
Melon, 2294b.
Melon, 2294b.
Melon Eaters, The, 2707a.
Melon Tree, 2220b.
Melos, 2294b.
Melos, 2294b.
Melos, 2295b.
Membranes, 2295a.
Meming, Hans, 2295a, 2705a.
Memon, 226a.
Memon, 226a.
Memon, 226a.
Memon, 226b.
Memora, 2295b.
Me Melanchthon, Philip, 2293Ь. Memorizing, Selections for, 2124a.
Memory, 2295b.
Memory, 2358b, 2962a.
Memory Poems, 2026a.
Memory Work, 2018a.
Memory Work, 2018a.
Memory Work, 2018a.
Memory Work, 2018a.
Memory Poems, 227a.
Men Races of, 2944a.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 2297b.
Mendoza, Argentina, 2298a.
Mendoza, Argentina, 2298a.
Menelak II, 10b.
Menhaden, 2298a.
Menonities, 2298a.
Menonities, 2298a.
Menonities, The, 2298b.
Menominee, Mich., 2298b.
Menominee, Mich., 2298b.
Menominee Indians, 2298b.
Menominee Indians, 2298b.
Menomineer, Mich., 2298b. 2124a. Menstruum, 3343b.
Mensuration, 2298b.
Mental Activity, Phases of, 2958b. 2555b. Mental Attitudes, 1262a. Mental Defectives, 1305b. Mental Powers, Development of the, 2767a, 2959b. Mentor, 2303a.

Mephistopheles, 2303a.
Mercantile Agency, 389a.
Mercator's Projection, 2247b.
Mercerized Cotton, 29a.
Mercerizing, 2302b.
Merchant Marine, 2304b.
Merchant Marine, 2304b.
Mercury (metal), 344a, 767b, 2304b.
Mercury (metal), 344a, 767b, 2304b.
Mercury (mythology), 2305a, 2465b. 2455b. 24550. Mercury (planet), 2305a. Mercury, Bicloride of, 965b. Mercy, Sisters of, 2305b. Mer de Glace, 103a, 151 Mer de Giace, 103a, 1516a, 2305b.
Meredith, George, 2306a.
Merganser, 2306a.
Mergenthaler, Ottmar, 2117a.
Merjenthaler, Ottmar, 2117a.
Merida, Mexico, 2306a.
Meriden, Conn. 2306a.
Meriden, 2306b.
Meridian, Miss, 2306b.
Meridian, Miss, 2306b.
Merlin, 2306b.
Merlin, 2306b.
Merlin, 2306b.
Merlin, 2307a.
Merope, 2872b.
Merovinglans, 2307a.
Merope, 2872b.
Meredian, Merope, 2307a.
Merey River, 2307b.
Merey, Oasis of, 2307b.
Mesa, 2407b.
Mesa, 2407cb.
Mesa, 2 2305b, Mesa V 2742b. Mesmer, Friedrich 2307b.
Mesmerlsm, 2307b.
Mesopotamia, 2308a.
Mesozote Era, 2308a.
Mesozote Era, 2308a.
Mesozote Era, 2308a.
Messenia, 2308a.
Messenia, 2308a.
Messenia, 2308a.
Messiah, 7be, 1623b.
Messina, Strait of, 2308b.
Messina, Strait of, 2308b.
Messina, Ridge, 3325a.
Mestizos, 491a, 2319a, 2798a, 3748b. 2307b. 3748b, Meta (comet), 1982b. Meta (comet), 1982b. Metacarpals, 1623a. Metacarpus, 3318b. Metalloids, 2309b. Metallurgy, 2308b. Metalls, 2309b. Metamorphic Rocks, 1474b. 2310a. 2310a.

Metamorphism, 2310a.

Metamorphosis, 2310a.

Metamorphosis, 2310b.

Metaphysics, 2310b.

Metaphysics, 2310b.

Metaphysics, 2310b.

Metamors, 1368a, 3319a.

Metamrus, Battle of, 1319b.

Metempsychosis, 3608b.

Meteor, 2310b.

Meteor, 2310b.

Meteor (unit measure), 2311b.

2315a.

Meter (verse), 2311b.

Methane, 2311b.

Methodist Episcopal Church,
2312a, 3848b.

Methodist Protestant Church,
2312a, 3848b. Methodist Protestant Church, 2312a.
Methods of Teaching, 2312b.
Methyl Alcohol, 3907a.
Methyl Alcohol, 3907a.
Methyl Alcohol, 3907a.
Methyl Side Spirit, 2314a.
Metis, 2241a, 3200a.
Metonyny, 2314b.
Metronome, 2316a.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2316b.
Metropolitan Museum worzel, 2316b.
Clemens Wenzel, 2314b. Metronich, Clemens Wenzel, 2316b. Metz, Lorraine, France, 2317a. Meuse River, 2317a.

```
Mobile River, 2374b
Moccasin Flower, 3004b
Moccasin Snake, 2374b
Moccasin Snake, 2374b
Moccasin Snake, 2374b
Modeska, Helena, 2374b
Modeska, Helena, 2374b
Modeska, Helena, 2374b
Mosamed, 155b, 2275a.
Mohammed (155b, 2275a.
Mohammed VI, 385a)
Mohammed VI, 385a
                        Meyerbeer, Glacoma, 2317a
Mexican War, The, 2317b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Minant. 2344a
Minant. 2344a
Minant. 2344a
Minant. 2344a
Minant. 2344a
Minant. 2344a
Mindanao, 2815b
Mindanao, 2815b
Mindanao, 2815b
Mindanao, 2816b
Mindanao, 2816a
Mindanao, 
deyerbeer, Glacoma, 2317a,
1870b
Mexican War, The, 2317b,
1870b
Mexico City, 2323b
Michael City, 2324b
Michael City, 10et
1870b
Michael City, 10et
1870b
Michael City, 10et
1870b
Michigan, 1225b
Michael City, 10et
Michael City, 10et
Michigan, 1245b
Middle Court, Cuty, 1243a
Middle City, 10et
1243b
Middle City, 10et
1243b
Middle Michigan, 1243b
Migration of Animals, 1244a,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mohammedani Architecture
Mohammedaniam, 2276s
Mohawe Indiana, 2276s
Mohawe River, 2378a
Mohawe River, 2378a
Mohawe River, 2378a
Mohegan Indiana, 2378a
Mohegan I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Moiecule, 2379a.

Moilers, Baptiste Poquelin, 2379b II 2380a

Moilers, 18280a

Mommentum 2381b

Mommentum 2381b

Mommentum 23820a

Monason Theodor, 2381b

Monason Frincipality of, 2382a

Monas Principality of, 2382a

Monasticism, 2382a

Monasticism, 2382a

Monasticism, 2382a

Monasticism, 2383a

Money, 1828a

Money, 1828a

Money, 1828a

Money, 2384a

Money, 2384a

Money, 2384a

Money, 2384a

Money, 1828a

Money, 1828
Mideument Night's Dream,
2332 Mideument Night's Dream,
2333 Mideument Night's Dream,
2333 Migration of Animals 2334a.
Migration of Birds, 456b, 457a,
Migration of Birds, 456b, 457a,
Migration of Birds, 466b, 457a,
Migration of Birds, 467a Migration of Birds, 467a
Millan Derec, 2335b
Midlews 2335a
Millan Janes, 2335a
Millan Janes, 2335a
Millitary Academy, United
States, 2336a
Millitary Academy, United
Millitary Academy, United
States, 2336a
Millitary Academy, United
Millitary Academy, United
States, 2336a
Millitary Academy, United
Millitary Academy, 2335a
Millitary Academy, 2335a
Millitary Academy, 2335b
Millitary, 240a, 2335b
Millitary, 240a
Millitary, 2340a
Millitary, 2340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Monnocotyledons, 517a, 518h
972b
Monogamy, 2257a,
Monogamy, 2357b
Monomania 2388s
Monomania 2388s
Monomania 2388s
Monomania 2388s
Monopoly, 2385b
Monorali Suspended, 2390a.
Monothelm 2380a.
Monotopoly, 2385b
Monoro, James 2390b
Monoro, 12814b
Monoro, 1282b
M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Montana, 2896b
```

Montana, University of, 2400a
Montana, University of, 2400a
Montaim de
Sant-Veran,
Louis Joseph, 2400a.
Mont Cenis Tunel, 736b
Monte Cenis Tunel, 736b
Monteret, 160, 2400b
Monterey, Buttle of, 2401a.
Monterey, Ruttle of, 2401a.
Montersori, Maria, 2401a.
Montessori, Maria, 2401a.
Montesuma 967a, 2403b
Montfort, Simon de 2404a.
Montalonery, Ala., 2404b
Montalonery, Ala., 2404b
Montalonery, Ala., 2404b Month 2404b
Monticello, 1885a, 2404b
Montmorency, Falls of, 2985a.
Montpelier Vt., 2405a.
Montreal Que, 2405a.
Moody, Dwight Lyman, 2406b
Moon, 266b 2407a.
Moon and Morning Stars Montreal Que, 2405a.
Moody, Dwight Lyman, 2408b.
Moody, Dwight Lyman, 2408b.
Moon, 266b 2407a.
Moon and Morning Stars
(game), 1440a.
Moon and Morning Stars
(game), 1440a.
Moonsower, 2408a.
Moonshuers 2409a.
Moonshuers 2409a.
Moonshuers 2409a.
Moral Acts 1259b.
Moral Moral Stalla.
Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Standards, 1251b.
Moral Moral Stalla.
Moral Moral Stalla.
Moral Moral Stalla.
More Thomas, 2411a.
More Thomas, 2411b.
Morgan, Hong Perpont, 2412a.
Morganto Marriage, 2257a.
Morganto Marriage, 2257a.
Morganto Marriage, 2257a.
Morgantown, W Va., 2412b.
Mornons 2413a. 3327b.
Mornons 2413a. 3327b.
Mornons 2413a. 3327b.
Mornons 2413a. 3327b.
Mornons Compital of sultanatio, 2418a.
Morpheus, 2415a.
Morphology 2415a.
Morphology 2415b.
Mornid, 139th E415b.
Morris, Gouverneur (siatesman), 2415b.
Morris, Rouverneur (siatesman), 2416a.
Morris, Rouverneur (writer),
2416a.
Morris, Rouverneur (writer),
2416a.
Morris, Willem 2416a. MOTTIS, GOUVERNEUT (States-man), 2415b Morris, Gouverneur (writer), 2416a. Morris, Robert, 2416a. Morris, William, 2416a. Morris Flan Banks, 2416b. Morris Chan, N. I. 2416b. Morris Banks, 2416b. Morris Banks, 2417b. Morriar, 2418a. Morrigage Bonds, 497b. Morriar, 1910us Sterling, 2419a, 2498b. Morrion, Levi Farsons, 2419b. 2498b Morton, Levi Parsons, 2419b Morton, William Thomas, 2419b Mosaid, 2419b, 2582b Moscow, Idaho, 2429a, Moscow, Hussia, 2420a.

Moselle River, 2421a Moses, 410a, 3421a. Mosi-oa-tun, 3770a. Mosque of Omar, 1882a, 3527b Mosque of Omar, 1882a, 3527b Mosquito, 2421a. Mosquito Territory, 2422b Mosses from an Old Manse, 1847a. Mosses from an Old Manne, 1847a.

Mosskowski, Moritz, 2423a.

Moth, 222a.

Moth, 222a.

Mother Georg's Chickens, 1847a.

Mother Goose, 2018a, 2423b.

Mother of Presidents, 3776b.

Mother of Presidents, 3776b.

Mother of Presidents, 3776b.

Mother Spay, 2424a.

Mother's Day, 2424a.

Mother's Pensions, 2424b.

Motor Rost, 2425b.

Moulden, 2431a.

Mountain, 1468a. 2426b.

Mountain 1468a. 2426b.

Mountain 1468a. 2426b.

Mountain 1468a. 2427a.

Mountain 167a.

Mountain 167a.

Mountain 167a.

Mountain 167b.

Mount Dessert Island, 2437a.

Mount Dessert Island, 2437a.

Mount McKinley National Park, 2742b.

Mount Stablent 167b.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Wernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Wernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Vernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Wernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Petters 2428b.

Mouring Dove, 2851b.

Mount Wernon, N. 7.

Mount Mount Mannel, 2430a.

Mount Mannel

Municipal Government, 2423b Municipal Ownership, 2434b Munkacsy, Mihaly, 2434b Munroe, Kirk, 2434b Munroe, Kirk, 2434b Munsee Indians, 2435a Munsey, Frank Andrew, 2435a Murater, Joachum, 2435a Murater, Lucien, 2435b Murder, 2435b Murfree, Mary Noailles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Noailles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Noailles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Noailles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Serilles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Serilles, 2436a Murfree, Mary Serilles, 2436a Murtay, Lindley, 2424b AULITEESDOTO, Battle of, 2438a
Muratic Acid, 1745b
Murillo, Bartolome Esteban,
2438a
Murray, Canal, 2432b
Murray, Canal, 2432a
Muscle, 10ma, 2437a
Muscle, 2437a, 2432a
Muscle, 2437a, 2432a
Muscle, 2438a
Muscle, 2438a
Muscle, 2438b
Muscle, 2438b
Muscle, 2438b
Muscle, 2438b
Muscle, 2438b
Muscle, 2438b
Musle, 2443b
Mushrooms, 5200, 2439a
Musle, 2438b
Musle, 2443b
Mushrooms, 2443b
Muskellunge, 2443b
Muskellunge, 2443b
Muskellunge, 2443b
Muskellunge, 2443a
Muskellunge, 2444a
Muskellunge, 2444a
Muskellunge, 2446a
Muskellunge, 2446a
Mussel, 2446a
Mussel, 2446a
Muschi, Benito, 2446a
Muton, 24

N, 2466a.
Naaman, 420a.
Nabopolassar, 257a, 210b
Nabopolassar, 257a, 210b
Nadio, 2466a.
Nagana, 3642a
Nagana, 3642a
Nagana, 3645a
Nagasaki, Japan, 2466a.
Nagaya, Japan, 2466a.
Nagaya, Japan, 2466b.
Nalis (of animals), 2466b
Naismith James 255a.
Names, Personal, 2467a.
Names, Personal, 2467a.
Namen, Bejgium, 2467b.
Nansimo B C, 2465a.
Nansa Sahth, 1784a, 2465a.
Nano, France, 2465a.
Nano, France, 2465a.
Nano, France, 2465a.

Nanking, Ch	ına	4031	1	Nigeria	
Nanking, China 2468a Nansen, Fridtjof, 2468a Nantes, Edict of, 2469a Nantes France, 2469a Nantcoke, Pa. 2469b Nantucket Island, 2469b	Naval Ro Naval Ti Lakes, Naval U	eserve, 2494a raining Station, 2494a. niforms, 3668a. 2494b	Great New New New New	burgh N Y 2526a buryport, Mass, 2 Caledonia, 2526b castle, Ind, 2526b castle, New South 26b	520a
Nantucket Island, 2469b Naomi, 414a Naples, Bay of, 2470a, Naples, Italy, 2469b	Nave, 24 Navigati Navigati Navy, 24	24340 94b on, 2494b on Acts, 2495a, 95b Department of rds, 232b, 1688e.	New New New la	castle, PA, 25260 castle-upon-Tyne, no 25275	Eng-
Napoleon I. 2470b, 3151b Napoleon II. 3943b Napoleon III. 2473a Napoleon III. 2473a Napoleon III. 2473a	Nazarene	B, 2497b	New	Como Simon, 25272 England Confed 27b foundland, Domin	ion of
Nantucket Island, 2489b Naomi, 412 of, 2470a, Naples, Hay 5, 2470a, Naples, Hay 5, 2470a, Napoleon II, 2470b, 3161b Aspoleon II, 3643b Napoleon III, 3473a Naples, 2473b Narcissus (mythology), 247 Narcissus (plant), 2474a Narcissus (plant), 2474a Narcissus (plant), 2474a Narcissus (plant), 2474a Narcissus (plant), 2474a	4a Nazimovi Nebo, Mo Nebraski Nebraski	. 2497b a. Alla 2497b ount, 2498a. a. 2498a a. University of, inexxar, 310a,	New New New 2502a New	foundland Dog 252 Glasgow, N S, 25 Guinea 2529a. Hampshire 2529b	!8b 29a.
Narragansett Bay, 2474b Narragansett Indians 24741 Narraez Panfilo de, 2474b Narwhal, 2474b	Nebucha 2502a Nebula, 1 Nebular	inezzar, 310a, 1502a Hypothesis,	421a, New New New 1167b, New	27b foundland Dog 255 Glasgow, N S, 25 Guinea 2529a. Hampshire 2529b Haven Conn 253 Hebrides 2533b Jersey, 2534a Loudon Conn, 25 man. John Henry,	32L 37b
Nard, 3285a. Narragansett Bay, 2474b Narragansett Indians 2474b Narragansett Indians 2474b Narragansett Indians 2474b Narwat Panfilo de, 2475a. Nasby Indians 2475a. Nasby Ille, Battle of 2475a. Nasby Ille, Tenn, 2476a. Nasmyth, James 2476a 341 Assmyth Hammer 2476a. Nasturium, 2476a. Naturium, 2476a. Naturium, 2476a. Natick, Mass 2477a National Academy of Desi 2477a National Academy of Desi 2477a	Necker, Necroma Necropol 5b Nectar 2 Nectarin Needle 2	inezzar, 310a, 1502a. Hypothesis, 2502a. Jacques, 2502b is 2502a. 503a.	New New	Mexico, 2538a	
Nasnyth Hammer 3415b Nast, Thomas, 2476a. Nasturtium, 2476a. Natal, 2476b Natchez Miss 2476b	Nectaring Needle 2 Negaune Negaligen Negatiah	e, 2503a 503a 503a 503a 503b ce, 2503b le Paper, 2503b 2504a	New New New New	Moon, 2407b Orleans, Battle of Orleans La 2541 port, Ky 2544a	, 2543b a
Natick, Mass 2477a National Academy of Desi 2477a National Academy of Science 2477a.		b, 2504b	New New New New New	port News Va. 254 Red Sandstone 35- Rochelle N T 25- South Wales, 2545	14b 15a 15a 8-
National Bank Notes 2386a	Nelson, E Nelson, E	n, 25049 hood Center, 901 C. 2504b Ioratio 2504b, 34 iver 2505a 2505a Games, 2505b	521s. New New New New New	Macon, 267h or Moor, 267h or Moor, 267h or Moor, 267h or Moor, R. 1, 2544 port, Ky 2544 port, Ky 2544 port, Ky 2544 port, Red Sandstone 25-Rochelle N 7 25-South Wales, 2545 paper, E165 paper, 2547h Westminster B C Tears Day, 15716, 1584 port (city) 25556 port (city) 25566 port (city) 2566 port (city) 25	L,
2477a National Congress of Mothe 2734b National Debt, 2477b National Debt, 2477b National Education Assocition, 1183a.	rs, Nemean Nemesis Neocene ia- Nepal, K	Sames, 2505b 2505b Epoch, 2505b ingdom of 2505	New New New New	Westminster B C. Years Day, 1871b, York (city) 2555a York (state), 2548	2548a 2548a b
National Flowers 1355b National Guard 2477b National Hymns 1749b	Nephritis Nepigon Nepissin Nepos, C	3ames, 25050 25055 Epoch, 2505b ingdom of 2505i, 1867a, 2506a. 2506a. Lake, 2575b Lake, 2575b traellus 2506a (mythology) 25	Ste	10rs, College of t 2561s, Tork, University te of 2552s York State Barge tis, 2561b York University, 2	of the Canal.
ted States, 2478b National Republican Par	Neptune ty. Nereids,	(planet) 2506b 2506b, 2625b	New Yew	ia, 2561b York University, 2 Zealand, Domini 2b	552a on of,
National Road, 1007b National Roads 3083a National Transcontinental Ratiway, 2003a National Zoological Pa	Nero, 250 Nerva 21 Nerves, 2 rk, Nervous	7a. 507a 507a. Diseases 2503a	Nez Niag Ning Ning Aing 256	ola, 25610 York University, 2 Zealand, Domini 25 Michel 2554b Perce 2585a ara Falls, N Y, 25 ara Falls Ont., 256 ara Falls and	652 5b River
3814a Nations, Law of, 1820b Nations, League of 2478b Nations, Naming the, 1243s Native Bear, 1992a Nat Turner Insurrecti	Nest, 251 Nestor, 2 Net, 2512 Net, 2512 Netherla	Mup, 1203b Mup, 1203b Mup, 1203b Mup, 1507a. Diseases 2503a S. stem, 2508a 1a. 158a, 2512a 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Z56 Niag 309 Nibel Nica	ara Suspension	Bridge
Nat Turner Insurrecti 3654b Natural (music), 2484a Natural Bridge, 2484a	on, Nettle, 26 Nettle Tr Neuchate Neuchate	17d ee 2517a l, Lake of 2517a l, Switzerland, 1	Nica Nica Nica, S17a. Nica,	0b ungenlied 2567a. tagus, 2567b tagus, 2567b tagus, 24ke, 2568a. tagus Canni, 2568b. Councils of, 2569a. France 2569a. France 2569a. Gercel 9540, 2569 lins (Serbia) 2400b lins Saint, 2570a. blas I, 3143a. blas I, 340a. blas I, 2569b. 21	
3854b Natural (music), 2484a. Natural Bridge, 2484a Natural Gas 1452b 3873a. Natural History, 2434a. Naturalism 2484a. Naturalisation, 2484b. Naturalisation (botany), 1 Natural Monopoly, 2390a.	Neurasth Neuritis Neurones 2a. Neuropie	enia 2517b 2518a 25207b 2963a ra 2518a	Nich Nich Nich Nich	ilas (Serbia) 2400b ilas Saint, 2570a. ilas I, 3143a. ilas I Pavlovitch, 2	569a
Naturalization (botany), 130a. Natural Monopoly, 239a. Natural Selection, 2455b Natural Theology, 2455b Natural States, 2455b Natural States, 2452b Natural States, 2452b Natural 2452b Nautical Almanac and Ame can Diphemeris, 100b Nautilus, 2452b Navabo Indiana, 2492b Navabo Indiana, 24	Neurosis, Neurotic, Neutralit Neva 25: Nevada, Nevada	25188. 2518a y 2518e. 18b 2519a.	Niche Niche Niche Niche	518 11, 25695, 51 51s Nickleby 1072 51son Meredith, 25 5, 2570b	2095a, 2 70a
Nausea, 2492b Nautical Almanac and Ame can Dphemeris, 100b Nautilus, 2492b	Nevada 2521b Nevin E New Alba	State Unive thelbert, 2521b my, Ind 2521b	rsity, Nicke Nicke Nicol Nicol Nicol	if 2570b il Silver 1492a 257 iar Islands 2570b et Jean 8900a et 139b 2571a 25	0b 87h
Naval Academy, United Stat 2492b Naval Arsenals 222b Naval Cadet, 2333b Naval Militia, 2493b Naval Observatory, 2493b	es, Newark, New Bed New Bern New Brit	thelbert, 2531b my, Ind 2521b N J. 2522b Obio, 2522b (ord blass 2522) N C 2533a asin, Conn 2523s nswick, 2523a nswick, N J. 253	Niels Niem Nietz Nietz	olus Nickleby 1072- oluson Maredith, 25' s, 2570b el 2570b el 2570b el 3510 1492a 2570b et, Jean 3900a ine, 1390 2571a en, 1390 2571a en River 2571a en 2571b el 2571b el 2572a.	71a.
Neval Observatory, 2493b	New Bru	nswick, 25232 nswick, N J, 26	5b Nige	12, 25728.	

Nigger-toe, 547b
Night, 1465a
Night, 1465a
Night, 1465a
Night, 1465a
Night Hawk, 2573a
Night School, 2573a
Night School, 2573a
Night School, 2573a
Night Watch, The, 3046b
Nike Apteros, Temple of, 3573b
Nike Apteros, Temple of, 3573b
Nike Apteros, Temple of, 3573b
Nikes, 3573b
Nimbus, 2574b
Nimbus, 2574b
Nimbus, 2574b
Nimbus, 2574b
Nimbus, 2574b
Nimpod, 2575a
Nice, 3575b
Nippod, 2575b
Nippod, 2575b
Nippod, 2575b
Nippod, 2575b
Nippod, 2575b
Nimbus, 2575b
Nish, 2575b
Nish, 2575b
Nish, 2575b
Nish, 2575b
Nitric Add, 2577a
Nixies, 1894a
Nizan's Dominions, 1743b
Nizan's Dominions, 1743b
Nizan's Dominions, 1743b
Nizan's Dominions, 2577b
Nobel, 2577a
Nobel, 2417cd Bernard, 2577b Nizhni-Novgorod, 2577a
Nozh, 2577a
Nozh, 2577a
Nozh, 2577b
Nobel Frizez, 2577b
Nobel Frizez, 2577b
Noble Metal, 787b
Notcurne, 2578a
Node, 2578a
Node, 2578a
Nome, Alexa, 2578b
Nome, Alexa, 2578b
Nome, Marka, 2578b
Nomeon, 2467a
Noncominissioned Officers, 257b, 2572b
Nonconformista, 2579a
Nonconformista, 2579a
Nones, 2579a Nonconductors, 120th
Nonconformists, 2579a
Noness, 2579a
Noness, 2579a
Non-Metals, 2509b
Non-Metals, 2509b
Non-Metals, 2509b
Non-Moral Acts, 1350a
Nonessoshi Bridge, 3736a
Nonessoshi Bridge, 3736a
Nordenskipten League, 2579a
Nordenskipten League, 2579a
Nordenskipten League, 2579a
Nordenskipten League, 2579b
Norman School, 2550a
Normand, 2551a
Normandy, 2551a
Normandy, 2551a
Normandy, 2551b
Norsemen, 2503a
Norsemen, 2503a
Norsemen, 2503a
Norte, Christopher, 2551b
Norte, Ergedrick, 2551b
North, Christopher, 2551b
North, Christopher, 2551b
North, Christopher, 2551b
North, Christopher, 3551b
North, Christopher, 3551b
North, Ergedrick, 2551b
North, Ergedrick, 2551b

North America, 1479b, 2582a Northampton, Mass., 2693a North Bay, Ont., 2593a North Cap., 2593b North Carolina, 2893b North Carolina, University of, 0598a North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineer-ing, 2593a Northeline, Lord, 2593b North Dakota, 2593b North Dakota, 2593b North Dakota, University of, 2601b Northeast Passage, 2605b 2861b
Northeast Passage, 2605b
Norther, 2601b
Norther Lights, 287a, 1468b
Northern Territory, 2601b
North German Confederation,
2602a
North Island, N Z, 2563a
Northmen, 2603a
Northmen, 2603a
Exploration,
North Polar
Exploration, North Tolar Exploration, 2563b Northrop, Cyrus, 2566b North Sea, 2666b North Star, 2667a, 2585b North Tonawanda, N Y 2607a Northwest Boundary, 2507a Northwest Boundary, 2507a Northwestern Frovinces and Oudh, 3671a Northwestern University, 2567a Northwest Passage, 2561b Northwestern University, 26072
Northwest Passage, 2605b, 2607b
Northwest Territory, 2608a
Northwest Conn., 2612a
Northwester, 2612b
Northwester, 2612b
Northwester, 2612b
Northwester, 2612a
Northwester, 26 2613a Nottingham, Eng. 2613b Notus, 31a Noun, 2045b, 2053a, 2613b Novaculite, 1714a, 2613b Nova Scotia, 2614a Nova Zembla, 2616b NOVASCOLIA, 2513b
NOVASCOLIA, 2514a
NOVASCOLIA, 2514a
NOVASCOLIA, 2514b
NOVASCOLIA, 2514b
NOVASCOLIA, 2514b
NOVASCOLIA, 2514b
NOVASCOLIA, 2513b
NOVASCOLIA, 2513b
NUBASCOLIA, 2513b
NUBASCOLIA,

Nutrition, 2624b Nux Vomics, 183b, 2644b Nyassa, 2625a Nye, Edgar Wilson, 2625b Nymphs, 2625b

O, 2626a, 2682b
Oahu Island, 1643a
Oak, 2628a
Oak, The (theme), 3558a
Oak, The (theme), 3558a
Oak, The (theme), 3558a
Oak, The (theme), 3558a
Oakland, 2617b
Oasna, 2627b
Oasna, 2627b
Oasna, 2627b
Oasna, 2627b
Oak, 2628b
Oberlin, 2628b
Oberlin, 2628a
Ocean, 1479b, 1480b, 2521a
Ocean, 1479b, 1480b, 2521a
Ocean, 1479b, 1480b, 2521a
Ocean, 1479b, 1480b, 2521a
Ocean Gurrenta, 2628a
Ochor, 2628a
Ochor, 2628a
October, 2638a
October, 2638a O Henry, 2909a Ohio, 2637a Ohio, Company, 2643b Ohio Edwer, 2643b Ohio State University, The, 2644a 26448.
Ohm. 3544a
Ohm. Georg Simon, 2644a
Ohm. Georg Simon, 2644a
Ohm's Law, 2644a
Oil City, Pa., 2644b
Oil Colors, 2702a.
Oil Colors, 2702a.
Oil of Vitriol, 3458a
Oil Palm. 3644b
Ointment. 2645b
Ointment. 2645b
Okhotak, Sea of, 2645b
Okhotak, Sea of, 2645b
Oklahoma, 2646a
Oklahoma, University
2651b Oklahoma City, Okla, 2651b Okra, 1682a, 2652a

Paleozoic

Olcott, Henry S	4083	Paleozoic
Olacit, Henry S 35552 Ola Age Penniome, 2552a Ola Age Penniome, 2552a Ola Bay State, 2270b Ola Bullion, 395a, 2356a Ola Dominion, 2776b Old Gaelli Zullaby, 2028a Old Gaelli Zullaby, 2028a Old Man El Zullaby, 2028a Old Kentucky Home, 1385b Old Line State, 2262b Old-man Cereus, 741a Old Man Eloquent, 22a Old Man Eloquent, 22a Old Man Eloquent, 22a Old Pretender, The, 2452b Old Pretender, The, 2452b Old Pretender, The, 2452b Old Rough and Ready, 3522b Old Rough and Ready, 3522b Old South Meeting House, 2555a	Oratorio, 2670a Oratorio, 2670a Orchica, 2870a Orchica, 2870a Orden, 2870a Orden of Saint George 2671a Order of Saint George 2671a Order of the Bath, 2871a Order of the Garter, 2671a Orders, Religious, 2822b Orders in Council, 2871b Orders in Council, 2871b Orders in Council, 2871b Ordens in Council, 2871b Ordens in Council, 2871b Ordens in Council, 2871a Oreon Person, University of, 2877a Oreon Sain, 2872a Oreon, University of, 2877a Oreon Sain, 2872a Oridame, 2872a Oridame, 2873a	Ophthalmoscope, 2564b otho 1, 2585c otho,
Old Bay State, 2270b	Orchids, 2670a	Otis, James, 2690b
Old Dominion, 3776b	Order, 2671a	Ottawa, Kan, 2690a
Old Gaelic Lullaby, 2028a	Order of Saint George 2671a	Ottawa, Ont. 2690a Ottawa Indians, 2689b
Oldham, Eng., 2652b Old Ironsides, 1708a	Order of the Bath, 2671a Order of the Garter, 2671a	Ottawa-Rideau System, 679a Ottawa River, 2690b
Old Line State, 2262b	Orders in Council, 2671b	Otter, 2690b Otto I, 2691a
Old-man Cereus, 741a Old Man Elloquent, 22a	Ordinance, 2382	Ottoman Empire, 3649a Ottoman Turks, 3651a
Old Man of the Mountains, 2530a, 2866a	Ordnance Department, 226a Ordovician Period, 2671b	Ottumwa, 10wa, 2691a Quachita River, 8823a
Old Point Comfort, Va 2852b Old Pretender, The, 3452b	Ore, 2572a Oreads, 2625b	Ounce (animal), 2691b Ounce (weight), 2691b
Old Red Sandstone, 2653a Old Rough and Ready, 2523b	Oregon, 2672a Oregon, University of, 2677a	Our Mutual Friend, 1072b Outcault, Richard Felton,
Old South Meeting House, 2653a	Oregon Fir, 3394a Orestes, 2677a	2691b Out-Door Amusements, 1974a
Čienu'ta i l'égaen	Organ, 2617b Organ of Corti, 1163b	2691b Out-Door Amusements, 1974a Outram James, 2692a Ouzel, 2692a Ovary 1354a Over 1874 Over the Toacups, 1708b Ovid, 2692a Ovules, 1354a
Oleomargarine, 2653b Olfactory Nerves, 2613a, 3325b	Oriental Rugs 3130a Orifiamme, 2678a.	Overy 1354a Oven Bird 2692a, 3803b
Oligarchy, 1542b Olive, 2654a	Origin of Species, 1081a, 1748a Orillia, Ont., 2678a	Overshot Wheel, \$831a Over the Teacups, 1708b
Olive Oil, 2654a Oliver Optic 22b	Orinoco River, 2678b Orinle, 2678b	Ovid, 2692a Ovules, 1254a
Olives, Mount of, 2654b	Orion (astronomy), 2579a Orion (mythology) 2578b	Ovules, 1254a Owens, Robert, 2692b Owensboro, Ky, 2692b Owen Sound, 2692b
Oleander, 2653b Oleomargarine, 3553b Oleomargarine, 3553b, 3325b Olive, 2561b, 252b Olive, 2561b, 255b Oliver Oli, 2654a Oliver, 27vist, 1072a Oliver, Mount of, 2554b Oliver, 250cb, 2554b Oliver, 250cb, 2554b Oliver, 250cb, 2554b	Orkney Islands, 2679a Orleans (family), 531b, 2679b	Owi, 2693a
2654b Olney, Richard, 2654b	Orleans, Battle of, 1319b Orleans, France, 2679b	Owl. 2692a Owl and the Pussy Cat, The, 2022a Ownsen Mich 2692h
Olney, Richard, 2654b Olympia, 2655a Olympia, Wash, 2655a Olmpiad, 2655b	of, 2679b	Owosso, Mich, 2698b Ozalates, 2694a Ozalic Acid, 139h, 2698b Ozenstierna, 3567a
Olympiau Games, 2855b	Orleans, Maid of, 1897a Orleans, Philippe, Duke of,	Oxenstierna, 3567a
Olympic Mountains 8809b	2680a Orleans, Philippe (Regent of	Ox Family, 1983a
Omaha Nebr , 2656a.	Orloff Diamond 1070b	Oxford Movement, 2694a
Olmpiad, 2855b Olympia Calloj, 3283b Olympia Calloj, 3283b Olympia Calloj, 3283b Olympia Calloj, 3283b Olympia Calloj, 3285b Olympia Calloj, 3285b Omar Mosque of, 2527b Omar Khayyam 2657a 2380a Omar Khayyam 2657a 2380a Omar Khayyam 2657a 2380a Omar Shayyam 2657a 2380a Omar Shayyam 2657a	2650e Orleans, Philippe (Regent of France), 2650a de 1970b Ornetto Louis 1970a de 1970b Ornetto Louis 1970a de 1970b Ornetto Louis 1970b Ornetto L	Oxanstlevia, 3857a. Oxe-ye Daisy Birb Ox Family, 3882a. Oxford Eng. 2894a. Oxford Movement, 2894a. Oxford Movement, 2894b. Oxford Movement, 2894b. Oxford Movement, 2894b. Oxford Movement, 2895b. Oxford Movement, 2895b. Oxford Movement, 2895b. Oxford Movement, 2895b. Oxford, 2895b. Oxford, 2895b. Oyator, 2485b. 2895a. Oyator, 2485b. 2895a. Oyator, 2485b. Oxford, 2897b. Ozacka, Japan, 2854b.
Omega and Alpha, 102a	Orpheus and Euridice, 1524b	Oxidizing Flame, 476b
Omnibus Bill, 2657a Omsk. Siberia, 2657a On Concillation with America,	Orsini (family), 2680b Orthoceras, or Othoceratite.	Oxygenated Water, 1745b Oxyhydrogen Light, 2187b
On Conciliation with America,	Orthoceras, or Othoceratite, 2680b Orthoclass 1807b	Oyama, Iwao, 2696a Oyater, 2488b 2696a
Onega, Lake, 2657b	Orthography, 2681a Orthogedies, 2684a	Oyster Catcher, 2697a Oyster Plant, 2697a.
Onelda Community 2657b	Orthoptera, 2684a	Ozaka, Japan, 2684b Ozark Mountains 2697b
Oneida Lake 2658a	Oryx, 137b Osage Indians, 2684a.	Ozone, 767b, 2697b
506a. Ouega, Lake, 2657b Ouega, River, 2557b Oneida Community 2657b Oneida Indiana 2557b Oneida Lake 2558c One-step, 1025b One Sweetly Solamn Thought, 1750b	Orthoceras, or Othoceratite, 2850b Orthoclass, 1507b Oracle, 1507b Ora	P
	Osaka, Japan, 3684b Oscar I, 2685a	P, 2698a. Pachyderm, 2698a Pachic Cables, 527a. Pachic Ocean, 2698a Paddienta 2698b Paddy 2608b Paddy 2608b
Onion 2658g	Oscar II, 2685a Oscaola, 2685a	Pachyderm, 2698a Pacific Cables, 627a.
Ontario, 2658a Ontario, Loba 9869h	Osel Island, 2685a Oshawa, Ont , 2685b	Pacine Ocean, 2598a Paddlefish 2598b
Onyx, 2662b Opal, 461a	Osiris, 2685b	Paddy, 2003b Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 2699a, 2883b
Open-hearth Steel, 8418b	Osler, William, 2686a.	Padus, Italy, 2899s
Ophthalmia, 917g	Osmosis, 2686b	Paganini, Nicolo 2699b
Opium, 139b, 2415b, 2664b Opium War, 2665a	Osseous Tissue, 922a	Page, Walter Hines, 2700b
Operto, Portugal, 2665a Opersum, 2665b	Ossoli Sarah Margaret Fuller,	2883b Padua, Italy, 2699a Padua, Italy, 2699b Paganini, Niccotol 2699b Paga, Thomas Nelson 2700a Paga, Waiter Hines, 2700b Pageant, 2700b Pageant 2700b Pageant 2700b Pageant 2700b Pageant 2700b
Opper, Frederick Burr, 2666a. Optic Nerve, 1287a	Ostend, Belgium, 2687a Ostend Manifesto, 2687b	Pageda 2701a Pagoda 2701a Paint, 7701b Paint 2726b Painting, 2701b Pakenbam, Edward Michael,
Optimiem 2666a	Osteopathy 2687b Ostracism 2687b	Painting, 2701b Pakenham, Edward Michael,
Oran, Algeria, 2666b	Ostrich, 457b, 2688a. Ostrogoths, 1540a. 1852b	2711a Palace of Versailles 3762a
Orange, N J, 2668a.	Oswego N Y , 2659a Opal, 2663a	Palanquin, 2711a
Orangemen, 2668b	Open Air Schools, 2655a Open Shop, 2663a.	Palatinate 2711b
8246a Onlon 2658a Onlondaga Indians, 2658b Onlondaga Indians, 2668b Opal, 461a Open-hearth Steel, 2418b Open-hearth Steel, 2418b Open-hearth Steel, 2418b Open-hearth Steel, 2458b Open-Learth Steel, 2658b Open-Frederick Burr, 2658a Orange, 2658b Orange, 3258a Orange, 3258a Orange-Mark, 2658a Orange-Wall, 2658a	Össöll Sarah Margaret Fuller, 2657a 2657a Ostend, Belgium, 2657a Ostend Manifesto, 2657b Ostrochaby 2657b Ostrochab, 1867b Ostrochab, 1867b Ostrochab, 1867a Ostrochab, 1868a Open, 2658a Open, 2658a Open, 2658a Open, 2658a Oper, 2658a Oper, 2658a Oper, 2658a Open, 2658a Oper, 2658a	Pakenham, Edward Michael, 2711a Palace of Versailles 2752a Palais de l'Elysee, 2737b Palanquin, 2711a Palace, 2711b Palacinate 2711b Palacinate 2711b Palacinate 2711b Palacinate 2712a Paleczolo Era 2712a
	Cheer's SAGAN	

The letter z, after z number, indicates column 1; the letter b column 2

Palermo, 2712a
Palestine, 2712b
Palestine, Glovanni Pleriugi
da, 2712a
Palisdes, The, 2553a, 2713b
Paliaddum (metal), 2713b
Paliaddum (statuo), 2713b
Paliaddum (statuo), 2713b
Paliad, 2714a
Palim 2714a
Palim 2714a
Palim Beach, Fla, 2714b
Palim Beach, Fla, 2714b
Palim Beach, Fla, 2714b
Palimerton, Henry John,
2715a
Palmatto, 2715a Forces, Patent Leather, 2073a, 2756a, Patenson, N. J. 2156b, Patenson, N. J. 2156b, Patenson, 2757a, Patrinsch, 2757a, Patriarch, 2757a, Patrick, Saint, 2757a, Patrick, Saint, 2757a, Patrick, Saint, 2757a, Patrick, Maint, 2757b, Patrick, Maint, Marza Clorinda, 2757b, Patrick, Mainten Marza Clorinda, 2757b, Patrick, Mainten Marza Clorinda, 2757b, Patrick, 2561a, Marza Clorinda, 2757b, Patrick, 2561a, 2563b, Patrick, 2758b, Patr ramisiogram of Forces,
27320
Paralysis, 2732b
Paralysis, 2732b
Paralysis, 2732b
Paralis Parali Parallelogram 2732b οť rammerson, Henry John, 2715a
Palmetto, State, 3259a
Palmetto State, 3259a
Palmistry, 2715b
Palm Oil, 2716b
Palm Oil, 2716b
Palmy Strifa
Palmyra, 7217a
Palo Alto, Battle of, 2717a
Palo Alto, Battle of, 2717a
Palo Alto, Battle of, 2717b
Palpitation of the 2717b
Pamico Sound, 2717b
Pamico Sound, 2717b
Pampangans, 2818a
Panama, 1818a, 3862b
Pan, 2718a
Panama, 1818mus of, 2718b
Panama, Republic of, 2718b
Panama, Republic of, 2718b aun moveres kide, 512a, 8018b Paumeefots, Julian, 2758b Paumerism, 2758b Pavement, 2758c Pawnbroker, 2759b Pawnbroker, 2759b Pawnbe, 2750a Payne, 2751a Pawtucket, H I, 2750a Payne, 300n Howard, 2750a Payne, 300n Howard, 2750a Payne, 3760b Peabody, George, 2751a Peabody, George, 2751b Peabody Education Fund, 2750b Peace, Breach of the 2750b 2734b Paresis, 2735a Parhelion, 2785a Paris (mythology), 2735a 2457b, 2735a
Paris, France, 2735b
Paris, Louis Albert
D'Orisans, 2739b
Paris, Text. 2735b
Paris, Text. 2735b
Paris, Text. 2735b
Paris, Text. 2745b
Paris, Marco, 40b
Parker, Alton Brooks 2740b
Parker, Alton Brooks 2740b
Parker, Alton Brooks 2740b
Parker, Cilibert 2741a
Parkersburg, W Va 2741b
Parkers Of Canada, 2741b
Parkers Of Canada, 2741b
Parkers of the United States, 2741b
Parisenent, 2743b
Parisenent, 2743b
Parisenent, 2743b
Parisenent, 2743b
Parisenent, 2743c
Parisenent, 2743c
Parisenent, 2743b
Parisenent, 2750b
Parisenent, 27 2750b
Peace, Breach of the, 2751a
Peace, Breach of the, 2751a
Peace, League to Enforce,
2071a Conference, Interns2071a Conference, Interns2071a Conference, Interns2071a Conference, Interns2071a Conference, Interns200 Conference, Interns200 Conference, Interns200 Conference, Interns200 Conference, Interns200 Conference, 2762a
Peace, Remirandt, 2762b
Peale, Remirandt, 2762b
Peale, Remirandt, 2762b
Peale, Remirandt, 2762b
Peal, 2764a
Pearl, 2764a
Pearl, 2764a
Pearl, 2764a
Pearl, 2764a
Pearl, 2764a
Pearl, 2764b
Pearl Harbor, 1964a
Pearl, 2766b
Pearl Harbor, 1965b
Pearl, 2766b
Peasents, War, 2765b
Peace, 2766b
Pedarosy, 2766b
Pedarosy, 2766b
Pedarosy, 2766b
Pedometer, 2767b
Pedometer, 2767b
Pedometer, 2767b
Pedometer, 2768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 2768a
Peerl, 2768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 2768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 2768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 2768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 1768b
Peding, 1768a
Peerl, 1768b
Peding, 1776b
Pelagia China, 2768b
Pelagia China, 2768b
Pelagia, 2769b
Pelagia, 2769b
Pelagia, 2769b
Pelagia, 2769b
Pelagia, 2776b
Pelagia, 2776b
Pelagia, 2776b
Pemberton, 1770b
Pemmican, 2770b
Pemmican, 2770b
Pemmican, 2771b
Penale, 2771b Silio Panama Canal 2720a, 3111b Panama Hat, 2723b Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 2723b Pan-American Congress, 2724a Pan-American Exposition, 2725a Pan-American Exposition
2735a
Pan-American Union, 2725a
Pan-American Union, 2725a
Pancake, The (story), 1960b
Pancake Tuesday, 2291a
Pancaceatin, 2725b
Pancreatin, 2725b
Pancreatin, 2725b
Pandanus, 2725b
Panthel, The, 3552a
Panhandie State, 3552a
Panhandie State, 3552a
Pankhurt, Emmeline, 2735a
Pantheon, 2725b, 3695b
Panther, 2725b, 3695a
Panthel, 2725b, 3695a
Panthel, 2725b, 2805a
Panthel, 2725b
Paper, 2727a
Paper Birch, 459a
Paper Blockade, 472b
Paper Hockade, 472b
Paper Hockade, 172b
Paper Money, 2325b
Paper Money, 2 Papilica, 2319b
Papilra, 2729b
Papilra, 2729b
Papirra, 2729b
Papyra, 2727c
Pary 2729b
Papyra, 2727c
Pary 2729b
Papyra, 2727c
Pary 2729c
Pary 27

Pentalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 2767a, 2801a. Johann Heinrich, 2767a, 2801a. Johann Heinrich, 2767a, 2801a. Philippe, 2801b Peter, 165a. 2802b Peter, 165a. 2802b Peter, 165a. 2802b Peter, 2807b. Peter, 2807b. Peter, 2807b. Peter, 2807b. Peter, 2807b. Peter the Hermit, 997a, 2803b Peter the Hermit, 997a, 2804b Peter the Hermit, 997a, 2803b Peter the Hermit, 997a, 2803 Penelope, 2773a, 3665b Penguin, 2773a. Peninsula State, The, 1349a, Penelope, 2773a, 3685b
Penguin, 2773a
Penguin, 2773a
Penguin, 2773a
Pennuin Estate, The, 1349a, 2355a, 1355a
Peninauiar War, 2472a, 2773b
Pennuiliam 2774a
Pennusylvania, 2774b
Pennsylvania, 2774b
Pennsion, 2781a
Pension, 2781a
Pension, 01d Age, 2552a
Pension, 1784b
Pension, 01d Age, 2552a
Pension, 2784b
Pension, 01d Age, 2552a
Pension, 1143b
Pepper, 2784b
Pepper, 2784b
Pepper, 2784b
Pepper, 2784b
Perper, 2784b
Perper, 2784b
Percentage, 2785b
Persion, 2785b
Persion, 2785b
Persion, 4985
Persion, 4987
Pers 2791b
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 2791b
Perryville Battle of, 2792a
Persephone, 2850a,
Persepolis, 2792a
Perseus, 2792a
Pershine, John Joseph, 2792b,
3832b
Parse 2782a Pershing, John Joseph, 2792b, 3532b

Persia 2792a

Persia 2792a

Persia 2792a

Persia 2792b

Persia 2792b

Persian Wheel 2795b

Persian Wheel 2795b

Personal Property 2795b

Personal Froperty 2797b

Personal Froperty 2797a

Personal Froperty 2797a

Personal Froperty 2797a

Personal 2797b

Personal 2797b

Personal 2797b

Personal 2797b

Personal 2800a

Personal 2800b

Personal Current, 2830b

Pessamism, 2800b

Pirneus 2555b
Pirates of Penrance, 1511a, 1567a
Later of Penrance, 1259b
Pista Later 271b, 2859b
Pistachio 2559b
Pistachio 2559b
Pistachio 2559b
Pistachio 2559b
Pistachio 2559b
Pitth (161a) 1554a
Pistachio 2559b
Pitth (161a) 1560a, 2859b
Pitth Lake, 3655a
Pitth (16mils), 2860b Plymouth Plantation, History of, 538b Plantation, 2876a Pneumatics, 2376b Pneumatics, 2376b Pneumatics, 2376b Pneumatics, 2376b Pneumatics, 2376b Pneumatic Tires, 2877a Pneumatic Tools, 2878a Pneumatic, 2880a Pneumatic, 2896a Pneumatic, 2896a Pneumatic, 2896a Pneumatic, 2896a Pneumatic, 2896b Pneumatic, Poona British India, 2200a.
Poor Priests, 3531b
Poor Richard's Almanac 100b, 1403b, 2900b
Almanack, 100b
Poor Richard's Almanack, 100b
Poor Richard's Almanack, 100b
Poor Control Almanack, 100b
Poor Control Almanack, 100b
Poor Control Almanack, 100b
Poor Control Almanack, 100b
Poor Alexander, 2903b
Popla, 251a, 2904a
Poppe, 2404a
Poppe, 2404a
Poppe, 2404a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppy, 2904a
Poppininion, 2904b
Population, 2904b
Population, Center of, 3690a
Population, Density of, 3690a
Population, Density of, 3690a
Population, Density of, 3690a
Population, 2904b
Population, 2904b
Porelain, 2906a
Porelain, 2906a
Porelain, 2906a
Porelain, 3206a
Porelain, 2906b
Porelain, 2 JESSE Pitt (fumily), 2360b Pitt! Pulace 2561a Pitteburg Kan 2561a Pitteburgh Fa 2561b Pitteburgh Landing, Battle of, 3280b 3250b Pittifield, Mass, 2362b Pittifield, Mass, 2362b Pittifion, Pa 2363a Pixier 1294a Piva (Popes), 2563a Pixier 1294a Piva (Popes), 2563a Pixier 1294a Piva (Popes), 2563a Pixier 1294a Pixier 1295a Pixier 1296a P 2897a Pompano, 2897a Pompeli, 2897a Pompey, 2898a Pompey's Pillar, 2898a Ponce de Leon, 1387a, 2898b, Pompe's Fillar, 2898a
Ponce de Leon, 1387a, 2898b,
2913b
Pond Liliy 3827a.
Pons Sublicus 555a
Pontschrirtin, Lake 2898b
Pontiac (Indian), 2898b
Pontiac (Indian), 2898b
Pontiac (Mich, 2899a
Pontiac Mich, 2899a
Pontiac Turinus, 465b
Foodie 2899a
Pool, 8399a
Food, William Frederick,
2890a. 2919b
Postofice Dopartment, 2920a
Postofice Dopartment, 2920a
Postofice Dopartment, 2920a
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920b
Postofice 2920a

Princeton University, 2840b
Princeton University, 2840b
Princip, Gavrillo, 2815a
Princip, 2841a, 1822a, 2842b
Printing, 2841a, 1822a, 2842b
Printing Telegraph, 3830a
Prison, 2943a
Prison, 2943b
Prisoners of War, 2844b
Pristarohus, 2868
Private Banks, 383b
Pristarohus, 2868
Private Banks, 383b
Privates, 2846
Private Banks, 2846b
Private Banks, 2846b
Private Banks, 2846b
Private Fighting, 2846b
Private Fighting, 2846b
Procedure, 2846b
Procedure, 2846b
Procedure, 2846b
Procedure, 2846b
Procedure, 2846b
Procession, 2846b
Procession, 2846b
Progression, 2846b
Promissory Note, 2898b
Promissory Note, 2848b
Promissory Note, 2848b
Promosphort, 2848b
Promosphort Potawatom Indians, 2924a,
Potter's Ciny, 344b
Potter's Ciny, 344b
Potter's Ciny, 344b
Pottery, 2924b, 2925b
Pottstown, Fe, 2925c
Pourphierpale, N Y, 2936a.
Pounda, 1159a
Pounda, 1159a
Pounda, 1159a
Pounda, 1159a
Pounda, 1159a
Pounda, 1159a
Powell, John Wesley, 2927b
Powell, John Wesley, 2927b
Powell, Mand, 2927b
Powell, Mand, 2927b
Powell, Mand, 2927b
Powell, Finand, 2928a
Powers of Autorney, 3928a
Powers of Congress, 916a
Powers of Farliament (Candally 1928b, 3327a
Prater, 2928b
Pragmatic Sanction 2929b
Prague, University of, 2929b
Prairie, 2928b, 3674b
Prairie Chicken, 2930a
Prairie Chicken, 2930a
Prairie Sanction, 2928c
Prairie Schooner, 1923a
Prairie Schooner, 1923a
Prairie State, The, 1764a.
Prairie State, The, 1764a.
Praviel State, The, 1764a.
Praviele State, The, 1764a.
Praviele State, The, 1764a.
Praviele State, The, 1764a.
Pravieles, 2928c, 2922c
Prayer Rug, 3130a
Pracoscion of the Equinoxes, Pythian Games

Public Defender, 2964b

Public Lands, 2012a, 2013b

Public Lands, 1012a, 2013b

Public Lands in Canada, 2014a

Public Reads, Office of, 51b

Fublic Citilities, 2965a

Public Citilities, 2965a

Public Citilities, 2965b

Pudding Stone, 912b

Pudling Stone, 912b

Pudling Stone, 2965b

Pudling Billy, 2149b

Pug, 1967a

Puget Sound, 2967a, 3810a

Pudset, Judge, 2967b

Pullaski, Casimir, 2367b

Pullaski, Casimir, 2367b

Pullaski, Casimir, 2367b

Pullaski, Goorge Mortimer,

Pullman, George Mortimer,

Pullman, George Mortimer,

Pullman, George Mortimer, Potawatomi Indians, 2924a. Pullman, George Mortimer,
2968a. 7 Artey, 5b
Pulmonary Circulation 226b
Pulmonary Circulation 226b
Pulmonary Veina, 1656a
Pulmonary Sayob
Pulmonary Sayob
Pumica 2969a
Pumpica 2970a
Pumica 2970a
Pumica 2970a
Punica 2 root and Froot Reading, 3849a.
Proportion, 2950a Prosecuting Attorney, 1082a Prosecuting, 250a Prosecuting, 250a Prosecuting, 250a Prosecuting, 250a Protection, 140a, 2550b Protection, 140a, 2550b Protective, 250a, 2460b Protective, 250a, 2460b Protective, 250a, 2460b Protective, 250a, 2460b Protecting, 250a, 250a Protecting, 250a, 250a Protecting, 250a, 250a Protecting, 250a P Precession of the Equinoxes, 2920b Precession of the Equinoxes, 2320b Precious Stones, 2320b Precious Stones, 2320b Precious Stones, 2320c Precious Stones, 2320c Precious Stones, 2320c Precious Stones, 2321b Preposition, 2322c Pressot, Arriz 2322c Pressot, Arriz 2322c Pressot, Arriz 2322c Pressot, William Hickling, 2321b Pressot, William Hickling, 2321b Pressot, Edwirt 2321b Pressot, Edwirt 2321b Pressot, 2321c Pressot, 2321c Pressot, 2321c Pressot, 2321c Prevois Guestion, 2742c Prevois Guest Funian grave
Puni, 457
Pun 1247b
Protestant Missions, 2359b
Protestants, 2951b
Protoplasm 2951b
Protoplasm 2951b
Protozoa 2952a.
Protod Flesh, 1853b
Proud Flesh, 1853b
Proudhon, Pierre Jose Proudhon, Joseph, Proudhon, Pleire Joseph, 2952a
Provencal Langauge and Literature, 2952b
Provorbs, 2952b
Provorbs, 2952b
Provincial Courts in Canada, 2952
Provincial Courts in Canada, 2952
Provincial Courts in Canada, 2952
Provincial 2955b
Pruning, 2955a
Paychology, 2958a, 2950a.
Pinrmigan, 2963b
Piteridophytes, 515b, 518a, 2963b
Prorodactyl, 2955b Pre-Vocational Education,
3785b
Priam, king of Troy, 2458b,
2337a.
Pribliof Islands, 295b, 3240b,
2337a.
Pribliof Jelands, 295b, 3240b,
2337a.
Prickity Asb, 2937b
Prickity Pear, 2937b
Primary Education, 3938a
Primary Education, 3938a
Primary Education, 3938a
Primary Education, 3938a
Primary Edward 1948b
Primary Edward 1948b
Primary Edward 1948ch, 2939a
Primae Edward 1948nd, 2939b
Primae Henry of Battenborg,
3788b
Primae of India, The 3788a 2853b Ptolemy (author), 2964b Ptolemy (family of kings) 2864a Ptolemy, Claudius, 265a Ptolemy Philadelphus, 35a Ptolemy Soter, 53a Ptomaine Poisonine, 2964b Ptomaine, 214b, 2864b 3788b
Prince of India, The 3788a
Prince of Walez, 3795b
Prince of Walez, 3795b
Prince of Walez Island 66a
Prince Rupert, B C, 2940a
Princess, The 3543b
Princeton, Battle of, 2940b
Princeton, N J, 2940b

Pythias, Knights of, 1989a Pythias and Damon, 1923b Python (mythology), 2876b Python (serpent), 2976b Pyxio, 2976b

Q. 2977a. Quadrant, 2977a. Quadrint, 2977a. Quadrint, 2977a. Quadrille, 1025a, 2977a. Quadrille, 1025a, 2977a. Quadruple Alliance, 2977b Quadruple Alliance, 2977b Quanter, 2978b Quanter, 2978b Quanter, 2978b Quantint, 2978b Quantint, 2978b Quarty and Quarty ing, 2978b Quarty and Quarty ing, 2978b Quarty 2978b, 2978b Quartermaster, 2979b Quartermaster, 2979b Quartermaster, 2978b Quarter, 2988b Queenston Heights, Battle of, 2988b, Queenstown, Ireland, 2988b Quest of the Holy Grain, 2b Quest of the Holy Grain, 2b Quest of the Holy Grain, 2b Quetzal, 2988b 3527b Quetzalcanti 308b, 2988b Quicksand, 2988b Quicksand, 2988b Quicksand, 2988b, Quiller-Gouch, Arthur Thomas, 2989a 2080b, 2980b, 2980b,

R

R. 2992a. Reade, Charles, 3012a. Reablit, 1627b, 2992a. Resding, 5012a Resding, 5

Racine, Jean, 2995b Racine, Wis, 2996a Racine, Jean, 23955 Racine, Wis, 23955 Rack, 23955 Radiata, 2395b Radiata, 2395b Radiaton, 1557a, Radiolaria, 2395b Andianton, 1657a.
Radiolaria, 2996b
Radio Telegraph, 2996b
Radio Telegraph, 2996b
Radio Teleghous, 2996b
Radios, 2995b
Radius, 2585.
1800 Radius, Rainfall in the U S, 3677a
Rain Gauge, 3005b
Rain Goode, 1084a,
Rainer Mount, 2005a
Rains, Lake, 3005a
Rains, Lake, 3005a
Rains, Lake, 3005a
Raisin, River, Massacre of,
3005a,
Raisins, 3005b
Raisins, 3005b
Rajputans, 2005b
Raiputans, 2005b
Raiputans, 2005a,
Raisins, Valter, 3006b, 3779b
Raiputans, 3007a
2564a
Raisier Doister, 1114a,
2564a
Rains Rains, 3007a Raiolich Walter, 2006b, 2779b
Raiph Roister Doister, 1114a, 2564a
Rampa ana, 2007a
Ramece, Louise de in 2007a
Ramece, Louise de in 2007a
Rameces II 1190b, 3007a
Rameses II, 1190b
Ramolino, Letinia, 2470b
Ramolino, Letinia, 2470b
Ramolino, Letinia, 2470b
Ramolino, Istinia, 2007b
Ramolino, John, 2007b
Ramolino, Burmi, 2007b
Ramiti Singh, 3302b
Ramiti, Janamette, 2399a
Ramolina, 2008a
Ramolino, 2008a
Ramol Reading, Metalogy, 2029b Reading, Pa., 3029b Reading of Barley, Lord, 3029b Reagan, John Henninger, 2030a.

Real Property, 3930b Realschulen, 1494a Reaping Machine, 1822a, 2199a, 2030b ceapying alachine, 1823a, 2199a, 2030b
Rear-Admiral, 28b
Rear-Admiral, 28b
Rear-Admiral, 28b
Reason, 1262a, 2958b, 2962b, 2061a
Reason, 1262a, 2958b, 2962b, 2061a
Reason, 1262a, 2058b, 2962b
Receipt, 2012b
Receipt, 2012b
Receipt, 3022b
Receiver, 3032b
Receiver, 3032b, 1515b
Receipt, 2012b
Red Grown Society, 349a, 2025b
Referendoum, 3038b
Reform Schoots 3025a
Reformatic Telescope, 3535b
Referendoum, 3038b
Refo 20300 Rear-Admiral, 26b Reason, 1263a, 2958b, 2962b, Returning Chinois 3042a.
Returning Telescope, 3535b
Refraction, 3042b
Refraction, 4042b
Refraction of Light, 2162a.
Refrigerator Cars, 3000b
Regelation, 3043a.
Regiment, 2935b
Regelation, 3043a.
Regiment, 295b, 3043a.
Regiment, 295b, 3043a.
Regiment, 295b, 3043a.
Regiment, 2043a.
Registered Honds, 498a.
Reichard, Whitelaw, 3044a.
Reichard, Whitelaw, 3044a.
Reichard, Whitelaw, 305a.
Reinforced Concrete, 305a.
Reinforced Concrete, 305a.
Reinforced Concrete, 305a.
Reinforced Concrete, 305a.
Religion, 3045a.
Religion, 3045a.
Religion, 3045a.
Remingroup Lipschy, 3046a.
Remingroup Lipschy, 3046a.
Remingroup Lipschy, 3046a.
Remingroup A 3047a.
Remus, 3099b
Remalssance, 3047b
Remalssance, 3047b

Renaissance Architecture,	Dishard TT 2000-	Danfandalla 2
Renalissance Architecture, 186a. Renan, Ernest, 2049a Renin, Guido 1891a Renin, Guido 1891a Renin, 1974b Rano, Nev, 3949b Rano, Nev, 3949b Rano, 1949b, 374a. Ren Teodoro, 1112b Replayla, 414b Replayla, 8140b Replayla, 8140	Richard II, 3069a. Richard III, 3069b Richardson, Samuel, 3069b	Bockefeller Institute for Medi- cal Research, 3087b Rocket, The 2150a, 3421a Rock Fort, 111, 3687b Rock Hill, S C, 3088a, Rock Island, III 3088a Rock of Agea, 1780b Rock of Chickamauga, The, 2587b, 1172b
Panen Frant, 2049a	Richardson, Samuel, 3969b	Rocket The 2150s 2421s
Renfrew, Ont., 3049a	Richeliau, Armand Jean Du-	Rockford, Ill. 3087b
Reni, Guido 1591a	plessis, 3070a.	Rock Hill, S C, 3088a.
Rennin 1075b	Richellen Hiver, Sulfa	Rock Island, Ill 3088a
Reno, Nev, augus.	Dichmond Ve 2070h	Rock of Ages, 1750b
Rent. 2049b. 3794a.	Righter, Johann Paul Fried-	1867h Chickamauga, The,
Rea Tendoro, 3112b	rich, 3072a	Rock Salt, 3175b
Replayin, 3949b	Rickets, 3072a	Rocky Mountain National
Reply to Hayne, 3840b	Riding, 3072b	Park, 2742b
Repousse, 1219b	Richardson, avorus, 30650 Richarlas, Arnand Jean Du- plessis, 3070a. Richarlas, 8070a Richardson, 1070a. Richardson, Ve. 2070a. Richardson, Ve. 2070a. Richardson, Ve. 2070a. Richardson, Ve. 2070a. Richardson, 2072b. Ridder, Nicholas 3072b. Ridder, Nicholas 3072b. Ridder, Nicholas 3072b. Ridson, 5013b. Richardson, 5013b. Richardson, 5013b. Richardson, 5013b. Rigs. Gulf of, 2074b. Rigs. Gulf of, 2074b. Rigs. Kate Douglas Wirgin, 3075a.	3567b Rock Salt, 3175b Rocky Mountain National Park, 2742b Rocky Mountain Parks, 885b, 2743b
Representatives, House of,	Riel, Louis, 2078a 2200a	Porty Mountains topph
Renrieve, 3051s	Rienzi, Cola di, 3073b	Rocky Mountains, 2088b Rocky Mountain White Goat, 2088b
Reprieve, 3051a Reptiles, 2051b Republic, 1542a	Riesengebirge, 3013b	3089b
Republic, 1542a	Rine, 8073D	Rodentia 3089b
Republican Elephant, 2476a	Riga, Tavania 2074b	Rodeo, 2090a Rodin, Auguste, 2090a Roebling, John Augustus,
Republican Party, 28898, 80515 Republican Party of 1801.	Riggs Kate Douglas Wiggin.	Rooting John Augustus
Republican Elephent, 24762 Republican Party, 28892, 3051b Republican Party of 1801, 2872 Republic of Panama 2718b Republic of Panama 2718b Republic of Plato, 2871b Republic of Plato, 2871b	3675a Right, Petition of, 2504a Right and Wrong, 1259a Right of Search 3242a. Right of Search 3242a. Right, Bill of 975a Right of Search 3242a. Right, Bill of 975a Rigadag 1057b Right of 1057b Rig	3090b
Republic of Panama 2718b	Right, Petition of, 2804a	Roebuck, 2091a
Republic of Plato, 2871b	Picht of Search 1942s	Roentgen, Wilhelm Konrad,
Repudiation 30528	Right of Way 1075a	3091b
Requiem 2270a Requisition (law), 1286b	Rights, Bill of 432b	Roentnen Kays, ausid
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of.	Rigadag 1057b	Rogers, Will 2092a
3052g	Riis, Jacob Augustus, 30768	Roland 3092a.
Reservoir, 3052a. Residual Air, 549b	Pime of the Anglest Meriner	Roenthen Rays, 2091b Rogers, Randolph 3092a Rogers, Will 3092a Roland 3092a. Roland de la Platiere, Madame
Residual Air, 549b	878b	3092b
Resins, Subzo	Rinderpest, 2076a	Rolfe, John 2878a, 3092b Rolfe, William James, 2092b
Reservoir, Sugal, Residual Air, 549b Residual Air, 549b Residual Air, 549b Resultions of 1798, 1941b Resultions of 1798, 1941b Resumption of Specie Pay- ments, 3379a Resurrettion, 365a.	Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 3075a	3092b
Restoration, The, \$052b	Ring, 50768	Roll Brimstone, 559a
Resumption of Specie Pay-	Ring-Toes, 182s.	Roller 3092b Rollo Books 3a
ments, 3379a	Ringworm, 3076b	Rollo Books Ja
Resurrection, 30538.	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3077a	Roman Architecture, 164b Roman Catholic Church, 2093a
Reszke (family), 1061b	Hio de la Plata 80770	Romance, 2515b, 3094a
Retainer, 3053a	Plo Negro 24780	Romance, 2616b, 3094a Romance Languages 3894b,
Resumption of Specie Payments, 33792. Resurrection, 3053a. Resurrection Plant 1887b Resurse (tamily), 1061b Retainer, 3053a Retainer, 3053b Retainer, 3053b Retainer, 3053b	Riot. 3078a	3189b
Heunion lie de la, 8053b	Riparian Rights, 3078a	Roman Consul, 935b
Reval, Esthonia, 2053b Reveille 592b	Ripley, George, 8607b	Romanesque Architecture 164b
Revelation, Book of 2053b	Distori Adaiolde 2072h	Roman Mythology, 2448b Roman Numerals, 3094b Romanof (dynast) 3095a Romanof (dynast) 3095b Roman Sepisite to the, 3095b Roman Walls, 3095b Roman Walls, 3095b Roman Wyrmwood, 2998a
Revelstoke, B C, 3054a	Rivers, 2079a	Roman Numerals, 3094b
Revenue Cutter Service, 867a	Riverside, Calif. 3080a	Romanoff (dynasty) 3095a
Revenue Fing 1341a	Riverside Drive, 2556s	Romans, Epistle to the, 3095b
Reveries of a Racholog 2372	River Systems of North Amer-	Romanticism, 3095b
Review Roundel (game) 1439b	ICE 20540 Pives Amelia 2020h	Romen Wormwood 2002s
Revival of learning, 3047b	Riviera, 2080b	Rome 3096a
nevolution 3054b	Rizal, José, 8080b	Rome, History of, 3099b
ica 20550 27025	Road Rules, 3081a	Rome, Ga., 3106a
Revolver, 3057b	Road Runner, avaus	Rome, Modern, 3098a
Rexford Eben Eugene 2058g.	Rospoka, Vs. 2022a	Rome N X, 21058
Heykjavik, Iceland 3058a	Roanoke River, 1083a	Romulus, 3099b 3106b
Welliotta Joshua, 2705b, 2058a.	Roaring Fortles 2937a	Roof of the World, 3577b
Rhaetians 2480	Roasting (cookery), 1099b	Rock, 3108a_
Heval, Esthonia, 3683b Reveille Sipolic of 3083b Reveils Sipolic of 3083b Reveils Sipolic of 3083b Reveils City of 3083b Reveils City of 3083b Reveils City of 3083b Reveils of a Bachelory 2372a Reverse of a Bachelory 2372a Reverse of a Bachelory 2483b Reveil of 10 dermine, 3047b Revolution 3084b Revolution 3084b Revolution 3084b Revolution 3084b Revolution 3085b Reviewik, Leeland 3085a Regylevik, Leeland 3085a Regylevik, Leeland 3085a Rehadiang 3489a Revolution 3083b Rhadiang 3489a Rhetoric 3085b Rheims, France 3489a Rhetoric 3085b Rheims, France 3489a Rhetoric 3085b	Riley, James Whitcomb 2078s Riley, James Whitcomb 2078s, Rinderpest, 2076s Rine, 2076s Ripter, 2	Roman Warmwood, 2998a Roman Warmwood, 2998a Rome, Ga, 2168a Rome, Ga, 2168a Rome, Modern, 3058a Rome, Modern, 3058a Rome, Modern, 3058a Rome NY, 2166a Rome NY, 2166b Romaius, 3099b 3106b Roof of the World, 3577b Rook, 3108a Rosset elt, Tranklin D, 3108a. Roosset elt, Tranklin D, 3108a. Roosset Tranklin D, 3108a.
Rhea (mythology) 3059a.	Robbia (family), 2083b	Roosevelt Theodore, 2577b.
Rhetoria 2000	Roberts Charles George	2108b
Rhetoric 18595 Rhetoric 18595 Rhematism 18595 Rhine River, 1960a Rhinoceras Bird 1861b Rhinoceras Bird 1861b Rhinoceras Bird 1861b Rhinoceras Bird 1865b Rhodes Island 1865b Rhodes Island 1865b Rhodes Island 1865b Rhodes River 1865b Rhombus	Douglas, 2083b	3108b Rooseveit Dam 1842b Root (mathematics), 3115b Root, Elihu 2577b 3115b Root, George Frederick, 3115b Roots, 3115a Rope, 2115a
Rhine River, 3060a	Roberts Frederick Steign.	Root (mathematics), 3115b
Rhinoceros, 3061s.	Robertel Sleur de 668h	Root, Elinu 25770 31150
Aninoceros Bird 3061b	Robespierre Maximilien Marie	Posts Sites
Rhode Talend Socra	Isidore 3084s.	Rone. 2116s.
Rhodes, Cecil 2894h 2055-	Robin, 3084b	Roquer, Emma de, 647a Rorqual, 3116b
Rhodes Island of 8064b	Robin Hood and the Stranger.	Rorqual, 3116b
Khodesia 3065b	2052a.	Rosa, Monte, 3116b
Rhodes acholarships, 2066a	Robinson Crusoe, 3085a, 3249b	Rosaceas, siles Permand 31179
Rhomb Spar 1092h	Robinson Crusoe, 2085a, 3249b Rob Roy, 3055a Robsart, Amy, 2081a Robson, Mount, 561a 2089a Robusti Jacope, 3584b	Rorqual, 31165 Ross. Nonte, 31165 Ross.ceae, 31165 Ross.ceae, 31165 Ross.ceae, 3117a Ross.ceae, 3117a Ross.ceae, 3117a Ross.ceae, 3117a Ross.ceae, 3117a Ross.ceae, 3117a
Rhombus 3066b	Robson Mount Esta 2050a	Rosary 3117a
Mone River, 3066b	Robusti Jacobe, 2584b	Rose, 3117b
Ribbon 3057a.	Roc 2085b	Rose Bay, 2853b Rosebers, Archibald Philip
Ribbon Fish 2087-	Rochambeau Jean Baptiste	Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 3118a Rosecrans, William Starke,
Rib Grass 2869b	Bookester Minn 20868	Rosecrans, William Starke,
Rib Grans 2869b Ribs, 3067b Rice, 3067b	Rochester N Y 10862	3118b
Rice Alles Transco	Robusti Jacopo, 55840 Robambeu Jean Baptiete Robambeu Jean Baptiete Robambeu Minn 2005b Rochester Minn 2008a Rochester N Y 3088a Rock 1974a 3085b Rock-cork, 239b Rock-cork, 239b Rocketeler, John D, 3087a 3400a Rocketeller Foundation, 3087a.	Rose Family 522a, 3116b
Rice, Alice Hegan, 3068b Rice Bunting 485b 3069a Rice Paper 3069a Rice Paper 3069a Richard I 997b, 3069a	Rock-cork, 239b	Rose of Jaricha 1887b
Rice Paper 3069a	1400s	Rose of Sharon 1683a
Auchard I 997b, 3069a	Rockefeller Foundation. 2087a.	Roses, Wars of the, 3118b

Rosetta Stone, 3119a Rose Window, 3119a Rosewood, 3119a Rosen, 3062b, 3119b Rose, Alexander, 3119b Rose, Setsy, 3119b Rose, James Clark, 3119b Rosetti, Christina Georgina, 3120a Rosetti, Gabriel Charles Dante, 3120a Rosetti, Gabriel Charles Dante, 3120a Rosetti, Gabriel Charles Dante, Rossini, Gioschino Antonio, 3120b Rosand, Edmond, 3120b
Rosavell, New Mex, 3120b
Rosavell, New Mex, 3120b
Rosavell, New Mex, 3120b
Rosavell, New Mex, 3120b
Rosavell, Revently
Rosavell, Revently
Rosavell, Revently
Rosavell, Revently
Roubaix, France, 3122b
Rouble, 3129b
Rouse, 3129b
Rouse, 3123c
Rouse et noir, 3122a
Rouge, 3123c
Rouge et noir, 3123a
Rough Riders, 3110a, 3123b, 3275b, 3807a
Roulette, 3123b
Rough Riders, 3110a, 3123b
Rough Riders, 3113b
Round Riders, 3124a
Rounderds, 3123b
Round Table, 3124a
Round Towers, 3124a
Round Towers, 3124a
Roussaut, Jean Jacques, 3124a
Royal Gorge, 3125a
Royal Gorge, 3125a
Royal Mount, 2465a
Royal Gorge, 3125a
Royal Mount, 2465a
Royal Society, The 3125a
Royal Society, The 3125a
Royal Supremacy 3175b
Ruber, 3125b
Rubble Masonry, 226b
Rubble Masonry, 226b
Rubble Masonry, 226b
Rubble Masonry, 226b
Rubble Masonry, 2128b
Rubble Masonry, 3128b
Rubble Masonry, 3128b
Rubble Mayar, 1432a
Rubber, 2489b, 3128b
Rubble Mayar, 3128b
Rubble Mayar, 3128b
Rubbled Ruber, 3128b
Rubbled Ruber, 3128b
Rubbled Ruber, 3128b
Rubbled Ruber, 3128b
Rubbled Rubler, 3128b
Rubled Rubler, 3128b
Rubler, 3128b Rostand, Edmond, 3120b Roswell, New Mex., 3120b Rubellite, 3602b.
Rubens, Peter Paul, 2706b,
3128a River 3128b
Rublonn River 3128b
Rublonn 3128b
Rublon 3128b
Rublon 3128b
Rublon, 3128b
Rublon, 3128a
Rubrios, 2246a
Rubry, 461a, 3129a
Ruf, 7114b, 3129a
Ruf, 7114b, 3129b
Ruf, 3129b
Ruf, 3129b
Russell, 3129b
Russell, 3129b
Rumania, 3129b
Rumania, 3134b
Rumania, 3134a
Rumania, 3134a
Rumania, 3134a
Rumania, 3134a
Running Relay (game), 1441a
Rupes, 3134b
Running Relay (game), 1441a
Rupes, 3124b
Running Relay (game), 1441a
Rupes, 3134b
Rupel, 3136b
Russell, John, 3136a
Russell, John, 3136a
Russell, John, 3136b

Russell, Sol Smith, 3187a Russell Sago Foundation, 3137b Russia, 3137b Russia, 3137b Russia, 3137b Russia, 3147b Russia, 3147b Russia, 3147b Rust, 3147b Rust, 3148b Rutha, 1440 Ruthe, 3148b Ruthan, 2148b Ruthan, 41, 3148b Ruthand, 41, 3148b Ruthand, 71, 3148b Russia, 3147b Russia, 3148b Ryan, Abram Joseph, 3149a Ryan, Abram Joseph, 3149a Ryon, 400se Plot, 3149b Ryo House Plot, 3149b

4040

S. 2150a Sant Coal Region, 1390a Sant Coal Region, 1390a Sabbatical Year, 3150a Sabbatical Year, 3150a Sabbatical Year, 3150a Sabine River 2160b Sabines, 3150b Sabines, 3150b Sabines, 3150b Sabines, 3150b Sabines, 3150b Sabines, 3151b Sabines, 3151b Sabines, 3151b Sacarament, 3093a, 3151b Sacrament, 3093a, 3151b Sacrament, 3093a, 3151b Sacrament, 3015a Sabines, 3152b Sacrad Gove, 3152b Sacrad Governed, 2265b Sacrad Governed, 2265b Sacrad Governed, 3152b Sacrad Governed, 3252b Sacrad Governed, 3152b Sacrad Governed, 3152b Sacrad Governed, 3154a Saffine, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, Margarot Olivia Slocum, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, 3154b Sare, Margarot Olivia Slocum, 3154b Sare, 3154b

Salon, The Paris

Saint Cloud, Minn, 3180a
Saint Croix, Island, 3620b
Saint Croix, Island, 3620b
Saint Ellias Mountains, 3160a,
Saint Ellias Mountains, 3160a
Saint Farnels Kavier, 3955a
Saint Farnels Kavier, 3955a
Saint Farnels Kavier, 3955a
Saint George, 4098
Saint George, 4098
Saint George, 3070
Saint George, 3070
Saint George, 3161b
Saint George, 3161b
Saint George, 3161b
Saint Gotthard, 3161b
Saint Hotal, Google, 3162b
Saint John, N B, 3162a
Saint John, N B, 3162a
Saint John, M B, 3162a
Saint John River, 3162a
Saint John River, 3162a
Saint John's, NewYoundland, 3162a
Saint John's, NewYoundland, 3162a
Saint John's, NewYoundland, 3162a
Saint John's, NewYoundland, 3162a
Saint John's River (Fia),
Saint Saint John's River (Fia),
Saint Saint John's River (Fia) Saint John's River (Fis.), 2162b
Saint Kitts, 2163b 3621
Saint Kitts, 2163b 3621
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of, 3163a
Saint Lawrence Canale, 873b
Sint Lawrence Canale, 873b
Saint Lawrence River, 2163b
Saint Louen, 1625
Saint Mary's Canal 1202b
Saint Mary's River, 3165b
Saint Mary's River, 3165b
Saint Nicholas, a Visit from, 2020a
Saint Paul, 3167a
Saint Paul, 3167a
Saint Paul, 3167a
Saint Paul', Cathedral 3185b
Saint Paul', Cathedral 3185b
Saint Paul', Cathedral 3185b Saint aul, 3167a

Saint Paul do Loanda, Angola,
Saint Paul'y Cathedral 3188b
Saint Potorsburg, Pla, 3189a
Saint Potorsburg, Pla, 3189a
Saint Potersburg, Russia
2504b, 3189a
Saint Poters Canal, 578b
Saint Poters Canal, 578b
Saint Poters Canal, 578b
Saint Poters Church, 3189b
Saint Sophia, Church of, 3189b
Saint Sophia, Church of, 3189b
Saint Thomas, Sont, 317ab
Saint Ursula, Aune of 2723a.
Saint Ursula, Nune of 2723a.
Saint Ursula, Nune of 2723a.
Saint Valentine, 3732b
Saint, Kane, 3732b
Sainte, Sainty, 3732b
Sainton, 2174a
Sailsbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoy ne Ceell, 3732a.
Sailva, 3732b
Sainton, 2174a
Saint Valentine, 3735a
Saint, Kane, 3735a
Saint, The Paris, 3175a
Le letter b, column 2

```
Saone River, 3193a
Sao Paulo, Brazil, 3193e.
Sap 3193b
Sapajou, 3193b
Sapajou, 3193b
Sappino, 3194b
Sappino, 3194e
Saracons, 1191a, 3194b
Saracons, 1191a, 3194b
Saracons, 5191a, 3195b
Saracons, 3196a, 3195b
Saracons, 3196a, 3195b
Saracons, 3196a, 3195b
Saracons, 3196a
Sardina, 3196a
Sargoni, 167a, 3197a
Sargent, John Singer, 3197a
Sargent, Joh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sea Anemone

Goarlet Fever, 785a, 2209b
Goarlet Letter, The, 1647a
Scheldt River, 3210a
Schenectady, N Y, 3210a
Schenectady, N Y, 3210a
Schler, Johann
Friedrich, Schler, Johann
Goller, Johann
Jistip Letter, Johann
Jistip Linger, Jalia
School, Johann
Jistip Linger, 2212a
Schoffer, Peter, 1588a
School, Johann
Jistip
School, Johann
Jistip
School, Johann
Jistip
School, Jistip
School, Vecation, 1231a
School, Vecation, 2719b
School, Vecation, 2712b
School, Vecation, 2714b
School, Vecation, 2712b
Schoo
Saloniki, Greece, 2175a
Saloniki, Greece, 2175a
Salisify, 1958a, 2697a
Salisify, 1958a, 2697a
Salisify, 1958a, 2697a
Salisify, 1958a, 2177b, 3177b, 3177b
Salit Lake City, Utah, 3177b, 3175b
Salit Sau, 1978a
Salit Lake City, Utah, 3177b
Salit Sau, 1978a
Salit Sau, 1978a
Salit Sau, 1978a
Salit Sau, 1978b
Salit Sau, 1978b
Salit Sau, 1978b
Salit Sali
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Schumann, Robert, $215b
Schumann, Heink, Ernestine,
$215b
Schumann, Heink, Ernestine,
$215b
Schurpen, Jacob Gould, $216a
Schurpen, Jacob Gould, $216a
Schurpen, Jacob Gould, $216a
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schurpen, Jalifa
Schwatka, Fraderick, $217a
Schwatka, Fraderick, $217a
Schwatka, Fraderick, $217a
Schwatka, Fraderick, $217a
Schwatka, Jalifa
Schwatka
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S202b
Saunders, Margaret Marshall
S202e
Saunders, Margaret Marshall
Sausage, S202b
Savannah (Saby) S202b
Savannah (Salver, 3204b
Savings and Spending, 3572a
Savings Bank, Canadian,
S200b
Savings Bank, Canadian,
S200b
Savings Gank, Canadian,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Saving Bank, Canadian, 33065
Savonarola, Girolamo 3205b
Savo, House of, 3206a
Saw, 3206a
Saw, 3206a
Saw, 3206a
Saw, 3206a
Saw, 3207a
Saxe, John Godfray, 3207a
Saxe, John Godfray, 3207a
Saxe, John Godfray, 3207a
Saxony, 1207a
Saxony, 1208a
Saxony, 1208a
Saxony, 1208a
Sanbles, 2228a
Sanbles, 2228a
Sanbles, 2228b
Sanbles, 2228b
Sanbles, 2228b
Sanbles, 2228b
Sanbles, 2228b
Sanbles, 2208b
Sanbles, 2208b
Sanbles, 2208b
Sanbles, 2208b
Sanbles, 2208c
Sanbles, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Scrap-Books (primary dept)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sorap-Books (primary copt.)
1915b 1222b
Sorew Pine 1222a
Sorious Pine
```

Semiramis, 256b, 2251a.
Semiramis of the North, 3251a.
Semirams of the North, 3251a.
Semitic Group of Languages,
Semitic Group of Languages,
Semites, 3251a.
Semite Language, 3251b
Semes, Raphael, 3251b
Senate (Canada), 2144a.
Senate (Canada), 2144a.
Senate (Canada), 2144a.
Senate (Canada), 2252b
Senece Indians, 3252b
Senece Indians, 3254b
Senece Indians, 3254b
Senece Indians, 3254b
Sepul, 1254a
Sepuratists, 385a
Sepuratists, 385a
Sepuratists, 385a
Sepuration, 1627a
Sepuration, 1626a
Sepuration, 1626a Sextant, 3285b Seymour, Jane, 1672a Shandatton, Ernest, 3265b, Shad, 3286a Shadhush, 3286b Shadhush, 3286b Shadhush, 3286b Shadow, 3103b Shafter, William Rufus, 3286b Shafter, William Rufus, 3286b Shafter, 3265b Shafter, 3265b Shafter, 3287a Shakers, 3287a Shakers, 3287a Shakespeare, William, 3287b Shaking, Quakers, 3287a Shale, 3270b Shaler, Nathannel Southgate, 3270b Shale, 3270b
Shaler, Nathamiel Southgate,
2270b
Shaler, Nathamiel Southgate,
2270b
Shamanism, 3271a
Shamokin, Pa, 3271a.
Shamokin, Pa, 3271a.
Shamokin, Pa, 3271a.
Shamokin, Pa, 3271a.
Shamokin, Shaler, 3271b
Shaming, Shaler, 3271b
Shaming, 3271b
Shaming, 3271b
Shaming, 3272b
Shary, and Flats, 2441a.
Sharin, Pa, 3272b
Sharya and Flats, 2441a.
Shasia, Mount, 440b, 2272b
Shasia, Mount, 440b, 2272b
Shaw, Alabert 3372b
Shaw, Alabert 3372b
Shaw, Anne, 3273a
Shaw, Anne, 3273a
Shaw, Anne, 3273a
Shawnee Indiana, 3273b
Shawnee Shawlee, 3274a
Shaya Rabellion, 2273b
Shawnee Shaler, 3273b
Shephaga 3275a
Shellion, 3275b
Sheldon, Charles
Monroe,
3275b
Sheldon, Charles
Monroe,
3275b
Shellion, 2375a
Shelli (20010gy), 3275b
Shelli (20010gy), 3275a
Shelli (20010gy), 3277a
Shenandoab, Pa, 3277a
Shenandoab, Paller, Sandi 3277a 3255b Septuagint, 1894b, 3256a Septun, 1656a Sequoia, 3256a Sequoia National Park, 2742b Sequoyah, 1072, 769b Serajevo, Bosmia, 3195a Serajevo, Bosmia, 3195a Serajevo, Bosmia, 3067a, 3267a, 3267a, 5267a Secretary of the Treasury,
2622b Secretary of War, 225b
Secular Games 3245b
Secular Sattle of, 3246a
Sedar, Martie of, 3246a
Sedar, 3246a
Sedary of War, 2246a
Seed Dispersal, 3246b
Seed Parting, 3246a
Seed Testing, 3246a Serajevo, Rosmia, 3195a
Serajis, The, 495a, 2057a,
Serajis, The, 495a, 2057a,
Serbia, 2257a,
Serbia, 2257a,
Serbia, 2257a,
Sergeant, 2359a,
Sergeant, 2359a,
Sergeant, 2359a,
Serjonant, 2359a,
Serous Membranes, 2259b
Serous Membranes, 2259b
Serous Membranes, 2259b
Serous Therapy, 2259b
Servin Therapy, 2260b
Servin Therapy, 2260b
Servin Therapy, 2260b
Servin Therapy, 2361b
Seven Lamps of Architecture,
Seven Pines, Battle of, 1294a
Seven Sleepers, 2361b
Seven Holay Adventists, 2351b
Seven Holay Adventists, 2351b
Seven Weeks' War, 3155b,
3261a Shenandozh, Pa., 3277a
Shenandozh, Pa., 3277a
Shenandozh River, 3277a
Shenandozh Ringe, 1327a
Shephard, Helen Gould, 3277a
Shephard Helen Gould, 3277a
Shephard Kings, 1190
Sheraton, Thomas, 1427b,
3277b
Sheridozh, Que, 3277b
Sheridozh, Philip Henry, 3277b
Sheridan, Philip Henry, 3277b
Sheridan, Philip Henry, 3277b
Sheridan, Wyo, 3277b
Sheridan, Wyo, 3277b
Sheridan, James 3489b
Sherman, James 3489b
Sherman, John 3278b
Sherman, Tex., 3279a
Sherman, Tex., 3279a
Sherman, William Texumsah,
3279a
Mentran William Texumsah,
3279a Selections for Memorising, 2124a
Selenia, 1225a, 3249a
Seleniam, 3250a
Seleniam, 3250a
Seleniam, 3250a
Seleniam, 3250a
Semplore 3250a 3278a Sherman Anti-Trust Law, 2642a Sherman Silver Purchase Act, 2712a. Sherry, 2279b She Stoops to Conquer, 1533b Shetiand Talands, 3279b Shiltes, 2320a Shiltaber, Benjamin Penhallow 3280a. Seven Wise me... 3252z Saven Wonders of the World, S252a Seven Wonders of the World, 1252a Seven Years' War 3262a. Severn River, 3263a. Severns Lucius Septimius, 2252a. Sevile, Spain 3263a Severage 23740, 3264a. Sewerage 23740, 3264a. Seward, William Henry, 3264b Sewing Machile, 1253a, 3266a 3250a, Shilling, 3280b Shiloh, 3280b Shiloh, Battle of, 3280b Shingles, 3281a.

The letter a, after a number, indicates column 1; the letter b, column 2.

Spirits of Wine, 75a,
Spiritualism, 3587a,
Spiritualism, 3587b,
Spithead, 3587b
Spithead, 3587b
Spithead, 3587b
Spithead, 3587a,
Spithead, 3587a,
Spithead, 3385a,
Spileate, 3385b
Spileate, 3585b
Spotane, Wash, 3385b
Spotane, Wash, 3385b
Spotaneous Combuston, 597a,
3390a
Spotaneous Generation, 224a Soft Palate, 541b, 2711b
Soft-Shelled Turtle, 3080a
Sohn, 2467b
Soil, 32381
Soil, 32381
Soil, 32381
Soil, 32382
Soils Soil, 32362
Soils So South Island, N. Z., 2563a. South Mountain, Battle of 3365a. South Orange, N. J. 2668a South Polar Exploration, South Polar Exploration, 2868b South Sea Company, 2868b Sovereign, 3868b Sovereign, 3868b Sovereign, 3868b Sovereign, 3868b Sovereign, 2868b Sovereign, 2868b Sovereign, 2869b Soving Machine, 2869a Sow Thistie, 2869b Spangent, 3670, 3869b Spangent, 3670, 3874b Spaniel, 1889b, 2874b Spaniel, 1889b, 2874b Spaniel, 1889b, 2874b Spaniel, 1895b, 2874b Spaniel, 3875b, 3713b 3341b
Soldiers' and Saliors' Insurance, 1815a
Sole, 3342a
Solemn League and Convenant,
977a
Solicitor, 3342a
Solidification 2294b
Solidification 2294b
Solidification 2394b
Solidification 2394b
Solidification 2394b
Solidification 2342a
Solidification 3342a
Solidification 3342a
Solidification 3342a
Solidification 3342a
Solidification 3342b
Solidification 3342b
Solidification 3342b
Solidification 3342b
Solidification 3342b
Solidification 3344b
Solidification 3344a
Somail Coart, 3344b
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344a
Somailland, 3344b
Somailland, 344a Spanish-American War, 38768, 3713b. Colonies, 2352, 2513b. Colonies, 2352, 23 Spottsylvania Court House, 13890.
Sprain, 3391a
Sprain, 3391a
Spring (astronomy), 3391b
Spring (physics), 3391b
Spring (physics), 3391b
Spring (physics), 3391b
Spring (physics), 3392a
Springsield, 3392a
Springsield, 3392a
Springsield, Mineral, 3392b
Springsield, Mineral, 3394a
Spurgeon, Garles Haddon, 3394b
Square, 3394b
Square, 3394b
Square, 3394b
Square, 3396b
Square Root, 266b
Squash, 3396a
Square Root, 266b
Squash, 3396a
Square Root, 236b
Square Root, 236b Spottsylvania Court House, Somme Rattles of the, 3345a,
Somme River, 2345a
Somme River, 2345a
Somme River, 2345a
Somme River, 2345a
Somnate, 3345b
Som of Songs, 3343a
Song of the Lark, 552a
Sons of Date Lark, 552a
Sons of Lark, 5346a
Sons of Lark, 5346a
Sons of Lark, 5346a
Sons of Lark, 5346a
Sophia, Church of Saint, 3169b
Sophia, Church of Saint, 3169b
Sophia, Suigarla, 3348a
Sophiats, 3346b
Sophiats, 3347a
Sorbonne, 3347a
Sorbonne, 3347a
Sorreity, 3347b
Soundan, 3348a
Sounda, 3348a Squash Bug, 3395b
Squaster Sovereignty, '108a, Squaster Sovereignty, '108a, Squaster Sovereignty, '108a, Squaster Sovereignty, '108a, Squaster, Savetter Squared, Savetter Squared, Savetter Squared, Savetter Savetter, Savetter Stadium 3395b
Stadium 3395b
Stadium 3395a
Stadi, Mademe de, 3397a
Stadi, 3397b
Stad, Mademe de, 3397a
Stadi, 3397b
Stad, Savetter Savetter Savetter Stadium 3395b
Stadium 3395a
Stadium 3395a
Staliand Glass, 3395a
Staliand Glass, 3395a
Staliand Glass, 3395a
Staliand Glass, 3395a
Stamford, Conn, 3395b
Staliand Conn, 3395b
Stamford, Conn, 3395b
Stamford, Conn, 3395b
Stamford, Conn, 3395b
Stamford Gli Company, 2399b
Stamford Gli Company, 2399b
Standards, Bureau of, 3400a
Standards, Bureau of, 3400a
Standards, Bureau of, 3400a
Standards, Leisney, 3405b
Standards, Leisney, 3405b
Standard, Leisney, 3405b 28918. Cassidation of,
28918. Cassidation of,
28918. Cassidation, 1100b
Some Sum, 4881
Sousa, John Phillp, 2349b
South African War, 3349b
South African War, 3349b
South American Washington,
4980
South American Washington,
4980
South Sustralia, 3358b
South Bend Ind 3358b
South Garolina, 3358b
South Carolina, University of,
3262a
South Carolina, University of,
3262a
South Dakofa, 3362b 3403a Stanovoi Mountains 3403b Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 3404a Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 3404a, 3906b South Dakota, 3362b South Dakota, University of, 2365b Southern Cross, 2366a Southern Cosan 1366 Souther, Robert, 3386a Stanton, Frank Lebby, 3404b Star, 266a 2837a, 3406b Starch, 3404b

Star Chamber		Sun Yat Sen
Star Chamber, 2405a Starchy Foods, 1100b Starche, 345a Stark, John, 3405b Starling, 3405a Star-Nosed Actes, 3405a Star-Nosed Actes, 3405a Star-Nosed Actes, 3405a Star, Ellin Gettes, 32b, 1734b Star Routs, 3405a Star Routs, 3405a Star Routs, 5405a Star Spangled Bauner, 1341a, 3407a	Stickleback, 3424a Stigma, 1354a Stigma, 1354a Stikine Afver, 561b, 3424a Still, 3561b Still, 3424b Still, 3424b Sting, 3424b Sting, 3424b Sting, 3424b Sting, 1354a Stort, 1354a	Etucno, 2452a Studente, Amy Training Cudente, 2784b. Study of Authors, 3015a Sturgeon 3452a Sturgeon 3452a Sturgeon 3452a Sturgeon 3452a Sturgeon, 3452b Sturgeon, 3452b Sturgeon, 3452b Sturgeon, 3452b Sturgeon, 3452b Sturgeon, 3452a Sturgeon, 3452a Styrgeon, 3452a Styrg
Stardsh, 3485a	Stikine River, 561b, 3424a	Students' Army Training Corps, 3786b
Stark, John, 3405b Starling, 3406a	Still, 3561b Stillwater, Minn . 3424s	Study of Authors, 3015a Sturgeon 3453s
Star-Nosed Mole, \$406a	Stilt, 8424b	Sturm, Johannes, 3453a.
Starr, Ellen Gates, 32b, 1734b	Sting Ray, 3424b	Stuttgart, German, 3453b
Star Route Frauds, \$406a	Stoat, 1252a.	Style (botan)), 1354a
Stora,	Stockbridge Indians, 2378a	SUX, 3454a.
State 3408a	Stock Exchange, 8425b	Submarine, 1823a, 3454a
State, Department of, 3410a State, Secretary of, 3410a	Stockholm, Syeden, 3426a	Submarine Cable, 1823a. Submarine Mine, 2456b
State Banks, \$34a State Courts, 975b	Stockton, Calif. 3426a Stockton, Francis R , 3426b	Submarine Warfare, 3924a Subornation of Perjury, 2790a
State Flowers, 1855b State Governments, 3694b	Sitink Weed, 3447a Stoat, 1252. Stoat, 1252. Stoat, 1424 Indiana, 2378a Stock Broker, 1652. Stock Desker, 1652. Stockholder, 3640 Stockholder, 3640 Stockholm, Sweden, 3426a Stockholm, Sweden, 3426a Stockholm, Sweden, 3426a Stockholm, Sweden, 3426a Stockholm, Sweden, 3426a Stoddard, Richard Henry, 3426a	Subpoena 3457b, 3903a Subsidiary Motion, 2748b
Staten Island, 3410a States-General, 3410b	Stoicism, 3427a. Siomach 2848b. 8427a	Subsidy, 3458a Subtraction 174a
States of the Church, 2726b	Stone, 3886b	Subvocale, 2683a Rubwaa 3458a
State Soldiers' Homes, 3342a	Stone Chat, 3427b	Succession to the Presidency, 2984b
States' Rights, 3410b	Stonehenge, 3428a	Succession Wars, 3458b
Statistics, 3410b	Stone Pavement, 2759a	Sucker, 3460a
Statuary Bronze 570a	Stone River, Battle of 2436a	Suction Pump 2969a
Statuary Hall, 3411a Statue, 3229b	Stones, Building, 3578b Stones, Precious, 2980b	Sudan Grass, 3461a.
Statute, 3411b Statutory Law, 2866b	Stoneseed 15852. Stones of Venice, 3136a	23440 Wars, 2455b Succession Wars, 2455b Succession Wars, 2455c Sucre, Bolivia, 3462a. Suction Pump 2955a Sudan, The 4460b Sudan Grass, 3461a. Suderman, Herman 3461a Suderman, Herman 3461a Suderman, Herman 3461a Suderman, Herman 3461a
Staunton Va. 3411b Stead, William Thomas, 3411b	Stonewall Jackson, 1865a Stoneware, 2925b	Sue, Marie Joseph Eugene, 3461a
Steam 2836b, 3412a Steam Engine, 3412b	Stony Point, N Y, 3428a Storage Rattery, 1198a	Suez, Egypt, 3461b Suez Canal. 3461b
Steam Hammer, 2476a 8416b Steamship, 1823a 2283a	Stories, Acting, 2025a Stork 3428b	Suffolk Resolves, 3806b Suffrage, 8462a
Steam Shovel, 3416a Steam Turbine 1833a 3647b	Stodard, Richard Henry, 34250. Stodard, Richard Henry, 34270. Stonicism, 3457b, 3427c. Stone 326, 3427b. Stone Age, 3427b. Stone Age, 3427b. Stone Age, 3427b. Stone Age, 3427b. Stone Herlan Fiske, 3427b. Stone Herlan Fiske, 3427b. Stone Mountain, 5059a. Stone Stone, 981ding, 3675b. Stones, Fredote, 3280b. Stones, Fredote, 3280b. Stones of Venice, 3128a. Stones of Venice, 3128a. Stoneware, 3925b. Stones, Battery, 1155a. Stones, Storage Sattery, 1155a. Storage Sattery, 1155a. Store, 3428b. Store, 3428b. Store, 3428b. Store, 3428b. Store, 3428b.	Sugar, 3462b Sugar Bern, 2517a
Steario Acid 3416a Stearin 3416a	Story-Telling 1956a, 3429b	Sugar Cane, 3465b Sugar of Lead 2070a.
Steatite, 3334a, 3505a	Stove 8445b Stowe. Harriet Elizabeth	Sugar Pine 2855b Suicide, 3466a
sian Route, Savade, 3406a Star-Spangled Banner, 1341s, Star-Spangled Banner, 1341s, Star-Spangled Banner, 1341a Star-Spangled Banner, 1341a Starte, 1940a State, 1940a State, 1940a State, Sedan, 1940a State, Sedan, 1940a State, Sedan, 1940a State Flowers, 1355b State Governments, 3694b State Governments, 3694b State Spangle, 1341b State Flowers, 1355b States of the Church, 2725b States of the Union, 3595a States of the Union, 3595a States of the Union, 3595a States, 1940a States, 1940b St	Storting 2611a. Storting 2611a. Story-Telling 1956a, 3429b Store, 9445b Stowe, 4445b Stowe, 4445b Electher, 3446a Strabo, 3446a Strabo, 3446a	Suffolk Resolves, 3896b Suffrage, 3452b Sugar, 3462b Sugar Gerr, 2517a Sugar Cane, 3465b Sugar Olend 2976a. Sugar of Lend 2976a. Sugar of Lend 2976a. Sujar Pine 2855b Sulicide, 3465b Sulicide, 3465a Sulphates, 3467a.
34160 sizel, 3415b 3626b Steel Corporation, United Siztes 319a Steelyard, 3419a Steen, Jan. 3419b Steen, Jan. 3419b Steenbook, 1753b Steenbook, 1753b Steenbook, 1753b	Strabismus, 3896a Stradismus, 3896a Strafford, Thomas Wentworth 3445b	Sullivan, Arthur Seymour,
Steel Pens, 2771g	Strafford, Thomas Wentworth	Sully's Hill National Park,
Steen, Jan, 3419b	Strafford, Thomas Wentworth 3446b Straits Settlements, 3446b Stramonium, 3447a Strassburg, Alsace-Lorraine 3447a	Sulphates, \$467a. Sulphite of Soda, 28b
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 2606a,	Stransburg, Alsace-Lorraine	Sulphonal 140a.
Steffens, Lincoln 8419b	3447a Strassburg Clock, 3447a	Sulphureted Hydrogen, 3468a.
3419b Steffens, Lincoln 3419b Steffens, Lincoln 2422a Steinbock, 137a, 3420a Steinmetz, Charles P, 3420a. Stems 3450a Steonci, 3420a Steoncia, 3420a Steoncia, 3420a Steoncia, 3420b Stephens, 3420b Stephens, Alexander H., 3420b Stablenson, George, 2150a, Stablenson, George, 2150a.	3447a Strassburg Clock, 3447a Strategy, 3447b Stratford, Ont, 3447b Stratford-Upon-Avon, Eng. 3448a	27:33. Sulphates, 4467a. Sulphates, 4467a. Sulphate, 1506a, 28b Sulphonal, 146a. Sulphur, 1806b, 3467a. Sulphurled Hy drogen, 3468a. Sulphurled Hy drogen, 3468a. Sulan, 3468b Sulu Islands 2815b, 3468b Sumac, 3468b
Stems 3420a	Stratford-Upon-Avon, Eng.	Sumac, 3489a Sumatra, 3469a Summer, 3469b Summer Solstice, 1168b 2242b Summer Vacation for Schools Summer Vacation for Schools Schoold be Abolished (theme)
Stenography, 3287b	Strathcone and Mount Royal, Donald Alexander Smith	Summer, 3469b
Stephen, 3420b Stephens, Alexander H., 3420b	3448a. Stratified Donby 1474s 8448h	Summer Vacation for Schools
Stephenson, George, 2150a,	Straus, Simon W , 3575b	3560a Follow Ried 2502a
Stephenson Robert, 2421a Stephen, 2421b	Strauss, Richard, 3448b	Summons, 3949b
Steropticon, 2218a.	Strawberry 3449a	Sumner, Charles, 8469b
Stereotyping 3421b	Street, 3031s.	Sumter, S C, 3470a.
Sterling Michael, 3571b	Strength of Materials, 3450a	Sun, Spots on the 267a.
Sternum, 33178.	Stress, Unit of 34590 Striated Muscular Tissue,	Stock Stock Stock Stock Stock Summer Yellow Bird, 3304a Summons, 2940b Summons, 2940b Summons Writ of 2945b Summons, Charles, 5450b, Summons, C. Stock
Stethoscope 3422a	24356_ Strike 3451s_	Sunday, 3150n
Stauben Friedrich Wilhelm	Stringberg, August, 34612 Stripe-bellied Tunny, 498b	Sunday School 2998a, 3472a.
Steubenville, Ohio 3422b	Strychnine, 138b, 3451b	Sundew, 3472b
Sievens Thaddeus, 3422b	Strychnos, 3451b Stuart (family), 3451b	Sunfah, 3473a
Stophenson Robert, 3421a Stophenson Robert, 3421a Steppes, 2431b Steropilcon, 2218a. Steroctoping, 3421b Steroctoping, 3421b Steroctoping, 3421b Steroctoping, 3421a Stering, Michael, 2571b Stering, Michael, 2571b Stering, 3217a. Stering, 3217a. Steroce, 3472b S	Stuart, Charles Edward, 84522. Stuart, Gilbert, 34532	Sunflower State The, 1926a.
Stevens Point, Wis 4323b	Donald Alexander Smith 2448a. Rocks 1474a 3448b Strainfel Monty 1575b Strauss Johann, 3445b Strauss, Richard, 3445b Strauss, Richard, 3445b Strauss, Richard, 3445b Strauss, Richard, 3445b Straust, Richard, 3445b Straut, Richard, 3445b Straut, Richard, 345b Straut, Richard, 345b Strength of Ainterlais, 3450a Stricks, Unit of 345bb Stricks, Unit of 345bb Stricks, Unit of 345bb Stricks, Muscular Tissue, 2435a. 2435a. 2455a. 2455a. 2455a. 2456a. 2456b. 2466b. 2466b. 2466b. 2467b. 2462b. 2462	Sun Dial 878a 3473D Sunfish, 3473a. Sunfiower 3473a. Sunfiower 8141a. Sun Motor 3348D Sunshine State 3362D Sunshine State 3362D Sunstroke 347a. Sun Yat Sen, 8040
Stevens Point, Wis, 4222b Siswart (family) 3451b Stibuite, 3424a	3452b Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 3452b	Sun Yat Sen, 804b
Man 1 - 44		to feller & colours 9

Superdreadnaught, 2485b Superior, Lake, 3473b Superior, Vis, 3474a Superior Conjunction, 917a Superior Conjunction, 917a Superior, 3474b Superior, 3474b Superior, 3474b Superior, 3475b Superior, 3475b Superior, 3475b Superior, 3475b Superior, 3475b Superior, 3475b	Syracuse University, 3494a	Targums, 1880b, 2515a
Superior, Lake, 3473b	Syracuse University, 3494a Syria, 3494a	Targums, 1660b, 3515a Tariff, 3515a Tariff of Abominations 2516a Tarkington, Newton Booth 3516b Tornelon Book 2517a
Superior Conjunction, 917a	Syriac, 3494b Syringa, 3494b Systemic Circulation, 826b	Tarkington, Newton Boath
Supernaturalism, \$474a	Systemic Circulation, 826b	SSiby Tarpeian Rock, 3517a Tarpon, 3517a Tarpon, 3517a Tarpon, 3517a Tarquinius, Lucius (the Elder), 3517a Tarquinius, Lucius (the Proud), 3100a, 3517a Taranish, 3517b Taraus, Asia Minor, 1368a, 3517b Tartan, 3517b Tartan, 3517b Tartar Emetic, 3517b Tartar Emetic, 3518a Tartars, 3518a
Supervisor, 3474b	profit	Tarpelan Rock, 3517a Tarpon, 3517a
Supper at Emmaus, The, 3047a	T	Tarquinius, Lucius (the El-
Supremacy, Royal, \$475b	T. 3495a Tabernacie, 2495a Tabernacie, Feast of, 3495b Taber of Mortality, 2417b Taboo, 3495a Tabor, Mount, 3495a Tabor, Mount, 3495a Tabor, Alexander Antonin, 3495a Tacho, Alexander Cornellus, Publius Cornellus,	Tarquining Lucius (45.
Supreme Court of Canada, 8475b	Tabernacie, 3495a	Proud), 3100a, 3517a
Supreme Court of the United	Tabernacies, Feast of, 3495b	Tarshish, 3517b Tarsus, Asia Minor, 1368a,
States, 975a, 8475b	Taboo, 3496a	3319a, 3517b
Surface Measure, 2315a	Tabor, Mount, 3496a	Tarian, 3517b
Surgeon Bird, 1859a	Tache, Alexander Antonin,	Tartar Emetic, 3517b.
Surinam, 1167a	8496b Tacitus, Publius Cornelius,	Tartaric Acid, 3518a
Surrogate, 3477b	Tacitus, Publius Cornellus, 3497a	Tartarus, 3518a, 3686b
Surveying, 3478a	3497a Tacking, 3158a, 3497a Tacking, 3158a, 3497a Tacona, Wash, 3497a Taconic Mountains, 3498a, Tactile Corpusales, 3502a, Tadpole, 3498a Taffeta, 3498a Taff, Lorado, 3498a Taff, William Howard, 3498b Tagnlogs, 2818a Tagnan, 1365b Tagnan, 1365b Tagore, Rabindranath, 1780b, 3503b Tahiti Archinelago, 3336a	Tartarus, 3518a, 3585b Tartary, 3518a Tashkent, Asiatic Russia,
Survey of Land 2012a, 2013a	Taconic Mountains, 3498a.	3518a
Suspension Bridge 556b	Tactile Corpuscies, 3502a.	Tasmania, 3518b Tasmanian Wolf 3519a
Susquehanna River, 3478h Sutherland George 3478h	Taffeta, 3498a	Tasso, Torquato, 3519a.
Sutley River, 8478b	Taft, Lorado, 3498a	Taste, 2519b
Suttee, 3478b Swallow 2472h	Tagalogs, 2818a	Tattooing, 3520a
Swallowing, 3479a	Tagnan, 1365b	Taunton, Mass, 3520a
Swamp, 2259g Swamp Saggefree 2220h	_ 8503b	2518a Tasmania, 2518h Tasmania, Wolf, 2519a Tasmanian Wolf, 2519a Tasso, Torquato, 3519a. Tasto, 2519b Tatlor, The, 22b Tatlording, 3529a Taunton, Mans, 2520a Taurus, 2529b Taviton, 2529b Taviton, 2529b Taviton, 3522a Taviton, 3522a Taviton, 3522a
Swan, 3479a	Tahiti Archipelago, 3336a	Tax, 3520b Taxleob 3522m
Swavne, Charles, 1775h	Tahiti Archipelago, 3336a Tahoe, Lake, 641a, 3504a Tallor Bird, 3504a Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe,	Taxidermy, 3522a
Sweat, 2797b	Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe,	Tax Sale, 3521a Tax Title, 3521a
Sweatshon System 2479h	Taiwan Island, 1380b	Tay, 3523a
Sweden, 3480a	Taj Mahal, 3504b Talo, 3504b	Taygeta, 2872b Taylor, Royard, 2522c
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 2482b Swedenborgians, 2482a	Talent, 8505a	Taylor, Jeremy, 3523b
Swedish Movement Cure, 21160	Tale of a Tub, 3485a Tales of Hoffmann, 2626h	Taylor, Zachary, 1323a, 3523b
Sweet Bay, 2220b	Talisman 3505a	Tchalkovsky, Peter, 3525a.
Supremacy, Royal, 34785 Supremacy Court of the United Suprema Court of the United Surface Court of the United Surface Sylfa, 34785 Surshaya, 14va, 34785 Surshaya, 14va, 34785 Sursey, 24765 Surracy, 24765 Survey, 24786 Survey, 24786 Suspension Bridge, 5585 Suspension Bridge, 5585 Suspension Bridge, 54786 Suspension Bridge, 54786 Suspension Bridge, 54786 Suspension Bridge, 54786 Survey, 24786 Swallowing, 34786 Swallowing, 24786 Swallowing, 24886	3504a Talwan Island, 1380b Tal Mahal, 3804b Tal, 3504b Talent, 3505a Talent, 3505a Talent, 3505a Tales of Hoffmann, 2636b Talisman 3505a Talisman 3505a Talising Machine, 3505a Talisman 3507b Tallow Tree, 3507b Talmang, Thomas 3507b Talmand, The, 2507b	Taxicab, 5522a Taxidormy, 3522a Tax Salo, 5521a Tax Title, 2521a Tay, 5523a Tay, 5523a Tay, 5523a Taylor, Bayard, 5522a Taylor, Joremy, 3523b Taylor, Zachary, 1323a, 3523b Tchad, Lake, 743a Tchalkovsky, Peter, 3525a Tea, 2483a, 3525a Teachers' Institute, 3525a Teachers' Institute, 3528a Teachers' Methods of, 2312b Teak, 3525a Teal, 1550a Tennel, 3528b
Sweet Clover 2294a Sweet Flag. 2484n	Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles	Teaching, Methods of, 2312b
Sweet Gum, 2119a	Maurice, 3505b Tallow, 3507a	Teak, 3525a Teal, 1150c
Sweet Peg. 3484g	Tallow Tree, 3507b	Teasel, 3526b
Sweet Potato, 3484a	Talmage, Thomas DeWitt,	Teck, Alexander Augustus Frederick, 5526b Tebriz, Persia, 3498a Technical and Industrial Edu- cation, 3784b Technical High Schools, 3788a Tecumsch (Indian), 5526b To Deum, 8526b Tectt, 2873a, 5527a Techt, 2873a, 5527a Tegner, Esalas, 5537b Tegueigalpa Honduras, 5527b Tehanan, Persia, 5527b Tehanan Persia, 5527b Tehuantopee, Isthmus of, 3528a
Sweet William, 2484a	Talmud, The, 2507b	Tebriz, Persia, 3496a
Sweyn, 1236a	Tamarack, 3508a	cation, 3784b
Swift, Jonathan, 8484b	Tamarind, 3508a	Technical High Schools, 3786s
Swimming, 3485b	Tamerlane, 1783b	Tecumseh (Indian), 80200 Te Deum, 3526b
5486b Swine, 1705a Swine, 1705a Swine, The, 2031a Swine, William, 3436b Swinton, William, 3436b Swisse Family Robinson, 3486b Swisserland, 3487a Sword, 3490a Swording, 3490a	Tammany Society, 3508b,	Teetertail, 3185a
Swine, 1705a Swing, The 2001a	Tam O'Shanter, 610a	Tegner, Esaias, 3527b
Swiss Guard 3486b	Tampa, Fla, 3500a	Tegucigalpa Honduras, 3527b
Swinton, William, 3486b	Tanager, 8509b	Teheran, Persia, 8527b
Switzerland, 8487a	Tananarivo, Madagascar, 126a	Tehuantepec, Isthmus of
Sword, 3490a Swordfish, 2490a	Taney, Roger Brooks, 3510a	3528a Telautograph 3528a
Swiss Family Robinson, 2486b Switzerland, 2487a Sword, 3490a Swordhab, 3490a Sydney, N. S. 3490b Sydney, N. S. 3490b Sydney, New South Wales, 3490b	Tanganyika, 3510a Tanggripa, 3510b	3525a Telegraph 3528a Telegram, Write a (gama), 1239a Telegraph, 1823a 2417a, 3528b Telegraph, Wireless, 1823a, 3631a, 3631a
Sydney, N S, 3490b Sydney, New South Brake	Tangler, Morocco, 3510b	Telegraph, 1828a, 2417a, 2528b
3490b	Tank, Armored 3511a	Telegraph, Wireless, 1838s.
Syenite, 3491a	Tannhauser, 3512a	Telepathy, 3533a Telephone, 1823a, 3533b Telephone, Wireless, 1823a,
Syllabication, 2683b	Tannin, 2512a	Telephone, 18232, 55330 Telephone, Wireless, 18282,
Symbol, 3491b	Tanning, 2072b	3535a
Sympathetic System, 2509a	Tantalus, 2770a, 3512b	Telescope 1823a 3535D Television 8535a
Syncope, 1292b	Taoism, 3512b	Tell, William, 3489a, 3636a
Syndicalism, 3492b	Tapestry, 3513a	Temperance, 3536b
Synesius, 3092b	Tapeworm, 3513b	Temperature, 3536b 3563b
Synge, John Millington, 3493a	Tapir, 3514a.	Temperature of Body 35390 Tempering, 35372.
Synodical Month, 2404b	Taps, 592b Tar. 2514e	Templars, knights, 8537a.
Syntax, 1546a, 3498a Synthesis 2469a	Tarantula, 8384a, 8514a	Temple, Tex. 8587b
Syracuse, Battle of, 1819b	Tarbush, 1814b	Temple of Fame, 8796D.
Syracuse, N Y 21021	Tare, 8514b, 8765b	Tenacity, 3537b
Syancy, New South Wales, 4490b Minnes, N S, 3491a Syenica, 2491a Syenica, 2491a Syenica, 2491a Syenica, 2491a Syllableation, 2682b Syllableation, 2682b Synope, 1892b Syno	Tallow Tree, 2507b Talmage, Thomas 2507b Talmage, Thomas 2507b Talmage, Thomas DeWitt, 2507b Talmud, The, 2507b Talmud, The, 2507b Talmud, The, 2507b Talmud, The, 2508b Tambourine, 3508b Tambourine, 3508b Tambourine, 3508b Tambourine, 3508b Tambourine, 3508b Tammany Society, 3508b Tammany Tiger, 2476a Tann O'Shanter, 510a Tampager, 3508b Tannager, 3510a	Telephone, Wireless, 1838a, 3555a Telescope 1823a 3555b Telescope 1823a 3555b Telescope 1823a 3555b Telescope 1823a 3555b Tempe, Wale of 3538b Temperature, 3536b 3563b Templer, 3537a Templer, 3537b Templer, 3537b Templer, 3537b Templer, 3537b
A DE ACLIER D. After a	mumber, indiantes estem to de	. Taddam & astronom 9

The letter a, after a number, indicates column 1; the letter b, column 2

Tonic, 3593b
Tongking, French Indo-China, 3594a
Tongking, French Indo-China, 3594a
Tongue, 3594a
Tonnatic, 3594b
Tonsure, 3594b
Tonombs, Robert, 3595a
Toombs, Robert, 3595a
Toombs, Robert, 3595b
Topag, 461a, 3595b
Topag, 461a, 3595b
Tornado, 3594a
Tornado, University of, 3598a
Tornado, University of, 3598a
Torpado, 6589a
Torpado, 6589a
Torpado, 668h, 3599b
Torquemada, Thomas de, 3599b
Torquemada, Thomas de, Transformer, 3608a Transfusion of Blood, 3608a Transit Instrument, 3608a Transit of Venus, 3753b Transmigration of the Soul, 3608b Trollope, Anthony, 3637b Trolls, 1293b Trombone, 3627b Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon, 3637b 3627b
Tropics, 1167a, 3638a
Tropics, 1167a, 3638a
Trotzky, Leon, 493b. 3130a,
3165b, 3638a
Trotzky, Leon, 493b. 3130a,
3165b, 3638a
Trotzky, 160n, 493b. 3130a
Trotzky, 160n, 493b. 3130a
Trover, 2638b
Trowbridge, John Townsend,
3635a
Troy Found, 227a, 3843a
Troy, N. Y. 1639a
Troy, Y. 1639a
Troy, Y. 1639a
Troy, Y. 1639a
Troy, Pound, 227a, 3843a
Troy, Pound, 227a, 3843a
Troy, Pound, 227a, 3843a
Troy, Pound, 2640a
Trumbull, Jonanhan, 3640a
Trumbull, Jonanhan, 3640a
Trumbull, Jonanhan, 3640a
Trumbull, Jonanhan, 3640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, Fish, 388a
Trumpet Flower, 3640b
Trumpet, No. 1660a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 1640a
Trumpet, 1640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 1640a
Trumpet, 3640a
Trumpet, 1640a
Trustee, 3641a
Trustee, 3642b
Tucson, Arlz, 3642a
Tucson, Arlz, 3643a
Tucson, Arlz, 3644a
Tulip, 3644a
Tulip, 3644a
Tulip, 3644a
Tulip, 3644a
Tulip, 3646a
Tunset, 3645a
Tunset, 3645a
Tunset, 3645a
Tunset, 3645a
Tunset, 3645a
Tunset, 3645a
Turset, Transpiration of the Soul, 2502b Transpiration, 2502b in the Transportation, 3502b, in the United States, 3557b Transportation, 3502b Transportation, 3502b Transpiral, 3511b Trapping, 3511b 2612a. Distant Lands, 2612b. Traverise, 3622b Traveline, 3622b Traveline, 3622b Traveline, 3622b Transuline, 3622b Transuline, 3622b Transuline, 3622b Transuline, 3623b Transuline, 3623b Transuline, 3623b Trable, 3624a Tree, 4624a Tre Torquemada, đe, Thomas Torrens System, 3599b Torricelli, Evangelista, Torrington, Conn, 3600a Torsion Balance, 3600b Torricelli, Evangelista, 2600a
Torricelli, Evangelista, 2600a
Torricelli, Evangelista, 2600b
Torricelli, Evangelista, 2600b
Torricelli, Evangelista, 2600b
Torricelli, 2601a
Tracherli, 2601a 3600a Tree, 3624a
Tree, Herbert Beerbohm,
Tree, Herbert Beerbohm,
Tree, Herbert Beerbohm,
Tree, The (poem), 2020b
Tree Froe, 5821a
Tree Tree (poem), 2020b
Tree Froe, 5821a
Tree Toad, 3631a
Tree Toad, 3631a
Treent, 3621b
Trent, 3621b
Trent, 3621b
Trent, 3621b
Trent, 3621b
Trent, 3621b
Trent, 3622b
Trenton, Battle of 3632b
Trenton, Battle of 3632b
Trenton, Battle of 3632b
Trenton, N J. 3622a
Trenton, N J. 3622a
Trenton, Series, 3632b
Trenton, 3632a
Trespans, 3633a
Trespans, 3633a
Trespans, 3633a
Trespans, 3633a
Trintel, 3636b
Trintel, 3636c
Triptil (Greolosy), 344b
Tripoli (Greolosy), 344b
Tripoli, North Africa, 3636b
Trintel, 3637a
Tristram Shandy, 3422a
Tronadero, Falsae
Tristram Shandy, 3422a
Tronadero, Falsae
Tristram Shandy, 3422a a557a Tristram Shandy, 3422a Trocadero, Palace of 2737b Trochaic Meter, 2311b Trogon, 3637a Trojan War, 2457b, 3638a Trolling, 3637b the Transept, 3607b Transfiguration, The, 2705a

4040

Uniforms, Military, 3668a.
Uniforms, Naval, 3668a.
Uniforms, Naval, 3668a.
Uniforms, Saval, 3669a.
Uniforms, Military, 3668a.
Uniforms, Saval, 3668a.
Uniforms, Military, 3668a.
Uniforms, Saval, 3668a.
Uniforms, Military, 3668a.
Uniforms, Mailtary, 3668a.
Uniforms, Ma Turpentine Turpentine
Turpentine, 140a, 2655a
Turpentine, 140a, 2655a
Turpentine, 160a, 2655b
Turpentine, 160a, 2655b
Turpentine, 160a, 2655a
Turpenti 3390a. Typewriter, 1823a 2562a Typhoid Faver, 2662b Typhoon 797b, 2663a. Typhus Fever 2663a. Tyra, Phoenicia 2663b Tyrol, 3663b U U, 2552b 3554a Udal, Nicholas, 3554a Ufinzi 3554a. Usanda, British East Africa, 3554a Umri 3654a.

Umrada, British East Africa,
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3654a.
3655a.
3655a.
3655b.
3656a.
3666a.
36

```
Vegz Carpio, Felix Lope de, Vice-Admiral, 26b
2745b Vice-President, 8766b
             2745b
Vegetable Butter, 98a
Vegetable Fired Oils, 2645a.
Vegetable Fired Oils, 2645a.
Vegetable Leather, 2073a.
Vegetable Parchment, 2729a.
Vegetables, 3745b.
Vegetarisms, 3746a.
Vell, 3745a.
Vell, 2745b.
Vell, (geology), 3746b.
Vell, (geology), 2342b.
Vell, (geology), 2442b.
Vell, 2442b.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2842b.
      Venn (Physiology). 3842b, 3746b (Physiology). 2075a, 3747b Velasquez, Don Diego Rodriquez, 3747a. Velat, 3885b (Physiological Physiological Physiolegical Physiological Physiological Physiological Physiological Ph
                   Venue's Flytrap, 521b, 3753b
Venue's Flytrap, 521b, 3753b
Vera Crux, Mex, 3754a.
Vera Crux, Mex, 3754a.
Vera Crux, Mex, 3754a.
Verdi, Gluseppe, 52a, 2754b
Verdi, Gluseppe, 52a, 2754b
Verdi, Gluseppe, 52a, 2754b
Verdi, France, 3755b, 3921a
Verdum, France, 3755b, 3921a
Verendry, Sleur de la, 3854b
Versentchagin, Vasili, 3755b
Vergi, 3755b
Vergi, 3755b
Vermee, 3755b
Vermee, 3755b
Vermee, 3755b
Vermee, 3755b
             3755b
Vermilon, 3755b
Vermilon, 3757a
Vermilon, 3757a
Verment, 3757a
Verment, 101vereity of, 3761a,
Verne, Jules, 3761a
Verne, Jules, 3761a
Verones, Faul, 2705a, 2761b
Veronics, Sannt, 3761b
Veronics, Sannt, 3761b
Versailles, France, 3761b
Versailles, France, 3761b
Versailles, Flance of, 3762a
Versailles, Place of, 2752a
Versailles, Treaty of, 2956a, 3762b
                                                           3762b
                   8162b
Verst, 3764a
Verst 2336a
Vertebrata 3764b
Vertigo, 3764b
Vespusias, Amer
3356a.
Vespusius, Americus, 112a, 3356a.
Vest, George Graham, 1089b
Vesta, 3765a.
Vest, George Graham, 1089b
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765b.
Vest, 3765c.
Vest, 3765c.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765c.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Via Jacob Vest, 3765b.
Volta Jacob Vest, 3776b.
Volta 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Americus, 112s_
```

Vice-Admiral, 26b
Vice-President, 3765b
Viceroy, 3765b
Viceroy, 3765b
Viceroy, 3765b
Vicksburg, Miss, 3767a
Victor Emmanuel II, 3767a
Victor Emmanuel III, 3767b
Victoria (Queen), 3767b
Victoria Australia, 3765b
Victoria Fors, 3770a
Victoria Falls, 3770a
Victoria Falls, 3770a
Victoria Viganz, 3770b
Vienna, Congress of, 3771b
Vienna, Congress of, 3771b
Vienna, Congress of, 3771b
Vienna, Gongress of, 3771b
Villia, Francisco, 2322h, 3772a
Villia, Francisco, 2322h, 3772a
Villia, Francisco, 2322h, 3772a
Villia, Francisco, 2322h, 3772a
Villia, Rigg, 3772b
Villia, 7782b
Vincennes, Ind, 3772b
Vincent, John Heyl, 3773b
Vincent, John Heyl, 3773b
Vincent, John Heyl, 3773b
Vincent, John Heyl, 3773c
Vincent, John Heyl, 3774a
Vincent, John Heyl, 3774c
Vincent, John Heyl, 3774c Vinci, Leonardo da, 2794a, 2772b
Vinegar, 13a, 3774a
Vinegar, 13a, 3774a
Vinsana, Francois Morgan de,
Vinsana, Francois Morgan de,
Viola, 3774b
Violet, 3774b
Violet, 3774b
Violen, 3774b
Violoncello, 3775b
Virchow Rudolf 3775b
Virchow Rudolf 3775b
Virchow Rudolf 3775b
Virchom 3775b
Virgina, 1775b
Virgina, 1775b
Virgina, 1775b
Virgina, University of 3782a,
Virginia, City, Nev, 3782a
Virginia Cowsip, 3185b
Virginia Cowsip, 3185b
Virginia Coresper, 1885b, 2882a,
3782a
Virginian, The, 3554b 3782a Virginians, The, 3554b Virginia Resolutions, 1941b Virginia Resolutions, 1941b Virginia 19776a. Virginius 3712a. Virgo, 3782b Virus, 3782b United Visayans, 2818a. Viscount, 3782b Viscount, 3782b Visible Speech 3 Visigoths, 1549a. Vision, 3783a. 3782b Vision 19785a.
Vision of Plers Plowma
2016a 2121a
Yision of Sir Launfal 1545b
Visula, 3723b
Vital Capacity, 549b
Vital Statustics, 2905b
Vital Statustics, 2905b
Vital Statustics, 2905b
Vital Managery, 7425b
Vital 2467b
Vit Piers Plowman.

Volimer, 3790a.
Volume, Measure of, 2315b
Volume, Measure of, 2315b
Volunteers, 3780b
Vomer, 1978.
Voting Machine, 3791a.
Vote, 325b, 1194a.
Voters, Registration of, 3042b
Vote, 1978.
Voters, Registration of, 3042b
Voters, Registration of, 3042b
Voters, Registration of, 3042b
Voters, Registration of, 3042b
Voters, 2581b, 3791b
Vulcan, 3792e.
Vulcanizing, 1526b, 1823a,
2377a, 3127b
Vulcanizing, 1972a
Vulcanizing, 1972a
Vulcanizing, 1972a

W. 3793a.
Wahash, Ind., 3793a.
Wahash, Riven, 3793a.
Wacht Am Rhein, Die 2793a.
Waco, Tex., 3552b., 3793b.
Wadad, French Congo, 3793b.
Wager, 3793b.
Wager, 3794a.
Wager, 3794b.
Richard Wilhelm Richard Wager, 3795a
Wager, 3795a
Wager, Wilhelm Richard
3794a
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard
3794a
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard
3795a
Wagner, Style
Wagner, Wilhelm Reichard
3795a
Wagner, Style
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Wahnusonacook, 2922b
Walker, Borrison Re mick,
3795b
Walker, Robert, 3795b
Walker, Albrecht Eusebius
Walker, Style
Walker, John G 2721a
Walker, John G 3795b
Walker, Francis Amass, 3795b
Walker, John G 3791a
Walker, John G 3791a
Walker, John G 3791a
Walker, John G 3797a
Walker, John F 3797a
Walker, John J 3801b
Wandering Jew, 3801a
Wandering Jew, 3801b
War Declarations of, in 1814
3316b
J 2012 Better b column 2

```
War Declarations of, in 1916 4051

War. Declarations of, in 1916 Water-motor, 2831b war. Declarations of, in 1917 2824b war. Poly, 2824b war. Supply, 1924b war.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Wallington, Arthur Wellesley
38468
38468
Wallington, New Zealand
38478
Wellington, New Zealand
38478
Welly, Herbert George, 3847a
Wellsbach, Karl, 3847b
Welly Burner 1847b
Welvischia, 3847b
Welvischia, 3847b
Welvischia, 3847b
Welvischia, 3847b
Welvischia, 3847b
Welvischia, 3848b
West Bengamin, 3848b
West Bengamin, 3848b
West Bengamin, 3848b
West Herbert, Pa, 3849a
Western Australia, 3849a
Western Australia, 3849a
Western Aeserve, 3849a
Western Reserve University,
Westlind, Mass, 3848b
West Mass, 3848b
West Indies, 3850b
Westlington, 3850b
Westlington, 3850b
Westlington, 3850b
West University, 3850b
West University, 3850b
West University, 3850b
West University, 3850b
West Virginia, 3852a
West Virginia, 3852b
West Virginia, 3853b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wellington, Arthur Wellesley
         War of the Folish Succession,

465a
War of the Spanish Succession,
Warran, 1306a
Warran, 1206a
Warrin, 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Watts, George Frederick, 3533a
Watts Isaac, 1750a, 3333b
Watts Isaac, 1750a, 3333b
Wattyler's Rabellion, 3660b
Wankegan, III, 3535b
Wankegan, III, 3535b
Wankegan, III, 3535b
Wankegan, III, 3535b
Wares 3534a
Waresly Novels, 3226b
Wares 3534b
War Silven, 3534b
War Mil, 432a
War Markey, 3534b
Way Mil, 432a
Wayross, Ga., 3335a
Washer, 1462b
Washer, Maria Friedrich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wet Dooks 1028a
Wet/Dooks 1028a
Wet/Por, Nicolau Valerlando
$555a.
Wet/Por, Nicolau Valerlando
$555a.
Wet/Por, Nicolau Valerlando
$555a.
What Jose $255b
What Does Little Birdle Say
What Jose Little Birdle Say
Wheeler, Joseph, 3859b
Wheeler, William All on on
3850b
White Shepherds Watched
3950b
White Say
White Joseph
White Say
White Joseph
White Andrew Dickson, 3861b
White Andrew Dickson, 3864b
White Andrew Dickson, 3864b
White Andrew Dickson, 3864b
White Arenic, 2350b
White House, 3858b
White House, 3858c
                   washington and Lee Univerwith the property of the property of
```

Wilson, John, 8881b
Wilson, John, 8881b
Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Woodrow, 8762a, 8287b
Wilson, Wilson, Woodrow, 8762a, 8287b
Wilson, Raylon, 8280b
Wind, Trade, 866a
Wind Cave National Park, 2743a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3891a
Windermer, 3892a
Windermer, 3892a
Windermer, 3892a
Windermer, 2808a
Winneber, Lake, 3883b
Winneber, Lake, 3883b Woodcraft Indians, 536h, \$261a
Wood Distillation, 5908a.
Wood Engraving, 1337b
Wooden Horse, 5866a.
Wooden Horse, 5866a.
Wooden Horse, 5866a.
Woodnen of the World, 5908b
Woodweler, 5908b.
Woodweler, 5908b.
Woodweler, 3909a.
Woodweler, 3909a.
Woodweler, 3909a.
Woodweler, 5909b.
Woodweler, 5909b.
Woodwel, Calvin M, 2245a.
Wool and Woolen Mannisoture, 3907.
Wooliower, Childese, 3910b.
Woolweler, 1212a.
Wooliower, Childese, 3910b.
Woolweler, 1216b.
Woolweler, 1216b.
Woolweler, 1216b.
Worden, John Lorimer, 2911b.
Word Study, 2046b.
Worden, John Lorimer, 2911b.
Word Study, 2046b.
Worden, John Lorimer, 2911b.
Words, 3912b.
Workhouse, 3913b.
Workhouse, 3913b.
Workhouse, 3913b.
Workhouse, 3913b.
World War, 300a, 381a, 3913b.
World, 3247a.
Worden, 3947a.
Worms, Diet of, 2190b. 5449a.
Worms, 3947a.
Worms, 267many, 3847b.
Worms, 267many, 3847b.
Worms, 267many, 3847b.
Wornd, 3947a.
Wrench, 3948a.
Wright, Envild Bol, 3949a.
Wright, Envild Bol, 3949a.
Wright, Garroll D, 3949a.
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 3949a.
Wright, Garroll D, 3949a.
Wright, Envild Bol, 3948a.
Wright, Envild Bol, 3949a.
Wright, Garroll D, 3949 White Lead, 3865b
White Mountains, 3865b
White Mountains, 3865b
White Paper, 477b
White Plane, 1815a
White Plane, 1815a
White Plane, 1815a
White River (Ind.), 3866b
White River (Ind.), 3866b
White River (Ind.), 3866b
White River (Ind.), 3866b
White Sas, 3867a
White White River (Ind.), 3867a
White White Ray, 3877a
White Sas, 3867a
Whorleberry, 172a
Wohita, Kans, 3869a
White Sas, 3869a
Wilane Sas, 3869a
Wilane Sas, 3869a
Wilane Oscar, 387a
Wilane Oscar, 387a
Willes Oscar, 387a
Willes Charles, 3837a
Willes Charles, 3831a
Willes Sas, 3872a
Willes Charles, 3831a
Willes Sas, 3872a
Williand Tamas Hart, 3875a
Williand Tamas Hart, 3875a
Williand Tamas, 2876b
Williand Tamas, 2876b
Williand Tamas, 3875a
Williand Tamas, 3875a winkeiried, Arnold, \$893b Winnebago Indian, \$893b Winnipeg, Lake, \$893b Winnipeg, Man, \$893b Winnipeg, Man, \$893b Winnipeg, Man, \$893b Winnipegosis, Lake, \$894b Winona, Minn, \$894b Winona, Minn, \$895a Winter, \$604b, \$885a Winter, \$604b, \$885a Winter, \$604b, \$895a Winter, \$604b, \$895b Wire, \$385b Wire, \$385b Wire, \$385b Wire, \$604b, \$604 of. 3900b
Wisconsin River, 3900b
Wisdom Teeth, 8527a
Wistaris, 2902a
Wister, Owen, 3902a
Witch, German, 3902a
Witch Hazel, 3902b
Witness, 3903a
Witch Hazel, 3902b
Witness, 3903a
Witness, 3903a
Witness, 3903a
Witness, 3903a
The Transval, 3602a
Witvatersrand, The Transval, 3602a
Witvatersrand, The Transval, 3603a
Witvatersrand, The Woad, 3903b
Woden, 2636b William and Mary, 58178, 28738 and Mary, 58178, 28738 and Mary, 601egs, 2816b, 28378, 2878b, 2818c, Wyoming Valley Massacre, 3954b vaal, 2610a
Vood, 2636b
Vooden, 2636b
Voolf, 2903b
Volf, 2903b
Vol X. 3955a
Xanthippe, 3955a
Xavier, Francisco de, 2133a,
3955a
Xenia, Ohio, 3955a
Xenophon, 3955b
X-Ray, 3091a
Xylophone, 3956b
X Y Z Correspondence, 3956b 3879b
Will-o-the Wisp, 1762b
Willow, 3879b
Willow, 3879b
Wilmington, Dol. 3880a
Wilmington, N.C. 3880b
Wilmot, David, 5851a
Wilmot, Provise, 3880b
Wilson, Augusta Jane, 3881a
Wilson, Henry, 3881a
Wilson, James (America),
3831b
Wilson, James (England),
3851b

Yonre Charlotte Mary, 3966b lonkers, A. 1, 3967a York Fire J 3967a. York Itoure of, 3118b, 3967b York Fire J 3967a J 3967b York Fire J 3967a J 3967b Young Charles Augustus J 3967a. Young T J 3967a J 3967b J Tancey, William Lowndes
Tanc-tes-Klang River 2958b
1 vakee, 3758b
2 vakee, 3758c
2 vakeland 3760c
2 v William Lowndes Tancey.